A

DICTIONARY,

GOOJRATEE AND ENGLISH;

Compiled

BY

MIRZA MAHOMED CAUZIM

OF CAMBAY,

CORRECTED AND REVISED

BY

NOWROZJEE FURDOONJEE

JUNIOR NATIVE INTERPRETER TO THE SUPREME COURT.

Bombay.

PRINTED AT THE COURIER PRESS,

BY JEEJEEBHOY BYRAMJEE.

1846.

A

DICTIONARY,

GOOJRATEE AND ENGLISH;

Compiled

BY

MIRZA MAHOMED CAUZIM

OF CAMBAY,

CORRECTED AND REVISED

BY

NOWROZJEE FURDOONJEE

JUNIOR NATIVE INTERPRETER TO THE SUPREME COURT.

Bombay.

PRINTED AT THE COURIER PRESS,

BY JEEJEEBHOY BYRAMJEE.

1846.

CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY

TO

SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEEBHOY, KNIGHT,

THIS DICTIONARY,

Compiled under his Auspices,

WITH THE VIEW OF FACILITATING THE ACQUISITION

AND

ILLUSTRATING THE STRUCTURE

OF

THE GOOJRATEE LANGUAGE,

IS,

With Sentiments of Respect and Esteem,

DEDICATED,

IN TESTIMONY OF HIS PUBLIC SPIRIT, MUNIFICENT LIBERALITY,

AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF ORIENAL LITERATURE,

BY HIS MOST OBEDIENT

HUMBLE AN OBLIGED SERVANT

MAHOMED CAUZIM.

LIBRARY
18. DEC

XLII M 39

PREFACE.

A Goojratee and English Dictionary has long been a great desideratum to all persons engaged in studying the Goojratee language. The work now offered to the public, which is intended in some measure to supply this deficiency, is the joint production of two persons both Natives, who, in the execution of their purpose, have laboured under peculiar disadvantages and had many difficulties to contend with—a circumstance which, it is hoped, will excuse the many defects and particularly the want of comprehensiveness of the work. Much indulgence will, we trust, be shown to this the first attempt to collect, arrange and explain the words of the Goojratee language: for, as Major General Vans Kennedy, a most accomplished Oriental scholar, observes; "in no instance can a first lexicographical attempt aspire to fulness or correctness, and most especially in a language which has hitherto been considered by the Natives themselves as merely adapted for domestic purposes." The present undertaking has proved exceedingly laborious; the original compiler having been engaged in it nearly seven, and the reviser more than two years. With what success they have accomplished their task they leave an enlightened public to decide. Neither pains nor expense have been spared to render the work generally useful and deserving of support.

This Dictionary will, it is hoped, prove of some utility to those Natives whose mother tongue is Goojratee, and who are engaged in studying the English language and in translating from the former into the latter.

The Goojratee language is spoken by about ten millions of British subjects, tributaries and allies, inhabiting the extensive provinces of Goojrat and the Northern Concan, and scattered over many other parts of Western India, chiefly over the territories subject to the Bombay Presidency. It is extensively used by various classes of Natives such as the Vanyas or Banians, the Shawuks, the Rajpoots, the Lohanas, the Bhat,heeas, the Colees, the Bheels, the Grassias, the Bhats, the Borahs, the Memons, the Khojahs, the Parsees, and other tribes, occupying an extent of country larger than the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. It is moreover the grand mercantile language of Western and Central India, through the medium of which all financial, monetory and commercial transactions are carried on by merchants and bankers, distinguished for their extensive dealings, their enterprise and their knowledge of business.

The country in which Goojratee is spoken is bounded on the north by the river Bunnauss or Banass, which rises near Oodeypoor and is lost in the Runn of Cutch; on the South by the Damaun or Dhaman Gunga river, which flows into the sea near Damaun; on the East by the province of Malwa and the Western Ghauts or Syadree range of mountains; and on the west by the Gulf of Cutch and the Arabian Sea or Indian Ocean. The Goojratee prevails also, to a certain extent, along the Malabar Coast.

In the province of Cutch there is no written language except the Goojratee, which is spoken by the Natives in addition to their own dialect the Cutchee, which differs considerably from the Goojratee and has no written characters to represent it. Throughout the whole of Cutch all letters, documents, books &c. are written and all accounts kept exclusively in Goojratee.

The Marwarees, who form a numerous class of merchants and bankers in Northern, Central, and Western India, speak a peculiar dialect formed by the admixture of the Brij Bhasha or Hindoostanee with the Goojratee. In writing they use the Goojratee characters for the most part, but in such a way as to render it exceedingly difficult to decipher them; in consequence of their omitting and misplacing the vowel marks. A very amusing anecdote is related of a Marwaree merchant, residing in Bombay, who received a letter from his family at Joudpore, containing the following sentence :—મમજી મગા મર ગામછ. This was read by the Marwaree thus ; મંમાંજી મામ મરી ગામંછિ, which means " uncle died to-day, " He began to weep and lament on the receipt of what he thought a mournful piece of intelligence ; meanwhile another Marwaree more experienced than the former came up and, carefully examining the letter, read the sentence thus :—મંમાજી મમ મેર ગામંછિ, which means " uncle has proceeded to Ajmeer." This rendering, which subsequently turned out to be the correct one, gave quite a different aspect to the affair.

The Goojratee is spoken in the greatest purity in the Goojrat peninsula west of the river Saburmutty and in the districts of Cambay, Ahmedabad, Broach and Surat by the Banians. By Natives of a different class it is more or less corrupted. The Parsees borrow largely from the Persian, Arabick and Hindoostanee ; the Hindoos, particularly the learned Pundits and Shastrees, freely adopt words from the Sunskrit; while the rude villagers and other people, as illiterate well as those Natives whose mother tongue is different from the Goojratee, pervert it sometimes to such an extent as to render it an almost unintelligible jargon.

The Goojratee language is easy and does not present many obstacles to the student. As a conversational language it is concise, simple, and well adapted for social and domestic intercourse. Though not very copious, yet it is flowing and energetic. It is unfit for abstruse metaphysical and scientific disquisitions, and does not express any great variety of abstract ideas without borrowing largely from the Persian, Arabick, and Sunskrit. It is simple in its form and construction. This simplicity consists in the following particulars :—the conjugations of its verbs are few and less complex than those of the English, Sunskrit, and Arabick ; and it is not overloaded with auxiliaries, articles, prepositions and adverbs. The letters are few and without any combinations, except the diacritical or vowel marks. Some of the letters, particularly ચ છ ઝ ઠ ઢ ણ ન ય ઇ ળ, together with the nasal and guttural sounds, are somewhat difficult for the foreigner to pronounce with accuracy. The Goojratee characters are evidently formed from the Dewnagree, somewhat altered for convenience by changing them from an angular into a rounder form, so as to adapt them for quickness of writing. There are properly no compound letters in Goojratee. Those who aim at precision in writing sometimes use a few compounds in imitation of the Sunskrit ; but these are not understood by the generality of readers.

The origin of the Goojratee, like that of most languages, is involved in obscurity. It is unquestionably a language of high antiquity and has been spoken in Goojrat and a portion of the Concan for many centuries. The Parsees or followers of Zoroaster, who, in consequence of the persecution of the Mahomedan conquerors of Persia, emigrated to India in the beginning of the eighth century of the Christian era, found the Goojratee prevailing in those parts of Goojrat where they settled. In those days it was known by the name of Prakrut and its general structure was nearly the same as at present. So far as the authors are aware there are no works of ancient date in existence in Goojratee.

The Goojratee appears to have undergone no less than three different changes: first in consequence of the Natives having come into close contact with the Brahmins, who disseminated a knowledge of the Sunskrit; secondly in consequence of their intercourse and admixture with those tribes who speak the Brij Bhakha or Bhasha; and finally in consequence of their country being overrun, conquered and partly peopled by foreigners, who introduced the Persian and Arabick and formed the Oordoo or Hindoostanee language, from which the Goojratee has borrowed copiously. The Goojratee language appears to be formed of about one third words of Sunskrit origin, one third of Persian, Arabick and Hindoostanee, and the remaining third of the language spoken in Goojrat by the ancestors of the present inhabitants, the origin of which tongue cannot, at this distance of time, be ascertained. This fact will be evident on examining the etymons given in this Dictionary. It will also appear that about one third or at least one fourth of the words of the Goojratee, including many primitive words, simple ideas, and familiar terms, such as are used every day by men in the infancy of society or in the first stages of civilization, are entirely different from the Sunskrit * and other tongues, which enter into the formation of Goojratee as now constructed. After making every allowance for vulgar corruptions, these cannot be traced to the Brahminical and sacred language of India, nor to the dialects imported into this country by the Mahomedan conquerors, which can easily be recognized.

In Goojratee, as in most other widely spoken languages, there are different dialects, styles or peculiar modes of speech prevailing among the inhabitants of different localities, and among different races or tribes of people. The dialect of the peasant differs considerably from that of the inhabitant of the city, while the genuine Goojratee or Banian style of speaking and writing is, in many respects, distinct from the style in vogue among the Rajpoots, the Kat,hees, the Marwarees, the Lohanas, the Parsees, the Memons and other tribes. For instance the Banians use the words ફીંડવું—આણવું—આલવું—ક્રમાડ—બોન—છોડી—પીતા—વાટ—ફોડ—રોટલો—છાંનો—લગારીક—આમ—એણીપેર—ચેમ—ઠાલું &c. whilst the Parsees and others substitute the terms ચાલવું—લાવવું—આપવું—બારણાં—બેહેન—છોકરી—બાપ—રસતો—સરત—રોટલી—ચુપકીદી or મુંગો—જરાક or થોડું—કેમ—એપરમાંણ—કેમ—ખાલી &c. to denote the same ideas. For વરસાત or વરસાદ—છોકરો—છોકરી—સુંકેહેચ, the peasants say વરહાત—પોરો or પોરેઓ—પોરી—કું કેહે. Some classes of persons use many verbs in the plural number by affixing ઓ to the imperfect tense; as છોકરીઓ આવીઓ—ગઇઓ &c. but others do not subjoin the plural affix to such verbs. The tenses of verbs are formed differently by different persons; thus some persons write કું આવું છું or આવુંછ—કું આવો—આવીઓ or આએવો—કું આએવો હતો—કું આવીસ &c. while others say કું આવુંચ or આંવુંચ—કું આવેઓ—કું આવેઓતો—કું આવસ &c. Again the court dialect, as well as the language used in the transaction of official business, in the collection of revenue, in the administration of civil and criminal justice, and in books and publications, being overloaded with words borrowed from the Sunskrit, Persian, Arabick and Hindoostsnee, differs considerably from that spoken in private families or used in the transaction of ordinary business; whereas the commercial and agricultural dialects may, to a certain extent, be distinguished from both. North of the Muhee and west of the Gulf of Cambay સ is universally converted into હ; thus સોલ—સાડું—

* See an able and learned Essay on the Language of the Aboriginal Hindoos by the Revd. Dr. Stevenson, published in No. III of the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society for January 1842.

સવા &c. are pronounced કોલ—કાડું—કુવા &c. while ક is changed into ચ, ખ into છ, ગ into જ, and ઘ into ઝ; thus કેટલું—કાંકો—કેમ—ખેતર—ગમો—ઘીજ—ઘબરાવું &c. are pronounced ચેટલું—ચાંકો—ચેમ—છેતર—જમો—ઝીજ—ઝબરાવું &c. Such differences and variations, arising from different causes, localities and tribes, are too numerous to be particularized in this brief sketch.

In Goojratee composition there are four different styles, viz :—

1st. The pure Goojratee style, in which scarcely any or very few words are borrowed from the Sunskrit, Persian, or Arabick.

2nd. The style in which there is a profusion of Sunskrit and Murat,hee words.

3rd. The style in which Persian, Arabick and Hindoostanee words predominate.

4th. The mixed style, formed by the admixture of the three first in equal or unequal proportions.

To convey to the reader some idea of these styles short specimens of each are subjoined.

SPECIMEN OF THE 1ST. STYLE FROM A GOOJRATEE TRANSLATION OF ÆSOP'S FABLES.

બે બલદ એક તલાવની કુપલી કોરે લડતા હતા તે તલાવમાંનાં એક દેડકાએ તેઓને દીઠા તે બીજાને કેહેછે અરે જુઓ જુઓ સામને સું થાએછે કાએ કાએ હવે આપણી સી વલે થસે * બી જો દેડકો બોલો અરે તું આટલો કાં બીહેછ તેમની વઢવાડને આપણે સું લાગેછે તેમની જાત તેમ ની ચાલ તેમનું ખાવું પીવું સથલું નોખું અને અપણું નોખું તેઓ આપણને કુખ દેવાને વઢતા નથી એતો એક બીજાને કાઢી મેલીને પોતે ધણી થવા માટે લડેછે તારે આપણ અમથા કાં બીહીએં * પેલો કેહેછે તે ખરૂ પણ હવે એવું થસે જે તે બે માંથી એક હારસે તે નાહાસીને આ તલાવમાં આવ સે તારે આપણાંમાંથી કેટલાએકને પગ તલે કચડી નાંખસે માંટે તું વીચાર કે તેઓની લડાઇને અને આપણને કેટલી લગાવાડછે *

SPECIMEN OF THE 2ND. STYLE FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE GOOJRATEE PUNCHOPAKHYAN, PUBLISHED FOR THE BOMBAY NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY IN 1840.

દખણ દેશ મધે મહીલા નામે નગર તાંહાં જયક ને કલપવરખ સરખો સરવેને દાન માન આપીને સંતોશ કરતો સરવ રાજાઓમાં મોહોટો ચહુદ વીદેઆમાં જાણ સુથલી કલામાં પરવી ણ એહેવો અમરશકતી નામે રાજા હતો તે રાજાને તરણ પુતર એકનું નામ વશુશકતી બીજો રૂપ શકતી અને તરીજો અનેક શકતી * એ તરણે પુતર મહા મુરખ હતા તેઓને દેખી રાજા નીત ચીંતા કરે * એક દીવસે સરવે પરધાનોને તેલા કરી બોલો કે પરધાનો મારા પુતર ઘણાં મુરખછે કાંઇ રાજનીતી જાણતા નથી તેમાટે મહને ઘડીએકનું સુખ નથી એહેવા પુતર હોએ તેથી બાએડી વાંઝણી હોએ અથવા ગરભ પડી જાએ અથવા દીકરી આવે તે સારૂ પણ મુરખ પુતર કાંઇ કામના નહી જાંહાં લગણ જીવે તાંહાં લગણ દુખજ આપે તેમાટે એ દીકરા મારા શાસતર ભ ણીને પંડીત થાએ તે ઉપાએ કરો * એવા રાજાનાં વચન સાંભલી તે માંહેથી એક પરધાન બોલો કે મારાજ એ વાત ઘણી કઠણ દીસેછે એખલું વીઆકરણ ભણતાં બાર વરશ લાગે તાર પછે બીજાં શાસતર ભણે તારે જાણ થાએ * તે સાંભલી બીજો પરધાન બોલવા લાગો કે રાજા જીવતનોતો વીશવાસ નથી અને ઘણાં વરશ લગણ ભણીએં તારે શાસતરો આવડે તેમાટે થોડું ભણી ઘણું સમજે એવું થાએ તે કરીએં કહેછે કે શાસતરોનો પાર નથી અને માણસનું જીવત થોડું તેમાં પણ વીઘન ઘણા માટે જે સાર હોએ તે લેવો જેમ રાજહંસ દુધ અને પાંણી ભેલેલું હોએ તેમાંહેથી દુધ લઇને પાણી નાંખી દીએછે * કે સવામી આપણાં નગર મધે વીશ્નુશરમા એવે નામે બરામણછે તે ઘણો

જ ચતુરછે તેહેને દીકરા સોપસો તો વેહેલા પંડીત કરસે ❀ એવાત સાંભલી રાજા ઘણો ફરખવંત થ
ઓ પછે વીશનુશરમા પંડીતને તેડી આદરમાન દેઇ બોલો કે પંડીતરાજ મારારા ઉપર કીરપા ક
રો અને મારારા છોકરાઓને ભણાવી ચતુર કરો તો તમને મોહોટું રાજકાજ સોંપીસ અને ઘણું ધ
ન પણ આપીસ ❀ તેવારે રાજાને આશીરવાદ કરી પંડીત બોલો કે મારારાજ કું વીદેઆ વેચું નહીં પ
ણ તમે ધરમીછો તમારા પુત્રરોનું કલેઆણ તે જગતનું કલેઆણ જાણી ભણાવું ને માસ છમાં ચતુર ક
રું તો મારારૂં નામ અને મારારી વીદેઆ નહીતો મોહોડું નહી દેખાડું ❀ એવી પરતીગના સાંભલી
રાજાને ઘણો આનંદ થયો ❀

SPECIMEN OF THE 3RD. STYLE FROM A GOOJRATEE TRANSLATION OF THE SHAH NAMEH OF FIRDOUSEE, PUBLISHED BY FURDOONJEE MURZBANJEE IN 1843.

બરેકે ગોશતાશપ પોતાનાં પદર લોહોરાસપનાં તખત ઉપર બીરાજેઓ તારે બાપનાં જેહેવો દબદબો તથા એકબાલ તથા બંહોજલાલી તથા અદલ અને દાદ ચલાવા લાગો અને લોકોને કહી
રૂં કે કું ઇબાજદાંપરસત પાદશાહ છેરૂં અને મહને પાક ઇબાજદાંએ આપે તાજ તથા તખત બ
ખશેરૂંચ તે એટલે વાસતે બખશેરૂંચ કે ગોસપંદોનાં ટોલાંમોથી શેર અને વરૂને દુર કરૂં અને તમા
મ પાદશાહી રસમ તથા કાનુન બજા લાવું અને બદ લોકોને ખોદાએ તાલાની નેક દીનમો લાવીને નેક
રાહે ચાલાવું ❀ ગોશતાશપ પાદશાહ હમેશે ઇબાજદાંપરસતી કરતો હતો તેથી અજીમ પાદશાહ
ઘાએઓ અને તમામ પાદશાહો ગોશતાશપની તાબેદારી કબુલ કરીને ખેરાજ આપતા હતા મગા
ર અરજાસપ કે જે ચીન તથા માચીનનો પાદશાહ હતો તેણે દેવોને પોતાના તાબેદાર કરેલા હતા અને
તે પરીનાં તથા આદમીઓનાં લશકરની અજીમ ફોજ રાખતો હતો તેથી તે ઘણો મગરૂર હતો વાસતે
અરજાસપ ગોશતાશપ પાદશાહને ખાતરમો નહી લાવતો બલકે ગોશતાશપ શાહ તેથી ડરીને તેહેને
હર સાલ ખેરાજ આપતો હતો ❀

પાદશાહ ગોશતાસપનાં શાહજાદા અસપંદીઆર દીનદારે તમામ મોલકો પ્રતેક કીધાબાદ પોતા
નાં પદર ગોશતાશપ શાહ ઉપર નામું લખેરૂં તેહેમાં લખેરૂંજે તું બોજોરગાવાર શાહનશાહનાં ફરમાન
મુજબ તમામ મોલકોનાં વાલીઓને તારારા ફરમાંબરદાર તથા તાબેદાર કીધા હવે તારારો હોકમ
સુંછે તે મુજબ અમલ કરૂં ❀ તે નામુ વાંચેઆથી શાહનશાહ ગોશતાશપ ખુશહાલ થાએઓ અને
પોતાનાં તમામ અમીરો તથા વજીરો તથા સરદારોને બોલાવી એક ખાસ મજલસ બનાવીને તે નાં
મુ વાંચેરૂં અને શાદમાંન થાએઓ અને શાહજાદા અસપંદીઆર ઉપર આફરીન કીધી ❀

SPECIMEN OF THE 4TH. STYLE FROM FORBES' GOOJRATEE GRAMMAR.

એક શખસે ઘણો એક માલ એક નાણાંવટીને સોંએપો ને પરદેશ ગઓ ને જેવારે પાછો આએવો તે
વારે માલ પાછો માંએગો તારે નાંણાંવટી નામુકર ગઓ ને સમ ખાધા જે મહને માલ સોંએપો નથી તે
શખસ કાજી પાસે ગઓ ને પોતાનો હેવાલ કહો કાજીએ વીચારીને કહું કે કોઇને કેહેતો નહીં જે
કલાણો નાંણાંવટી મારારો માલ આપતો નથી તારારા માલની કું તજવીજ કરીસ ❀ બીજે દીવસે કા
જીએ તે નાંણાંવટીને બોલાએવો ને કહુંજે મારારી પાસે કાંમ ઘણું આએવુંછે એકલા મજથી નીપજ
સે નહી માટે તને મારારો મુનીમ કરવા ચાંહુંછું સારારૂં જે તું ઘણો ઇતબારીછે ❀ તે નાંણાવટીએ ક
બુલ કરૂં ને ઘણો આનંદ પાંએમે પછે પોતાને ઘેર ગઓ એટલે કાજીએ પેલા શખસને તેડો ને કહું
જે તારારો માલ હવે નાંણાવટી પાસે જઇને માંગ અલબત તે તને આપસે ❀ તે શખસ તેજ વખત
નાંણાંવટી પાસે ગઓ એટલે નાંણાંવટીએ તેહેનું મોહોડું જોતાંવાર કહુંજે આવ આવ ઘણું સારૂં થયૂંજે
તું આએવો કું ઘણો ખુશી થઓ માલ તારારો કું ભુલી ગઓ હતો ગઇ રાતે મહને ઇઆદ આએ
વો ❀ તે માલ નાંણાંવટીએ તે શખસને આએપો ને મુનીમાઇની લાલચને સારૂં કાજી પાસે ગઓ

એટલે ફાજીએ ફકું આજ કું પાદશાહ પાસે ગયો હતો તાંહાં સાંભળું જે તને બીજું મોહોટું કામ સાંપવાનાંછે પરમેશ્વરનું સમરણ કર કે મોહોટો મરતબો પાંએમો હવે માહારે બીજો મુનીમ શો ધવો પડસે * આખર ફાજીએ તેહને હવે બાંહાંને રજા આપી *

Such is the imperfect account we have been enabled to give of the Goojratee language. We now proceed to state a few particulars and general observations regarding this Dictionary.

With regard to the derivation of words, we would observe that such etymons only are inserted as could be ascertained with accuracy and precision without having recourse to fanciful conjecture or whimsical affinities. Most of the etymons in this work are given on the authority of such standard works as Molesworth's Murat,hee and English, Shakespear's Hindoostanee and English, and Richardson's Persian, Arabick and English Dictionaries. Words of which the derivation has not been given may be understood either as belonging to the language spoken by the aboriginal inhabitants of Goojrat, or as so much modified and corrupted as to make it impossible to trace their derivation from any of the cognate tongues. Rather than incur the risk of misleading by giving dubious, fanciful or obscure etymologies, we have left the derivation of many words altogether unnoticed. In all cases greater attention has been paid to the meaning than to the etymons of words, solely on account of the superior utility of the former. Many words are received unaltered from the Sunskrit, Persian, Arabick and Hindoostanee into the Goojratee; others are greatly transformed, modified and corrupted; while several exhibit no other difference than what arises from the permutation of certain letters. For instance, સચાઈ is derived from the Sunskrit सत्य by substituting ચ for य according to the genius of the Goojratee and changing the harsh combination ત્ય into the softer sound of ચ. Again અખેર is derived from the Sunskrit अक्षर by transforming क्ष into ખ, the sound of the former letter being too difficult and complicated for the vulgar to pronounce with accuracy. In words derived from the Sunskrit the following rules regulate the permutation of letters :—

क्ष is changed into ખ; as क्षत्रिय into ખતરી, क्षय into ખે or ખેએ, क्षमा into ખમા, शिक्षा into શીખશા, क्षार into ખાર, क्षेत्र into ખેતર, भिक्षा into ભીખ &c.

ष is changed into ખ; as भाषा into ભાખા, विष into વીખ, भुषण into ભુખણ or અભુખણ, रूषी into રૂખી, हर्ष into હરખ &c.

य is changed into જ; as यंत्र into જંતર, यत्न into જતન, यात्रा into જાતરા, योगी into જોગી, यव into જવ, यम into જમ, योग्य into જોગ, यजमान into જજમાન &c.

ज्ञ is changed into ગ્યાન or ગ્યાનમ; as ज्ञात into ગ્યાનેઆત, ज्ञान into ગ્યાનેઆન &c.

We next proceed to notice a numerous class of words which have been intentionally omitted :—

1st. Nouns of agency, formed by affixing હાર or નાર and નારો—રી—રૂં to the roots of Goojratee verbs, are omitted in this Dictionary; because their import can be easily ascertained by referring to the verbs from which they are formed. Consequently for such words as ખાનાર—વેચનાર—જાણનાર—કરનાર—મારનાર—લખનાર—વાંચનાર &c. turn to their corresponding infinitives ખાવું—વેચવું—જાણવું—કરવું—મારવું—લખવું—વાંચવું &c.

2nd. Proper nouns such as names of persons, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, deities &c. are omitted. Only a few of the latter are inserted on account of their frequent occurrence.

3rd. Many arbitrary and imitative formations by means of reduplication &c. are also omitted.

For the insertion of a few filthy and obscene words, we plead the same excuse that has been deemed sufficient to warrant their admission in Molesworth's Murat,hee and English Dictionary, viz. "the exceeding currency of them amongst the vulgar mass; and the necessity thence arising of explaining them and proscribing them to the student. Accordingly, such words we have marked as Low, obscene &c." The language we have employed to explain them will, we trust, be deemed decent and not so coarse as to offend the ear of refined speakers.

The alphabetical order observed in the arrangement of words throughout this Dictionary is here subjoined. The vowels અ આ ઇ ઉ એ ઐ ઓ ઔ precede the consonants. The diacritical mark, termed in Goojratee અનુસ્વાર and in Sunskrit अनुस्वार, represented by the nasal point (.) placed over the letters, thus અંક *unk*, કંઠ *kunth*, ચંગ *chung* &c. always follows the preceding vowels both separately as in અં આં and in their combinations with the consonants as in કં કાં, ખં ખાં, &c. but as, according to the judicious arrangement adopted by Molesworth, "it is a dot *over* the line, it occupies no place *in* it; and does not affect, as to its order, the word in which it occurs. It has therefore no separate place." Consequently such words as કાજ and કાંજ, ગાજ and ગાંજ, ઘાટ and ઘાંટ, ભાગ and ભાંગ, રગ and રંગ, રજ and રંજ, દગો and દંગો &c. will be found in the same place in this Dictionary, no regard being paid to the nasal point in the general classification of words. The vowel marks used in combination with the consonants follow each other in the annexed order:—ક કા કી કુ કે કૈ કો કૌ. The consonants are thus arranged:—ક ખ ગ ઘ ચ છ જ ઝ ટ ઠ ડ ઢ ણ ત થ દ ધ ન પ ફ બ ભ મ ર લ વ સ* and હ.

In spelling Goojratee words in the Roman character we have adopted Dr. Gilchrist's excellent system, which is, in our humble opinion, superior to that of Sir W. Jones.

In Goojratee all words are pronounced strictly according to their orthography. There are however a few words in which particular letters are pronounced double; and as there are no compound letters in Goojratee to denote these, we have thought necessary to insert their pronunciation in Italics; thus પલ્લો (*Pron. pullo,*) પીત્તો (*Pron. pitto,*) બન્નાત (*Pron. bunnat,*) મડ્ડો (*Pron. muddo.*) &c.

Should a word be sought unsuccessfully under a particular letter, it should be searched for under another with which such letter is interchangeable. The following letters, whether occurring as initials, medials or finals, but chiefly as medials and finals, are interchangeable:—ક and ખ, ક and ચ, ખ and છ, ગ and ઘ, જ and ઝ, ઝ and જ્ઝ, ટ and ઠ, ડ and ઢ, ણ and ટ, દ and ડ, દ and ધ, ન and ણ, પ and ફ, બ and ભ, ર and ડ, ર and લ, વ and મ, સ and શ, હ and મ, સ and હ. In writing, ડ medial and final is used in preferance to ર, and લ in preference to ર; as ગાધેડો—ચોપડી—ચાંમડું—ઘોડો—ઝીડો—ફાડવું—રોલું—તુલસી—પલી—ભેલવું &c. which in speaking are pronounced ગાધેરો—ચોપરી—ચાંમરૂં—ઘોરો—ઝીરો—ફારવું—ભેરૂં—તુરસી—પરી—ભેરવું &c

* With this consonant is also classed શ, because the distinction in the pronunciation of both these letters is not generally recognized in Goojratee. See the remarks under સ in the Dictionary.

It should be understood that the significations given in this Dictionary to words derived from the Sunskrit, Murat,hee, Persian, Arabick and Hindoostanee are not, in several cases, those belonging to such words in the parent tongues, but the meanings they bear in Goojratee. They are sometimes grossly perverted and misapplied by the vulgar and the illiterate. For instance the word વિલાતી in Goojratee signifies "British or European;" whereas in Arabick, from which it is derived, it means "belonging to one's native couutry." કબરો which signifies "a tomb," is a corruption of حجرہ which in Arabick means "a room." નિશાં means "conviction, satisfaction" in Goojratee; but in Persian, from which it is evidently borrowed, it means "a mark or sign."

Words spelt differently are separated by a hyphen or dash placed between them; thus પુરબીઓ—બીઓ, ચોપડો—રો, પંતીઆલું—રૂં, પડદો—પરદો, &c. The abbreviations we have employed are fully explained at the end of the preface.

In preparing this work for the press considerable assistance has been derived from a manuscript Dictionary compiled by the late Dulputram Bhugoobhaee of Surat, which was purchased from his son Moteeram and, in the most liberal manner, placed at the reviser's disposal by the managers of "The Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Translation Fund," lately instituted by the Parsee community for the purpose of promoting the advancement of science and literature among their countrymen.

We would be doing injustice to our own feelings as well as to the merits of those Oriental Scholars of long established reputation, who have laboured successfully in illustrating the languages of India, were we to omit acknowledging the assistance we have received from Molesworth's Murat,hee and English and Shakespear's Hindoostanee and English Dictionaries—two of the most comprehensive and elaborate lexicons that have yet appeared of any of the Oriental languages.

With regard to the manner in which the typographical department of this work has been executed an indulgent public will, it is hoped, make allowance for the numerous errors that have crept into it notwithstanding the utmost care of the reviser, who undertook the entire labour of correcting the proofs. A table of errata has been subjoined at the end of the volume. The best Sunskrit and Persian types that could be procured have been employed to illustrate the etymology of words.

The work now offered to the public contains about 15,000 words, being all the compiler has hitherto been able to collect. We have reason to believe, however, that many thousand words current in different parts of Goojrat have been omitted. These we shall endeavour to collect and embody in a Supplement, which it is our intention to compile and publish at a small additional cost to subscribers; it being our wish to render this work as complete, copious and comprehensive as possible. This could not be accomplished in the first edition. We therefore respectfully solicit the intelligent reader, whether Native or European, to note down and communicate to us such words as are omitted in the Dictionary. Any corrections, amendments or additions forwarded to either of us will be thankfully received, and carefully attended to.*

In conclusion, we beg to return our grateful thanks to the public in general and to the Government in particular for the countenance they have been pleased to extend to this work.

Bombay, November 1846.

* All communications addressed to the authors from outstations should be *Post Paid.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

(S)	Sunskrit.
(M)	Murat,hee.
(P)	Persian.
(A)	Arabick.
(H)	Hindoostanee.
(Z)	Zend.
(T)	Turkish or Toorkee.
(Port.)	Portuguese.
(F)	French.
(E)	English.
(Gr.)	Greek.
(Heb.)	Hebrew.
Cor.	Corrupted or corruption.
Fr.	From.
Imit.	Imitative.
Redup.	Reduplication.
Dim.	Diminutive.
Lit.	Literally.
Sig.	Signification.

Meton.	Metonomy.
s. m. f. n.	Substantive masculine, feminine, neuter.
s. c.	Substantive common gender.
pron.	Pronoun.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
v. a. p. n.	Verb active, passive, neuter.
conj.	Conjunction.
prep.	Preposition.
interj.	Interjection.
part.	Participle.
pl. or *plur.*	Plural.
ind.	Indeclinable.
fig.	Figuratively.
(*Pron.*)	Pronounced.
v.	*Vide,* or see.
q. v.	*Quod vide,* or which see.

A

DICTIONARY,

GOOJRATEE AND ENGLISH.

અ The first vowel of the Goojratee alphabet. It corresponds with ا ع ى in Persian; अ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; and *u* short in English, as *up*, *usher*, *alcer*. This letter and the rest of the vowels are placed by some persons after અ and by others after ઇ; but, according to the rules of Sunskrit Grammar, it ranks first in the alphabet. It is also written thus, અ. 2 It is prefixed to adjectives, substantives and participles introduced from the Murat,hee and Sunskrit; and is used as a privative like the English *a*, *in*, *im*, *mis*, *dis*, *un*, &c. signifying, want of, ill, error, defect, privation or negation, deterioration, diminution, depreciation and badness in general; as અપાર unbounded, infinite; અમર immortal; અનંત endless; અશક્તીવાન unable, powerless, impotent; અવીચારી thoughtless, foolish; અશુધ incorrect; અકીરતી ill-fame, dishonour; અધરમ injustice, uncharitableness; અકલેઆંણા infelicity, wretchedness; અસુખ uneasiness; અભાગ misfortune, ill-luck; અકરમી wicked, sinful; અનાદર disrespect; અપવીત્તર impure; અપખશપાત impartial.

અ: or, અં: An Interjection expressing contempt, indifference, unconcern; as well as surprise, wonder, astonishment, grief, sorrow; equivalent in import to umph! pshaw! O! oh!

અઅન *s. m.* (S) Six months, half a year.

અંશ *s. m.* (अंश S) (In astronomy.) A degree, $\frac{1}{360}$th part of the circumference of a circle. 2 (In arithmetic.) The numerator of a fraction; a fraction, a broken part of an integral. 3 A part, portion, piece, share.

અંક *s. m.* (S) A number, a figure, an arithmetical sign. 2 A mark, a spot. v. આંક.

અકડ—ર *s. f.* (H) Airs, affectation; a strut.

અકડબાજ *s. c.* (H) A beau, a belle; one fond of dress, show and flutter; a fop, a dandy, an exquisite, an affected, haughty person; one who struts and assumes airs.

અકડવુ *v. n.* (H) To strut, to assume airs; to assume a foppish, showy appearance.

અકરમ *s. n.* (अकर्म S) An evil act, a wicked deed; a fault, a crime.

અકરમક *adj.* (अकर्मक S) (In Grammar.) A verb neuter, an intransitive verb, a verb that has no object after it.

અકરમી *adj.* (अकर्मी S) Unfortunate, wicked, wretched. v. બુડો—કમબખત.

અકડ *adj.* Squat, cowering close to the ground, stooping, sitting without touching the ground with the posteriors.

અકડ બેસવુ *v. n.* To cower, to squat on the

ground, to stoop, to sit without touching the ground.

અકલ *s. f.* (عقل A) Wisdom, prudence, sense, understanding. v. બુધી—જ્ઞાનિઅાન.

અકલગારો *s. m.* Pellitory of Spain, the name of a drug, *Anthemis Pyrethrum.*

અકલદોડાવવી *v. a.* (A) To think, to ponder, to consider, to contemplate.

અકલપીત *adj.* (अकल्पित S) Unimagined, unthought of. 2 Unexpected.

અકલમંદ—અકલવાન *adj.* (A) Wise, prudent, sensible, intelligent, clever. v. બુધીવાન—હોશીઆર—ચતુર.

અકલ હોશીઆરી *s. f.* (A) Wisdom and prudence. 2 (A term used in bonds, deeds and documents.) Sound mind, sanity, full vigour of the understanding.

અકલાંણ *s. n.* (अकल्याण S) Misery, unhappiness, infelicity, wretchedness. v. માઠુ—બુંડુ—કમબખતી.

અકલાવુ *v. n.* To be tired, vexed, confused, uneasy. 2 *v. a.* To tire, to vex, to confuse, to make uneasy. v. ધમરાવુ.

અકલી *adj.* (A) Sensible, wise, prudent, reasonable, v. બુધીવાંન.

અકસમાત *adv.* (अकस्मात S) Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally. v. અંચીતું—એકાએક. 2 Without a cause.

અકસર *adv.* (اكثر A) Generally, for the most part, chiefly, especially, principally. 2 If, perhaps, perchance v. કદાપી—કદાચ.

અકસીર *s. f.* (اكسير A) The philosopher's stone, an elixir; a powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting the baser metals into gold or silver. 2 Alchemy. 3 *adj.* Possessing an extraordinary power, virtue or effect; very effectual, efficient, efficacious.

અકારત *adj.* (अकार्य S) Improper, wrong. 2 Useless, ineffectual.

અંકાવવુ *v. a.* To cause to be appraised, to get any thing valued, examined or inspected. 2 To cause lines to be ruled on paper.

અકાલ *s. m.* (S) Unseasonable time, unfit time. 2 *adj.* Untimely, premature, unseasonable. v. કવખત.

અકાશ *s. n.* (S) The sky. v. આકાશ.

અકીક *s. m.* (عقيق A) Cornelian, a kind of red stone used in making seals &c.

અંક *adv.* In writing (not in figures,) a precaution for preventing any fraud or alteration in accounts &c.

અંકક *adj.* Each, every, one by one, each taken separately, severally. v. એકક.

અંકોટી *s. f.* An ornament for the ear.

અખંડ—ન *adj.* (S) Entire, whole, complete, all.

અખતર *adj.* Dirty, unclean. v. મેલુ.

અખતીઆર *s. m.* (اختيار A) Authority, power, jurisdiction, controul. 2 Choice, will, opinion, election, option. v. રજા—મરજી.

અખતીઆર આપવો *v. a.* (A) To invest with power, to authorize. v. મુખતીઆર કરવો.

અખર ઉતારવું *v. a.* To charm by passing a few handfuls of grain over the patient's body.

અખરોટ *s. f.* A walnut.

અખખશએ *adj.* (अक्षय S) Imperishable, undecaying.

અખશણ *s. f.* (क्षण S) A moment, an instant, a twinkling. v. પલ.

અખશર *s. m.* (अक्षर S) A letter of the alphabet, a character.

અખજ *adj.* (S) Everlasting, for ever, eternal.

અખાડો *s. m.* A place for wrestling and performing gymnastic exercises, a gymnasium. 2 A place of assembly, a disputation-hall, a circus, an arena, a club-room, a lounge for idlers, newsmongers, gossips, scamps &c.

અખાત *s. f.* (S) A bay, a gulf; a sea.

અખાતરી *s. f.* (S) The third lunar day of the first half of Vuysakh.

અખુટ *adj.* Unchangeable, imperishable.

અંખતર *adj.* Dirty, nasty. v. અખતર—મલુ ગાલીચ.

અખેર *s. m.* (अक्षर S) A letter; the alphabet. v. અખશર.

અખૉટ *adj.* (S) Inexhaustible.

અખોડ *adj.* (S) Without blemish, or stain.

અંગ *s. n.* (S) The body. 2 A limb, a member of the body. 3 A person. v. અંગા.

અંગ ઉધાર *adj.* (S) Borrowed, on loan, lent on promissory note without any security, on credit.

અગડ બગડ *s.* Trash, stuff, nonsense, scribbling, trifling.

અંગણ—ન *s. n.* (S) A court, a yard. 2 An arena, a plain, a field, a floor. v. આંગણું.

અગણાસી *adj.* Seventy nine. v. ઓગણાસી.

અગણીત *adj.* (अगणित S) Innumerable, numerous, infinite, endless, unnumbered.

અગણોતેર *adj.* Sixty nine.

અગત્ય *s. n.* (अगत्य M) Importance, moment, consequence 2. Necessity, want, demand. v. જરૂર.

અગત્યનુ *adj.* (M) Important, essential, necessary, desirable, incumbent.

અગતીઓ *s. m.* (S) The name of a tree.

અગન *s. f.* (अग्न S) The heat, the sensation produced by heat.

અગની *s. m.* (अग्नी S) Fire.

અગની ખુણો *s. n.* (S) The south-east side.

અગનીદાહ *s. m.* (S) The practice, or act of burning a dead body; the performance of funeral rites on the dead body of a Hindoo.

અગનાન—અગનેઆન *s. n.* (अज्ञान S.) Stupidity, ignorance.

અગનાની—અગનેઆની *adj.* (S) Ignorant, uninformed, stupid, foolish.

અંગબળ *s. n.* (अंगबळ S) Bodily strength, physical force.

અગમ *adj.* (S) Future, time to come v. ભવીશ. 2. Inaccessible, impassable.

અગમચેતી *s. f.* (S) Fore-sight, fore-knowledge, prophecy. 2. The act of knowing future events, prescience.

અગમદોરો *s. m.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

અંગમરદન *s. n.* (S) The act of washing the body; a bath.

અગર *conj.* (اگر P) If, perhaps, suppose that, allow that, whether or not, in case, or else.

અગર *s. m.* (S) Wood of aloes, *Lignum aloes.*

અંગરખો *s. m.* (S) A jacket, the long outer body garment of males.

અગરબતી *s. f.* A taper made of odoriferous substances and perfumes &c., used for lighting on solemn occasions.

અંગરજ *s. m.* (E) An Englishman, a Briton; a European.

અંગરજી *s. f.* (E) The English language. 2 *adj.* English.

અંગ રોગ *s. m.* (S) Any disorder natural to the body.

અંગ વસ્તર *s. n.* (अंगवस्त्र S) The clothes, apparel. 2. A sheet worn on the body by the Hindoos.

અગવાડો *s. m.* The front, the space in the front of a house.

અગાઉ *adv.* Before, prior, previous, first. 2 Beforehand, in advance.

અગાડી *adv.* Before, in front, onwards. 2 Foremost, first. 3 The head ropes of a horse.

અગાડી પીછાડી *s. f.* The head and heel ropes of a horse.

અગાત *s. m.* A stone on which a deed of sale or grant of land is engraved and deposited in or near the land to which it relates.

અગાતીઆ *s. m.* Lands granted or sold as free-gift.

અંગારીઆ *s. m.* A disease common to grains.

અંગારો *s. m.* A live coal. v. ઇંગારો.

અગાસી *s. f.* A terrace.

અગાસીઆ *adj.* Land not artificially irrigated.

અગીઆર *adj.* Eleven.

અગીઆરા ગણવા *v. n.* (In cant language.) To run away, to sneak away, to steal, to flee.

અગીઆરસ *s. f.* The eleventh day of a Hindoo lunar month.

અગીઆરી *s. f.* A small fire-temple, a small Church frequented by the Parsees for performing religious ceremonies, and offering prayers to the Almighty.

અંગીકાર *s. m.* (S) An agreement, a promise.

અંગીકાર કરવો *v. a.* (S) To agree, to consent, to allow, to assent, to promise.

અંગીઆ *s. f.* (H) A bodice worn by women v. કાંચલી.

અગીઠી—ગોઠી *s. f.* A chafing dish.

અંગુચો *s. f.* (S) A handkerchief.

અંગુઠી—ગોઠી *s. f.* (H) A ring. 2 A thimble.

અંગોઠો *s. m.* The thumb, the great toe.

અઘટીત *adj.* (S) Improbable, unlikely. 2 Shocking, monstrous, horrible.

અઘરણી *s. f.* The ceremony performed and feast given for celebrating a maiden's first pregnancy in the seventh or ninth month of her conception.

અઘરૂં *adj.* Hard, difficult, not easy, grievous, vexatious. v. મુશ્કેલ.

અઘોર *adj.* (S) Formidable, terrible, frightful, dreadful, v. ભયંકર.

અઘોરપંથ *s. m.* (S) A particular order of mendicants, who wander naked, carrying a human skull, containing urine, ordure and a pan of burning coals. They are exceedingly filthy ; and eat every thing, even human carcasses.

અઘોરવન *s. n.* (S) A fearful forest.

અઘોરી *adj.* (S) v. અઘોર.

અંઘોલ *s. n.* (S) The act of bathing, a wash ; ablution of the body.

અંઘોલ કરવો *v. n.* (S) To bathe, to wash the body. v. નાહવું.

અચળુચુ *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares v. અંચીત. 2 (It is used also as an adjective.)

અચરત જેવું—સરીખું *adj.* Astonishing, wonderful, amazing, surprising. v. અજબ જેવું.

અચરત થવું—પામવું *v. n.* To be astonished, confounded, surprized or amazed. v. અજબ થવું

અચરતી *s. f.* Wonder, astonishment, surprise, admiration, amazement. v. અજબ.

અચલ *adj.* (अचळ S) Fixed, immoveable, not locomotive.

અચાનક *adv.* (H) Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares. v. અંચીત.

અચીત *adj.* (S) Out of mind, inattention.

અંચીત *adv.* (अचिंत S) Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares. v. અચાનક—એકા એક.

અચુક *adj.* (S) Unerring, correct, accurate, infallible.

અછત *s. f.* (S) Scarcity, rareness, unfrequency, not commonness, not plenty, scarcity.

અછબડા *s. m.* Chickenpox, a pustulous distemper.

અછી *s. f.* (*Imit.*) The noise made by sneezing. 2 *adj.* f. Fine, good, nice, pretty.

અછેર *adj.* Half a *seer* in weight.

અછેરો *s. m.* The name of a weight of half a *seer*.

અછોડા—રો *s. m.* The rein of a bullock, that part of the bridle held in the driver's hands.

અજગર *s. m.* (اژدر P) A large serpent, a dragon, a Boa Constrictor.

અજગેબી *adv.* (غیبی P) Accidentally, suddenly. v. એકાએક.

અંજણ s. n. (S) A collyrium, a kind of application to the eye-lashes to darken and improve them.

અજબ s. n. (عجب A) Wonder, surprise, astonishment. v. અચરજ. 2 adj. Wonderful, surprising, astonishing, strange.

અજબ જેવું adj. (A) Wonderful. v. અજબ 2 Sig.

અજમ મેહરબાન adj. (عظیم مہربان A) Very kind, beneficent, highly obliging, honorable. (A word prefixed in letters addressed to gentlemen of high rank.)

અજમાએશ s. f. (آزمایش P) Trial, ordeal, examination, experiment, endeavour v. તપાશ, પરીખશા. 2 Inspection, estimate, rough calculation, conjecture.

અજમાએશ કરવી—અજમાવવું v. a. (P) To try, to examine, to test, to make an experiment, to endeavour, to attempt, to experience. v. તપાસ કરવી—પરીખશા લેવી. 2 To estimate, to inspect, to determine.

અજમો s. m. The seed of a plant of the dill kind, *Bishop's weed seed.*

અજમોદ s. m. (جمود P) Parsley, a plant.

અજલ s. f. (اجل A.) Death; the term of life; the hour of death, v. મરણ—મોકોત.

અંજલી s. f. The cavity formed by hollowing the palms of both the hands held together v. ખોબો.

અજવાળું s. n. Light, brightness, splendour, illumination. v. રોશની.

અજવાળું કરવું v. a. To brighten, to throw light, to enlighten. 2 To clear up a doubt, to explain

અંજાવું—અંજાઇ જવું v. a. To be dazzled with brightness so as not to see any thing distinctly. 2 To be deceived, to be misled.

અજાણ—અંજાણ adj. (अजाण S) Ignorant or unpractised in, unacquainted with, unintentional. v. નાવાકફ.

અજાણ adj. n. (S) Ignorant, uninformed, unknowing, unacquainted. 2 Strange, new.

અજાણો s. m. A stranger, an ignorant person.

અજાર s. f. (ازار P) Trowsers, drawers. v. ઇજાર.

અજીત adj. (अजित S) Unconquered, unsubdued.

અંજીર s. n. (انجیر P) A garden-fig.

અજીરણ s. n. (अजीर्ण S) Indigestion, Dyspepsia. v. બદહજમી—મોરચી.

અંજીરી s. f. The fig tree, *Fiscus carica.*

અજુ s. f. The vowel mark ી ujjoo, which gives the long sound of ē to a consonant or a vowel, as જી, કી, ની, ચી, પી, શી, &c.

અટક s. f. A title or nickname v. ઓખર. 2 Obstruction, impediment.

અટકચાળો s. m. Monkey tricks, seizing and handling very thing within reach.

અટકળ s. f. Guess, conjecture, supposition, rough computation or estimate v. આસરો—મુમાર.

અટકળ કરવી—કાઢવી v. a. To guess, to conjecture, to suppose, to estimate roughly. v. મુમાર કાઢવો.

અટકળવું v. n. To compute, estimate, calculate roughly. v. અટકળ કરવી.

અટકળો s. m. Conjecture, guess, supposition, a rough estimate v. અટકળ.

અટકવું v. n. To be stopped, obstructed, detained, hindered, or prevented.

અટકાવ s. m. Obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, bar, prevention, prohibition, detention, stop.

અટકાવ કરવો—અટકાવવું v. a. To stop, to impede, to prevent, to obstruct, to hinder, to prohibit, to detain.

અટપટું adj. Difficult, hard, intricate.

અટેરવું v. n. To make up thread into skeins, to reel.

અંટસ s. m. Enmity, spite, grudge, quarrel, dispute, disagreement, hatred. v. અદાવત—દુશમની—શત્રુપણું—કજીયો.

અંટસ રાખવો *v. a.* To bear spite, to entertain inimical feelings, to hate, to disagree, to be on bad terms with another. v. અદાવત રાખવી.

અંટાઇ રાખવું *v. n.* To keep a thing from its owner.

અઠવાડીઉં *s. n.* A week, a period of eight days.

અઠવાડું *s. n.* A stick with which ropes are twisted.

અઠાંઉ *adj.* Ninety-eight.

અઠાવન *adj.* Fifty-eight.

અઠાવીસ *adj.* Twenty-eight.

અઠાસી *adj.* Eighty-eight.

અઠો *s. m.* The eight of a suit of cards.

અડ—ર *s. f.* Obstruction, impediment, hindrance. 2 Obstinacy, stubbornness; a pertinacious insisting upon.

અડક *s. f.* (M) A surname, a title. v. અોખર.

અડકવું *v. a.* To touch, to reach, to come in contact. v. અરકવું.

અડ ફરવી *v. a.* To stop short (as an obstinate horse.)

અડકાવું *v. n.* To be defiled, polluted or rendered unclean. 2 To have the menses, to be in flowers, to be unclean on account of the menstrual discharge. (It is applied to women only.) v. અરકાવું.

અડંગો *s. m.* One who is obstinate in his demands and continually stands before one's door until they are satisfied.

અડચણ—ન *s. f.* (M) Difficulty, exigency, dilemma, obstructedness, impediment, strait. 2 Confinedness, straitness, narrowness, want of room, incommodiousness. 3 Embarrassing circumstances, embarrassed state; urgency, or being straitened and pinched.

અડચન કરવી *v. a.* (M) To impede, to obstruct. 2 To place in difficult circumstances. 3 To incommode, to inconvenience. 4 To embarrass.

અડચન થવી *v. n.* (M) To be thronged, pressed, confined, impeded, restrained. 2 To be straitened, pinched, embarrassed, distressed.

અડતલો *s. m.* Parapet. 2 Defence, protection.

અડતાલીસ *adj.* Forty-eight. v. ઉડતાલીસ.

અડતીસ *adj.* Thirty-eight. v. આડતીસ.

અડથલો *s. m.* (M) Obstruction, impediment, hindrance.

અડદ *s. m.* A kind of vetch. (*Phaseolus max or radiatus,*) *Cynosurus Corocanus.*

અડબંક—ગા, અડબંગા *adj.* Stubborn, perverse, selfwilled, froward, stupid, foolish.

અડબડ *adj.* Without meaning. 2 Uneven.

અડબડીઉં *s. n.* Stumbling, a trip in walking.

અડબડીઉં ખાવું *v. n.* To stumble, to trip in walking.

અડવું *v. n.* To stop short, to decline, to refrain obstinately from going, to be restiff (as a horse.)

અડસટો *s. m.* v. અરસટો. 2 Opportunity for taking revenge.

અડસઠ-ઠ *adj.* Sixty-eight v. અરસઠ.

અડાઉડાંગર *s. f.* Rice which grows spontaneously without sowing.

અડાડવું *v. a.* To touch, to bring in contact.

અડાલી *s. f.* An open shed or roof erected in front of a house, a kind of veranda.

અડાવું *v. a.* To make a stop, to fasten one thing or another.

અડીઆં *s. n.* Cow-dung dried for fuel, dry cow-dung picked up in the fields and used for fuel. v. અરીઆં.

અડીઅેલ *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, mulish, unmanageable, restiff v. અરીઅેલ.

અડુસી *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.

અડુસો *s. m.* A tree yielding a light wood.

અડોસી પરોસી *s. m.* A neighbour, one who lives in the vicinity of another. v. અરોસી પરોસી.

અઢાર *adj.* Eighteen. v. ફરાર—ડ.

અઢેલવું *v. n.* To lean or rest upon ; to incline against a pillow, chair, couch, &c

અણ—ન *insep. prep.* A particle prefixed to adjectives derived from the Sunscrit and Muhrat,hee,and used as a privative like the English prefixes *mis, dis, un, im, &c.* It signifies want of, ill, error, or defect, negation, deterioration, depreciation and badness in general ; as અણદીઠ invisible ; અણસમજ uninformed, ignorant, senseless ; અણઘટતું undeserving, unbecoming ; અણજાણપણું ignorance ; અણચીંતું unawares ; અણઘડ foolish.

અણગણ્યું *adj.* Innumerable, countless v. અગણિત.

અણઘટતું *adj.* Unbecoming, undeserving, unworthy. v. નાલાયક.

અણઘડ *adj.* (S) Ill-shapen, ugly. 2 *s. m.* A blockhead, a fool, an ignorant person. v. મુરખ—બેવકુફ.

અણચીંતું *adv.* (S) Unawares, suddenly, unexpectedly. v. અચકુંવું.

અણજાણ—અણજાણપણું *s. n.* (S) Ignorance, want of knowledge or acquaintance, unskilfulness v. બેખબરી.

અણજાણે *adj.* (अजाण S) Ignorant, unacquainted, uninformed, unskilful. v. બેખબર.

અણદીઠ *adj.* (S) Invisible, unseen. v. ગેબ.

અણનીતી *s. f.* (S) Extravagance, prodigality. v. કનીતી.

અણબોલો *adj.* Speechless, dumb. v. મુગો.

અણસમજ—જુ *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed, unacquainted, indiscreet, unskilful. v. મુરખ.

અણહીત *s. n.* (S) Want of affection, hatred, enmity. 2 Grievance, disaster. 3 Disadvantage, injury, loss, detriment.

અણી *s. f.* (S) A point, a tip or nib ; a sharp edge or point.

અણિદાર *adj.* (S P) Pointed, having a sharp point or edge.

અણિયું *s. n.* Anise seeds.

અણોખું *adj.* (H) Wonderful.

અણોજો—અનોજો *s. m.* A fast, abstinence from food ; abstinence from flesh or animal food.

અંત *s. n.* (अंत S) The end, conclusion, finis, the extremity of any thing, termination. 2 Ultimate state, final doom, death, dissolution. v. શેષટ—છેડો.

અંતકરણ *s. n.* (S.) The mind, or heart, the soul. v. મન—દીલ.

અંતકરણથી *adv.* (S.) Heartily, cordially, sincerely દીલોજાનથી.

અંતકાલ *s. m.* (S.) The hour or time of death.

અંતકુ *adj.* More, much, greater, in a greater degree. v. અધીક—વધુ—વધારે—વધતું.

અતર *s. m.* (عطر A) Essence, or extract of any fragrant, odoriferous substance ; ottar of roses, a kind of perfume.

અતર *adj.* (अत्र S) Here, in this place v. અતરે.

અંતર *s. m.* (अंतर S) Interval, intermidiate space or time, distance. 2 Intermission, pause. 3 Difference, variation, dissimilitude. 4 Disagreement, discrepancy. 5 Variance, dissension, discord. 6 Failure, omission, defective performance ; coming short in. 7 Separation, alienation. 8 Inaccuracy, incorrectness. 9 (In arithmetic.) Diminution by subtraction, difference of numbers. 10 (In composition,) Another. In this sense it is used as an affix, and forms elegant compounds ; as ભાષાન્તર the act of conveying the ideas or expressions into another language, translation, version. દેશાન્તર. Another or foreign country. 11 (In composition.) Within, in, between, amongst. In this sense it is used as a prefix in forming numerous compounds ; as અંતરભેદ Internal or domestic secrets ; અંતરજાનિઆંત

knowledge of secrets; અંતરકરણ conscience, the innermost idea of the mind.

અંતરકરણ *s. n.* (S) Conscience, mind, the innermost idea of the mind.

અતરેંગા *adj.* Unsupported, without any support.

અંતરજ્ઞાનિઆન *s. n.* (S) Knowledge of secrets. 2 Intuition.

અતરઘડી *adv.* (S) Immediately, instantly, presently, just now.

અતરદાની *s. f.* (A P) A phial or other vessel for holding ottar of roses, or any other perfume.

અંતરધ્યેઆન *s. n.* (S) Profound and abstract meditation, religious abstraction of devotees.

અંતરભેદ *s. m.* Internal or domestic secrets, private matters.

અંતર રાખવો *v. n.* To be separate, to be at variance, to distrust.

અતરે *adv.* (अत्र S) Here, in this place, hither, હીઆં.

અંતરો *s. m.* (S) Interval, intermediate space or time. 2 (In music.) A new tune or verse, the second and third division of a tune called ધુરપદ *qv.*

અતાર *s. m.* (عطار A) A druggist, an apothecary. 2 A vender of perfumes.

અતાર *adv.* Now, at present. 2 Yet, still v. હજુરસુધી.

અતારપછી *adv.* Hereafter, hence, henceforth, after this, again.

અતારસુધી *adv.* Until now, as yet, still, hitherto, v. હજુરસુધી.

અતારે *adv.* Now, recently, just now, lately, at present; (emphatically) so soon, so late. v. હવડાં.

અતી *adv.* (अति S) Much, very, excessively. 2 (An inseparable preposition prefixed to Sunskrit and Murat,hee adjectives.) Over, beyond, surpassing, exceeding, as અતી ઘણું very much, in an exceedingly large quantity.

અતીશે *adj.* (S) Superabundant, excessive.

અતીઘણું *adj.* (S) Too much, excessive, very much, in an exceedingly large quantity.

અતીત—થ *s. m.* (S) A pilgrim, a devotee, a wandering pilgrim or religious mendicant a Fukeer, a Byragee 3 A guest, a person entitled to the rites of hospitality.

અતીવાદ *s. m.* (S.) Obstinate maintenance of opinion, litigation.

અતીશ—અતીશે *adj.* (S) Superabundant excessive, immoderate, too much, very much, in an exceedingly large quantity, to a very great extent. v. ઘણું—પુશ્કળ.

અંતે *adj.* (S) At length, at last, after all, in the end, in conclusion. v. શેવટે—છેલ્લે સરવાર.

અથંગા *adj.* (अथाक-ग S) Bottomless, fathomless, very deep. v. ઉંડું.

અથડવું—અથરવું *v. n.* To touch, to strike against, to collide, to clash, to act by repeated percussion, to come in collision. 2 *v. a.* To quarrel, to fight, to scuffle. 3 To wonder, to roam, to digress. 4 To stumble.

અથડાવવું—અથરાવવું *v. a.* Causal of અથડવું q. v.

અથવા *conj.* Or, either.

અથા *s. m.* (Z.) God, the Almighty. 2 An invocation to the Supreme Being. (This word is used by the Parsees only.)

અથાક—ગા *adj.* (S.) Very deep, bottomless, unfathomable. v. અથંગા.

અથાણું *s. n.* Pickle, any fruit or vegetable preserved in vinegar and mustard. v. આચ્ચ—અચાર.

અદ—ધ *adj.* (S) Half. It is chiefly used as a prefix, as અદગાજ half a yard, અદસેર half a seer, અધમણ half a maund. અદ કચડ half boiled, અદમુવો half dead.

અદડ *s. m.* A kind of grain. v. અડદ.

અદના *adj.* (ادنا A) Inferior, low, mean, little. 2 *s. m.* A person of inferior or low

rank, a man of humble origin, a person of no consequence. v. નીચ—કુલકો.

અદબ s. *f.* (ادب A) Good breeding, politeness, courtesy, etiquette, respect, urbanity, deference, becoming deportment, decorum.

અદબ કરવી *v. a.* (A) To show respect, to behave properly and with due deference.

અદમણ *s. m.* Half a *maund.* v. અધમણ.

અદમુવો *adj.* Half dead. v. અધમુવો.

અંદર *prep.* In, inside, within. 2 *adj.* Internal, interior. v. અંદુ.

અંદરખાંને *adj.* and *adv.* Hidden, concealed, unknown, secret, ambiguous. v. ગુપ્ત—ગુપત.

અદકુશટ *s. n.* (अदृष्ट S) Fortune, luck, destiny.

અદલ *s. m.* (عدل A) Justice, impartiality, equity, 2 *adj.* Just, impartial, equitable, right, honest. v. ઇનસાફ—વાજબી.

અદલ ઇનસાફ *s. m.* (A) A just and impartial administration of justice, equity, impartiality.

અદલ કરવું *v. a.* To do justice, to act fairly, honestly and impartially. v. વાજબી કરવું.

અદલ બદલ કરવું *v. a.* To interchange, to put one in the place of another, to alter. v. બદલવું.

અદલા બદલી *s. f.* Interchange, alternate succession, substitution, alteration.

અદા *s. f.* (ادا A) Attitude, gesture; action or posture, expressive of sentiment; movement of the body, gesticulation; different postures of the body, pantamime. 2 Hatred, spite, grudge.

અંદાજો *s. m.* (اندازه P.) Measure; valuation; calculation, estimate. 2 Weight, measurement. v. માપ—ભરત. 3 Guess, supposition, conjecture. v. અટકળ.

અંદાતા *adj.* Under any one's obligation; indebted to any person's kindness, or favour; dependent, subservient. v. અનદાતા.

અદાલત *s. f.* (عدالت A) A court, a place appointed for the administration of justice. v. કચેરી.

અદાવત *s. f.* (عداوت A.) Enmity, dispute, hatred, grudge, spite. 2 A false and malicious accusation. v. દુશમની.

અદાવતીઓ *s. m.* (A) One who delights in aspersing, maligning, or hating another person.

અદુખરાં *s. n.* Potatoes. v. આલુખડાં.

અદેખાઇ *s. f.* (S) Envy; impatience at another's success or prosperity; jealousy. v. હસદ.

અદેખો *adj.* (S) Envious, incapable of bearing the sight of a prosperous person. jealous. v. હસદખોર.

અંદેશો *s. m.* (اندیشه P) Thought, consideration, meditation, conception, idea. v. વીચાર. 2 Concern, fear, anxiety. 3 Mistrust, diffidence.

અંદેશો કરવો *v. n.* (P) To think, to consider, to ponder, to meditate. 2 To entertain some doubt, concern, or anxiety. 3 To hesitate, to mistrust.

અધ *adj.* (अर्ध S) Half. (Used chiefly as a prefix.) v. અદ.

અધકચરું *adj.* Half boiled, not well baked, not thoroughly ripe; unripe.

અંધકાર *s. m.* (S) Darkness, blindness. 2 Mental darkness or blindness.

અધગજ *adj.* Half a *guz* or yard, a measure of length.

અધ ઘડેલું *adj.* Unfinished, imperfect, (as an article of furniture, carpenter's work &c.)

અધજાવીશ *adj.* (S) Despondent, hopeless. 2 *s. n.* Despair, hopelessness.

અધમ *adj.* (अधम S) Inferior, low, base abject, mean. v. નીચો—પાજી—કમીનો.

અધમણ *adj.* Half a *maund,* a measure of capacity and weight, equal to about 14 pounds avoirdupois.

અધમુવેલો *adj.* Half dead, on the point of

death ; severely and dangerously beaten, or bruised.

અધર *adj.* Pendulous ; unsupported ; floating ; suspended. 2 Deep.

અધરમ *s. m.* (अधर्म S) Injustice, uncharitableness, unrighteousness, iniquity. 2 *s. m.* Sin, a crime. 3 *adj.* Sinful, wicked, impious

અધરાંણ—રોણ *s. n.* Water set to boil for dressing victuals.

અધવચ *adj.* In the middle or centre, half-way, midway.

અધવાઓ *s. m.* A dealer in cattle.

અધવાલી *adj.* Two *seers*, a measure of capacity, half a પાઅલી q. v.

અંધાપો *s. m.* (अंधकार S) Blindness, darkness.

અંધારી *s. f.* (S) Murk, dimness, haziness. 2 A blind for the horse's eyes. 3 Dimness of the eyes from old age.

અંધારૂં *adj.* (S) Dark, gloomy, obscure, without light. 2 *s. n.* Darkness, gloom, obscurity, absence of light.

અંધારૂ *s. m.* A priest of the Parsee tribe. v. અંધેઆરૂ—મોબેદ.

અધી (अधि S) An inseparable preposition, implying superiority in place, quantity, or quality : over, above, on, upon &c.

અધીક *adj.* (अधिक S) More. 2 Greater, larger. 3 Additional, supernumerary. 4 Used of the intercalary month occurring every two and a half years. 5 Above, beyond, exceeding, surpassing. v. વધુ—વધારે—ઘણુ.

અધીક માસ *s. m.* (S) An intercalary month, formed of the aggregate number of days omitted in reckoning the lunar year.

અધીકાઇ *s. f.* (अधिकाइ S) Excess, superabundance, superfluity. v. વધારો.

અધીકાર *s. m.* (अधिकार S) A public charge or employment, an office, a place, a dignity. 2 Authority, power, jurisdiction, prerogative, province, proper office or business ; duty. 3 Purpose, object. 4 Right, claim, privilege. v. શતા—અખતીઆર.

અધીકારી *s. m.* (अधिकारी S) One who holds an office, any person in office or power, a dignitary, an officer, one who is invested with power or public employment, 2 One who has a just title or claim. v. સતાવાળો.

અધીપતી *s. m.* (अधिपति S) A master, a lord, a ruler ; a prince, a head. 2 The editor of a work or newspaper, an author.

અધીર—અધીરો *adj.* (अधीर S) Impatient ; diffident, not trusting, unconfiding. 2 Unsteady, unstable, inconstant.

અધીરાઇ *s. f.* (S) Impatience, diffidence, distrust. 2 Unsteadiness, inconstancy.

અધુરૂં *adj.* Incomplete, imperfect, unfinished. 2 Unready ; not proficient, adept, or perfected. 3 Vague, indefinite.

અધુરૂં મુકવું—મેલવું *v. a.* To leave any thing unfinished, imperfect or undone.

અધેઆએ *s. m.* (अध्याय S) A chapter, a section, any division of a book or story, a lesson.

અંધેઆરૂ *s. m.* A Parsee priest or clergyman. v. અંધારૂ.

અધેકારી *s. m.* See અધીકારી.

અધેડ *s. m.* A person past the prime of life.

અંધેર *s. n.* Anarchy, confusion, misrule ; oppressive government, which makes no distinction between right and wrong. 2 Used also as an adj.

અધોતર *s. m.* A coarse kind of cloth. v. ધોતર.

અધોલ *adj.* One sixteenth of a *seer*, a measure of weight and capacity.

અન (S) A prefix implying negation, privation, deterioration. v. અણ.

અંન *s. n.* (अन्न S) Corn, grain. 2 Food, diet, victuals, provisions.

અંનઆધાર—રી *adj.* (S) Graminivorous, subsisting wholly upon grain or corn.

અનકલપીત *adj.* (S) Fictitious, feigned.

અંનકુટ *s. m.* (S) A festival celebrated by the

Hindoos, on the day following the Dewalee, by offering a large quantity of food to the image of the deity.

અનઘટતું *adj.* (अघटित S) Unworthy, unbecoming, unsuitable, unmerited, improper, indecent, indecorous ; shocking, monstrous. v. અણઘટતું.

અંનચીત—તું *adv.* (अचित्य S) Unawares, suddenly, unexpectedly. v. અણચીતું.

અંનજલ *s. n.* (S) Food and drink, provisions.

અંનજાણ *s. n.* (S) See અણજાણ.

અંનજાણો *adj.* (S) See અણજાણો.

અંનજુમન *s. f.* (انجمن P) An assembly, an audience, a meeting, a company.

અનંત *adj.* (अनंत S) Endless, everlasting, eternal, without end, lasting for ever.

અંનદર *prep.* In, within, v. અંદર.

અંનદાંન *s. n.* (S) Gift or charity of corn.

અંનદાતા *s. m.* (S) One who provides another with food and subsistence, one who protects another, a patron, one who confers an obligation on another. 2 One indebted to another for his maintenance ; one who is obliged. Used also adjectively. v. અંદાતા.

અનદીઠ *adj.* Invisible. v. અણદીઠ.

અંનપાણી *s. n.* (S) Food and drink, victuals provisions v. અનજલ.

અનબોલો *adj.* See અણબોલો.

અનમાન *s. n.* (अनमान S) Slight, disregard, indifference, discourtesy, rudeness. v. અપમાંન—બેઆબરૂ.

અનમાંનીતો *adj.* (S) Not favoured, not respected or regarded.

અનરથ *s. m.* (अनर्थ S) An overwhelming calamity, misfortune, ruin, perdition, irreparable loss ; disorder, tumult, distress occasioned by a catastrophe. 2 Nonsense. 3 Improper. 4 Unprofitable.

અનવટ *s. f.* A kind of ring worn on the great toe.

અનસમજ *adj.* See અણસમજ.

અનહીત *s. n.* (अनहित S) Disadvantage, loss, injury, detriment.

અનાગત *adj.* (अनागत S) Not yet come or arrived, future. v. ભવીશ.

અનાગત વીધાતા *adj.* (अनागत विधाता S) Providing beforehand for future difficulties, provident.

અનાચાર *s. m.* (अनाचार S) Devious, loose or irregular conduct.

અનાજ *s. m.* Grain, corn. v. અંન—દાંણો.

અનાડી *adj.* Unskilful, ignorant, foolish, blockhead. v. બેવકુફ—કુરખ.

અનાથ *adj.* (अनाथ S) Without a master or protector, forlorn, friendless, destitute.

અનાદર *s. n.* (S) Disrespect, disregard, slight, affront. v. અપમાંન.

અનામત *s. f.* (امانت A) A deposit, any thing committed to the charge or care of another. 2 *adv.* Safe, without being brought into consumption, use, enjoyment &c. ; unimpaired or unaltered by use or touch, in *statu quo* 3 Just as it is, in the same state or condition.

અનામત રાખવુ. *v. a.* (A) To deposit, to place in the hands of trustees.

અનાર *s. n.* (H) The Pomegranate tree and fruit. v. દાડમ.

અનીતી *s. f.* (S) Immorality ; injustice ; iniquity. v. ફનીતી.

અનુકરણ *s. n.* (अनुकरण S) Imitation, copy. v. નકલ.

અનુક્રમ *s. m.* (अनुक्रम S) Order, method, regular succession.

અનુકુલ *adj.* (अनूकुल S) Favorable, propitious.

અનુગ્રહ *s. m.* (अनुग्रह S) Favor, grace, kindness. v. કુરપા—મેહરબાનગી.

અનુચીત *adj.* (अनुचित S) Improper, unbecoming, unsuitable, wrong. v. અણઘટતું.

અનુજીવી *s. m.* (अनुजीवी S) A servant, a

retainer, a dependant. v. સેવક—ચાકર—દાસ.

અનુપકારી *adj.* (अनुपकारी S) Disobliging, not conferring favors. 2 Ungrateful, not acknowledging favors. v. નીમખહરામ. 3 Unserviceable.

અનુપમ *adj.* (अनुपम S) Incomparable, unrivalled, unparallelled.

અનુભવ *s. m.* (अनुभव S) Experience, trial, knowledge acquired through personal experience or observation. v. અજમાશ. 2 Enjoyment, fruition, (as of an estate.) 3 Thought, conception, idea.

અનુભવી *adj.* (S) Experienced. v. કસાએલો.

અનુરાધા *s. n.* (अनुराधा S) The name of the 17th lunar asterism.

અનુસ્વાર *s. m.* and *n.* (अनुस्वार S) The diacritical mark or nasal character, represented by a dot placed over a letter ; as કંકુરો—અંગોઠો—પંખેરૂં &c.

અને *conj.* And. v. તથા.

અનેઆય—એ *s. m.* (अन्याय S) Injustice, iniquity, impropriety, wrong. 2 A fault, offence, crime. v. તકસીર—વાંક—અપરાધ.

અનેક *adj.* (S) More than one, some, several, many, various.

અનેકવાર *adv.* (S) Often, frequently, many times. v. ઘણીવાર.

અનેકશકતી *s. f.* (S) Great power.

અનેનાસ *s. n.* A pineapple. *Bromelia Ananas.*

અનોખુ *adj.* (H) Rare, uncommon, wonderful.

અનોજો *s. m.* See અણોજો.

અપ (अप S) A Sunskrit particle and preposition, implying ; 1 Inferiority. 2 Privation. 3 Separation. 4 Contrariety, opposition ; as અપકીરતી disrepute ; અપજશ dishonor, demerit ; અપમાન disrespect.

અપકાર *s. m.* (अपकार S) Injury, detriment, damage.

અપકારી *adj.* (S) Injurious, mischievous, hurtful.

અપકીરતી *s. f.* (अपकीर्ती S) Disrepute, disgrace, dishonour, infamy, ill-fame.

અપખશપાત *adj.* (अपक्षपात S) Impartial, just, fair.

અપંગ *adj.* (अपांग S) Wanting or deformed in some limb, member, or organ ; blind, deaf, lame, halt, maimed &c.

અપજસ *s. m.* Dishonour ; demerit.

અપતીવરતા *adj.* (अपतिव्रता S) Unchaste, defiled, lewd, inconstant, unfaithful, (applied to wives.)

અપમાન *s. n.* (अपमान S) Dishonour, disrespect ; insult, slight.

અપરતીશઠા—ટા *s. f.* (अप्रतिष्ठा S) Dishonour disrespect, ill-fame, bad character.

અપરંપાર *adj.* (अपरंपार S) Endless, boundless, numberless, infinite, countless, innumerable.

અપરાધ *s. m.* (अपराध S) A crime, an offence, a fault, a transgression, a sin.

અપરાધકરવો *v. a.* (S) To commit a crime, offence or fault, to offend, to sin, to transgress.

અપરાધી *adj.* (S) Faulty, culpable. 2 *s. m.* A criminal, an offender, a transgressor, a culprit.

અપવાદ *s. s.* (अपवाद S) Unjust imputation or censure ; a false accusation or complaint.

અપવાસ—પાસ *s. m.* (उपवास S) A fast, abstinence from food.

અપવાસકરવો *v. n.* (S) To fast, to abstain from food.

અપવાસી *adj.* (S) Fasting. 2 *s. c.* One who fasts.

અપવીતર *adj.* (अपवित्र S) Impure, defiled, polluted, unholy, profane.

અપવીતરાઇ *s. f.* (S) Impurity, pollution, profanation, unholiness.

અપશગન—ણ *s. m.* (अपशकुन S) An ill-omen, an inauspicious prognostic.

અપાર *adj.* (अपार S) Endless, boundless, infinite.

અપાએ *s. n.* (अपाय S) Evil, mischief, calamity ; detriment.

અપાસરૂં *s. n.* A Hindoo temple, a place of worship.

અપુત્ર *adj.* (अपुत्र S) Without male offspring, having no sons.

અપુરણાંક *s. n.* (अपूर्णांक S) (In Arithmetic) Fractions.

અપુસ *s. m.* (Alphonzo, Port.) An Alphonzo mangoe.

અપરા તપરી *s. f.* (افراط تفریط A) Confusion, commotion, tumultuous dispersion, wild hurry skurry, disorder, derangement (of articles, things, &c.)

અપવા *s. f.* (افواه A) Rumour, report, unauthenticated news. *v.* ૦ાપ—ઉડાવો

અપસોસ *s. m.* (افسوس P) Sorrow, grief, mortification, concern. 2 *interj.* Ah ! alas !

અપાવવું—રવું *v. a.* To strike with violence, to dash, to throw violently on the ground.

અફીણ *s. n.* (افیون A) Opium, the name of an intoxicating drug, consumed chiefly in China.

અફીણી *s. m.* An opium-eater, one addicted to the habitual use of opium.

અબજ *adj.* One thousand millions, one hundred crores, the name of a number.

અબજરા *s. m.* See અપજશ.

અંબર *s. m.* (عنبر A) Ambergris.

અબરખ—ખ *s. m.* (ابرق A) Talc.

અબરૂ *s. m.* (ابرو P) The eyebrow.

અબળ *adj.* (अबळ S) Weak, powerless.

અબલક *adj.* (ابلق A) Pye-bald, party coloured.

અંબાર *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, very sour in taste. *s. m.* A heap.

અંબીર *s. m.* (عبیر A) A fragrant powder, (composed of sandal, zedoary, *cyperus retundus* &c.)

અબોટ *s. f.* (S.) A place or spot of ground purified and set apart for cooking and eating.

અબોટીઉં *s. n.* (S) A silk cloth in which the Hindoos dress themselves at the time of dining.

અબોલો *adj.* (S) Mute, silent, taciturn.

અભડવું *v. a.* To defile, to pollute.

અભરવસ *s. m.* (S) Disappointment, frustration of confidence.

અભરાઇ *s. f.* A grove of mango trees. 2 A kind of shelf for putting things on.

અભરોમ નદાવો *s. f.* (ابرام نادعوای A) Full of all demands, acquittance, release. (A term used in legal documents, but particularly in a deed of release.)

અભાગ *s. n.* (अभाग्य S) Misfortune, ill-luck, calamity.

અભાગીઓ *adj.* (S) Unfortunate, unlucky.

અભીજત *s. n.* (S) The name of the 22nd Lunar mansion.

અભીપરાએ *s. m.* (अभिप्राय S) Design, intent, aim, purpose. 2 Import, signification, meaning. 3 Opinion, view, sentiment, advice.

અભીમાન *s. n.* (अभिमान S) Pride, haughtiness, conceit. 2 Apprehension or view of one's own self, high opinion of one's own self. 3 Love, honour, emulation, proper pride, glory, noble feeling. In this sense it forms elegant compounds ; as દેશઅભીમાન patriotism, love of one's own country ; કુલ અભીમાન pride of birth, family, or descent.

અભીમાની *adj.* (अभिमानी S) Proud, haughty, arrogant, inflated, one who glories or prides himself upon. 2 One who glories in, and loves any thing. 3 A philanthropist.

અભીશેક *s. m.* (अभिषेक S) Purification or initiation by sprinkling water upon an idol, king, priest or sick person.

અભુષણ *s. n.* (भूषण S) Jewels, ornaments, personal decorations, joys.

અભે—અભએ *s. n.* (अभय S) Fearlessness, undoubtedness. 2 *adj.* Fearless.

અભેઆસ *s. m.* (अभ्यास S) Practice, exercise, study, repeated application or continued performance in order to master any

thing; experience. 2 Skill or ability acquired by practice.

અભ્યાસ કરવો—રાખવો *v. a.* (S) To study, to practise, to endeavour diligently.

અભ્યાસી *adj.* Studious, one addicted to constant study or practice.

અભે વચન *s. m.* (अभयवचन S) A solemn assurance of safety.

અમ *pron.* We. v. અમે—હમે—હમો.

અમથું *adv.* In vain, idly. 2 *adj.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitous, without object, cause or purpose, vain.

અમને *pron.* To us, us.

અમર *adj.* (अमर S) Immortal, exempt from death, deathless, long-lived. 2 *s. m.* A god, the deity.

અમરત—રૂત *s. n.* (अमृत S) Ambrosia, nectar, the food and drink of the gods; any thing very sweet and pleasant to taste.

અમરદાદ *s. m.* (Z) The fifth month of the Persian or Zoroastrian year; also the seventh day of the month.

અમરીઆદા *s. f.* (अमर्यादा S) Transgression; disrespect, dishonour, violation of regard or decorum.

અમલ *s. m.* (عمل A) Rule, reign, sway, government, dominion, power, authority, dominance, jurisdiction. 2 An office or post, a public charge. 3 Intoxication. અમલમાં લાવવું To put in force, to execute (as a decree or order;) to put in practice. અમલ ચલાવવો To exercise jurisdiction or authority. અમલ કરવો To govern, to rule. 2 To drink intoxicating liquors or potions.

અમલદાર *s. m.* (عملدار A P) An officer, a governor, a general, a person holding an office, any person in power, or exercising any authority.

અમલદારી *s. f.* (A P) The office, business, authority, or jurisdiction of a person holding a public charge or situation of trust.

અમલો *s. m.* (عمل A) A building, an edifice, a house.

અમસથકું—અમસતું *adj.* Vain, useless, unavailing, profitless.

અમશાસપંદ—કંદ *s. m.* (Z) An archangel; one of the highest order of angels, according to Zoroastrians.

અમાંનત *s. f.* (A) See અનામત.

અમારી *s. f.* A turret, a kind of chair or sedan placed on the back of an Elephant.

અમારું—રી—રો *pron.* Our, ours, my, mine.

અમાસ *s. f.* (अमावास्या S) The thirtieth day of the Hindoo month, the last day of the Hindoo month; the conjunction of the sun and moon.

અમીન *s. m.* (امين A) An umpire, an arbiter. 2 A superintendant, a supervisor, an inspector. 3 A commissioner, a Native judge; a revenue or judicial officer, next in rank to the Suder Umeen.

અમીની *s. f.* (A) The office or rank of અમીન q. v.

અમીર *s. m.* (امير A) A nobleman, a grandee, a titled personage.

અમીરાઇ—અમીરી *s. f.* (A) The state, pomp, rank &c. of a nobleman or grandee; grandeur.

અમુક *adj.* (अमुक S) Such a one, a certain person.

અમુકવેળા *adv.* (S) At a certain time.

અમુલ *adj.* (S) Invaluable, precious.

અમે—મો *pron.* We v. હમે.

અમોલુ—લી—લો *adj. n. f. m.* Silent, speechless, dumb, taciturn. 2 *adv.* Silently, quietly.

અરક *s. m.* (अर्क S) Spirit, essence, extract; essential oil; spirituous liquor; an acid. 2 The sun.

અર કરવી *v. n.* See અડ કરવી.

અરકવુ *v. a.* See અડકવુ.

અરચન *s. f.* See અડચન.

અરજ *s. f.* (عرض A) A request, representation, solicitation, prayer, entreaty. 2 Notice, information (given to a superior.)

અરજ કરવી *v. a.* (A) To ask, to solicit, to entreat, to pray, to petition respectfully, to

make an humble representation, to address (a superior.)

અરજદાર s. m. (عرض دار A P) Petitioner, one who requests, entreats, solicits or addresses respectfully.

અરજી s. f. (عرضي A) A petition, an humble representation, a respectful memorial, a petition of complaint.

અરજી કરવી v. a. (A) To petition, to memorialize.

અરડાવું v. n. To bawl or bellow loudly.

અરણ્ય s. n. (अरण्य S) A forest, a desert, a wild, v. રાન—જંગલ.

અરથ s. m. (अर्थ S) Meaning, signification, import, interpretation, sense. 2 Meaning, intent, aim, purpose, object. 3 (In compos.) For, for the sake of.

અરથ કરવો v. a. (S) To explain, to interpret.

અરદ s. m. See અડદ.

અરદીબેહેશત s. m (Z) Fire. 2 The angel presiding over fire; the symbol of worship to which the Parsees turn their faces at the time of prayer. 3 Name of the second month of the Persian or Zoroastrian year; also the third day of the month.

અરધ s. m. (अर्ध S) Half. v. અધ.

અરધી s. f. (S) A pie, $\frac{1}{12}$th of an Anna, the smallest copper coin current in the E. I. Company's territories.

અરધો s. m. (S) Half a rupee.

અરધો અરધ adv. (S) By halves, half and half, half a share.

અરબ s. m. (عرب A) An Arab, the Arabians. v. આરબ.

અરબી s. f (عربي A) The Arabic language. 2 adj. Belonging or relating to Arabia.

અરમાન s. n. (ارمان P) Wish, desire, aspiration. 2 Anxiety, hope.

અરમાની s. m. An Armenian.

અરરર interj. An exclamation of dismay, sudden and overpowering grief, or mortification.

અરસેસંગ s. m. (Z) The 25th day of the Persian or Zoroastrian month.

અરાઢ adj. Eighteen. v. ઇરાર.

અરાઇ s. f. Prickly heat, itch; small pimples, causing a sensation of uneasiness in the skin.

અરે interj. An exclamation of grief; Oh! O! Ah! Alas! 2 s. f. A feeling of shame, modesty. 3 Apprehension, fear.

અરોગ—ગી adj. (अरोग S) Healthy, without sickness, well.

અલ s. f. Danger, harm, injury.

અલ આવવી v. n. To be injured or hurt.

અલજાં બલજાં s. c. (H) Sacrifice. 2 Evil, pain, or trouble.

અલંકાર s. m. (अलंकार S) Ornament, decoration, embellishment.

અલખામણું adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant.

અલગ—ગું adv. (H) Separate, apart, asunder, unconnected, without contact. 2 adj. Distinct, different. 3 Neutral.

અલબત—તે adv. (البتہ A) Of course, certainly, absolutely, necessarily, positively.

અલબેલી s. f. (H) A gay woman, a belle.

અલબેલો adj. (H) Foppish, gay, assuming the gait, dress &c. of a fop or beau, handsomely dressed and decorated. 2 s. m. A beau, a fop, a coxcomb, a dandy. 3 A lover.

અલલલ interj. An exclamation of dismay or amazement.

અલવાંન s. n. A kind of plain shawl cloth without a border.

અલસી s. f. Linseed, a kind of seed from which oil is obtained.

અલાજ s. m. (علاج A) Remedy, cure; medicine, treatment. 2 Means, resource, contrivance, instrument. v. એલાજ.

અલાજ કરવો v. a. (A) To remedy, to cure, to treat, to heal.

અલાપ s. m. Tuning the voice previously to singing, running over the notes to catch the key, humming a tune.

અલાપ લેવો *v. a.* To tune the voice.

અલાહેદું *adv.* (علیحدہ A) Separately, distinctly, apart. 2 *adj. n.* Separate, distinct. v. જુદું.

અલી *s. f.* A familiar vocative in addressing a female.

અલુંખડાં—રાં *s n.* Potatoes. v. અદુખરાં.

અલેટવું *v. n.* To lie down, to rest, to repose, to recline.

અવ (अव S) A preposition and prefix implying diminution &c. as અવગુણ injury, loss ; અવઘડ difficult.

અવકાશ *s. m.* (अवकाश S) Leisure, opportunity, unoccupied time. 2 Space, room. 3 Interval.

અવગુણ *s. m.* (अवगुण S) An evil quality or property ; a vice, a vicious propensity. 2 An evil effect, injury, loss, detriment, damage.

અવગુણ કરવો *v. a.* (S) To injure, to cause damage or loss.

અવગુણ થવો *v. n.* (S) To be injured, to incur a loss.

અવગુણી *adj.* (S) Evil, defamed, vicious.

અવઘડ *adj.* Difficult, hard.

અવચીતું *adj.* (S) See અણચીતું.

અવડું—રું *adj.* Inverted, turned up side down, contrary, reverse, *vice versa.*

અવતરવું *v. n.* To be born, generated or produced.

અવતાર *s. m.* (अवतार S) Birth, descent. 2 An incarnation of the deity ; the descent upon earth of some deity, under a human, bestial or other form.

અવતારી *adj.* (S) Belonging or relating to an incarnation of the deity, incarnate.

અવદસા *s. f.* (अवदसा S) Ill luck, evil destiny, misfortune, adversity. 2 A term for a vixen.

અવધ *s. f.* (अवध S) End, termination, conclusion. v. શેવટ.

અવધી *s. f.* (अवधि S) Height, acme, zenith. 2 Excess, greatness, the act of doing any thing beyond limit, or going beyond the proper bounds. 3 Limit, boundary.

અવલ *adv.* (اول A) At first, in the beginning or commencement. v. પરથમ. 2 *adj.* The first, chief, greatest, highest. 3 Healthy, well. 4 Good, fine, excellent.

અવલખણ *s. n.* (अवलक्षण S) An unlucky or ill-betokening mark ; wicked conduct.

અવળું—રું—ડું *adj. n.* Reverse, *vice versa.*

અવસથા (अवस्था S) State, condition, mode. v. હાલત—હાલ.

અવસર *s. m.* (S) Fit time, opportunity, occasion.

અવાખશે પશેમાંન *s.c.* (Z P) A solemn exclamation of deep repentance.

અવાજ *s. m.* (آواز P) Voice, sound, report, noise ; fame, echo. v. સાદ—પોકાર.

અવાડો *s. m.* The trough attached to a well for watering cattle. v. અલારી.

અવાર નવાર *adv.* Alternately, by turns, one after the other, successively.

અવારૂ *s. n.* Delay, pracrastination, lateness. v. અમુરૂ.

અવારો *adj. m.* Late, slow, tardy ; after a long time. v. અમુરો.

અવીચારી *adj.* (अविचारी S) Inconsiderate, without thought or consideration, thoughtless, indiscreet ; foolish, senseless.

અવીશવાસી *adj.* (S) Distrustful, suspicious, untrusting, unbelieving. 2 Not trustworthy.

અવેજ *s. m.* (عوض A) Exchange, barter, any thing returned or substituted for another. 2 Property, wealth, money, produce. 3 (In commerce.) Return or net proceeds. v. એવજ.

અશકત *adj.* (अशक्त S) Weak, feeble, powerless, impotent ; incapable, incompetent.

અસકેઆંમત *s. f.* Goods, chattels, property, estate.

અસત *s. n.* (अस्त S) The setting of the sun or any other heavenly body.

અસત પામવું *v. n.* To set, to sink down in the horizon.

અસતમાન *s. m. n.* (अस्तमान S) Sun-set.

અસતર *s. n.* (استر P) Lining (of a coat, garment, &c.)

અસતરી *s. f.* (स्त्री S) A woman, a female. 2 A wife. 3 An instrument for smoothing and ironing clothes.

અસતરી ચરીતર *s. n.* (स्त्रीचरित्र S) The feats and exploits of women, the marvellous and subtle doings of the fair sect ; the artifices, craft, cunningness and subtlety displayed by women.

અસતરી લંપટ *adj.* (S) One devotedly attached to woman, engrossed by woman, uxorious.

અસતરી લીંગ *s. m.* (S) (In Grammar.) The feminine gender. 2 *adj.* Of the feminine gender.

અસતરીસંગ *s. m.* (S) Sexual converse with a female, copulation.

અસતરી હંતીઆ *s. f.* (S) The crime of killing a woman or wife ; the murder of a woman or wife.

અસતરો *s. m.* (استره P) A razor, a sharp instrument for shaving.

અસતુતી *s. f.* (स्तुति S) Praise, commendation, laud, eulogy ; flattery.

અસતુતી કરવી *v. a.* To praise, to laud, to commend, to eulogize, to extol, to flatter.

અસથલ *s. n.* (स्थल S) A place in general, a spot, a locality. 2 A post, a station, an office.

અસથાન *s. n.* (स्थान S) A place in general, a spot. 2 Situation, site, local position. 3 Abode, residence, habitation. It is often used as an affix to the names of people, tribes, or nations; and denotes their country, habitation, place or abode ; as હીંદુસ્થાન the country of the Hindoos ; અરબસથાન Arabia ; તુરકસથાન the country of the Toorks or Tartars, રાજસથાન the country of the Rajpoots, &c.

અસથાવર *adj.* (स्थावर S) That has not the power of motion ; fixed, immoveable, stationary, fixed to the spot, that cannot be moved ; (as lands, houses, fields, &c. applied to immoveable property in general.)

અસથીર *adj.* (स्थिर S) Steady, firm, settled, fixed, fast, still, not moving. 2 Permanent, lasting ; steady. 3 Calm, cool.

અસપંદાર—ફંદાર—દાદ *s. m.* (Z) The earth ; the angel presiding over the earth. 2 The twelfth month of the Persian or Zoroastrian year ; also the fifth day of the month.

અસનાન *s. n.* (स्नान S) Bathing, ablution. 2 Ceremonial purification of the body.

અસબાબ *s. m.* (اسباب A) Goods, chattels ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; baggage, luggage.

અસમાની *adj.* (P) See આસમાની.

અસર *s. f.* (اثر A) Effect, impression ; a mark, a sign, a trace, a vestige.

અશરફી *s. f.* (اشرفي P) A kind of gold coin, a gold Mohur worth about fifteen Rupees.

અશરાફ *adj.* (اشراف A) Gentle, courteous, kind, affable, obliging ; noble, generous, possessing good manners, civil.

અશરાફજાદો *s. m.* (اشراف زاده A) A civil, courteous and kind person, of good manners ; of noble descent, of a high rank and family.

અશરાફી *s. f.* (اشرافي A) Civility, kindness, affability, good manners, courteousness.

અસલ *adj.* (اصل A) Original, primitive ; principal, prime ; excellent, not secondary or inferior ; real, genuine, not counterfeit ; aboriginal ; patrician, noble, of high family or descent.

અસલી *adj.* (A) See અસલ.

અસલેસા *s. n.* (S) The name of the ninth lunar mansion.

અશલોક *s. m.* (श्लोक S) A verse, a stanza, a

distich.

અશ્વની *s. f.* (अश्विनी S) The name of a mansion, the first asterism.

અસવાર *s. m.* (سوار P) A horseman, a rider, a trooper; a jockey. 2 Cavalry.

અસવારી *s. f.* (سواری P) A ride, the act of riding on horseback or in a carriage. 2 A cavalcade, an equipage, a retinue, a procession on horseback. 3 A suite.

અસસલું—ડું *adj.* Nearly dead, on the point of death.

અશાડ *s. m.* (S) See આશાડ.

અસાવલી *adj. s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth manufactured in Guzerat.

અસીલ *adj.* (اصیل A) Well born, noble; gentle, meek, docile; genuine. 2 *s. m.* A client.

અસીસું *s. n.* A pillow, a bolster, a bag of cotton or feathers laid under the head to sleep on.

અસુખ *s. n.* (असुख S) Uncomfortableness, restlessness; sorrow, pain, disquietude; illness, indisposition.

અસુખી *adj.* (S) Uncomfortable, uneasy, restless; sorry; ill, sick, indisposed, not well.

અશુધ *adj.* (अशुद्ध S) Incorrect, inaccurate, wrong, faulty, erroneous.

અશુભ *adj.* (अशुभ S) Inauspicious, unpropitious; of unfavorable aspect, indication or import.

અસુરૂ *adv.* Late, long after the proper time.

અશો *adj.* (Z) Pure, virtuous, righteous, holy.

અશોઇ *s. f.* (Z) Virtue, righteousness, holiness; purity.

અંહ *interj.* An exclamation of contempt or indifference.

અહંકાર *s. m.* (अहंकार S) Pride, haughtiness, conceit. v. અંહંકાર.

અહીં—અહીંઆં *adv.* Here, in this place, hither. v. હીંઆં.

અહીંથી—અહીંઆંથી *adv.* Hence, from here, from this place. v. હીંઆંથી.

અહોરમજદ *s. m.* (Z) God, the Almighty, the Supreme Being. 2 The first day of the Persian or Zoroastrian month. v. હોરમજદ.

આ

આ The second vowel, corresponding with आ in Murat, hee and Sunskrit, ا in Persian and Arabic and "a" long in English; as *father, chance, rather, abed, aside.*

આં *adv.* Here, in this place. v. હીંઆં. 2 (Imitative.) A cry caused by a griping or clutching pain in the body.

આ *pron.* This, these; that, those. v. એ—આએ. 2 (Imitative.) Extension of the mouth in the act of devouring any thing or bawling out; opening the mouth so as to receive some thing.

આઇ *s. f.* (आई M) Mother; grandmother.

આઇતવાર *s. m.* (S) Sunday. v. આદીતવાર.

આઇન *s. f.* (آئین P) Regulation, institute, rules, laws; custom, manners.

આઇબાઇ *s. f.* (आईबाई M) A term of endearment for a kind, motherly, old woman, a matron, a lady.

આઇબાપ *s. c.* (आईबाप M) Parents, mother and father.

આઇઉશ—આઇશ *s. n.* (आयुष्य S) Age, lifetime, the term or duration of life v. જન આશે—ઉમર. આઇઉશની દોરી The thread of life.

આએ *pron.* This.

આએતું *adv.* (अइता M) Without labour, toil or effect, without care or search, at hand, ready-made, lying before one, ready for one's use or disposal.

આંએપત *s. f.* (हपत M) Income, revenue, finances. 2 Wages, means, salary; funds, substance, produce.

આંક *s. m.* (आंक S) A figure, a number,

an arithmetical sign. 2 (In Arithmetic.) Figures, cyphering, numeration, numbers. v. અંક.

આંકડો—રો s. m. (S) A number, a figure; an amount, sum or total; an item. 2 A bill, an account. 3 A hook, a curved end, a meak.

આંકણી s. f. (आंकणी M) A ruler, or instrument for drawing lines.

આંકનાર s. m. Appraiser, one who values or settles the price of any article. 3 One who rules lines.

આકરશણ s. n. (आकर्षण S) Attraction, the power that draws or attracts any thing.

આંકડી—ડી s. f. A small hook or meak, a curved end.

આંકડૂં s. n. A spasm, a cramp, violent and involuntary contraction of the joints of the body. It is used often in the plural, આંકડાં.

આકરૂતી s. f. (आकृति S) Form, figure, shape, size, dimensions.

આંકડો s. m. See આંકડો.

આકડો s. m. The name of a tree or its leaves. 2 adj. Impatient, eager, hot, quick, not able to endure delay. 3 Passionate, erascible angry.

આંકવું v. a. To appraise, to value, to fix the price. 2 To rule, to draw lines. 3 To number.

આકાર s. m. (आकार S) Form, figure, shape. 2 Appearance, aspect. 3 Image, picture, impression, idea. 4 Sign, indication. 5 (Used as an affix in composition.) Having the form or shape of.

આકાશ s. m. n. (आकाश S) The sky, the heavens. 2 Space.

આકાશ ગંગા s. f. (आकाशगंगा S) The galaxy or milky way.

આકાશ દીવો s. m. (S) A sky-light, a lamp hung aloft on a pole.

આકાશપંથ adv. By way of the sky, through the air.

આકાશવાણી—ની s. f. (आकाशवाणी S) A voice from heaven, revelation; a book received from the deity, the word of God. 2 adj. Revealed, communicated by the deity.

આકિબત s. f. (عاقبت A) The end, conclusion. 2 Futurity.

આંકુશ s. m. The hook or iron instrument with which elephants are driven, a goad. 2 (Fig.) Power, authority, controul.

આંખ s. f. The eye, the organ of sight. 2 Sight, vision. આંખ ચોરાવવી v. n. To sneak away or steal away unpereeived, to disappear unseen or unnoticed. આંખ દેખાડવી v. a. To threaten, to chide. આંખ ફેરવવી To frown, to look angry. આંખ ફુટવી v. n. To lose one's sight, to become impaired in vision, to become blind. આંખ મારવી v. a. To glance, to stare; to wink, to make a secret sign with the eyes to a lady or mistress. આંખ આવવી v. n. To have sore eyes.

આખર adv. (آخر A) At last, at length, ultimately, in conclusion. 2 s. f. The end, conclusion, termination.

આખલો s. m. A bull.

આખાડ s. m. (आषाढ S) The name of the ninth Hindoo month, reckoning from Kartick; corresponding with June-July.

આખાડભુતી s. m. (S) A term for a scamp or cheat.

આખું—ખી—ખો adj. n. f. m. The whole, all, entire, complete, undivided.

આખેરત s. f. (آخرت A) Futurity, future state; the world to come.

આગ s. f. (आग M) Fire. 2 Heat. 3 Ardour, burning, glowing (of passion, rage, fever, &c.) આગ લાગવી To burn, to be on fire. આગ બળવી To feel a burning heat in any part of the body. આગ લગાડવી To set on fire; to exite a quarrel, to embroil, આગ હોલવવી To extinguish a fire; to pacify a quarrel.

આંગ s. n. (अंग S) The body. v. અંગ.

આંગણું s. n. A court-yard in front of a house.

આજ્ઞા s. f. (अज्ञा S) An order, command, mandate, precept, injunction. 2 Desire, wish.

આજ્ઞાનાકારી adj. (S) Obedient, acting according to orders.

આજ્ઞા પત્તર s. n. (आज्ञापत्र S) Government orders or instructions (conveyed in a letter.)

આજ્ઞા લેવી v. n. (S) To take leave, to ask permission to depart.

આગબોટ s. f. (From आग M and "boat," E) A steam-boat, a steamer, a steam vessel.

આગર s. m. Salt pans.

આગરી s. f. A fillet, a plaster, a salve. આગરી મારવી To fillet, to salve, to apply plaster to a wound. આગરી ખીસી જવી v. n. To be deranged, to become insane or senseless.

આગલ—ર prep. Before, in front; onward, not behind, in the presence of; preceding in time. 2 adv. Sooner than, first, at first; previously, beforehand; formerly. 3 Beyond, besides. 4 Near, close to, nigh.—આગલ જવું v. n. To approach, to draw near. આગલ વધવું v. n. To go onwards, to proceed, to progress.

આંગલ s. n. (अंगुल S) A measure of 8 barley corns joined side by side, a finger's breadth, an inch. 2 Ten.

આગલ પાછલ adv. Backwards and forwards, before and behind, round about, surrounding.

આગલવું adj. n. Former, late. 2 Ancient. 3 First, previous, preceding, going before.

આંગલી—રી, s. f. આંગળું—રૂ s. n. (S) A finger, the flexible member of the hand by which men catch and hold any thing. આંગલી કરવી v. n. To point with the finger.

આગા s. m. (آغا Turk. آغا A) Lord, master, owner. 2 A title given to, and a name applied to all Persians, Moguls, and other Mahomedans in India; a Mahomedan gentleman.

આગાબાંનો s. f. Flowered muslin, a kind of cotton cloth.

આગીઓ s. m. A fire-fly, cantharides.

આગુવો s. m. A field sown by one person on his own account, without admitting any co-partners with himself.

આગેવાંન s. m. A leader, a foreman, a guide; a chieftain, a general, a headman, a superintendent.

આગેવાંની s. f. Guidance, lead; the management of a leader, foreman, or general; superintendence.

આગો પીછો s. m. The fore and back part of an *ungrūkha* or jacket, a term applied by tailors to particular parts of the jacket.

આઘું પાછું adv. Before and behind.

આઘે—ઘો, આંઘે—ઘો adv. Distant, far, far off, yonder, yon; away.

આંચ s. f. The flame or heat of a fire, blaze, burning, glow of fire; a brisk fire; the application of fire to a heating; a baking any thing.

આંચ કરવી v. a. To make a fire blaze, to heat.

આચકો s. m. A jerk, a jolt, a sudden and smart pull, a push, a stumble, a shake, an agitating blow.

આચકો ખાવો v. n. To jolt, to shake, to pull suddenly. 2 To hesitate.

આચકો મારવો v. a. To shake, to jolt, to pull.

આંચર s. m. The breast of a woman, a dug, a pap, a nipple, a teat.

આચરણ s. m. n. (आचरण S) Conduct, behaviour; management. 2 Deportment, demeanour, procedure.

આચાર s. m. (आचार S) Conduct, conformable to the religious and legal institutes. 2 Conduct or deportment in general, behaviour. 3 Practice, usage, custom (especially relating to religion.) 4 Established rule of conduct, ordinance, institute or precept.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY

આચારી *s. m.* (आचार्य S) One who is strict in the performance religious ceremonies. 2 A spiritual guide or teacher. 3 A conductor of religious ceremonies.

આઠુંમીઠું *s. n.* A ceremony performed on the occasion of admitting the bride and the bridegroom into his or her house on the day of betrothal, marriage, or any other occasion.

આજ *adv.* (M) To-day, this day.

આજકાલ *adv.* (M) To-day or yesterday, nowadays, at the present time, very soon.

આંજણી *s. f.* (आजिणी M) A sty on the eye-lid.

આંજવું *v. a.* To paint the eye-lids black with soot or collyrium.

આજાદ *adj.* (آزاد P) Free, liberated, at large without restraint or controul, independent.

આજાદ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To set free, to liberate, to set at liberty.

આજાદી *s. f.* (آزادی P) Freedom from confinement or prison, liberty. 2 Independence, free will, freedom.

આજાબ *s. m.* (عذاب A) Oppression, tyranny, force.

આજાર *s. m.* (آزار P) Disease, sickness, illness, indisposition, disorder, malady. 2 Oppression, force, tyranny.

આજારી *adj.* (آزاری P) Sick, ill, indisposed, afflicted, with disease.

આંજુ *s. m.* Tears, tear drops. v. આંસુ.

આજુરદા *adj.* (آزرده P) Afflicted, sad, dispirited, sorrowful, vexed, displeased.

આજે *adv.* To-day, this day.

આજેજ *adj.* (عاجز A) Impotent, weak, exhausted, helpless, forlorn, dejected, hopeless.

આજેજી *s. f.* (عاجزی A) Weakness, dejection, hopelessness. 2 Supplication, entreaty, beseeching, prayer, importunate begging or request.

આઝો *s. m.* Contemplation, speculation.

આંટ *s. f.* Credit, reputation, respectability. 2 Influence, power. 3 Envy. 4 Transfer. 5 A knot.

આટલું *adv. adj.* So much, this much, as much.

આંટી *s. f.* A skein of thread. 2 Entanglement. 3 A twist or knot in the thread. 4 A stumbling block. 5 A trip in walking; the act of introducing the leg between those of a person walking fast, so as to throw him down.

આંટી મારવી *v. a.* To twist, to tie a knot; to entangle a skein of thread. 2 To trip in walking. To introduce the leg between those of a person walking fast and throwing him down.

આટો *s. m.* Flour (of corn,) ground or powdered corn.

આંટો *s. m.* A twist. 2 A turn, a digression, a deviation.

આઠ *adj.* Eight.

આઠમ *s. f.* The eighth day of the Hindoo lunar month.

આડ *s. f.* Protection, shelter.

આડધરેલો *adj.* Counter-mortgage.

આડબોડું *s. n.* A galloway.

આડલી *s. f.* A small wooden board on which bread is made.

આડત *s. f.* Agency, brokerage, commission, mercantile correspondence.

આડતીઆ *s. m.* An agent, a correspondent, a broker, a commercial correspondent, one who transacts the commercial affairs or business for a merchant, a constituent, a partner.

આંડવો *s. m.* The testicles.

આંડીઆ *s. m.* (In cant language.) A fool, a dunce; a madcap.

આડી—ડું—ડો *adj. f. n. m.* Cross, crooked, irregular, in a state of intervention or obstruction.

આડું આવડું—ડો—ડું *adj. n.* Right or wrong,

not good, indifferent, not well executed or performed.

આણવું *v. a.* To bring, to fetch.

આણીકોર, આણીગામ, આણીતરફ, આણીમેર *adv.* On this side, hither, on that side, thither. It is also written એણીગામ—તરફ, &c.

આંતડી *s. f.* An entrail, a gut.

આતમા *s. m.* (आत्मा S) The soul, the vital or vivifying principle ; life, spirit.

આંતરડી—ડું *s, f.* The bowels, the entrails. v. આંતડી.

આંતરવું *v. a.* To surround.

આંતરી *s. f.* The unwoven threads left at the end, or at different intervals, of a piece of cloth.

આંતરે *adv.* Intermitting, leaving a space between, alternately.

આંતરો *s. m.* Intermission, space left between any thing.

આતવાર *s. m.* See આદીતવાર—રવીવાર.

આતશ *s. m.* (آتش P) Fire.

આતશ ફદેહ—આતશ આદરાન *s. n.* (P) A fire-temple, the depository of the sacred fire ; a place consecrated and set apart by the followers of Zoroaster for performing religious ceremonies and worship.

આતશ પરસ્ત *s. m.* (آتش پرست P) A fire-worshipper ; an opprobrious epithet applied, by the Mahomedans and other bigots, to the Zoroastrians or ancient Persians, who do not worship fire, but regard that element as the visible and glorious symbol of an invisible Deity. v. ફેબલો.

આતશબાજી *s. f.* (آتش بازی P) Exhibition of fire-works.

આતશ ખેહેરામ—ખરેરામ *s. m. n.* See આતશ ફદેહ.

આતશી *adj.* (P) Fiery, hot, irascible.

આય *s. n.* The custard apple. v. અંકુશ.

આંબણ *s. n.* Pickle ; any fruit, fish, or vegetable dried, salted, or cured and preserved in vinegar and mustard.

આથમણ *s. f.* The west, the side where the sun sets.

આથમણ દશા *s. f.* The western side, the west.

આથમવું *v. n.* To set (as the sun.)

આથોરનાન *s. m.* (Z) The priesthood, the clergy, the sacerdotal order, not belonging to laymen.

આથવું *v. n.* To preserve in vinegar, to cure, to salt, to pickle.

આદ *s. f.* See ઇમાદ.

આદણી *s. f.* Betrothal, affiance, a marriage contract.

આદત *s. f.* (عادت A) Habit, custom, usage ; exercise.

આદમ *s. m.* (آدم P) Adam, the first man according to the Christians and Mahomedans.

આદમી *s. m.* (آدمی P) A man, a person, an individual ; men, people.

આદમીઆત *s. f.* Humanity, civility, good manners, kindness, courtesy, affability.

આદમીજાત or આદમજાત *s. f.* Mankind, the human species, man.

આદર *s. m.* (S) Respect, reverence, honor.

આદરભાવ *s. m.* આદરમાન *s. n.* (S) Respect, reverence, honor ; courtesy, kindness, affability, hospitality, honorable reception.

આદરમાન કરવું—દેવું *v. a.* To treat with respect, to reverence, to show hospitality. 2 To welcome.

આદબ *s. f.* (آداب A. plural of ادب) Etiquette, politeness, respect, urbanity ; forms of address in writing, speaking or receiving a distinguished visitor. v. અદબ.

આદી *s. m.* (आदि S) Source, root. 2 The beginning, the commencement. 3 *adj.* First, principal, chief. 4 (In composition.) Et cetera, and so on, the rest, together with. 5 (In arithmetic.) The first term in proportion.

આદીતવાર *s. m.* (आदित्यवार S) Sunday,

the day of the sun. v. રવીવાર—આદિત્યવાર.

આદું s. n. Ginger.

આંધરૂં s. n. A hole, an orifice, a perforation.

આંધરો—લો adj. Blind, without sight, dark.

આધાર s. m. (आधार S) Support, the power of support or the sustentation afforded. 2 A support; that which supports, sustains, upholds, protects &c. 3 Sanction, authority, warrant; patronage, countenance. 4 Ground, basis, foundation. v. ટેકો.

આધાસીસી s. f. Pain affecting half of the head, *Hemicrania.*

આધીન adj. (आधीन S) Obedient, humble, submissive, subject. v. નમનતાઇ ભરેલો.

આધીન કરવું v. a. (S) To subject, to humble.

આધીન થવું v. n. To be subject or obedient.

આંન s. f. Frugality, thriftiness. 2 Modesty. 3 Dignity. 4 A short space of time.

આનંદ adj. (आनंद S) Glad, joyful, merry. 2 s. m. Joy, happiness, pleasure, gratification, delight.

આનંદી adj. s. f. (S) See આંનંદ.

આનાકાની s. f. Hesitation, doubt, uncertainty.

આનાકાની કરવી v. n. To hesitate, to doubt.

આંની s. f. One *Anna*, a silver coin.

આનેકાજે—વાશતે—શારૂં pron. For him, her or it; for this, on this account, for this purpose.

આંનો s. m. One *Anna*, the sixteenth part of a Rupee.

આપ pron. (H) Self, own. Used chiefly in composition as આપમતલબી selfish; આપમતી doing according to his own fancy; self-conceited. 2 The imperative of આપવું q. v.

આપણા—ણે—ડે pron. We.

આપણને pron. To us, us.

આપણી—ણ—ણે pron. f. n. m. Our, ours. It is sometimes written આપડી—ડું—ડો.

આપદા s. f. (आपदा S) Calamity, misfortune; distress; affliction; sorrow, grief. આપદા થવી v. n. To be distressed or afflicted. આપદામાં નાંખવું v. a. To involve in distress or affliction. આપદામાં પડવું. v. n. To be involved in distress.

આપમતલબી adj. Selfish, self-interested.

આપમતીઓ adj. Self-conceited, self-complacent, one fond of his own opinion.

આપરૂપી adj. (आपरूपी M) That has a face of his own, self-formed.

આપલે s. f. The act of lending and borrowing money on credit; commercial correspondence.

આપલેટ s. n. (E) Epaulet.

આપવું v. a. To give, to bestow, to confer, to grant, to allow, to afford, to provide, to supply; to pay; to yield.

આપસ અપશમાં, આપસમાં pron. Amongst us, among ourselves.

આપી દેવું v. a. To give up, to resign, to make over, to give away.

આપો આપ pron. (H) Of one's own accord, of one's self; spontaneously.

આફત s. f. (آفت P.) Calamity, misfortune, wretchedness, misery. આફતમાં પડવું. To be involved in a calamity, trouble, or misery.

આફતાબ s. m. (آفتاب P) The sun; sun-shine. v. સુરજ.

આફરો s. m. Costiveness, constipation.

આબ s. n. m. (آب P) Lustre, brilliancy (of gems.) 2 Temper (of steel &c.) 3 Water.

આબકારી s. f. A tax levied on distilleries, a tax on spirituous liquors.

આબદાર adj. (آبدار P) Any thing possessing lustre or brilliancy (as, gems, jewels, pearls, swords, &c.) polished, of a good water, well tempered. 2 s. m. A person entrusted with the charge of water for drinking.

આબરૂ s. f. (آبرو P) Honour reputation, character, credit, respectability; good

name. આબરૂ આપવી. *v. a.* To honour, to respect, to treat with deference. આબરૂ ખોવી. *v. n.* To lose one's reputation. આબરૂ લેવી. *v. a.* To disgrace, to dishonour, to deprive one of his reputation.

આબરૂદાર *adj.* (P) Respectable, honourable, creditable, reputable.

આબરૂ પત્તર (آبرو P and पत्र S) A certificate, a testimonial (of character, conduct and qualifications.)

આબાદ *adj.* (آباد P), આબાદાન *adj.* (آباداں P) Flourishing, prosperous, thriving, well peopled, happy.

આબાદાની, આબાદી *s. f.* (آبادانی P) Populousness, flourishing or prosperous state (of a country or city ;) prosperity, abundance happiness, security. 2 A habitation ; a cultivated, populous, and pleasant place.

આંબા મોહોર *s. f.* A kind of rice of a fine smell. 2 Mango blossom.

આંબા હળદ *s. f.* Zedoary turmeric.

આંબાડુવો—ઓ *s. m.* A young Mango tree.

આંબો *s. m.* The Mango tree.

આંબોડ *s. f.* The navel, the ambilical vein, the coeliac artery. આંબોડ ખીસવી *v. n.* The coeliac artery to be displaced or removed from its place, according to the supposition of Hindoo physicians, and occasioning morbid symptoms.

આંબોસી *s. f.* Parings of unripe mango, salted and dried in sun, and used to season curries.

આભાર *s. m.* (आभार M S) Obligation, favour.

આભારી *adj.* Obliged, indebted to any person for kindness or favour.

આંમ *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner; this way. v. એંમ—એપરમાંણે.

આંમદ *s. f.* (آمد P) Income, profit, revenue.

આંમદાની *s. f.* (آمدانی P) Income, revenue, produce.

આંમળવું—ડવું *v. a.* To twist, to wring, to wrench.

આમળા—રો *s. m.* The hog plum ; *Emblic Myrobalan.* 2 The powder of a fragrant vegetable used for rubbing the body when bathing.

આંમલી *s. f.* Tamarind, a sour fruit, the tree producing it.

આર *s. f.* An iron point or spike, a goad. 2 Starch, paste. v. ફોર.

આરગીન *s. f.* (E) An organ, a musical instrument.

આરજુ *s. f.* (آرزو P) Wish, desire, longing, hope, anxiety. 2 Hope, expectation.

આરડવું *v. n.* (आरडणे M) To bellow like a bull, to cry out, to bawl.

આરણી *s. f.* An iron stand or tripod for placing pots &c.

આરણીઓ *s. n.* A wooden tripod, stand or stool having three legs.

આરત *s. f.* Agency, brokerage, commission. v. આડત.

આરતીઓ *s. m.* An agent. v. આડતીઓ.

આરપાર *adv.* Across, through, over, from side to side, from one end or extremity to the other.

આરંભ *s. m.* (आरंभ S) Beginning, commencement. v. શરૂઆત.

આરંભવું *v. a.* To commence, to begin.

આરસી *s. f.* A looking glass, a mirror.

આરાધના *s. f.* (आराधना S) Adoration, worship, reverence, praise.

આરાધવું *v. a.* (S) To adore, to worship, to reverence, to offer divine honours, to propitiate, to praise, to extol, to serve.

આરામ *s. m.* (آرام P) Ease, rest, relief, repose. 2 Cure, recovery. 3 Health. આરામ કરવો To take rest, to repose, to sleep. આરામ થવો To recover from sickness.

આરી *s. f.* A small saw, an awl. 2 Cobler's tool.

આર્દ્રા s. f. (आर्द्रा S) The name of the sixth lunar mansion.

આરો s. m. A ford, a ferry. 2 A long range of building or walk in which the long threads or wheft are prepared for the loom. 3 adj. m. Cross, irregular.

આરોગ્ય—ગી adj. (आरोग्य S) Healthy, well, without sickness.

આલ s. f. (आळ S) A libel, a false accusation. 2 s. f. Playfulness, wantonness. 3 Hurt, injury. આલ આવવી To be hurt or injured.

આલમ s. f. (عالم A) The world, the universe. 2 The people, mankind, inhabitants of the world. 3 Multitude, populace.

આલવું v. a. To give, to confer, to bestow, to grant, to allow. v. આપવું.

આલસ s. f. (आलस्य S) Sloth, indolence, laziness, idleness. 2 Drowsiness, yawning. 3 Procrastination, delay. આલસ કરવી To be slack; lazy, to delay, to procrastinate.

આલસી—સુ adj. Lazy, indolent, idle, slothful.

આલી s. f. An epithet made use of by the Banians in addressing a girl or a woman. 2 A female friend.

આલીંગન—ણ (आलिंगन S) Embrace, the act of clasping with fondness in the arms.

આલીજાહ—આલીશાન adj. (عالی جاہ P) (عالی شان P) Grand, exalted, elevated, of high rank, of exalted dignity, (Used in addressing persons of rank in petitions and letters.)

આલુ s. n. (آلو P) A plum, a prune; an esculent root, *Arum Campanulatum.*

આલુદે adj. (آلودہ P) Contaminated, stained, defiled by impurity or sin, (as one's reputation, character &c.)

આલુદગી s. f. (آلودگی P) Contamination, stain, defilement.

આલુબાલુ s. n. (آلوبالو P) Cherry, a fruit.

આલુબોખારા s. n. (آلوبخارا P) Damson, black plum, a fruit produced chiefly in Bokhara.

આલે v. a. Aorist of આલવું q. v.

આલો v. a. Imperative of આલવું q. v.

આલોક s. c. This world, opposed to a future state.

આલો પાલો s. m Leaves, mere greens and roots; medicinal roots.

આવ v. n. Imp. of આવવું q. v.

આવક—ત s. f. Income, produce. 2 Wages, earnings. 3 Import of goods, merchandise &c.

આવક ખત s. n. આવકની ચીઠી s. f. Respondentia, bond; a written contract for mortgaging the goods on a voyage, a bond for negociating a loan upon goods, an agreement for money borrowed and goods pledged in security for payment.

આવક જાવક s. f. Lit. coming and going; that which is received and paid; a book in which the transactions are entered every day, a day-book; a journal.

આવ જાવ s. m. Lit. coming and going; communication; intercourse. 2 The act of frequenting a country, place or path; frequentation.

આવજાવ કરવો—રાખવો v. a. To frequent; to communicate, to keep constant and uninterrupted intercourse.

આવજે આવજે adv. In exchange, in return v. આવજો આવજો.

આવજો આવજો s. m. Interchange, permutation, exchange, barter; alternate succession. 2 Retaliation, requital, return of like for like.

આવડવું—રવું v. n. To know, to have a clear and certain perception, to know how to perform or do any thing; to understand any thing, to be informed, to comprehend.

આવડું—રૂં adv. So much, this much; very, too much, exceedingly.

આવતાં part. Coming. 2 Returning. v. આવવું.

આવતી—તું—તો adj. f. n. m. Future, coming; that which will be hereafter, again or

the next time ; as આવતી કાલ the next day, tomorrow ; આવતુ વરસ the next year ; આવતી વખત the next time, again ; on returning or coming ; આવતી પરમદાડે the day after to-morrow.

આવધીઆ *adj.* Alienated land held on a defective tenure, resumable by Government on the expiration of a certain period.

આવરદા *s. m.* Life ; period or duration of one's life ; age.

આવરો *s. m.* An account book, a book used in keeping accounts or book-keeping, a waste-book.

આવવું *v. n.* To come, to draw near, to approach to remove from a distant to a nearer place ; to arrive, to reach.

આવાં—આબાન *s. m.* (Z) The twelvth day of the Zoroastrian or Persian month ; also the eigth month of the year.

આવાંઈજદ *s. f.* (Z) The name of a tutelar angel, who presides over the waters, according to Zoroastrians. 2 A river, a sea. 3 Water.

આવાજ *s. m.* (آواز P) Sound, echo, noise report ; any thing audible ; a note. 2 Voice, articulation. આવાજ કરવો To emit a sound, to make a noise, to echo. આવાજ આવવો To be audible, to hear a sound.

આવાજદાર *adj.* (آوازدار P) Sonorous, possessing or emitting a good sound, loud.

આવાજો *s. m.* (P) Sound, a loud noise, a loud report ; (as that of a gun, thunder &c.) v. આવાજ.

આવી *v. n. f.* Came ; the past tense of આવવું q. v. 2 *adj. f.* Such ; of this kind, sort, description or quality.

આવી ચઢવું *v. n.* To come suddenly, to come unexpectedly. 2 To invade, to attack, to fall upon suddenly.

આવી ચુકવું—રેહેવું *v. n.* To have come ; to have arrived or reached. 2 To come to an end, to be finished, done or completed ; to terminate, to end.

આવી જવું *v. n.* To come over, to step over, to call upon ; to come over for a few moments.

આવી પડવું *v. n.* To befal, to happen.

આવી પોંહોંચવું *v. n.* To arrive, to reach.

આવી ફસવું *v. n.* To be entangled, to fall into a snare ; to be involved in a dilemma or perplexity, to be ensnared.

આવું *v. n.* Aorist of આવવું q. v. 2 *adj. n.* Such, so.

આવેશ *s. m.* (आवेश S) Zeal, ardour, excitement.

આવેશી *adj.* (आवेशी S) Zealous, ardent.

આવો *v. n. imp.* of આવવું q. v. 2 *adj. m.* Such, so.

આસ *s. f.* (आस M) The axle of a cart.

આશક *s. m.* (عاشق A) A lover, one who loves or is passionately fond of a woman, one who is in love ; a paramour, a gallant. 2 *adj.* Amorous, loving, fond of, attached to a lady.

આશક થવું *v. n.* To fall in love, to woo, to court a mistress.

આશક આશુક *s. c.* (عاشق معشوق A) The lover and his mistress, the gallant and his beloved.

આસતે *adv.* (آهسته P) Gently, slowly, softly, tenderly, silently, quietly. v. આહિસતે—ધીમે.

આસન *s. n.* (आसन S) A seat in general, a stool, a chair, a couch, &c. 2 Different postures in which men seat on the ground. v. આસાન. 3 A column.

આસપાસ *adv.* About, round, surrounding, around.

આસમાન *s. n.* (آسمان P) The sky, the firmament. v. આકાશ.

આસમાની *adj.* (آسماني P) Heavenly, celestial, divine 2 Sky-colored, azure, blue, cerulean.

આસઆસ *adv.* Intentionally, knowingly, by design.

આસરમ *s. f.* Practice, experience, habit, custom. 2 A religious class.

આશરવાદ *s. m.* (आशीर्वाद S) Blessing, benediction. v. આશીરવાદ—દોઆ.

આસરવાદ દેવો *v. a.* To bless, to wish happiness to others.

આસરે *adv.* About, nearly, by guess.

આસરો *s. m.* Guess, conjecture, imperfect knowledge,

આશરો *s. m.* (आश्रय S) Protection, assistance, help, support, countenance. 2 An asylum, a refuge. 3 Safety, shelter, defence. 4 That which supports, sustains, upholds, &c. v. મદદ* આશરો માંગવો—યાચવો. *v. a.* To seek protection, refuge, or asylum, to solicit assistance. આશરો આપવો—કરવો. *v. a.* To assist, to help, to lend assistance.

આશવની—વીન *s. m.* (आश्विन S) The name of the twelvth month of the Hindoo year, count from Kartick the first. v. આશો.

આશા *s. f.* (आशा S) Hope, expectation, wish, desire, anticipation. v. ઉમેદ.

આસા કરવી—રાખવી *v. n.* To hope, to expect with desire, to long, to anticipate, to desire.

આશાડુ *adj.* Early crops of *bajree, juwaree* and other grains reaped in the month of Asoo.

આશાઢ—ડ *s. m.* (आषाढ S) The name of the ninth month of the Hindoo year.

આસાન *adj.* (آسان P) Easy, not difficult. 2 A seat.

આશાપુરી *s. f.* The name of a Hindoo goddess.

આશાપલ *s. n.* The name of a tree.

આસામી *s. n. f.* (آسامي P) A person, an individual, a personage.

આસાવંત—વાંત *adj.* (S) Hopeful, expectant, one who hopes.

આશીરવાદ *s. m.* આશીસ *s. f.* (आशीर्वाद S) Blessing, benediction, a wishing well; divine favour.

આંશ્રુ *s. n.* A tear, water trickling in drops from the eyes, આંશ્રુ પાડવાં. To shed tears, to cry, to weep.

આશો *s. m.* (आश्विन S) The name of the twelvth month of the Hindoo year, September-October.

આહા *interj.* An expression of wonder, surprise, joy, laughter, triumph ; ha ! aha !

આંહીં *adv.* Here. v. ઈંઆં. 2 No, not.

આહાર *s. m.* (आहार S) Food, provision, prey. 2 Eating a meal, dining.

આહરેમન *s. m.* (Z) The devil, satan, the evil principle according to the Parsees.

ઇ

ઇ The third vowel corresponding to इ ई य in Marat,hee and Sunskrit, ی ع ا in Persian and Arabic, and "*ee*," in *eel, feet, bee,* ; "*ea*" in *eat, meat* ; "*i*" in *it, if*; "*e*" in *me, we,* &c. in English.

ઇઅજદાં *s. m* (یزدان P) The Almighty, God, Omnipotence. v. ખોદા—પરમેશવર.

ઇઅંતર *s. n.* (यंत्र S) An engine or machine in general ; any apparatus or implement. 2 A printing press, a printing establishment.

ઇઆ *Interj.* (یا P) An exclamation of wonder, surprise ; a vocative particle equivalent in import to O ! oh ! 2 An exclamation of one who in distress calls upon the Almighty and resigns himself to the will of God, as ઇઆ ખોદા Oh God ! ઇઆ તકદીર Oh destiny ! 3 *Conj.* Or ; otherwise.

ઇઆં *adv.* Here, in this place. v. ઈંઆં.

ઇઆકુત *s. m.* (یاقوت A) A ruby, a precious stone.

ઇયાકુતી s. f. (یاقوتي P) The name of a medicine, a stimulant electary, Spanish flies.

ઇયાદ s. f. (یاد P) Remembrance, recollection, memory.

ઇયાદ કરવું—રાખવું. v. a. (P) To remember, to recollect, to keep in memory, to call to mind.

ઇયાદગાર—ગારી (یادگار P) Any thing given as a memorial, a valuable present given to a mistress or a friend; a monument; any thing or act memorable, worthy of remembrance, or which recalls a person or thing to memory; a keepsake, a token of friendship. 2 Memory, remembrance; fame, good name.

ઇયાદદાશ્ત s.f. (یادداشت P) A memorandum; a memorial; a token, a keepsake. 2 A list, a table, a tablet.

ઇયાદી s. f. (P) See ઇયાદદાશ્ત.

ઇયાર s. m. (یار P) A friend, associate, companion, comrade. 2 A lover; a gallant, a paramour.

ઇયારબ Interj. (یارب A) O God! O Lord!

ઇયાર બાજ—બાશ adj. (یارباز P) Intimate, friendly, loving. 2 Indulging in sensual and extravagant pleasures, voluptuous, epicurian, addicted wholly to luxury and sensuality.

ઇયારી s. f. (یاری P) Friendship, intimacy, love, affection. 2 Assistance, help, aid.

ઇયારી કરવી v. a. (P) To help, to assist, to favour, to benefit, to serve, to do good offices, to show friendship.

ઇયારો Interj. O friends! Dear friends!

ઇયાલ s. f. (یال P) A horse's mane; the neck.

ઇયાહુદી s. m. (یهودی A) A Jew, a Hebrew, a native of Judea or Palestine. v. ઇહુદી.

ઇરૂકતી s. f. (युक्ति S) Ingenuity, inventiveness, contrivance, cunning, ability at discovering and disclosing. 2 Art, skill, dexterity, knack. 3 A plan, method, scheme.

ઇરૂકતીવાન adj. (युक्तिवान S) Ingenious, inventive, clever; full of contrivances and plans; fertile of resources, shifts, expedients, subterfuges &c. 2 Artful, cunning.

ઇરૂગ s. m. (युग S) An age, one of the four ages of the world according to the Hindoos. v. જુગ.

ઇરૂનાની adj. (یونانی A) Grecian, Greek, belonging or relating to Greece or Ionia. 2 The Greeks.

ઇરોગ s. m. (योग S) The twenty seventh part of 360 degrees of a great circle measured on the plane of the ecliptic; and used in calculating the longitudes of the Sun and moon. Hindoo astrologers enumerate twenty eight *yog's*, each having a different name, corresponding with the twenty eight *nukhaiters*, but varying according to the day of the week. 2 adj. (योग्य S) Proper, fit, suitable, worthy, becoming.

ઇરોગતા s. f. (योग्यता S) Propriety, suitableness, fitness.

ઇકબાલ s. n. (اقبال A) Fortune, destiny, fate; chance. 2 Prosperity, good fortune, favorable auspices. v. એકબાલ.

ઇકરાર s. m. (اقرار A) Confession, confirmation, assurance, agreement, declaration, allegation, attestation. v. એકરાર.

ઇકોતેર adj. Seventy one, a number.

ઇખતલાત s. m. (اختلاط A) The act of mixing, mixture; friendship, intercourse, conversation, communion. v. એખતલાત.

ઇખતલાફ s. m. (اختلاف A) Difference of opinion; opposition, discord, disagreement, misunderstanding; enmity. v. એખતલાફ.

ઇખતેયાર s. m. (A) See અખતીયાર.

ઇખતેસાર s. m. (اختصار A) Abridgment, epitome; the act of contracting, reducing, abridging, curtailing. v. એખતેસાર.

ઇખલાક s. c. (اخلاق A) The good properties of mankind, virtues, disposition, qualities. 2 Ethics, morals. v. એખલાક.

ઇખલાસ s. m. (اخلاص A) Sincerity, affection,

friendship, love, intimacy ; esteem, regard ; concord, agreement. v. મોખલારા.

ઇંગારેજ *s. m.* (E) See અંગારેજ.

ઇંગારેજી *s. f.* (E) See અંગારેજી.

ઇંગારા—રા *s. m.* Live coals, embers, hot cinders ; wood or coals in a state of ignition only the flame being extinguished.

ઇચ્છવું *v. a.* (S) To wish, to desire, to will, to long for.

ઇચ્છા *s. f.* (इच्छा S) Wish, desire, will, longing, eagerness.

ઇચ્છાફલ *s. n.* (इच्छाफल S) (In arithmetic.) That term of the Rule of Three which involves the answer, the fourth term.

ઇજ્જત *s. f.* (عزت A) Honour, reputation, character, greatness, respectability, glory, dignity, grandeur. ઇજ્જત લેવી. *v. a.* To dishonour, to degrade. ઇજ્જત આપવી *v. a.* To honour, to show respect.

ઇજદ *s. m.* (يزد P) God, the Almighty. v. ઇશ્વર. 2 An angel, a spirit.

ઇજન *s. n.* Invitation, the act of calling or asking a person to dine. v. નોતરૂં.

ઇજન કરવું *v. a.* To invite, to ask any person to dine.

ઇજવું *v. a.* To hallow, to consecrate, to sanctify, to glorify, to propitiate. 2 To perform a religious ceremony among the Parsees.

ઇજશને *s. f.* (Z) The *Izeshne*, sacred writings or liturgy of the Parsees, forming a portion of the Zend Avêsta of Zoroaster.

ઇજા *s. f.* (ايذا A) Trouble, molestation, vexation, torment, tyranny, cruelty, oppression, injury ; affliction, misery, hardship. v. દુખ—જુલમ.

ઇજા થવી *v. n.* (A) To be oppressed, injured, afflicted.

ઇજા દેવી—ઇજા આપવી *v. a.* (A) To oppress, to injure, to afflict. v. દુખ દેવું.

ઇજાફત *s. f.* (اضافت A) Addition, junction, adjunct. (In grammar.) The construction of one noun with another.

ઇજાર *s. f.* (ازار P) Trousers, drawers breeches.

ઇજારદાર *s. m.* (اجارہ دار A P) A farmer, a contractor, one who farms the revenue of a village, country &c. ; one who enters into a contract for fulfilling certain stipulations.

ઇજારો *s. m.* (اجارہ A) A farm of the revenue, customs &c. 2 Rent, hire, revenue of a farm, village, district, &c. 3 A contract or stipulation. 4 A monopoly. ઇજારે લેવું To take a farm, village, district &c. at a certain rate, ઇજારે આપવું To let out farms, villages, or districts at a stipulated rate.

ઇંટ *s. f.* ઇંટડી *s. f.* A brick, a mass of burnt clay. ઇંટવાડો Brick-kiln. ઇંટાલો Brickbat.

ઇંટાળસી *adj.* (विटाळसी M) *adj. s. f.* A woman having the menses. v. વીટાળસી.

ઇંટેલ *adj.* Made of bricks, built with bricks.

ઇઠાસી *adj.* Eighty eight, a number.

ઇઠોતેર *adj.* Seventy eight, a number.

ઇંડું *s. n.* An egg, the spawn or sperm of creatures. 2 Any thing shaped like an egg, an oval. v. બેંડું.

ઇતબાર *s. m.* (اعتبار A) Confidence, faith, reliance, trust, belief. 2 Honour, respect, esteem. v. ભરોસો.

ઇતબાર કરવો—રાખવો *v. a.* To confide in one's fidelity, to trust, to believe, to rely, to give credit to, to depend on one's faith. v. ભરોસો રાખવો.

ઇતબારી *adj.* (اعتباری A) Confident, trustworthy, honest, faithful, creditable, one who can be depended or relied on.

ઇતરાજ *adj.* (اعتراض A) Opposing, resisting, impeding. 2 Objecting, denying, refusing.

ઇતરાજી *s. f.* (اعتراضی A) Opposition, resistance, impediment, obstacle. 2 Denial, refusal ; objection, plea. 3 Pride, haughti-

ness, arrogance. 4 Self-praise, egotism.

ઇનકાજી કરવી—ઇનકારવું *v. a.* (A) To pride one's self upon, to rate himself high and great. 2 To oppose, to object, to resist, to refuse.

ઇનલા *s. f.* (عِلّا A) Concern, business connection, engagement. 2 Advice, counsel, opinion.

ઇતીઆદી—ઇતેઆદીક *adj.* (इत्यादी S) Et cetera, and so forth, and so on, and so of the rest.

ઇતીહાસ *s. m.* (इतिहास S) History, traditional account of events, chronology. v. વારતા—તવારીખ—ખબર.

ઇદ *s. f.* (عيد A) A Mahomedan festival, solemnity, or holy day.

ઇંદર *s.* (इंद्र S) The God of Paradise, the deity presiding over Paradise. ઇંદરની સભા *s. f.* The assembly or company of the Gods.

ઇંદરજવ *s. m.* (इंद्रजव M) The seed of the *Nerium antidysentericum*, the name of a drug, root or medicine.

ઇંદરાવણ *s. n.* (इंद्रावण M) Colocynth, *Cucumis colocynthis*. A gourd, beautiful in appearance but of bitter taste. 2 A handsome but worthless person.

ઇંદરી *s. f.* (इंद्रिय S) A sense, a faculty or power by which external objects are perceived, an organ or member of the human body, the five senses of seeing, hearing, touching, feeling and smelling. 2 The male organ, penis.

ઇંધન *s. n.* (इंधन S) Firewood, fuel.

ઇનસાન *s. n.* (انسان A) A man, a person, an individual, a human being. 2 Mankind.

ઇનસાનીયત *s. f.* (انسانيت A) Humanity, human kindness, affability, politeness.

ઇનસાફ *s. m.* (انصاف A) Justice, equity, equitable adjudgment or award; impartial adjudication. 2 Investigation, trial or decision of a cause pending in the Court.

ઇનસાફ કરવો *v. a.* (A) To administer justice, to judge; to decide a case; to decide impartially.

ઇનસાફી *adj.* (انصافي A) Just, equitable, impartial. 2 Judicial, relating to a court of justice.

ઇનસાલાતાલા *adv.* (انشاالله تعالي A) God willing, if it pleases God, by the blessing of God, thro' divine favour.

ઇનામ *s. n.* (انعام A) A gift, a present, a reward, a bonus.

ઇનામદાર *s. m.* (انعامدار A P) A holder of a grant of lands, &c. for which he does not pay any tax to Government.

ઇનામી *adj.* (انعامي A) Freehold, land exempted from taxation, a free grant, not liable to be taxed, a grant in perpetuity.

ઇધા *adv.* Hither, towards this side, here. (Used only by the vulgar and village people.)

ઇબરત *s. f.* (عبرت A) Awfulness, dreadfulness, fear, awe, apprehension, dread.

ઇબાદત *s. f.* (عبادت A) Divine, worship, adoration, prayer. v. એબાદત—બંદગી—ભજન—પરારથના.

ઇબારત *s. f.* (عبارت A) Style in writing or speaking, composition; a figure, phrase, dialect. v. એબારત.

ઇમતીહાન *s. n.* (امتحان A) Examination, trial. v. પરીખશા.

ઇમલો *s. m.* (عمله A) An edifice or building, a house, a building of any sort.

ઇમાન *s. n.* (ايمان A) Faith, religion, conscience, belief. 2 Sincerity, honesty, veracity, credence, reliance, credit.

ઇમાનદાર *adj.* (ايمانداري A P) Faithful, trusty, trust-worthy, confidential, honest, true, sincere, creditable, veracious.

ઇમાનદારી *s. f.* (ايمانداري A P) Faithfulness, honesty, fidelity, sincerity.

ઇમાની *adj.* (A) See ઇમાનદાર.

ઇમામ *s. m.* (امام A) A leader in religious affairs, a Mahomedan prelate, pa-

triarch, priest or chief.

ઇમારત *s. f.* (عمارت A) An edifice, a building, a house.

ઇરાદો *s. m.* (ارادہ A) Intention, wish, desire, purpose. v. એરાદો.

ઇરાન *s. n.* (ایران P) Iran, Persia, the name of a country.

ઇરાની *s. m.* (ایرانی P) A native of Persia, a Persian, a Zoroastrian from Persia. 2 *adj.* Belonging or relating to Persia.

ઇરેખા *s. f.* The act of casting an evil eye, the act of envyiny any thing very good.

ઇલમ *s. m.* (علم A) Art, science, knowledge. v. એલમ—વીદ્યા.

ઇલમી *adj. s. m.* (A) Clever, intelligent, learned, one who knows the arts, sciences and literature. v. ઇલમી—વીદ્યાવાન—ભણેલો.

ઇલાખો *s. m.* (علاقہ A) Claim, right, title; connection. 2 Province, jurisdiction; department, office. 3 Custody, charge, trust. v. એલાખો.

ઇલાજ *s. m.* (علاج A) A remedy, a cure. 2 A resource, scheme, contrivance.

ઇસ *s. f.* One of the beams or cross bars forming the four sides of a bedstead or cot, the side pieces of a cot.

ઇશ્ક *s. m.* (عشق A) Love; the passion between the sexes; amour; courtship. 2 Friendship, affection, fondness; liking, inclination, to propensity, predilection v. એશ્ક.

ઇશ્કબાજ *adj.* (عشق باز A P) Amorous, gallant. 2 Lecherons, lustful, lewd, wanton. 3.A rake, a gallant. v. એશ્કબાજ.

ઇશ્કબાજી *s. f.* (عشق بازی A P) Amour, gallantry, courtship, a love intrigue, amorous dalliance. 2 Lecherousness, lewdness, licentiousness. v. એશ્કબાજી.

ઇશ્કી *adj* (عشقي A) Amorous. 2 *s. m.* A beau, a fop, a dandy, one fond of show, an exquisite, a coxcomb. v. એશ્કી.

ઇશ્ટ *adj.* (इष्ट S) Wished, desired, loved, liked; approved, preferred, cherished; affectionate, dear, beloved, intimate (as a friend.)

ઇશ્ટમીતર *s. m.* (इष्टमित्र S) An intimate friend, a beloved companion, a cherished acquaintance.

ઇશ્ટ રાશી *s. f.* (S) (In arithmetic.) Position, alligation.

ઇશ્તેહાર *s. n.* (اشتہار A) An advertisement, a public notice, a proclamation.

ઇસપગોલ—ઇસબગુલ *s. m.* (اسپغول P) Seed of flea-wort or plantain, *Psyllii Semen.*

ઇસપીતાલ *s. f.* (E) A Hospital, a place built for the reception of the sick.

ઇસરવેલ *s. f.* The India birth-wort, *Uristolochia Indica.*

ઇસલા *s. f.* The act of shaving.

ઇશ્વર *s. m.* (ईश्वर S) The Supreme Being, the Almighty, God, the Deity. 2 A lord, ruler, master, sovereign.

ઇશ્વરી *adj.* (ईश्वरी S) Divine, belonging or relating to the Supreme Being.

ઇશ્વરી પુરૂશ *s. m.* (ईश्वरीपुरुष S) A sage, a holy man, a saint, a godly person.

ઇસવી *adj.* (عیسوی A) Belonging or relating to Jesus Christ.

ઇસા *s. m.* (عیسی A) Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the Christians.

ઇસાઇ *adj.* (A) Belonging or relating to Jesus Christ, Christian. 2. *s. m.* A Christian, one who believes in Jesus Christ, a follower of Jesus.

ઇશાન *s. f. n.* (ईशानी S) The North-east.

ઇશારત *s. f.* (اشارت A) Sign, wink, signal, hint. v. એશારત.

ઇશારત કરવી *v. a.* To make a signal with the eye, head, hand &c.; to wink, to nod. v. એશારત કરવી.

ઇશારો *s. m.* (A) A sign, a hint; an allusion,

suggestion, intimation. v. અેશારો.

ઈશુ ખરીશટ *s. m.* (A) Jesus Christ, the Redeemer of the Christians. v. ઈસા.

ઈહાં *adv.* Here, hither, in this place. ઈહાં તાંહાં Scattered, here and there. ઈહાંથી Hence.

ઈહુદી *s. m.* (يهودي A and Heb.) A Jew, a native of Judah or Palestine, a Hebrew. 2 The Hebrew language. v. ઈબ્રાહુદી.

ઉ

ઉ The fifth vowel; corresponding with ا ع in Persian and Arabick, उ ऊ यु in Murat,hee and Sunskrit and "*o*," "*oo*," "*u*," in English as in *move, choose, ooze, loose, put, bull.*

ઉકડો, ઉકરડો *s. m.* A dunghil, a heap of dung, rubbish, &c., a mean or vile abode.

ઉકરડું—ણવું *v. n.* To boil, to be agitated by heat, to effervesce, to ferment, to be heated, to be fervent. 4 To be hot or sultry, to feel close and confined, (as the weather, room, &c. ;) to be affected with a sensation of great heat, to be hot and sweltering.

ઉકરો *s. m.* The practice of taking in regularly a certain quantity (of milk or other article of provision,) making periodical payments ; also the quantity regularly taken every day.

ઉકલવું *v. n.* To be legible, to be apparent, (as a writing.) 2 To boil.

ઉકાટો *s. m.* Sultriness, heat, the state of being hot, close, or confirmed.

ઉકાટો પડવો *v. n.* See ઉકરડું—ણવું 2 Sig.

ઉકાળવું—રવું *v. a.* To heat, to boil, to seeth, to dress in boiling water.

ઉખડવું *v. n.* To open. 2 To root up. v. ઉખેડવું.

ઉખડીજવું *v. n.* To come off, to disjoined or disunited, to be separated.

ઉખર *adj.* Fallow, land ploughed and prepared for cultivation next year, uncultivated land, unsowed.

ઉખરવસુ *s. f. n.* A colony, a plantation.

ઉખલી *s. f.* A wooden mortar.

ઉખાડવું—રવું, ઉખેડવું—રવું *v. a.* To root out, to eradicate, pluck up. 2 To separate, to disjoin, to disunite. 3 To open, (as a letter.)

ઉખીઆંણું *s. n.* (उखाणा M) A riddle, an enigma, a puzzling question. It is also written અખીઆંણું.

ઉંઘ—ઘ *s. f.* Sleep, slumber, repose, rest.

ઉગતો *adj. m.* Rising. 2 Growing. 3 Beginning, commencing.

ઉગમ *s. m.* (उगम M) Source, spring, rise, origin, the first issuing forth (of a river, &c.) The east, the quarter or side where the sun rises.

ઉગમણ *s. f.* (M) The east, one of the four cardinal points. v. પુરવ.

ઉગર *adj.* Angry, wrathful. 2 Cruel.

ઉગરંધ *adj.* (उगीर M) Giving a strong smell or scent. 2 *s. m.* A plant, *Michelia champaca.*

ઉગલવું *v. n.* To spit out. 2 *v. a.* To upset a vessel containing a liquid.

ઉગવું *v. n.* To grow, to vegetate, to be produced by vegetation, to issue from the soil, to shoot up, to spring forth, to increase in stature, (as a plant, a tree.) 2 To rise, to break out from below the horizon, (as the sun, moon, &c.) 3 To burst forth into notice, to shine out, (as a man's genius talents.)

ઉગાર *s. m.* Protection, defence, deliverance.

ઉગારવું *v. a.* To protect, to defend, to deliver.

ઉંઘ *s. f.* Sleep, slumber, drowsiness. v. ઉંઘ.

ઉંઘડવું—રવું *v. n.* To open. 2 To be saved (as some expense, toil, trouble, &c.) 3 To clear up, to be calm, (as the sky.)

ઉંઘડાવવું *v a.* The causal of ઉંઘડવું q. v.

ઉઘરાણી *s. f.* (उगाणी M) The gathering in or realizing (of monies due ;) the collection of outstanding debts ; the debts due to a person. 2 Monies or sums collected and debts realized ; subscriptions collected.

ઉઘરાણું *s. n* Subscription ; contribution ; amount subscribed by different persons for any charitable purpose.

ઉઘરાણું કરવું *v. a.* To subscribe, to contribute to some charitable purpose or a laudable undertaking.

ઉઘરાત—ઉઘરાત તેહસીલ *s, f.* Collection of revenue.

ઉઘરાતદાર *s. m.* An officer who collects the revenues of villages and districts.

ઉઘરાવવું *v. a.* To collect monies, to realize subscriptions.

ઉંઘરેટો *adj.* Sleepy, drowsy, inclined to sleep, dull.

ઉંઘવું—થાવું *v. n.* To sleep, to slumber, to repose, to take rest. v. સુવું.

ઉઘાડવું *v. a* To open, to unclose, to unlock, to lay open.

ઉઘાડું *adj.* Open, not shut ; unclosed, unlocked. 2 Clear, apparent, obvious, evident. 3 Exposed to view, uncovered, unveiled; naked, bare. ઉઘાડું મુકવું—રાખવું *v. a.* To keep open, to keep unclosed. ઉઘાડું થવું *v. n.* To become public, to be disclosed. ઉઘાડે પગે *adv.* Bare-footed, without shoes. ઉઘાડે માંથે *adv.* Bare-headed, with the head uncovered.

ઉંચ *adj.* High, tall, lofty ; elevated or exalted in place, rank, station, dignity or birth.

ઉંચકવું *v. a.* To lift up, to carry, to bear ; to raise from the ground ; to take away, to convey, to remove.

ઉંચકામણ *s. f.* The hire paid for lifting, removing or carrying any burden.

ઉંચકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઉંચકવું q. v.

ઉંચકી લેવું *v. a.* To take up, to lift up ; to pick up. 2 To gather, to collect any thing scattered on the ground.

ઉંચકો *s. m.* A contract or stipulation for doing any thing within a certain time at a fixed rate, the profit or loss to be borne by the contractor ; different articles sold in the lump, not separately ; a bargain for the whole quantity.

ઉંચનીચ *adj.* High and low, rugged, uneven, unequal ; of a high or low rank, dignity, &c.

ઉંચાઇ *s. f.* Height, elevation. v. ઉંચાણ.

ઉચાટ *adj.* (उचाट M) Impatient under, weary of, excited. 2 Sorry, afflicted, sad ; uneasy.

ઉચાટન *s. n. m.* The act of rendering a person sorrowful, sad, or uneasy. 2 An incantation for causing injury to any individual.

ઉંચાણ *s. n. f.* Height, elevation, altitude.

ઉચાપત *s, f.* Any thing taken or purchased on credit. v. ઉધાર.

ઉચાર *s. m.* (उच्चार S) Pronunciation, utterance, the act or mode of utterance, delivery.

ઉચાર કરવો *v. a.* (S) To pronounce, to utter, to speak, to articulate.

ઉચીત *adj.* (उचित S) Proper, suitable, becoming. v. ઘટતું.

ઉંચું *adj. n.* High, elelvated, lofty. 2 Superior in quality ; precious, valuable, high-priced. 3 Better.

ઉંચું કરવું *v. a.* To elevate, to heighten, to make higher. 2 To hide, to conceal. 3 To remove, to keep aside.

ઉંચુનીચું *adj. Lit.* High and low ; *fig.* even, equal.

ઉંચુનીચું કરવું *v. a.* To put every thing in its proper place, to remove any thing lying in the way or scattered about.

ઉંચો *adj. m.* High, elevated. v. ઉંચું—ઉંચક કાનનો ઉંચો or ઉંચા કાનનો *adj.* Rather deaf, not hearing distinctly.

ઉછળવું *v. n.* To leap, to jump, to bound, to spring (as a fish.)

ઉછાછછું *adj. n.* Mischievous, naughty, wicked.

ઉછાળવું *v. a.* To toss, to throw up, (as a ball at play.)

ઉઢીછું—ઉઢીનું *adj.* Borrowed, on loan, on credit; not belonging to one, but received for use from another.

ઉઢીછું આપવું *v. a.* To lend, to give on credit, to give on loan.

ઉઢીછું લેવું—ઉઢીનું લેવું *v. a.* To borrow, to obtain a loan, to take on credit, to borrow on condition of repayment.

ઉછેરવું *v. a.* To rear, to bring up, to nourish, to cherish.

ઉજડ *adj.* (उजाड M) Desolate, uninhabited, laid waste, deprived of inhabitants. v. ઉજાડ—વેરાન.

ઉજડ કરવું *v. a.* (M) To lay waste, to depopulate, to unpeople. ઉજડ થવું *v. n.* To be laid waste, to be depopulated.

ઉજડું—અજવાળું *s. n.* (उजेड M) Light, illumination, absence of darkness.

ઉજડું કરવું *v. a.* (M) To illuminate, to give light, to shed lustre.

ઉજરાસ—ધાસ *s. m.* (M) Brightness, whiteness; transparency, clearness.

ઉજરૂં—છું *adj. n.* (उजळ M. उज्वल S) White, bright, clear, transparent, lucid, clean. 2 Fair, of light complexion.

ઉજાગરો *s. m.* (उजागरा M) Wakefulness; the act or state of waking, watching, or working all night.

ઉજાગરો કરવો *v. n.* (M) To awake all night, to watch or work during the night.

ઉજાડ *adj.* (उजाड M) Depopulated, desolate, uninhabited. v. ઉજડ—વેરાન.

ઉજાણી *s. f.* A feast, an entertainment, a dinner party, a sumptuous treat of great numbers, pick-nick.

ઉજાણી કરવી *v. a.* To give a feast, entertainment, or dinner party.

ઉજાર *adj.* (M) Desolate, waste. v. ઉજડ—ઉજાડ—વેરાન.

ઉજારવું—ધવું—ડવું *v. a.* (उज्वलन S) To clean, to scour (pots, plates, domestic utensils &c.) to free from dirt or filth; to burnish, to furbish; to polish by scouring, scrumbing, brushing.

ઉજાળું *s. n.* (S) Light, brightness. It is also written અજવાળું.

ઉજાસ *s. m.* (S) Light, glare, lucidity, glitter, radiance, lustre, shining light. v. ઉજડું—ઉજાળું.

ઉઝડ *adj.* Ignorant, stupid.

ઉઝરડો *adj* Laceration; a scratch.

ઉંટ *s. n.* (ऊंट) A camel, a dromedary, a a beast of burden. v. ઉઠ.

ઉંટકાટીઆ *s. m.* A thistle, a prickly weed.

ઉંટકવું *v. a.* To scour, to cleanse.

ઉંટગન *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

ઉંટણી—ઠણી *s. f.* A female camel.

ઉંટાટીઆ *s. m.* Hooping cough.

ઉંટીઆ જીરૂ *s. n.* Spogel seed.

ઉંઠ *s. n.* A camel. v. ઉંટ.

ઉઠબેસ *s. f.* Restlessness, agitation. 2 The act of rising and sitting on the ground every instant; a kind of punishment inflicted by schoolmasters for the scholar's disobedience, negligence or mischief, by making the latter sit and stand every moment.

ઉઠબેસ કરવી *v. a.* To sit and stand v. ઉઠબેસ. 2 Sig.

ઉઠમણું *s. n.* (From ઉઠવું to get up, to depart.) A funeral ceremony performed on the third day after the death of any individual; the last day for paying visits of condolence. v. ઉઠીમણું.

ઉઠવું *v. n.* (उठणे M-उत्थान S) To rise, to get up, to stand up, to become erect, to rise from a seat. 2 To awake from sleep.

3 To rise and depart, to go away, to take leave and depart.

ઉઠાડવું—રવું *v. a.* Causal of ઉઠવું q. v.

ઉઠાડી મેલવું *v. a.* To withdraw, to call away, (as a boy from school.)

ઉઠાન *s. f.* Foundation, basis.

ઉઠાવ *s. m.* Height, elevation. 2 A swelling, a protuberance, a rise.

ઉઠાવવું *v. a.* To raise, to lift up. 2 To take away.

ઉઠીઅલું *s. n.* See ઉઠમલું.

ઉઠીજવું *v. n.* To withdraw, to retreat, to go back, to retire, to go away, to depart.

ઉડકવું *v. a.* To scour, to clean, to polish.

ઉડકાવવું *v. a.* Causal of ઉડકવું q. v.

ઉડનાગન *s. f.* A small snake.

ઉડવું *v. n.* (उडणे M. उड्डान S) To fly, to soar, to move through the air with wings. 2 To leap, to spring, to bound (as a ball ;) to caper ; to leap, to jump. 3 To fade, to become faint or pale (as a colour.)

ઉડાઉ *adj.* Extravagant, dissipated, lavish, wasteful, prodigal, vainly expensive. 2 *s. m.* A spendthrift, one who spends the whole of his fortune in extravagance, a prodigal.

ઉંડાણ *s. f.* Depth, deepness. 2 The abyss, a gulf of infinite profundity. 3 Abstruseness, obscurity.

ઉડાણ *adj.* Not equipoised ; want of equiformity or equilibrium in a two-wheeled carriage, heavily loaded from behind, and not balancing on its axle.

ઉડાવવું *v. a.* To cause to fly ; the causal of ઉડવું q. v. 2 To squander to waste, to lavish, to spend extravagantly, to dissipate one's fortune in vain pleasures and prodigality.

ઉડી—ડો *s. f. m.* Any thing soft and made into a round ball.

ઉડી જવું *v. n.* To fly off, to escape, (as a bird from a cage &c.)

ઉંડું *adj. n.* Deep, entering far, far from the outer part, not shallow.

ઉંડો *adj. m.* Deep. 2 *fig.* Sagacious, penetrating, profound, not shallow-minded. 3 A kind of light wood, firewood, fuel.

ઉતપતી *s. f.* (उत्पत्ति S) Creation, birth, production, produce. 2 Commencement, beginning.

ઉતપન *s. f.* (उत्पन्न S) Creation, origin, birth. 2 Produce, profits, proceeds, income.

ઉતપન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To create, to produce, to bring forth, to give birth, to generate. 2 To earn, to gain.

ઉતપન થવું *v. n.* (S) To be born, produced, created. 2 To yield a profit or gain.

ઉતપાત *s. m.* (उत्पात S) A portent, any natural prodigy or phenomenon, (as a comet or earthquake, &c.) 2 *fig.* Ravage, havock, devastation. 3 Sultriness, heat. v. ઉકાટો—બકારો.

ઉતમ *adj.* (उत्तम S) Excellent, very good, best, finest, superior, superfine. v. ઓતમ.

ઉતર *s. m.* (उत्तर S) An answer, reply, rejoinder. 2 The North. 3 The imp. of ઉતરવું q. v.

ઉતર વાળવો—દેવો—આપવો *v. a.* To reply, to answer, to rejoin.

ઉતરવું *v. n.* (उतरणे M. उत्तरण S) To come down, to dismount, to alight, to descend. 2 To decrease, to diminish, to abate, to decline, (as the price of any article.) 3 To halt ; to lodge, to board ; to take a temporary habitation, to take up residence at night. v. વાસો કરવો. 4 To lead ; a term used in playing at cards. 5 To cross, to ford, (as a river, &c.) 6 To tally, to suit, correspond, to agree with, to match (as accounts, measures, events with predictions, original with the copy, &c.) 7 To fall, to fail, to sink, to abate, to subside, (as anger, fever, water, tide &c.) 8 To fade, to decay, to decline, to deteriorate ; to change to a worse state.

ઉતરાયણ *s. f.* (उत्तरायण S) The northing of the sun; the sun's progress towards the tropic of Capricorn.

ઉતરાંણ *s. f.* (उत्तराण M) The North-wind. 2 The name of a Hindoo holyday or festival.

ઉતરા ફાલગુની *s. n.* (उत्तरा फाल्गुनी S) The twelfth lunar mansion.

ઉતરા ભાદરપદ *s. n.* (उत्तरा भाद्रपदा S) The twenty sixth lunar mansion.

ઉતરાવવું *v. a.* Causal of ઉતારવું q. v. 1, 3, 4, 5, Sig.

ઉતરાષાડ—ઢ *s. n.* (उत्तराषाढा S) The twenty first lunar mansion.

ઉતરી *s. f.* A golden necklace.

ઉતરી જવું *v. n.* To fade, to decay, to be deteriorated in quality or flavour (as spirits, wines, fruits &c.) 2 To change to a worse state. 3 To look wan, to become pale, (as the countenance.) v. ઉતરવું 2, 7, 8, Sig. 4 To descend, to go down.

ઉતસાહ *s. m.* (उत्साह S) Ardour, alacrity. 2 An ecstacy or transport of joy.

ઉતાર *s. m.* (उतार M) Antidote, a medicine given to expel poison, a medicine given to arrest the too potent operation of a medicine before administered, a medicine that counterworks another. 2 A charm, spell or offering for nullifying or overcoming the evil effects of enchantment. ઉતાર મુકવો *v. n.* To use a charm or spell.

ઉતાર *s. m.* (M) Descent. 2 A ford, a ferry.

ઉતારવું *v. a.* To take down, to put down, to lay down, to set down, to place on the ground. 2 To unload, to disembark. 3 To bring down, to lift up one who is unable to descend, to assist in descending. 4 To carry across, to convey over (as over a river, high bank, &c.) Causal of ઉતરવું q. v. 1, 3, 5 Sig. 5 To transcribe, to copy; to sketch, (a landscape, &c.) to take a likeness, to pourtray. 6 To let down, (as in a well, pond, &c.) 7 To tune, to string, to play a tune upon a guitar. 8 To reflect, to ponder, to think well, to understand the drift or import of any idea or expression. માંઘાંમાં ઉતારવું *v. a.* To take into consideration, to consider maturely, to comprehend, to take into one's head. ઉતારી નાખવું *v. a.* To lower in estimation; to dishonour, to disgrace. ઉતારી લેવું *v. a.* To unload, to take down. 2 To copy, to transcribe. ઉતારી આપવું *v. a.* To give a copy or transcript.

ઉતારૂ *s. m.* A passenger on board a ship or in a carriage, a traveller, a way-farer.

ઉતારો—રૂ *s. m.* Lodging, a place or station where travellers halt on their journey or voyage, a halting place.

ઉતારો *s. m.* A copy, a transcript.

ઉતારો કરવો *v. a.* To copy, to transcribe. 2 To halt, to lodge.

ઉતાવળ *s. f.* (उतावळ M) Haste, hurry, precipitance, expidition, quickness; rash forwardness or impatience.

ઉતાવળો *adj. m.* (उतावळा M) Hasty, precipitate, speedy, quick, rash, impetuous, eager, impatient.

ઉથલ પાથલ *s. f.* Hurry, bustle. 2 Disarrangement, confusion, disorder, irregularity. 3 Mercantile transactions, the course of exchange or traffick.

ઉથલાવવું *v. a.* To turn over, to transfer, to reverse, to change the different sides. 2 To toss, to throw upwards.

ઉદ *s. f.* The pole or shaft of a cart or carriage.

ઉદઈ *s. f.* A white ant, Termes, a white insect that eats away, or corrodes clothes. ઉદઈ ખાવી *v. a.* To corrode, to consume or eat away clothes.

ઉદમ *s. m.* (उद्योम M) Traffick, business, trade, dealing; profession, calling, employment, service.

ઉદમાત *s. m.* Mischief, riot, rashness, wickedness.

ઉદમાદો—તો *adj.* Mischievous, wicked, rash.

ઉંદર s. m. (उंदीर M) A rat, a mouse.

ઉંદરડો—ડી s. f. A small mouse.

ઉંદરી s. f. (उंदरी M) Scald head, the head covered with prickly heat, a disease of the head in which the hair falls off.

ઉદાર adj. (उदार S) Generous, munificent, bountiful, liberal. v. સખી.

ઉદારપણું s. n. (S) Generosity, munificence, liberality. સખાવત.

ઉદાસ adj. (उदास S) Sad, sorrowful, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.

ઉદ્યોગ s. m. (उद्योग S) Business, occupation, profession, employment. 2 Assiduity, diligence, endeavour, exertion. v. મેહનત—કોશિશ.

ઉદ્યોગી adj. (उद्योगी S) Diligent, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, one constant in application, indefatigable, busy. v. મેહનતુ.

ઉદે s. m. (उदय S) Rise, ascent, elevation. 2 Beginning.

ઉધડ—ર adj. adv. (उधड M) In the lump or gross, by the mass, by wholesale.

ઉધડવેરો s. m. Sums levied in the gross on certain trades, occupations, or castes.

ઉધછ s. f. See ઉદછ.

ઉધાન s. n. (उधान M) The spring tide. 2 The extraordinary flow at the equinoxes. 3 adj. Three; the name of a deceitful or private number, used by Hindoo brokers to conceal the value of any article from a stranger.

ઉધાનપડી adj. Thirteen, the name of a private number. v. ઉધાન 3 Sig.

ઉધાર s. m. n. (उधार M) Buying or selling upon trust; a debt, a trust, a loan, any sum of money borrowed or goods purchased on credit. 2 adv. On trust, on credit, on loan.

ઉધારણ s. n. (उदाहरण S) An example, an illustration, an instance.

ઉધાર પાસું s. n. (M) (In accounts.) The debit or debtor side of an account book.

ઉધારવું v. a. To debit an item in the account book.

ઉંધું adj. n. Reverse, 'obverse; upside down, topsyturvy, the bottom upward. 2. ઉંધે મોઢેડે adv. Headlong, with the head foremost, on the belly. ઉંધું કામ s. n. A rash enterprise, a foolish act. ઉંધી અકલનો adj. Rash, precipitate, thoughtless, inconsiderate, foolish; perverse, headlong. ઉંધું મારવું v. a. To overturn, to spill; to turn upside down, to reverse. 2 To spoil, to destroy, to ruin.

ઉધેડવું v. a. To flay; to undo, to unravel.

ઉન s. f. Wool, the fleece of sheep.

ઉનસર s. m. (عنصر A) An element.

ઉનાળો s. m. Summer, the hot season. v. ઉનાળો.

ઉનું adj. n. Hot; warm; heated. v. ઉનું—ગરમ.

ઉનું કરવું v. a. To warm; to heat.

ઉપકાર s. m. (उपकार S) A favour, a kindness, an obligation, a benefit conferred. 2 Benefit, advantage, good. v. મેહરબાનગી—કુરસા.

ઉપકાર કરવો v. a. (S) To oblige, to confer a favour or obligation.

ઉપકારી adj. (उपकारी S) Gracious; that confers benefits and favours. 2 Grateful, obliged, that acknowledges benefits and favours. v. ઓસીગણ.

ઉપગુરૂ s. m. (उपगुरु S) A monitor, a scholar assistant to the teacher.

ઉપજ s. f. (उपज M) Produce, product, net proceeds, profits (of a village, business &c.) v. પેદાશ. 2 Birth, origin, source.

ઉપજનીપજ s. f. (उपजनिपज M) The birth and growth; rise and progress; a minute account of the origin and proceedings (of a person, society, people, country, &c.;) a historical and descriptive account.

ઉપજવું v. n. (M) To spring or proceed from, to be produced, to yield, to obtain as proceeds: 2 To result, to happen, to arise as a

consequence, to be produced as an effect.

ઉપજાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઉપજવું q. v.

ઉપજીવીકા *s. f.* (उपजीवी S) Subsistence, livelihood, maintenance. v. ગુજરાણ.

ઉપડવું *v. n.* To be rooted up, to be pulled out. 2 To sail, to start (as a ship.) 3 To be moved about. 4 To speak fluently, without stammering.

ઉપણવું *v. n.* (उपणणे M) To winnow by letting the grain fall from a high erection or stand, to separate the chaff from the corn.

ઉપદ્રવ *s. m.* (उपद्रव S) Trouble, disturbance, annoyance, molestation, harassment. 2 Injury, detriment, loss, harm, damage ; violence.

ઉપદ્વીપ *s. m. n.* (उपद्वीप S) An insular portion of the earth; a peninsula ; an island.

ઉપદેશ *s. m.* (उपदेश S) Instruction ; admonition, advice, counsel. ઉપદેશ માળા *s. f.* A book of instruction, a moral treatise.

ઉપદેશ કરવો *v. a.* To instruct, to teach ; to admonish, to advise.

ઉપભોગ *s. m.* (उपभोग S) Enjoyment, fruition, use, possession. v. ભોગવટો. 2 Experience acquired through personal enjoyment or suffering.

ઉપભોગ કરવો *v. a.* (S) To enjoy, to have the enjoyment or fruition of. 2 To experience. 3 To possess.

ઉપમા *s. f.* (उपमा S) A simile, resemblance, comparison.

ઉપર *prep.* (उपर M) Up, upon, on, over, above, beyond, besides, more than, over and above. 2 *adv.* Up, aloft, above, not below, on high, over-head, in the regions of heaven, towards the sky, above the horizon.

ઉપર ટપે *adv.* Superficially, not thoroughly, slightly.

ઉપરનું *adj.* Belonging to the top. 2 Superficial.

ઉપર વાડીઆ *s. m. plur.* Cultivators not belonging to the village, the lands of which they cultivate.

ઉપરા ઉપરી—સાપરી *adv.* One after the other, successively, alternately, in rapid succession.

ઉપરાંત *adv.* Independently; after, afterwards. 2 *prep.* Excepting, excluding, besides.

ઉપરી *s. m.* An overseer, a superintendent, one who overlooks or controls the acts of an inferior.

ઉપરીપણું *s. n.* Superintendence, superior care, the act of overseeing with authority.

ઉપલટા *adv. adj.* Supernumerary, not entered in the accounts, a sum or item not charged in the account current, above a stated or usual number. 2 Balance in hand ; surplus.

ઉપલાણ *adj.* High lands in villages.

ઉપલી તરફ—બાજુ *adv.* Upwards, towards the upper side.

ઉપલું *adj. n.* That which is above, that which is up ; the former, the uppermost, that which is on the top.

ઉપવાસ *s. m.* (उपवास S) Fasting, a fast v. અપવાસ.

ઉપવાસી *adj.* (उपासी M) Fasting, hungry, not having taken the meals.

ઉપહાસ *s. m.* (उपहास S) Laughter, derision, scorn.

ઉપાય *s. m.* (उपाय S) A remedy, a resource ; a scheme, plan, contrivance, expedient, device, stratagem.

ઉપાય કરવો *v. a.* To remedy ; to contrive an expedient, to devise a plan, to invent a stratagem.

ઉપાડવું—ઉપાડી લેવું *v. a.* To lift up, to take up. 2 To draw or take (as a sum of money from a stock, deposit &c.) 3 To root up, to eradicate, to extirpate. 4 To separate ; to open. 5 To remove ; to take away.

ઉપાડો *s. m.* A load of thorny bushes.

ઉપાધ *s. f.* (उपाध S) A mischievous, annoying (person, affair, occurrence, &c.) a bone

or pest.

ઉપાધીઓ *s. m.* (उपाध्या M) The priest that, conducts all the sacrifices and religious ceremonies of a family, village, or people ; a parson, a presbyter, a priest, a clergyman, a missionary ; a religious teacher, a spiritual guide.

ઉપીઓગ *s. m.* (उपयोग S) Use, usefulness, utility, adaptedness to any end or purpose. 2 Benefit, advantage.

ઉપીઓગી *adj.* (उपयोगी S) Useful, suited or convenient for any purpose, conducive to any end. 2 Beneficial, advantageous.

ઉબજ *s. f.* See ઉપજ.

ઉબડીઉં *s. n.* Beans baked in an earthen pot, without being dressed.

ઉંબર—રો *s. m.* (उंबरा M) The threshold ; the ground or step under the door, entrance or gate of a house, building &c. ; the under cross piece of a door-frame.

ઉબાલવું *v. a.* To boil. v. ઉકાલવું.

ઉંબીઓ *s. m.* An ear of wheat.

ઉભડીઆ *adj.* Dry land, not irrigated.

ઉભરવું—ભવું *v. n.* To swell, to extend the parts. 2 To relapse, to fall back from a state of recovery to sickness. 3 To boil over, to effervesce.

ઉભાવું—ઉભાઇ જવું *v. n.* To boil over, to effervesce, to flow over. 2 *fig.* To crowd, to gather in great numbers.

ઉભાં ઉભાં—ઉભો ઉભો *adv.* Standing. 2. *fig.* Immediately, instantly, in a moment, in a short time.

ઉભી—ભું—ભો *adj. f. n. m.* (उभा M) Erect, upright, not jacent or recumbent, in a standing posture ; standing, not cut down (as a tree, &c.) 2 Steep, precipitous.

ઉભું કરવું *v. a.* To raise, to place, to erect, (as an edifice.) 2 To make to stand. 3 To pitch (as a tent.)

ઉભું થવું *v. n.* To stand up, to be upon the feet, to assume an erect posture.

ઉભું રાખવું *v. a.* To stop, to bring to a stand ; to cause to stay, halt or delay ; to keep a person waiting. 2 To make a person stand up.

ઉભું રહેવું *v. n.* To stand up, to be upon the feet, not to sit down. 2 To wait ; to delay, to abide, to await, to stay ; to stop, not to go away, to cease going.

ઉભેતાં *adj.* (उभयतां M) Both ; both the parties ; both the plaintiff and defendant.

ઉમત *s. f.* (أمت A) People, sect; people of the same belief or religion.

ઉમદા *adj.* (عمدة A) Noble, illustrious, excellent, superior, the finest, the best. v. ઉત્તમ.

ઉમર—રો *s. m.* The threshold. v. ઉંબર.

ઉમર *s. f.* (عمر A) Age ; the period, duration or length of any person's or animal's life.

ઉમરા—ઉમરાવ *s. m.* (أمرا A) Noblemen, grandees ; a nobleman, a grandee.

ઉમી *s. m.* (أمى A) Illiterate, not knowing how to read or write, uneducated, unacquainted.

ઉમેડા *s. m.* The wild fig tree, *Fiscus Racemosa.*

ઉમેદ *s. f.* (أميد P) Hope, expectation, anticipation, hopefulness, 2 Desire, wish, longing.

ઉમેદ કરવી—રાખવી—હોવી *v. a.* (P) To hope, to expect, to anticipate. 2 To wish, to desire, to long.

ઉમેદવાર *adj.* (أميد وار P) Hopeful, confident. 2 A candidate ; a competitor. 3 A dependent.

ઉમેદવારી *s. f.* (أميد وارى P) Hopefulness, expectancy. 2 Competition. 3 Dependence.

ઉમેરણી *s. f.* Augmentation, increase, addition.

ઉમેરવું *v. a.* To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to add.

ઉમેરો *s. m.* See ઉમેરણી.

ઉરડ *s. f.* (From اردو T. a camp.) The Hindoostanee language ; the dialect form-

ed through the intercourse of the Mahomedan invaders of India with the people they found in that country. Its structure is chiefly Indian, yet the materials of which it is composed are taken abundantly, almost at pleasure, from the Persian, Arabic and other foreign languages, as well as from the various dialects peculiar to the Hindoos. *v.* હીનદી—હીનદુશતાંની.

ઉરવું *v. n.* See ઉડવું.

ઉરાઉ *adj.* See ઉડાઉ.

ઉલ *s. f.* The tongue scraper.

ઉલકી *s. f.* A meteor.

ઉલઝવું *v. n.* To be entangled, to be involved.

ઉલઝાવું *v. a.* To entangle.

ઉલટ *s. f.* A transport of joy, an ecstacy, excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm, excessive elevation of the mind. 2 Eagerness, anxiety. 3 Pleasure, delight, gladness.

ઉલટ પાલટ—ઉલટ પુલટ *s. f.* Higgledy-piggledy, confusion, chaos, disorder; a confused mass, a tumultuous and irregular mixture. 2 The state of being tossed about or turned over and over. 3 A change, a revolution. 4 Disorderly state. 5 Topsyturvy. 6 Cross questioning, cross examination.

ઉલટાવવું—ઉલટાવી નાંખવું *v. a.* To turn over; to upset, to overset, to overturn. 2 To put the upper side downwards. 3 To bring the inside out. 4 To change to another opinion, to give a different turn to the conversation or story, to change from the original intention or first appearance.

ઉલટી—ચી *s. f.* Vomit, vomition, the act of throwing up from the stomach, the act of casting up the contents of the stomach.

ઉલટી કરવી *v. n.* To vomit, to throw up from the stomach.

ઉલટું *adj.* Reverse, the contrary, opposite. 2 In the wrong direction, on the wrong side, upside down, inside out, hinder end foremost. 3 *adv.* Contrariwise, oppositely.

ઉલટું સુલટું *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy, topsyturvy. *v.* ઉલટ પાલટ.

ઉલફત *s. f.* (اُلفت A) Friendship, affection, attachment, love, kindness. *v.* દોસ્તી—મેલ કોબત—એખલાસ.

ઉલમા *s. m.* (علما A) The learned, the literati.

ઉલાર *adj.* Heavier from behind than from before (applied to a cart not loaded uniformly.) *v.* ઉડાલ. 2 Growing rapidly.

ઉલારવું *v. a.* To overset a cart laden heavily in the rear.

ઉલાલો *s. m.* A kind of wooden bolt for the door.

ઉલેચવું *v. a.* To throw out the water from any thing, to drain.

ઉસ *s. f.* The sugar cane. 2 Carbonate of soda.

ઉસકેરવું *v. a.* To excite, to investigate, to provoke, to incite, to rouse, to animate, to stir up, to encourage.

ઉસતરો *s. m.* (P) See અસતરો

ઉસતવાર *adj.* (اُستوار P) Powerful, strong, firm, brave. 2 Firmly attached to any person or opinion, resolute.

ઉસતવારી *s. f.* (اُستواري P) Strength, resolution, firmness, stability.

ઉસતાદ *s. m.* (اُستاد A) A teacher, an instructor. 2 Master of, well skilled and accomplished in any business, profession, calling.

ઉસતાદજી *s. m.* (A) A musician, a musical performer, one who plays on the guitar in company with a dancing girl.

ઉસતાદી *s. f.* (اُستادی A) Teaching, instruction. 2 Skill, workmanship, mastery, capital performance, masterpiece.

ઉસરી *adj.* Land held of Government under a peculiar tenure by persons not residing in the village.

ઉસેટી નાખવું—દેવું *v. a.* To fling away, to cast away.

ઉસેડવું—ઉસેડી નેંખું *v. a.* To scrape together, to remove filth or dirt, to cleanse. 2 To collect, to gather together.

ઉસો *s. m.* A contemptuous term applied to a very tall man ; a dunce, a blockhead.

ઉહરવું *v. n.* To subside (as an inundation.) v. ઓસરવું.

ઉંઉ An interjection of negation, prohibition, refusal or denial ; no, not, don't.

એ

એ The fifth vowel ; corresponding with ए ये in Mura,thee and Sunskrit, ا ع ى in Persian and Arabic, and "*e*" and "*a*" long in English as *there, where ; envy, enter, entice, epicure, ache, ape, ale, pale, male, tale.* It is frequently written thus ે ૈ. In typographic printing it is invariably shaped thus ે.

એ *adj.* This. 2 *pron.* He, she, it. 3 A familiar vocative particle ; eh ! hey ! lo !

એ *s. f.* A term used by children to express evacuation or natural purposes. એ કરવી *v. n.* To evacuate, to go to natural purposes.

એઉ—એઓ—એવો *pron.* They. v. એનાંવો.

એઓએ—એવોએ *pron.* They. This pronoun is in the instrumental case.

એઓની—નુ—નો *pron.* Theirs, their ; belonging, relating or pertaining to them.

એઓને—એવોને *pron.* To them.

એક *adj.* One, a unit. 2 One, single, solitary.

એકકો *adj. s. m.* Unique, rare, unequalled, unparallelled, unsurpassed. 2 The ace (at cards.)

એક કોરે *adv.* Aside, on one side, in one corner. 2 Alone, solitary.

એકચીત *adj.* Attentive, heedful.

એકજ *adj.* Only one, not more than one. 2 One, alike, identical, self-same ; the same thing.

એક જાત *adj.* Of the same kind, description or quality, of the same nature. 2 Uniform, homogeneous.

એક જથો *adv. s. m.* Wholesale, in the lump, or mass ; all at once.

એકઠું *adv. adj.* Together, in union, in combination or mixture with. 2 Together, in one sum or amount, in the state of aggregation. 3 In association or concert, along with, in company with. 4 In the lump, in the mass or gross.

એકઠું કરવું *v. a.* To collect, to gather together. 2 To mix, to combine ; to unite ; to join. 3 To add. 4 To amass, to hoard up.

એકઠું મળવું *v. n.* To assemble, to meet in a body. 2 To be gathered together ; to be collected into one mass or heap. The causal of એકઠું કરવું q. v.

એકડે એક *s. m.* Arithmetical numbers ; numeration, the act of numbering ; the rule of arithmetic which teaches the notation of numbers, and method of reading numbers regularly noted.

એકડો—રો *s. m.* The Goojrattee figure ૧ one. The numerical figure one generally affixed to signatures by those who cannot sign their names as well as those who can write. 2 A signature ; a name.

એકડો કરવો *v. a.* To sign, to subscribe one's name, to affix a mark, to ratify by hand.

એકંદર—તર *adv.* (एकंदर M एकत्र S) Together, in union, in combination or mixture with. 2 Together, in one sum or amount ; in the state of aggregation. 3 Once for all. 4 *s. n.* Sum, total. 5 The whole.

એક તરફ—બાજુ—બાજુ *adv.* Aside, to one side, out of the way ; away. v. એક કોરે.

એક તરફી *adj.* (From یک P.and طرف A) Ex-parte, without hearing both sides ; partial.

એક તરીસ—એક તીસ *adj.* Thirty one.

એક તાલીસ *adj.* Forty one.

એક દમ—એકે દમ *adv.*(یک دم P) At once, instantly, immediately, in a moment, in an instant. 2 Without stopping, hesitating, taking breath &c. ; at one stretch or effort.

એક દીલ *adj.* (یک دل P) Unanimous, of one mind, of one opinion or sentiment.

એક દીલી *s. f.* (یک دلی P) Unanimity, concord, harmony, agreement, coincidence.

એક પલકમાં *adv.* In an instant, in a moment. v. એક દમ.

એક બારગી (یکبارگی P) At once, at one time, in one turn. v. એક દમ.

એકબાલ *s. n.* (اقبال A) Fortune, fate, destiny. 2 Prosperity, good fortune. v. બુખ્ત બાલ.

એકમત *adj.* Unanimous, of one mind, of the same opinion. v. એકદીલ.

એકમેક *adj.* (एकमेक M) Mutual, reciprocal each to each. એક મેકમાં *adv.* Among ourselves, yourselves or themselves ; one with another.

એક રકમ *adv.* At once, in a lump or mass.

એક રંગી *adj* (एक रंगी M) Of one colour.

એકરા *s. m.* Majority ; votes of a greater number of persons, suffrages of the people.

એકરા કરવા—એકરા લેવા *v. a.* To take votes, to take the suffrages of the people ; to determine by suffrage.

એકરાર *s. f.* (اقرار A) Declaration, statement, assertion. 2 Deposition, confession. 3 Acknowledgment, concession of the truth of any position or fact, admission. v. બુખ્ત રાર.

એકરાર કરવો *v. a.* (A) To declare, to state, to assert. 2 To depose, to confess. 3 To acknowledge, to own, to concede the truth of any position or fact, to admit.

એકરાર નામું *s. n.* (اقرار نامہ A P) A public declaration or confession, a declaration upon oath, an affidavit.

એકરાર લેવો—લખવો *v. a.* (A) To take deposition, to write down the confession of an individual in any case pending in the court.

એકરાસ *adj.* (एकरास M) Of one kind or quality, of the same description, uniform. v. એકસાં—એકજાત.

એકલો—લી—લું *adj. m. f. n.* Alone, solitary, single.

એકવખત *adv.* (یک وقت P) Once, at one time.

એકવચન *s. m. adj.* (एकवचन M) (In grammar.) The singular number, that which expresses only one, not plural.

એકવચની *adj.* (M) Faithful, fulfilling or performing one's promise, true, honest, observant of compact or promise.

એકવડીઓ *adj. m.* Lean, thin, meagre, wanting flesh.

એકવાર—વેલા *adv.* See એકવખત.

એકવીસ *adj.* Twenty one.

એકસઠ—ઠ *adj.* Sixty one.

એક સરખું—રીખું (एकसारखा M) Alike, similar, uniform ; exact. v. એકસાં.

એકાએક *adv.* (एका एकी M) Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares, all at once.

એકાકાર *s. n.* (एकाकार S) Confused crowdedness or intermixture (of various sorts of things.) 3 Pollution, defilement.

એકાણું *adj.* Ninety one.

એકાંત *s. n.* (एकांत S) A private place, privacy. 2 A private consultation or conference. 3 *adv.* Privately, secretly, in private, not in public, apart, aside.

એકાંતરીઓ *s. m.* Intermittent fever.

એકાદશી *s. f.* (एकादशी S) The eleventh day of the waxing or of the waning moon. 2 The name of a Hindoo holy-day, a fast.

એકાદુ—દ *adj.* (एख़ादा M) Some, some one, any one, certain, any.

એકામતી એકાજતી *adj.* A term used in certain contracts, agreements, or documents, by which the subscribing or contracting parties bind themselves jointly and severally to perform certain covenants or fulfil certain conditions; a bipartite or tripartite agreement.

એકાવન *adj.* Fifty one.

એકાસી *adj.* Eighty one.

એકી *s. f.* (एका M) An odd number. 2 Oneness. 3 A term used by boys at school to denote natural purposes.

એકીઆસી *adj.* Eighty one. v. એકાસી.

એકી બેકી *s. f.* (एका बेका M) A play among children, the game of odd and even.

એકીન *s. n.* (يقين A) Certainty, true faith, reliance, trust, confidence. v. ભરોસો—વી શવાશ. It is also written ઇકીન—આકીન.

એકીન લાવવું *v. a.* (A) To believe, to credit, to rely, to trust, to confide.

એકુ *adj.* Some, any, certain. v. એકાદું.

એકુઆત *adj.* One or two; some, any.

એકે એક *adj.* Each, every, every one; all taken separately and individually, all, not omitting one.

એકદમ *adv.* At once, at the same time; in one moment or interval of time.

એકો *adj. s. m.* See એકકો.

એકોતેર *adj.* Seventy one. v. ઇકોતેર.

એખતલાત *s. m.* (A) See ઇખતલાત.

એખતલાક *s. m.* (A) See ઇખતલાક.

એખતસાર *s. m.* (A) See ઇખતેસાર.

એખલ પેટો *adj.* Selfish, attentive only to one's own interest, void of regard for others, self-loving.

એખલાક *s. m.* (A) See ઇખલાક.

એખલાસ *s. m.* (A) See ઇખલાસ.

એખલો *adj.* Alone, solitary. v. એકલુ—લી—લો.

એંચવું *v. a.* To pull, to draw. v. ખેંચવું.

એજ *adj.* Self-same, identical, the same, exactly the same, very.

એજત *s. n.* See ઇજત.

એજ પરમાંણે—રીતે *adv.* So, in like manner, in the same way.

એજાજત *s. f.* (اجازت A) Permission, leave. v. રજા—રૂખસત.

એજારદાર *s. m.* (A. P.) See ઇજારદાર.

એજારો *s. m.* (A) See ઇજારો.

એંટ *s. f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, contumacy, persistency. v. ખોકેસ—કટ. 2 Unwillingness; reluctancy, disinclination. 3 Hesitation; refusal. v. આનાકાની.

એંટ કરવી *v. n.* To be obstinate, to persist. 2 To be disinclined, to be unwilling. 3 To hesitate.

એટલામાં *adv.* In the mean time, meanwhile. 2 In a short time. 3 In this much; within a specified number, sum or time.

એટલુ—લી—લો *adj. n. f. m.* This much, as much, so much; so many, as many.

એટલે *adv.* Then, in that case, in consequence. 2 Therefore, for this reason. 3 That is to say, in other words, otherwise; namely.

એટલેજે *adv.* In other words, namely, to wit, videlicet, that is to say. v. એટલે. 3 Sig.

એટલા સારૂં—વાસતે—માંટે *adv.* Consequently, therefore, for this reason, on this account; in order that, for this purpose.

એટલામુધી *adv.* To such height, excess or pitch, so much that, so great that. 2 As much as; as long as.

એંટાલ *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, stubborn, contumacious. 2 Unwilling, reluctant, disinclined. 3 Hesitating; refusing.

એઠવાડ *s. m.* or અજીઠવટાર *s. n.* Leavings of food considered as polluted, impure and defiled, by the Hindoos.

એંઠું—અજીઠું *adj.* Polluted, defiled or rendered

impure by being brought in contact with the mouth; food left after eating and considered impure. 2 Any thing rendered impure or uneatable by being brought in contact with another person's mouth.

એડ—ર *s. f.* A stroke with the heel. 2 Spurring.

એડડો *s. m.* (एरंड S) A castor oil plant, the *Palma Christi.* 2 *fig.* A silly individual, a fool, a dunce.

એડ મારવી *v. a.* To give a stroke with the heel. 2 To spur, to prick with the spur.

એડી—રી *s. f.* The heel, the hind part of the foot. 2 The sole of the foot. 3 The heel of the shoe.

એડી *s. f.* (S) The castor oil plant, the *Palma Christi.* v. એરંડી.

એડીઉં *s. n.* (S) Castor oil. v. એરંડીઉં.

એણીગામ—તરફ—મેર—ફોર *adv.* On this side; here.

એણીવીગતે *adv.* As above mentioned, as above detailed, according to the above particulars. 2 And so forth, et cetera.

એણે *pron.* He, she, it. This pronoun is in the instrumental case, and is always used as the agent or nominative to an active verb of the past tense.

એતબાર *s. m.* (A) See ઇતબાર.

એતબારી *adj.* (A) See ઇતબારી.

એથકી—એથી *pron.* From him, her or it. 2 From this, by this.

એદી *adj.* Sluggish, slovenly, vile, filthy.

એધાંણી—ઇધાંણી *s. f.* A sign, a mark, a token.

એધી *adj.* Gluttonous, voracious. 2 *s. m.* A glutton, a person remarkable for a voracious appetite.

એન *s. n.* (عين A) The very essence, the thing itself, the principal. The prime, zenith, acme, plenitude, meridian, hey-day (of prosperity, youth, fame, season &c. &c.) 2 *adj.* Very, exact; real; just. એન ફરજ *s. n.* The original debt. એન કીમત *s. f.* The prime cost. એન ખરચ *s. m.* The original or main expenses. એન ચોમાશુ *s. m.* The very height or middle of the rainy season. એન જવાની *s. f.* Flush of youth.

એનાંઓ—વો *pron.* They. v. એવો—એઓ.

એનાંને *pron.* To them. v. એઓને—એવોને—એવાંને.

એની—નુ—નો *pron.* His, hers, its. 2 Belonging or pertaining to this, relating to this. v. એહની.

એને *pron.* To him, her or it. 2 To this. v. એહને.

એ પરમાંણે—એ રીતે—એ પરકારે—એ મીસાલ *adv.* In this manner, thus, so, in this wise; in the same manner, in like manner.

એબ *s. f.* (عيب A) Blemish, flaw, defect, deformity, imperfection. 2 A fault; a vice. v. ખાંમી—ખોડ.

એબદાર *adj.* (عيبدار A P) Defective, deformed, full of blemishes. 2 Faulty, blamable.

એબરત *s. f.* (A) See ઇબરત.

એબાદત *s. f.* (A) See ઇબાદત.

એબારત *s. f.* (A) See ઇબારત.

એબીએલ *adj.* (Fr. عيب A) See એબદાર.

એમ—એમ *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner, in this wise. v. એ પરમાંણે. 2 Here, on this side, in this place, hither.

એમ ફરતાં *conj.* Notwithstanding, though, although, nevertheless, however, still. 2 *adv.* By so doing, by this means.

એમછતાં *conj.* Notwithstanding, although, being so. 2 *adv.* In this case.

એમજ *adv.* Even so, even thus, just so, exactly so, precisely.

એમનું *pron.* Theirs, their; belonging, pertaining or relating to them. v. એઓનું—એવોનું—એવાંનું.

એમને *pron.* To them. v. એઓને—એવોને—

એવણને.

એમાં *pron.* In this, amidst this.

એ માટે *adv.* Therefore, consequently, for this reason, on this account, for this purpose. v. એટલા સારૂં.

એમાંથી *pron.* From this, out of this.

એર *s. f.* A term at chess, to denote a man which cannot be moved without discovering check to the king.

એર *s. f.* See એડ.

એરબેરીઆ જમીન *s. f.* Alienated land.

એરંડ—એરંડી *s. n. f.* (एरंड S) The Castor-oil plant, *Palma Christi* or *Recinus communis.* v. એડી.

એરંડીઢૂં *s. f.* (S) See એડીઢૂં.

એરા *s. m.* Within the grasp, power or claws of any thing or animal that can do harm.

એરાદો *s. m.* (A) See ઇરાદો.

એરાબ *s. m.* See એર.

એરામાં લાવવું *v. a.* To convict. 2 To betray by treachery.

એરી *s. f.* The heel. v. એડી.

એરીઓ *s. m.* A species of aloes, *Aloe perfoliate.*

એલ *s. f.* A worm, a caterpillar.

એલચી *s. f.* Cardamoms, a single cardamom.

એલચી *s. m.* (ايلچي T) Ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary, agent, charge de affairs.

એલચી દાણા *s. m. plur.* Grains or seed of cardamoms.

એલજામ *s. n.* (الزام A) Blame, reproach, censure.

એલતિમાસ *s. f.* (التماس A) Request, solicitation. 2 Desire. v. અરજ—ફરમાએશ.

એલમ *s. m.* (A) See ઇલમ.

એલમી *adj.* (A) See ઇલમી.

એલાખો *s. m.* (A) ઇલાખો.

એલાજ *s. m.* (A) See ઇલાજ.

એલીઓ *s. m.* Aloes. v. એરીઓ.

એવજ *s. m.* Stead, room, place which another had or might have. 2 *prep.* Instead, in the room of, in place of. v. બદલો—અવેજ 1 *Sig.* 3 Net proceeds, return, proceeds of any merchandize. v. અવેજ 2, 3 *Sig.*

એવડું—ડી—ડો *adv.* So much, this much, as much, v. એટલું.

એવણ *pron.* He, she, a term of respect applied to persons of high rank and consequence. 2 They.

એવણનું—ની—નો *pron. n. f. m.* His, hers. 2 Theirs, their.

એવણને *pron.* To him, to her. 2 To them.

એવણે *pron.* He, she, they ; a pronoun of the instrumental case.

એવડું *adv.* See એવડું.

એવાન *s. n.* (ايوان P) A hall, a drawing-room.

એવામાં *adv.* In the mean time, meanwhile.

એવી તરેહ—રીતે *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. v. એ પરમાંણે—એમ.

એવું—વી—વો *adv. n. f. m.* Such, so, thus, 2 *adj.* Like this, of this sort, kind or quality. v. એહેવું

એવો *pron.* They. v. એઓ—એવો—એવણ.

એશ *s. f* (عيش A) Pleasure, delight, luxury.

એશ અશરત *s. f.* (عيش عشرت A) Living or leading an agreeable life, enjoying all the pleasures of life, living luxuriously.

એશ અશરત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To live luxuriously and agreeably, to enjoy all the pleasures of life.

એશ આરામ *s. m.* (عيش آرام A. P.) See એશ અશરત.

એશ કરવી *v. a.* (A) See એશઅશરત કરવી.

એશક *s. m.* (A) See ઇશક.

એશકબાજ *s. m.* (A P) See ઇશકબાજ.

એશકી *s. m.* (A) See ઇશકી 2 Sig.

એશકો *s. m.* (A) See ઇશકી 2 Sig.

એશારત *s. f.* (A) See ઇશારત

એશારત કરવી *v. a.* (A) See ઇશારત કરવી.

એસારો *s. m* (A) See ઇસારો.

એંસી *adj.* Eighty. v. એક્સી.

એંહ *interj.* A particle of affirmation, interrogation, reply, negation &c. eh! hey! what! lo!

એંહંકાર *s. m.* (S) See અહંકાર.

એહેતીઆજ *s. m.* (احتیاج A) Necessity, want, occasion, need. v. હાજત—અગત.

એહેદ *s. m.* (عهد A) A contract, compact, agreement, treaty, promise. v. કરાર.

એહેદ નાંમું *s. n.* (عهد نامه A P) An agreement in writing; a treaty. v. કરાર નાંમું.

એહેદી—ધી *adj.* See એધી.

એહેનુ—ની—નો *pron.* His, hers, her, its; belonging, relating or pertaining to him, her, or it. v. એનું.

એહેને *pron.* To him, her or it. v. એને.

એહેમક *adj. s. m.* (احمق A) Foolish, stupid; 2 *s. m.* A fool, a blockhead. v. મુરખ—બેવકુફ.

એહેરણ *s. n.* An anvil, the iron block on which the smith lays his metal to be forged.

એહેરેમન *s. m.* (اهرمن P) Satan, the Devil, the evil principle v. શેતાન.

એહેલીઅત *s. f.* (اهليت A) Worth, worthiness, capability, capacity, skill.

એહેલી *s. f.* Incessant showers of rain.

એહેવાલ *s. m.* (احوال A) Condition, state, circumstances. v. અવસથા. 2 Events, occurrences, account, story, relation, narration, discription. v. હકીકત—બેઆંન—વારતા.

એહેવો—વી—વું *adj. adv. m. f. n.* Such, so, like this; of this discription, nature or quality.

એહેવોજ—વીજ—વુંજ *adj. adv. m. f. n.* Just so, exactly so.

એહેસાંન *s. n.* (احسان A) Beneficence, benevolence. 2 Kindness, favour, obligation. v. કુરમા—ઉપકાર.

એહેસાંન કરવું *v. a.* (A) To oblige, to favour.

એહેસાંનમંદ *adj.* (احسان مند A P) Obliged, grateful, under another's obligation. v. ઉપકારી—બોઝીગણ.

એહેસી *adj.* Eighty. v. એંસી.

એ

એ The sixth vowel; corresponding with ऐ in Mura,thee and Sunskrit; ي ع ي in Persian and Arabic; "*ei*" in *eight, height*; and long "*i*" in *light, might*, in English. It is properly a dipthong, composed of *u* short and *e* long.

એઆંમ *s. m.* (ايام A) Time, season; weather. v. હીંગામ.

એએર *s. f.* A worm, a grain-worm, an insect.

ઓ

ઓ The seventh vowel, corresponding with ओ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, و, او, ىو in Persian and Arabic; the long open "*o*" as in *no, note, open, over*, and the long broad "*o*" as in *or, for, nor, order, odour*, in English. It is also written thus ઉ.

ઓ *interj.* An interjection of calling, exclamation, wishing, grief, sorrow, pain, surprise, wonder, astonishment. O! oh! alas!

ઓચિંતો *adv.* Immediately, instantly, in a moment, presently.

ઓઓહું—હી *s. n. f.* The hole for depositing grain in the handmill. v. ઓરહું.

ઓક્ષ s. f. (ओक M) Vomit, the matter thrown up from the stomach. v. ઓક્ષારી —ઉબટી.

ઓક્ષ આવવી v. n. To vomit, to throw up from the stomach. v. ઉબટી કરવી.

ઓક્ષન s. m. A leather strap for binding shoes.

ઓક્ષવું v. n. To vomit. v. ઓક્ષ આવવી.

ઓક્ષાબ s. m. (عقاب A) An eagle.

ઓક્ષાર or અટક્ષાર s. m. A belch, the action of eructation.

ઓક્ષારી s. f. Vomitting, retching. v. ઓક્ષ —ઉબટી.

ઓખદ—ડ s. n. (S) Medicine, a drug. v. ઓસડ.

ઓખર s. f. A surname, a cognomination. v. અટક—ઓલખ.

ઓખો s. m. An old man, a rude rustic.

ઓગણચાલીસ adj. Thirty nine.

ઓગણતીસ—તરીસ adj. Twenty nine.

ઓગણપચાસ adj. Forty nine.

ઓગણસાઠ adj. Fifty nine.

ઓગણીસ adj. Nineteen.

ઓગરાલો s. m. A brass spoon or ladle.

ઓગળવું—રવું v. n. (ओघळणे M) To melt, to become liquid, to dissolve, to be softened by the heat of the sun. 2 To ooze, to exude, to trickle down gently.

ઓગાટ s. n. The remains of grass left by cattle grazing in the field.

ઓગાર s. m. An oozing or gentle trickling (as of blood, tears, ink, &c.)

ઓગાળ—ર s. m. That which is spit out after chewing any thing (as betel nut, &c.)

ઓઘો s. m. A heap or stack of grass.

ઓચંબો s. m. (اچنبا H) Wonder, astonishment, amazement, a prodigy.

ઓચંબો લાગવો v. n. To be astonished, surprised, amazed.

ઓચર s. m. (E) A voucher, a document, a receipt for money, a writing.

ઓચરવું v. n. To utter, to speak.

ઓચીંતું adj. adv. (S) See અંચીંતું.

ઓછવ s. m. (S) A hymn or anthem accompanied with music, a religious ceremony of the Hindoos.

ઓછું—છી—છો adj. n. f. m. Less, in a smaller degree or proportion. 2 Deficient in number, size or quantity; wanting, falling short of.

ઓછું અતકું—ઓછું વતું adv. More or less, in a greater or less degree.

ઓજર s. f. (عذر A) ઓજરખાઈ s. f. (عذرخواهي A) Excuse, plea, pretence, palliation; apology. 2 Constraint.

ઓજાર s. n. (اوزار A) Tools, instruments, implements, apparatus.

ઓઝ s. f. Viscid matter or liquid trickling from the mouth of a person sleeping.

ઓઝ ગારવી v. a. To trickle from the mouth during sleep.

ઓઝડી s. f. Tripe, the intestines, the guts, the bowels, the belly.

ઓઝલ s. m. A veil, a curtain, a cover to conceal the face. ઓઝલમાં રહેવું v n. To remain shut up in the seraglio, to live in seclusion, to be excluded from the view of men. (Applied to women only.)

ઓઝો s. m. A burden, a load.

ઓટ s. f. Ebb tide, the ebb or reflux of the waters of a river, sea, or ocean.

ઓટબો s. m. A platform of mud or masonry, erected near the entrance of a dwelling house and serving as a seat; the veranda, a porch, a vestibule, a portico.

ઓટવું v. a. To hem a garment, to close the edge of cloth by a hem or double border sowed together.

ઓટવું v. n. To evaporate over a fire, to boil. 2 To pine away with grief or vexation.

ઓંઠું *s. n.* A sample, a pattern, a model. v. નમુનો. 2 A puppet.

ઓડ *s. m.* A caste of persons who are diggers. 2 A covering for a bullock.

ઓઢવું *v. n.* To put on (dress, clothes &c.); to cover the body. 2 To comb, to divide and adjust the hair with a comb. v. ઓડવું.

ઓંણ *adv.* This year. v. હોંણ.

ઓતણી *s. f.* (ओतणी M) The mould or furrow into which melted metal is poured.

ઓતમ *adj.* (S) See ઉતમ.

ઓતર *s. f.* (S) The North. v. ઉતર 2 Sig.

ઓતવું *v. a.* (ओतणे M) To pour. 2 To cast, to form by melting and pouring a metal into a mould.

ઓથ *s. n.* Sense, reason, quickness or keenness of perception, strength of natural reason; worth, genius.

ઓથાર *s. f.* An invisible or aerial being or monster, supposed to fall upon and injure a person sleeping, so as to make him speechless.

ઓથો *s. m.* Shade, umbrage, shelter. 2 Interception, intervention, a screen. 3 *fig.* Protection, asylum. ઓથામાં ભરાઇ રહેવું *v. n.* To lie in wait. ઓથો કરવો *v. a.* To screen.

ઓદલો *adj. m.* Simple, plain, artless. 2 Silly, not wise, not cunning. 3 *s. m.* A simpleton, a fool.

ઓદાંણી *adj. s. m.* See ઓદલો.

ઓધેદાર *s. m.* A person holding an office, situation or employment; an officer, a dignitary, a person of rank and consequence. v. હોદેદાર,

ઓધો *s. m.* Station, rank, dignity, post, office; position, situation, employment. v. હોદો.

ઓપણી *s. f.* (ओपणी M) A polishing instrument for metals, a burnisher.

ઓપતી *adj.* Difficult. 2 *s. f.* Necessity, need.

ઓપવું *v. a.* (M) To polish metals, to burnish.

ઓબાર *s. m.* Scum or froth of water. v. ફીણ.

ઓર *s. f.* A row, a line; a column.

ઓરકાર *s. f.* or ઓદકાર *s. m.* A belch, eructation.

ઓરકાર આપવી *v. n.* To belch, to eject wind from the stomach.

ઓરંગવું *v. a.* To cross, to pass over. 2 To jump over, to overleap.

ઓરંગો *s. m.* The act of crossing or passing over.

ઓરડી *s. f.* A small room, a closet, an apartment.

ઓરડો *s. m.* A large room, an apartment in a house.

ઓરણ *s. f.* A string suspended against the wall for the purpose of placing clothes upon.

ઓરણી *s. f.* A hole for depositing grain in a hand-mill. 2 A kind of cloth worn by women.

ઓરત *s. f.* (عورت P) A woman, a female. 2 A wife.

ઓરતો *s. m.* Wish, desire, longing.

ઓરમાન *adj.* (In composition.) Step, one who is related only by marriage; as ઓરમાન માએ step-mother, ઓરમાન ભાઇ step-brother &c. v. સાવકો.

ઓરવું *v. a.* See ઓઢવું.

ઓરસ *s. m.* (عرس A) Oblations, offerings to a Mahomedan saint. 2 A fair held on the anniversary of a Mahomedan saint's death at his shrine.

ઓરસીઓ *s. m.* A round flat stone for rubbing or grinding sandal-wood, aloes, ginger or some other substance.

ઓરાઢવું *v. a.* The causal of ઓઢવું. q. v, 1 Sig.

ઓરો *s. m.* A shadow, shade, umbrage.

ઓલ *s. f.* (ओळ M) A line, a row, a column, 2 Protection. 3 *s. m.* A hostage, a bail, a security.

ઓલખ *s. f.* Surname, cognomination, a name added from any accident or quality. v. ઓખર—અટક.

ઓલખવું *v. a.* (ओळखणे M) To know, to recognize, to identify, to avow knowledge of any person or thing. 2 To be acquainted with.

ઓલખાણ *s. f.* (M) Acquaintance, familiarity, familiar knowledge. 2 Introduction.

ઓલખાવવું *v. a.* To introduce, to usher to any person. The causal of ઓલખવું. q. v.

ઓલખીતો—ખણતો *adj.* Acquainted, familiar. 2 *s. m.* An acquaintance.

ઓલગાણો *s. m.* A sweeper, a man of the lowest caste. v. ભંગીઓ.

ઓળતી—તીઢ *s. f. n.* The eaves of a roof.

ઓલંબો *s. m.* The plumb rule or plumb line.

ઓલવવું *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out v. હોલવવું.

ઓલા *s. m.* A skin, a hide.

ઓલાં *s. n. plur.* Hails, drops of rain frozen in their falling. v. કરો.

ઓલા ઓખડ—ઓલા ઓડીને *adv.* The act of putting on the hide of a newly killed cow or buffaloe, or a roll of cloth, soaked in water, and walking bare footed, and determining the disputed boundary between fields or villages; the name of a solemn ceremony performed on the occasion; the method adopted in determining the boundaries of a village in case of dispute.

ઓલાદ *s. f.* (ولاد A) Offspring, children, progeny, descendants.

ઓલીઓ *s. m.* A list; an inventory. 2 A simple-minded person.

ઓલું *adj. n.* Wet, humid, moist, watery; damp.

ઓલો *s. m.* Shade, shadow. v. ઓરો 2 A term applied to a person or thing whose name is not known or ascertained.

ઓવરો *s. m.* A room, an apartment.

ઓવારવું *v. a.* To sacrifice, to offer an oblation, to immolate. v. ભોગ આપવો.

ઓવારો *s. m.* A ford, a ferry, the place where persons cross a river; a quay.

ઓસ *s. m.* Dew, moisture falling from the sky.

ઓસવવું *v. a.* To replenish the light of a candle.

ઓસડ *s. n.* (औषध S) Medicine, a drug, a medicament, any thing used in medicine.

ઓસડ કરવું *v. n.* (S) To be under medical care, to undergo medical treatment.

ઓસડીઓ *s, m.* (S) A medical practitioner, a quack.

ઓસડવું *v. a.* See ઉસેડવું.

ઓસરવું *v. n.* (ओसरणे M) To recede, to decrease, to grow less, to subside, to abate (as rain, swelling, fever, the price of any article, &c.)

ઓસરી *s. f.* The steps at the entrance-door of a dwelling house.

ઓસલો કુટવું *v. n.* To beat the breast violently, to lament, to bemoan. v. કુટવું.

ઓસાન *s. m.* Intrepidity, courage, presence of mind, firmness, resolution. 2 Senses.

ઓસામણ *s. n.* Rice-water, water in which rice has been boiled.

ઓસાર *s. m.* A flood.

ઓસારવું *v. a.* To decrease, to diminish, to make less, to take out so as to make less.

ઓસાવવું *v. a.* To boil rice. 2 To skim, to pour off the water in which rice has been boiled.

ઓસીકું *s. n.* A pillow. v. અસીકું.

ઓસીઆલો—ઓસીગણ *adj.* Obliged, grateful, acknowledging favours, indebted to another for favours received, under obligation to another.

ઓહો An interjection expressing wonder, astonishment, surprise, sudden admiration, sudden delight, reminiscence, &c. oh ! ah ! ha ! lo ! behold !

ક

ક The first consonant of the Goojrattee alphabet. It corresponds with ق ک in Persian, क in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, and "*k*" and "*c*" hard in English. 2 It is assumed as a prefix by many nouns and adjectives derived from the Sunskrit and Murat,hee and is used as a privative like the English *a, in, im, un, mis, dis,* &c. signifying want of, ill, error or defect, depreciation and badness in general; as કરૂપ ill-shaped, ugly ; કપુત્ર a wicked or undutiful son ; કબુધી want of sense, ignorance, stupidity, ; કજાત ill-natured ; કજોડ mismatch, &c. This particle is however corrupted from the Sunskrit, and is more correctly prefixed thus, કુલક્ષણ a bad quality; કુમારગ a wrong path, superstition.

કંઇ *pron.* Some, something, any, few.

કંઇએક *adj.* Some, several, certain. 2 A few, a little.

કંઇનહી *adv.* None, nothing, not any. 2 No matter, never mind, no harm, no consequence.

કંઇપણ—કંઇબી *adv.* Even some, somewhat, a little, a small bit, a particle. A word of strong assertion.

કકડા કરવા *v. a.* To break into pieces, to shatter.

કકડાવવું *v. a.* To make any liquid to boil or effervesce, to heat, to seeth, to bring in a state of ebullition. 2 To make a rattling noise. 3 To gnash the teeth from great rage, or vehement anger, arising from an irascible disposition ; to grind or collide the teeth in sleep. v. કકરાવવું.

કંકડો—રો *s. m.* A bit, a piece, a part, a chip, a particle, a patch, a fragment, a remnant. 2 A towel. v. કટકો. 2 Ebullition, the act of boiling with intense heat, effervescence. 3 An impoverished, poor or pennyless individual. (In this sense it is a cant expression.) કકડો ફોર A piece of bread.

કંકણ—કંકાણ *s. f.* (कंकण M) A bracelet of women. 2 A string tied round the waist.

કંકર *s. f.* (कंकर M) Gravel, a single grain or granule.

કકરાવવું *v. a.* See કકડાવવું.

કંકાસ *s. m.* Quarrel, contention, dissension, strife, dispute, feud, broil.

કંકાસનુંફુલ *s. n.* The name of a flower.

કંકુ *s. m.* (कुंकु M) Red powder or paint used by the Hindoos for painting the forehead on great rejoicings. v. કુંકુ.

કંકુરો *s. m.* A paper kite. v. પતંગ.

કંકોડો *s. m.* A kind of vegetable.

કંકોતરી *s. f.* An invitation note or letter daubed with red paint and issued on the occasion of a marriage.

કંગન *s. n.* A bracelet, a female ornament.

કંગારીવેરો *s. n.* A duty of 3 or 4 Rupees per maund on grain.

કંગાલ *adj.* (کنگال H) Poor, penniless, impoverished, indigent ; helpless, friendless, miserable, wretched. 2 *s. m.* A pauper.

કંગુરો *s. m.* (کنگورہ P) A spire, a steeple, a pinnacle, the ornament usually placed at the top of a dome, a turret, a parapet, a battlement, spiral lines.

કચ *s. f.* (कच M) A state of crowdedness or confinedness, pressure. v. કરાવાટ. 2 Prattle, foolish talk. v. કચકચ.

કચકચ *s. f.* (कचकच M) (Imit.) Tattle, idle talk, prate, chat, unmeaning loquaci-

ty. 2 The sound of a gritty substance between the teeth, &c. v. કચપચ

કચકચ કરવી *v. n.* (M) To talk carelessly, to speak without any meaning or weight, to jattle, to prate, to chat.

કચકચાવવું *v. n.* (M) To grin, to gnash the teeth with rage. Used in connexion with the noun દાંત, as દાંત કચકચાવવા q. v.

કચકચાટ *s. m.* (कचकचाट M) A loud and combined sound (as that of different persons or children assembled together and speaking at the same time, of screaming of birds, clashing of swords, sticks &c.)

કચકચાવીને *adv.* (कचकावून M) With force, ardour, smartness, vehemence ; forcibly, vehemently, smartly. કચકચાવીને બાંધવું *v. a.* To bind tightly, to tie firmly. કચકચાવીને મારવું *v. a.* To strike forcibly, to beat violently.

કચકડું *s. n.* (कचकडा M) Tortoise-shell.

કચડ કચડ *adv.* (Imit.) Grittily.

કચડવું—રવું *v. a.* To tread, to crush, to trample under the feet, to set the feet in malice, scorn or contempt with intent to destroy. 2 To squeeze, to press, to bruise.

કચડાવું—કચડાઈ જવું *v. p.* To be trodden, or crushed. 2 To be almost annihilated or crushed to death.

કંચન *s. n.* (कांचन S) Mountain ebony. 2 pure gold.

કંચની *s. f.* (کنچني H) A dancing girl, a courtezan, a harlot.

કચપચ *s. f.* Prattle, foolish talk, noise. v. કચકચ.

કચરાવું *v. p.* See કચડાવું.

કચરો *s. m.* (कचरा M) Rubbish, dirt, mud ; any thing filthy, vile, worthless ; fragments, refuse, the rejected portion.

કચરો કાઢવો *v. a.* (M) To sweep with a broom, to clean, to draw away with a besom, to remove rubbish.

કચવાટ *s. m.* Confusion, irregular mixture, tumultuous medley. 2 Agitation, dilemma. 3 Inconvenience, incommodiousness, difficulty. 4 Intrusion, interruption, disturbance.

કચવાવું *v. n.* To become agitated, perplexed or confused. 2 To be incommoded by great crowd, sultry weather, or confined, situation.

કચાં બચાં *s. n. pl.* (کچي بچی H) Little ones, children, brats.

કચુંબર *s. f.* Salad, a preparation of onion, mint, ginger, pepper &c. salted and steeped in vinegar, used as a substitute for pickle. v. ચટાકો.

કચેરી *s. f.* (کچیری H) A hall of audience, a town hall, a place where levees are held, a court of justice, the king's court.

કછોટા *s. m.* (कछोटा S) The end of the *d,hotur* or lower-garment, which, after the cloth is carried round the body, is brought up between the legs and tucked up behind in the waist-band. v. કાછો—કાછડો.

કજ *adj.* (کج P) Crooked, wry.

કજા *s. f.* (قضا A) Fate, destiny, predestination. 2 Death, fatality.

કજાત *adj.* (कुजात M S) Ill natured, wicked, undutiful, unnatural, morally bad, base, of mean extraction, of a low family.

કજીયાખોર—કજીયા દલાલ *adj.* (From قضيه A P) Quarrelsome, contentious, one who is inclined to wrangle, one who is easily irritated, one who excites or provokes quarrels.

કજીયો *s. m.* (قضيه A. P) A quarrel, dispute, contest, wrangle, discord, strife, contention. 2 A cause or suit pending in a court. v. મીનાકજીયો.

કજીયો ફોલવવો *v. a.* (A P) To settle a dispute amicably, to pacify, to appease a quarrel.

કંજુસ *adj.* Miserly, niggardly, stingy. 2 *s. m.* A miser, a niggard.

કનોડ *adj.* A mismatch, not alike, not of the same sort or cast, of a different colour, size, quality and description.

કંઝરી *s. f.* A kind of bird with a long bill.

કટ *s. f.* A sound of any thing bursting, cracking or breaking suddenly.

કંટક *adj.* (कंटक S) Cruel, wicked, troublesome. 2 A pest, a plague, a vile fellow.

કટકટ *s. f.* (कटकट M) (Imit.) Wrangling, squabbling, a brawl, a great noise. 2 Teasing, wearying persistance (in begging, objecting or not yielding.) v. ટકટક.

કટકો *s. m.* A piece, a part, a portion, a fragment, a small bit, a particle, a chip. v. કકડો. 2 A towel, a napkin, a piece of cloth.

કટાર—રી *s. f.* (, ق H) A dagger, a sort of poniard.

કટાર *s. f.* (, ق A) Row, rank, file, line, or string (of men, soldiers, camels &c.)

કંટારવું—ળવું *v. n.* (कंटाळणे M) To be tired of, to be wearied with, to be sick of, to loathe, nauseate.

કંટારો—ળો *s. m.* (कंटाळा M) Weariness, disgust, loathing, tediousness, dislike, abhorrence.

કટેરો *s. m.* A railing of wood or iron, a balustrade, a row of little pillars fixed to beams or rails.

કટો *adj.* Bitter, mortal, inveterate, bloodthirsty (as an enemy or foe.) (In this sense this word is used in connection with the nouns શત્રુ—દુશ્મન &c.) 2 Stout, plump, fat.

કંઠ *s. m.* (कंठ S) Wind-pipe, the throat, the larynx, the neck. 2 The human voice, the tone in singing.

કંઠ માળા—રા *s. f.* (कंठमाळा S) A kind of necklace of gold and jewels. 2 Goitre, a disease of the neck.

કઠણ *adj.* (कठीण M) Hard, solid, firm, dense. 2 Difficult, arduous, grievous, abstruse (as a work, business, pain or distress); difficult of performance, endurance, or comprehension. v. અઘરું—મુશ્કેલ. 3 Cruel, unmerciful, hard-hearted. v. ઘાતકી.

કઠણાઈ *s. f.* (M) Hardness, solidity, firmness. 2 Difficulty, abstruseness.

કઠવો *s. m.* A wooden frame inserted in *kuchā* or unbuilt wells to prevent the sides from being sapped by the water.

કંઠાળ *s. m.* A kind of pannier for a horse, &c

કંઠી *s. f.* (कंठी M) An ornament of gold, pearls &c. for the neck. 2 The chequered flowery work on the neck portion of the *ungrukha* or jacket.

કઠીઆરો *s. m.* A wood-cutter, one whose business is to split and sell firewood.

કઠોડુ *s. n.* A round metal pot for holding salt, turmeric, pickle &c.; a salt-cellar, a cruet-stand.

કઠોર *adj.* (कठोर S) Cruel, relentless, barbarous, inhuman, destructive. v. ઘાતકી.

કઠોરપણું *s. n.* (S) Cruelty, relentlessness, barbarousness, hardness of the heart. v. ઘાતકીપણું.

કઠોળ *s. n.* A general name for all kinds of pulse or દાળ q. v.

કડ *v. a.* Imp. of કડવું q. v.

કડક *adj.* Impoverished, penniless. 2 Raw, unripe, not well baked or cooked.

કડકડવું *v. n.* To produce a sound like that of boiling oil or butter. 2 To crack, to rattle loudly.

કડકડાવું *v. a.* To make a loud noise as that of crashing, cracking, crackling, rattling &c. 2 To boil.

કડકણો *s. m.* One who bites, one addicted to biting.

કડકીઆં *s. n.* Large rings worn by men in the ear, men's ear-rings.

કડકો *s. m.* A bit, a piece. v. કકડો—ટકડો.

કડછી *s. f.* A small ladle, a spoon.

કડછો *s. m.* A large ladle or spoon.

કસ્ય s. f. The edge or verge of a rock, a precipice or steep bank. v. કઢ્ય.

કસવા—કસવાડી s. f. The dried stalks or straw of *jowaree, bajree* and other grains, forming a good forage for cattle ; stubble.

કસવાસ s. m. Bitterness, acridness, a hot biting taste. 2 Sharpness, severity.

કસવું adj. (कटु M) Bitter, acrid, having a hot biting taste. 2 Sharp, severe.

કસવું v. a. To bite, to crush or pierce with the teeth, to gnaw, to cut, to wound with the teeth. v. કરસવું.

કસાકો s. m. A rigid fast, total abstinence from food. 2 (Imit.) Any loud cracking, crashing, clattering &c. ; the noise of a fight or squabble. v. કરાકો.

કસાકુટ s. f. (कडाकूट M) Trouble, pains, toil. 2 Difficulty, dilemma. 3 Minute and toilsome investigation or discussion of an intricate business, affair or question.

કસાકુટીઓ adj. Troublesome, irksome, tedious, intricate.

કડી s. f. (M) A ring, an ear-ring ; a circle of metal. 2 The link of a chain. 3 A hook, 4 A kind of soup or sauce made of curds, sour milk &c.

કડીઓ s. m. A bricklayer, a brickmason, one who erects the walls, &c. of houses. v. કરીઓ.

કડું—રું s. n. (कडी M) A circular knocker fixed to the door for strangers to strike. 2 A circular ring worn on the upper part of the arm or on the lower part of the leg near the ankle.

કડે prep. Towards. 2 With, in the charge of. v. કઢ્ય.

કઢંગો adj. Rude, unmannerly, savage, ill-bred.

કઢ્ય s. f. Edge or verge of a rock, precipice or steep shore.

કઢવું v. a. To boil milk &c. so as to reduce it in bulk and render it thicker.

કઢો s. f. A shallow iron boiler, flat, circular and open at the top (for boiling milk, sugar, oil, &c.)

કઢોર s. f. A frying-pan, a flat round vessel of iron or copper for frying any thing.

કઢી—રી s. f. A kind of soup made of sour butter-milk &c. spiced and boiled. v. કડી 4 Sig.

કણ s. f. (कण S) An atom, a particle, a minute bit, a very small and almost imperceptible fragment. 2 The spark or facet of a gem. 3 A single grain (of corn.)

કણકી s. f. Ground rice, or the scraps that fly off in pounding rice to separate it from the husk, small broken grains of rice boiled.

કણબી s. m. (M) An individual of the agricultural class or order, a cultivator of lands. v. કુણબી.

કણસ s. f. કણસું—કણસડું s. n. (कणस M) An ear of corn, a spike of corn.

કણી s. A spark of diamond.

કણે—કણે prep. With, by, near ; as મારી કણે રેહવા દે keep it with me. 3 To, in the possession of ; as તમારી કણે રાખો keep it in your possession. v. કડે.

કણો s. m. A young snake.

કતરાવવું v. a. The causal of કાતરવું q. v.

કતલ s. f. (قتل A) Slaughter, massacre, a general havock or destruction.

કતલ કરવું v. a. (A) To kill, to murder, to slaughter, to massacre, to assassinate, to put to death.

કતલની રાત s. f. (A) Literally the night of destruction; the night on which Hasan and Hoosein, the sons of Alee, were killed, the anniversary of which is regarded as a great holyday by the Mahomedans.

કતલેઆમ s.n. (قتل عام A) A general massacre, a general carnage or slaughter of all persons without distinction or quarter.

કાતર s. f. Spinning. 2 The price paid for spinning.

કંતાન *s. n.* (كتان A). Canvas, a kind of thick cloth. 2 The city of Canton in China.

કતાર *s. f.* (قطار A) A row, rank, file, line or string (of men, soldiers, camels &c. &c.) v. કટાર 2 Sig.

કંતારી *s.* A turner.

કતો *s.* A thick pen for writing large hand text.

કંથ *s. m.* (कांथ S) (In amorous poetry) A husband.

કથક *adj.* (S) A narrator, a story-teller.

કથરોટ *s. f.* A large circular flat vessel for kneading dough ; a trencher.

કથલાવું *v. n.* To be spoiled or damaged.

કથા *s. f.* (कथा S) A story, a tale, a fable, a romance, a legend.

કંથા *s. m.* (S) A husband. See કંથ.

કંથા *s. f.* (कंथा S) A necklace or rosary of beads &c. 2 A patched cloth, a quilt of rags. 3 A band tied round the neck of a *Jogee* or monk in India.

કથીર—ર *s. n.* (कथील M) Tin, pewter.

કથોળુ *adj.* Difficult, hard.

કદ *s. n.* (قد A) Stature, make, form ; size height.

કંદ—કન *s. m.* (कंद S) A bulbous or tuberous root. 2 A sort of oblong brick used in the construction of wells. 3 Sweet potatoes, yam.

કદમ *s. n.* (قدم A) A pace, a step, a footstep.

કદમબાજ *adj.* (قدم باز A P) Fleet, going fast, long paced.

કદમબોસી *s. f.* (قدم بوسي A P) The ceremony of kissing the feet, or performing obeisance to the king, father, tutor or chief.

કદમી *s.* (قديم A) Ancient, old ; following ancient usage.

કદાચ—ચ, કદાચીત *conj.* (कदाचित S) કદાપી (कदापि S) If, perhaps, perchance, in case, peradventure ; by chance.

કદાવર *adj.* (قد آور A P) Tall in stature, having a tall figure.

કદાવલ *s. f.* A shrew, a vixen, a scolding imperious woman.

કદી—કધી *adv.* (कधीं M) Always, ever, at any time. 2 If, perchance.

કદીકદી—કધીકધી *adv.* (M) Sometimes, seldom, now and then, at times, not always.

કદીનહી—કધીનહી *adv.* (M) Never, at no time, on no occasion.

કદીમ *adj.* (قديم A) Ancient, old, relating or belonging to antiquity.

કદીમી *adj.* (قديمی A P) v. કદમી.

કંદીલ *s. n.* (قنديل A) A burner, a glass lamp, a candle, a light. v. કનીલ.

કંદોઇ *s. m.* (S) A confectioner, a pastry-cook, a sweetmeat seller.

કંદોરી *s. f.* (कंदोरी M) A rope-walk, a long range of building or shed where ropes are made. v. કરદોરી.

કંદોરો *s. m.* A waist-band, a silver or gold string or ornament for the waist for children and men.

કંધોડા *s. m.* The practice of hiring cattle for ploughing fields on certain conditions.

કનજી *s. m.* The name of Krishtna, a Hindoo Deity. v. કાંહાન.

કનક *s. m.* (कनक S) Gold. 2 Thorn-apple, *Datura.* v. ધતુરો.

કંનકારો *s. m.* (कांसार M) A coppersmith, one who works in copper, one who makes copper vessels, utensils, &c.

કનાત *s. f.* (قنات A) A tent wall, a canvas screen enclosing a space round a tent.

કનીક *s. f.* A bride, a virgin, a damsel, a maiden, a girl. v. કનેયા.

કનીલ *s. n.* (A) See કંદીલ.

કનીશ્ટ *adj.* (कनीष्ठ S) Younger. 2 Inferior, the least or worst.

કનેયા *s. f.* (कन्या S) An unmarried girl, a

bride, a virgin, a maiden, a young girl. 2 A sign of the Zodiac, Virgo.

કન્યાદાન *s. n.* (कन्यादान S) Dowry, a portion given with a wife.

કંપ *s. m.* (कंप S) Tremor, trembling, shaking.

કપટ *s. n.* (कपट S) Fraud, deceit, guile. 2 Spite, malice, grudge, enmity. 3 Falsity, insincerity.

કપટરૂપી *adj.* (कपटरूपी S) કપટવેશી *adj.* (कपटवेषी S) Disguised, hypocritical, insincere.

કપટી *adj.* (कपटी M) False, fraudulent, deceitful, insincere. 2 Spiteful, malicious.

કપડછાણ *s. n.* The act of sifting any liquid through a cloth, filtration.

કપડછાણ કરવું *v. a.* To sift, to filter, to strain.

કપડું *s. n.* Cloth, fabric, web, any thing woven for dress or covering. 2 Dress, habit, garment, vesture. v. પુંઠાડું.

કપાટ *s. n.* (कपाट S) A door, shutters. v. કબાડ.

કપાત્ર *adj.* (कुपात्र S) Unworthy, low, mean, worthless.

કપાર—કપાલ *s. n.* (कपाल S) The forehead, the skull, the cranium. 2 *fig.* Fate, destiny.

કપાલ કુટવું *v. a.* (S) *Lit.* To beat the forehead; to lament, to deplore, to bemoan.

કપાલપટી *s. f.* (S) The band of a sort of hood passing across the forehead (especially of horses.)

કપાલ ફુટવું *v. n.* To become unfortunate or unlucky.

કપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of કાપવું q. v.

કપાસ *s. m.* Cotton, the cotton plant.

કપાસીઆ *s. m. pl.* The cotton seed.

કપી *s. f.* (कपी M) A block, a pulley block, a pulley.

કપીજલ *s. n.* A bird, a kind of partridge.

કપીલો *s. m. adj.* (कपिल M) Tawny colour.

કપુત *s. m.* (कुपूत M) કપુતર (कुपुत्र S) An undutiful, wicked, unthankful son; a disobedient son.

કપુર *s. n.* Camphor, a kind of odorous resin.

કપુરકાચલી *s. f.* The name of a medicine.

કપુરીઆ *s. m.* The testicle.

કપો *s. m.* A large leathern vessel (for holding oil, *ghee*, sugar, dates, sandalwood, &c.)

કપોત—કપોતા *s. m.* (कपोत S) A dove, a pigeon.

કબજ કરવું *v. a.* (قبض A) To seize, to attach, to sequester one's estate or property, to deprive any one of his possession. 2 To withhold any thing belonging to another, to stop. 3 To arrest.

કબજ થવું *v. n.* (A) (Applied to પેટ bowels) To be in a state of costiveness.

કબજો—કબજાણ *s. m.* (A) Possession, charge, custody, power.

કબાટ *s. f.* (E) A cupboard, a case with shelves in which clothes, glassware &c. are placed; a book-case.

કબર *s. f.* (قبر A) A grave, a tomb, a repository for the dead. v. ગોર.

કબરસ્તાન (قبرستان A P) A burying ground, a cemetery.

કબાડ *s. m.* A kind of pannier for horses.

કબાડી *s. m.* A person whose occupation is to convey things in a horse-pannier. 2 A wood-cutter. 3 One who breeds horses and other animals.

કબાબ *s. m.* (کباب P) Roasted meat, minced meat made into round balls and roasted or fried. v. કબાબ.

કબાબચીની *s. f.* (کباب چيني P) Cubebs, *Piper Cubeba.*

કબાલો *s. m.* (قبالہ A) A deed of sale, a written agreement or contract, a bill of sale. v. ખત.

કબીર *s. m.* (کبير A) A bard, a poet. 2 The

name of a celebrated *Fukeer* of Goojrat.

કબીલો *s. m.* (قبيلہ A) A family, the social circle. 2 A wife and children.

કબીસો *s. m.* (كبيسہ A) Intercalary era, the leap year; intercalation.

કબુતર *s. n.* (كبوتر P) A pigeon, a dove. v. ખબુતર.

કબુધી *adj.* (कुबुद्धि S) Senseless, ignorant, having a bad understanding, foolish, stupid. 2 Evil-minded, wicked. 3 *s. f.* Ignorance, foolishness, folly.

કબુલ *s. n.* (قبول A) Acknowledgment, confession. 2 Consent, concession, assent. 3 *part.* Accepted, approved, consented, agreed, allowed. v. કબુલત.

કબુલ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To allow, to grant, to admit, to consent, to agree, to accept, to acquiesce in, to assent to, to own, to approve. 2 To promise.

કબુલત—તાત *s. f.* (A) Promise. 2 Acknowledgment, confession. 3 Consent, acquiescence.

કબુલ થવું *v. a.* (A) To promise, to assure; to avow, to declare, to acknowledge, to admit. 2 To confess.

કબુલવું *v. a.* (A) See કબુલ કરવું—કબુલ થવું.

કબુલસુરત *adj.* (قبول سورت A P) Beautiful, handsome, comely. v. ખુબસુરત.

કબુલી *s. f.* A kind of sweet dish; sweetened rice, or a preparation of it, cooked with *ghee*.

કમ *adj.* (کم P) Deficient, less, little, small in quantity, wanting, short of, failing. 2 Defective, imperfect. 3 A Persian prefix signifying want of ill, error, defect or privation; as કમઅકલ senseless; કમબખત unfortunate; કમજાત ill-natured; કમજોર powerless, impotent.

કમઅકલ—કમઅકલી *adj.* (Fr. کم P عقل A) Senseless, ignorant, foolish, stupid; unacquainted.

કમકમવું To tremble or shrink with horror or disgust, to shake, to quiver. v. કમકમાટ.

કમકમાટ *s. m.* Disgust, scorn, contempt, disdain, hatred, horror. 2 A Trembling, shuddering or quivering when horror-struck; a shrinking on account of the atrocity of a wicked action or a cruel scene.

કમકરવું *v. a.* (Fr. کم P) To lessen, to diminish, to reduce in bulk or size, to make less by taking away any part, to shorten. 2 To depreciate, to degrade.

કમકુવત *adj.* (کم قوت P) Weak, feeble, not strong, powerless. v. કમજોર.

કમચી *s. f.* (T) A whip, switch, a lashing, the end, point or termination of a whip, a string attached to the end of a whip.

કમજાત *adj.* (کم ذات P) Low bred, low born, of mean extraction, of low cast, base, wicked, ill-natured; ignoble; ungrateful; mischievous.

કમજોર *adj.* (کم زور P) Weak, feeble, powerless, impotent, not strong, infirm. v. કમકુવત.

કમતર *adj.* (کم تر P) Less, in a smaller or lower degree.

કમતરીન *adj.* (کم ترین P) The least, in the lowest degree; most humble.

કમતી *s. n.* (P) Loss, deficiency, want, defect, imperfection. v. કમી—કમ.

કમબખત *adj.* (کم بخت P) Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous. v. અભાગિયો. 2 *s. m.* A wicked wretch, a term of reproach.

કમબખતી *s. f.* (کم بختی P) Misfortune, ill-luck, adversity.

કમબેશ *adv.* (کم وبیش P) More or less, in a greater or less degree.

કમર *s. f.* (کمر P) The waist, the loins, the part of the body below the ribs.

કમરકાકડી *s. f.* A kind of seed.

કમરખ *s. f.* The name of a fruit, the gooseberry, *Averrhoa carambola*.

કમરબંધ—ધ *s. m.* (کمر بند P) A girdle, a belt, a zone, a waist-band, a sash for tieing round the waist.

કમર બાંધવી *v. a.* To gird the lions, to get ready, to prepare, to embark on an enterprise.

કમલ *s. m.* (कमल S) The lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum.* 2 The womb. 3 Pregnancy, conception.

કમળો *s. m.* The name of a disease, jaundice, yellow fever. 2 An orange.

કમાઇ *s. f.* Gain, earning, wages, profit.

કમાઉ *s. m.* One who earns or gains.

કમાડ *s. n.* (कवाड M) A door, a shutter.

કમાન *s. f.* (كمان P) A bow. 2 An arch. 3 The spring of a watch, lock, &c. 4 The rainbow.

કમાની *adj.* (كمانى P) Bent as a bow, curved.

કમાલ *s. m.* (كمال A) Perfection, excellence.

કમાવું *v. a.* To win ; to gain, to earn ; to acquire, to obtain.

કમી *s. f.* (كمي P) Loss, deficiency, want of, abatement.

કમીનો *adj.* (كمينه P) Low, abject, mean.

કમોદ *s. f.* A sort of very fine rice, having a pleasant smell when boiled.

કમોદ આપવી—ઝીલાવવી *v. a.* (A cant term.) To beat, to strike, to cudgel.

કર *s. m.* (कर S) Royal revenue, toll, tax, impost, fee, duty. 2 Custom, usage, regulation. 3 The hand. 4 (M) An affix attached to the names of towns, &c. implying an inhabitant, a native ; as પુણેકર a native of Poonah ; ગામડેકર an inhabitant of a village, a villager ; કાશીકર a native of Benares. 5 *v. a.* Imp. of કરવું q. v. 6 A fixed lock. v. કળ. 7 A spring, a contrivance, machinery, &c. 8 Ease, quiet, peace of mind, tranquillity. v. આરામ—ચેન.

કરક *s. f.* (कर्क S) A crab, the sign of the zodiac, Cancer.

કરકટી *s. f.* A bier made of wood, bamboo &c. in the form of a ladder, for carrying dead bodies.

કરકર *s. f.* (Imit.) Any harsh, grating, disquieting sound.

કરકરવું *v. n.* To make a rattling sound, to crack, to crackle.

કરકરાટ *s. m.* A rattling sound.

કરકરાવવું *v. a.* To gnash the teeth in rage. v. કકડાવવું.

કરગરવું *v. n.* To implore, to crave. 2 To murmur ; to remonstrate, to expostulate.

કરનાર *s. m.* Doer, actor, maker.

કરચ—ચ *s. f.* A small bit, a fragment.

કરચલી *s. f.* Ruffle, wrinkle, crumpling.

કરચલું *s. n.* A crab.

કરજ *s. n.* (قرض A) A loan, a debt, money borrowed at interest.

કરજદાર *s.* (قرض دار A P) A debtor, one who has contracted a debt or borrowed money at interest.

કરંજો *s. m* A cascade, a fountain a jet deau.

કરડ *s. f.* Rice ground once and divested of the outer husk.

કરડવું *v. a.* To bite, to gnaw, to nibble. v. કડવું.

કરડી નજર *s. f.* A look of anger or displeasure, a stern look. 2 Anger, sternness, severity, harshness.

કરડો *adj. m.* Strict, rigid, stern, severe, harsh, cruel.

કરણ *s. f.* (किरण S) A ray of light, the ray of the Sun, Sun beams. 2 The ear.

કરણફુલ *s. n.* The name of an earring.

કરણાટક *s. n.* The name of a province in Hindoostan, the Carnatic. કરનાટકી The language spoken in the Carnatic.

કરણી *s. f.* Act, action, deed, doing, conduct, behaviour. 2 Deserts, merit.

કરતરી પરીઓગ *s. m.* (कर्तरि प्रयोग S) (In Grammar.) A sentence or phrase in which the verb agrees with its subject or agent.

કરતળ *s. f.* Rheumatism ; pain in the joints.

કરતા *s. m.* (कर्ता S) Agent, actor, doer. 2 (In Grammar.) The nominative case, the agent. 3 Author, editor.

કરતાં *adv.* Than, a particle denoting comparison ; as તે છોકરો તમારા કરતાં વધારે ચંચળ છે That boy is more active than you. 2 *conj.* Though, yet, although, however, notwithstanding ; as આએ ચોપડી વાંચવા જોગા નથી એમ કરતાં તમે બીજોસ કરીને વાંચસો તો તમારી મરજી Though this book is not proper for you to read, yet if you persist in perusing it, I cannot help. 3 *adv.* Moreover, besides. 4 Present participle of the infinitive કરવુ. q. v.

કરતુક *s. n.* Action, conduct. 2 (Used generally in a bad sense.) A wicked act, base conduct.

કરપીણ *adj.* (कृपण S) Miserly, niggardly, penurious ; poor, low, mean, wretched. 2 *s. n.* A miser, a stingy fellow, a wretch.

કરમ *s. n.* (कर्म S) An act, an action, a deed, a doing. 2 Fortune, fate, destiny, luck. v. નસીબ. (In Grammar.) The object of an action, the objective case.

કરમ *s. m.* (کرم P) A worm, a grub. 2 *s. m.* (A) Liberality, kindness, graciousness, benignity, clemency.

કરમ ફૂટવું *v. n.* To be fortunate, happy or blessed.

કરમણી પરીઓગ *s. m.* (कर्मणि प्रयोग S) (In Grammar.) A sentence in which the verb agrees with the object.

કરમદુ *s. n.* The name of a fruit, the Corinda, an acid fruit of a rosy color.

કરમ ધરમ *s. m.* (कर्म धर्म S) Virtue, devotion.

કરમ ધરમી *adj.* Virtuous, devout, liberal, charitable, fortunate.

કરમ બખશીશ *s. f.* (Fr. کرم A. بخشش P) Liberality, kindness, benignity, clemency, generosity. 2 A gift. 3 Forgiveness.

કરમ વેરો *s. m.* A poll tax.

કરમાવું *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to grow sapless, to dry up, to scorch, to pine away, to droop away.

કરમી *adj.* Fortunate, lucky. v. સકરમી.

કરમોડીઆ *s. m.* A disease to which cattle are subject.

કરવત *s. f.* A saw, a dentated instrument for cutting wood &c.

કરવતી *s. f.* A kind of carriage.

કરવાસ *s. m.* Bitterness, acridness v. કડવાસ

કરવું *v. a.* To do, to act, to perform, to commit, to achieve, to execute, to form, to frame, to make. 2 To discharge, to finish, to end, to conclude. 3 To settle. 4 *adj.* Bitter, acrid. v. કડવું.

કરસીઆ *s. m.* A goblet, a vessel for holding water, a jug. 2 Looseness of bowels.

કરાં *s. pl.* Hail. 2 Bangles, wrist ornaments.

કરાઇ *s. m.* A sawyer, one whose trade is to saw timber.

કરાકર *adv.* (Imit.) A crash or loud sound (of breaking any thing with violence, discharge of cannon, peals of thunder, fight, &c. &c.) Successive crashes or peals.

કરાકો *s. m.* A crash caused by breaking suddenly.

કરામત *s. f.* (کرامت A) A miracle, something supernatural or beyond human power, a supernatural effect or wonderful phenomenon, a wonder. 2 An ingenious machine, a skilful invention or devise, a fine engine or instrument ; machinery in general. 3 Skill displayed in beautiful workmanship. 4 A spell, a charm, a magical contrivance. 5 The effect produced by any wonderful contrivance.

કરામતી *adj.* (A) Ingenious, inventive, clever, skilful, possessing almost supernatural powers.

કરાર *s. m.* (قرار A) An agreement, promise, condition, engagement, obligation, assumpsit. 2 A determination, resolution, fixed purpose. 3 Ease, quiet, rest, undisturbed

tranquillity, freedom from pain. 4 Health, enjoyment, peace of mind, gladness. 5 Firmness, stability.

ક્રરારનામું *s. n.* (قرارنامہ A P) A written agreement, a bond, a deed, a written instrument.

ક્રરારીઆં *s. m.* A spider, an animal that weaves cobwebs.

ક્રરાલ *adj.* (कराल S) Frightful, formidable, ugly.

ક્રરાલીઆં *s. m.* One who sells goblets, *chillums* or smoking pipes, &c.

ક્રરાવવું *v. a.* Causal of ક્રરવું q. v.

ક્રરી *s. f.* A ring v. ક્રડી 2 *s. f.* Temperance, in eating and drinking, diet, regimen.

ક્રરીઆંણ *s. n.* Grocery, drugs.

ક્રરીઆતુ *s. n.* The name of a very bitter medicine, a drug.

ક્રરીને *comp. perf. part.* Having done. v. ક્રરવું. 2 *prep.* By means of, through, with. It denotes agency, instrumentality, cause, &c. as કુ આજારી હતો તેથી ક્રરીને ઘર માંથી બાહેર નીકલી સકેઆં નહી Illness was the cause of my being confined to my house; મેહેરબાંનગી ક્રરીને through favour.

ક્રરી ચુકવું *v. a.* To finish, to end, to conclude, to terminate.

ક્રરીડા *s. f.* (क्रीडा S.) A play, a sport, v. રમત —ખેલ

ક્રરીમ *adj.* (کریم A) Bountiful, magnificent, gracious, liberal; an attribute of God.

ક્રરીશતીઆંન—ક્રરીશટી—તી—ખરીશતી *s. m.* (E) A Christian, a follower of Jesus Christ.

ક્રરૂણા *s. f.* (करुणा S) Pity, compassion, mercy. v. દયા.

ક્રરૂતગ્યાન *adj.* (कृतज्ञ S) Grateful, remembering former aid or favours.

ક્રરૂપ *adj.* (कुरूप S) Ugly, deformed, ill-shaped, not handsome.

ક્રરૂર *adj.* (क्रूर S) Cruel, pitiless, savage, barbarous. v. ઘાતકી.

ક્રરૂસ *s. m.* (Cross, E) The cross, crucifix.

ક્રરેઠું *s. n.* New milk, cow milk obtained immediately after delivery, viscid milk which congeals into a thick mass on boiling.

ક્રરેરી *s. f.* A small bush growing on the sea shore, the fruit of which is used in dying.

ક્રરોડ—ર *adj.* Ten millions, a *crore* in number. 2 The spine.

ક્રરોડપતી *s. m.* The owner or possessor of ten millions of rupees, an opulent man, a person worth one *crore*.

ક્રરોડો *s. plr.* Many *crores*, billions of rupees, boundless number, innumerable.

ક્રરોધ *s. m.* (क्रोध S) Anger, wrath, passion, rage.

ક્રરોધ ચઢવો *v. n.* (S) To be angry, to be enraged, passionate, or outrageous.

ક્રરોધી *adj.* (क्रोधी S) Angry, passionate, enraged; outrageous.

ક્રલ *s. f.* A fixed lock, a hasp. 2 A spring, a contrivance in machinery. v. ક્રર 6, 7 Sig. 3 Ease. quiet, relief, tranquillity. v. ક્રર 8 Sig. and ક્રરાર 3 Sig.

ક્રલઇ *s. f.* (قلعی A) Tin. v. ક્રલેઇ.

ક્રલઇગાર *s. m.* (قلعی گر A P) A tinner of pots.

ક્રલઇચુનો *s. m.* Quicklime.

ક્રલ ક્રલ *s. f.* (Imit.) A confused noise or jangling of men, noise caused by many persons talkling loudly at the same time and wrangling.

ક્રલક્રલ ક્રરવી *v. a.* To make a noise, to wrangle, to dispute, to speak loudly. v. ક્રલક્રલ.

ક્રલગી *s. f.* (T) An ornament stuck in the middle of a turband or hat, a plume of feathers on the head of a bird; an ornament worn on the head by kings, princes and generals. 2 A nose-gay, boquet of flowers.

ક્રલચરી *s. f.* A wrinkle, a furrow, a ruffle. v. ક્રરચલી.

ક્રલજુગ—ક (कलियुग S) The fourth age of

the world; the present iron age or the age of vice according to the Hindoos. It commenced about three centuries before the Christian era. Its duration is through 432000 years, at the expiration of which period, according to the Shastras, the world is to be destroyed. Of this age only 21000 years have expired up to the present time.

કલણ *s. f.* A swamp, a bog, a morass.

કલતર *s. f.* Pain in the joints, rheumatism, a painful distemper arising from acrid humours. 2 An estimate of the produce of a harvest.

કલથી *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass.

કલપના *s. f.* (कल्पना S) A thought, an idea. v. વીચાર—અંનદેશો—ધારણા 2 A fancy, whim, conjecture, guess, imagination. v. સુંમાર—અટકલ. 3 A plan, a scheme, a device, an invention. 4 Sentiment, imagery, conceit, fiction. 5 A design, purpose, intention. v. મનસુબો. 6 An assumption, supposition, hypothesis. 7 A trick, art or secret.

કલપ—ક *s. m.* A die for the hair.

કલપ વરખશ *s. m.* (कल्पवृक्ष S) A fabulous tree in Indru's paradise, that grants whatever may be asked or desired. Applied to remarkably productive fruit trees, to a munificent host, &c.

કલપવું *v. n.* To grieve.

કલપાંણ *s. n.* Affliction, sorrow, grief. v. દુખ.

કલપીત *adj.* (कल्पीत S) Conceived, imagined, contrived, fancied; imaginary, not real, fictitious, invented.

કલપટાત *s. f.* Calking, a process in ship-building; the act of stopping and sealing the seams of planks for making them water proof and air tight.

કલબલ—કલબલાટ *s. m.* A loud noise, uproar.

કલબલ કરવી *v. n.* To make a loud noise or uproar.

કલમ *s. f.* (قلم A) A pen, an instrument of writing, a quill, a reed 2 *fig.* A language, tongue, dialect. 3 A paragraph, a chapter, a section, a distinct head or article. 4 A condition, a provision made in an agreement. 5 A small sprig or branch of a tree ingrafted in the soil, a graft, the plant ingrafted.

કલમ કરવી *v. a.* To ingraft, to plant the sprig of a tree in another place, to propagate trees by grafting; to prune.

કલમકશ *s. m.* (قلم کش A P) A writer, one who wields the pen skilfully.

કલમ ઘડવી *v. a.* (A) To mend a pen.

કલમ તરાશ *s. f.* (قلم تراش A P) A penknife. 2 *adj.* Cut vertically or transversely; any thing cut across.

કલમદાંન *s. f.* (قلم دان A P) An ink-stand, an ink-horn, a portable case for the instruments of writing.

કલમબંધી *s. f.* (قلم بندی A P) Attachment, sequestration, a writ of capias. 2 A document showing the management and affairs of a district.

કલમી *s. m.* A cultivator, a husbandman, one who works in the fields. v. કણબી. 2 A mover. 3 The name of a caste of Hindoos.

કલમો *s. m.* (کلمہ A) Creed, confession of faith. (Applied chiefly to the Mahomedan creed.)

કલવલ *s. f.* Disquietude, alarm, uneasiness.

કલવું *v. n.* To ache, to pain. v. કલતર.

કલસ—કરસ *s. m.* (कलश S) A dome, a cupola, the spire at the top of a dome, the spike of a temple.

કલસી *s. f.* A corn measure weighing 16 *maunds.*

કલસીઓ *s. m.* (कळशी M) A goblet, a small round basin for holding water, a jug. v. કરસીઓ.

કલા *s. f.* (कला S) An art, (as that of writing, reading, singing, riding, &c.); a mechanical art. 2 The art of making

machines and other ingenious contrivances, mechanics. 3 A secret trick, key, spring, pin, &c. 4 Skill, ingenuity, cleverness. 5 A division of time, nearly equal to 8 seconds. 6 The expanded tail of a peacock.

કલાં *s. n.* Silver rings worn on the ankles, anklets ; bangles, wristlets.

કલાક *s. m.* (Clock, E) The hour that a clock strikes, an hour, a division of time equal to 60 minutes.

કલ્યાણ *s. n.* (कल्याण S) Welfare, weal, well-being, felicity, prosperity, philanthrophy, good. v. કલેઆંણ.

કલાબતુ *s. n.* (كلابتو H) Gold or silver thread.

કલાબંદીવેરો *s. m.* A fee exacted from cultivators.

કલાલ *s. m.* (कलाल M) A distiller or vender of spirituous liquors.

કલાલખાંનુ *s. n.* A liquor shop, a grog-shop, a tavern.

કલી *s. f.* (कळी M) A bud, an unblown flower, a blossom, a bloom. 2 Folds of a *saree* or woman's petticoat.

કલીગડાં *s. n. pl.* (कलींगड M) Water-melons. 2 A kind of vegetable.

કલેઆંણ *s. n.* (S) Welfare, happiness, prosperity. v. કલ્યાણ.

કલેઇ *s. f.* (A) Tin v. કલઇ.

કલેઇગર *s. m.* (A P) See કલઇગર.

કલેજી—જું *s. f. n.* (H) The liver, the heart, the source of vitality. 2 A word of endearment ; as અરે મારાં કલેજાં O my life ! my soul ! my dearest. કલેજું બળવું *v. n.* To feel sorry, to greive, to regret. કલેજું ઠારવું *v. a.* To rejoice, to please, to delight.

કલેવર *s. m.* (कलेवर S) The trunk, the body. 2 *adj.* (E) Clever, wise, learned.

કલેશ *s. m.* (क्लेश S) Pain, trouble, distress, sorrow. 2 A quarrel, disagreement.

કલો *s. m.* A little, a handful, a small quantity. 2 Countenance, face.

કવચ *s. f.* (कवच M) A prickly plant, cowach or cowitch, *Dolichas pruriens.*

કવાએદ—ત (قواعد A) Military discipline, a military evolution or manœuvre. 2 Tuition, instruction, education ; breeding, training, discipline.

કવારે *adv.* When, at what time. v. કેવારે.

કવી *s. m.* (कवि S) A poet, a bard, songster, a minstrel. v. કવેસર. 2 *adj.* Versed in, acquainted, conversant with, or skilful in any in any art, science, practice, business or work.

કવીતા *s. f.* (कविता S) Poetry, versification ; poesy ; prosody. 2 A poem.

કવેસર *s. m.* (Fr. कवि S) A poet, a bard, a minstrel. v. કવી 1 Sig. શાએર.

કસ *s. m.* (कस M) Strength, substance, essence, pith, virtue, goodness, merit ; the vegetative or nutrimental principle (of any thing, but particularly of vegetable substances and articles of food.) 2 A tie, a bandage, a button. 3 The quality of silver or gold, as determined by its appearance on the touch-stone.

કસકસાવવું *v. a.* To tie firmly, strongly ; to make tight.

કશટ—ટી *s. m.* (कष्ट S) Bodily exertion, labour, toil, pains, endeavours. 2 Pain, grief.

કશટ પામવું—કશટી થવું *v. n.* To be afflicted, to pain, to suffer from pain ; to be tired.

કસતી *s. f.* The sacred string or girdle tied round the waist by the Parsees or followers of Zoroaster, as an enblem of their ancient faith. v. કુસતી.

કસતુરી *s. f.* (कस्तूरी S) Musk, a powerful perfume.

કસતુરા મુરગા *s. m.* The animal which produces musk, the musk deer.

કસદ—કેસદ *s. m.* (قصد A) Desire, wish, inclination, intention, purpose. v. એરાદો.

કસબ s. m. (كسب A) Trade, profession, occupation, employment, calling, craft. 2 Skill, cleverness v. કીસબ. 3 Silk thread gilt or silvered ; gold or silver wire used in embroidery.

કસબણ s. f. A courtezan, a prostitute, a strumpet, a whore.

કસબવેરો s. m. A tax on occupations.

કસબાતી s. m. n. An inhabitant of a *kusbah* or town. 2 *adj.* Belonging to a town.

કસબી s. m. (كسبي A) An artist, an artizan, a skilful, clever, ingenious individual. 2 s. f. A courtezan. v. કસબણ.

કસબી *adj.* (A) Made of gold or silver thread, embroidered with gold or silver, made of brocade.

કસબો s. m. (قصبه A) A town, the capital of a *pergunnah* or district (especially in Goojrat) ; a county town.

કસમ s. m. (قسم A) An oath. v. સમ—સોગંદ. કસમ ખવાડવા v. a. To administer an oath. કસમ ખાવા v. n. To swear, to take an oath.

કસર s. f. (كسر A) Deficiency, imperfection, incorrectness ; want, omission, defect, flaw. 2 Frugality, economy, thriftiness. v. કંજુસાઇ.

કસર કરવી v. n. (A) To be thrifty, frugal, sparing, economical, not profuse or extravagant : to lay by, to save, to husband well.

કસરીઓ *adj.* Thrifty, frugal, sparing, economical, not extravagant. v. કંજુસ.

કસલી s. f. A small goblet, a small jug for holding water. v. કરસલી.

કસવું v. a. (कसणे M) To test, to try, to examine, minutely and carefully. 2 To assay gold. 3 To make tight, to bind fast.

કસા *adj. adv.* Any, some, at all.

કસાઇ s. m. (قصاب A) A butcher, one who kills animals to sell their flesh. 2 A cruel person, one who delights in shedding blood, a murderer, an assassin.

કસાઇવાડો s. m. The street inhabited by butchers ; the place or market where animals are slaughtered and sold, a slaughter-house.

કસારી s. f. A cricket, an insect.

કંસારો s. m. A coppersmith, a caste of Hindoos. v. કનસારો.

કસી—કસુ—કસો *adj. f. n. m.* Any, whatever, whatsoever.

કસીસ s. f. Martial vitriol. v. કીરાકસી.

કસુતર *adj.* Difficult, hard, intricate, not easy, vexatious, complicated. v. અઘરું.

કસુંબી s. m. Safflower, the name of a dye. 2 *adj.* Red, coloured with safflower. v. કોસંબી.

કસુંબો s. m. An intoxicating potion or drink of opium diluted with water. v. કોસંબો.

કસુમ s. f. A flower with which clothes are dyed red, safflower. v. કોસંમ.

કસુર s. f. (قصور A) Fault, defect, neglect, omission, error, mistake. v. ચુક—તકસીર.

કસુર કરવી v. a. (A) To commit a fault, error or mistake ; to be negligent.

કસોટી s. f. The touch-stone. 2 A test or critirion.

કહલાર s. f. The white esculent water lily.

કહાર s. m. A palanquin bearer. v. કાહાર.

કંહી adv. Where, at which place, whither. v. કાંહાં.

કહી ચુકવું—કહી છુટવું v. a. To tell, to inform, to acquaint, to apprize ; to have told, to have said.

કહી રેહેવું v. n. To finish saying, to be done telling.

કહુ—કહી—કહો adj. pron. n. f. m. Which, what, whether the one or the other.

કાં—કાંએં adv. Why, wherefore, on what account, for what purpose, reason or object.

v. કેમ.

કાયા *s. f.* (काया S) The body. v. શરીર—આંગ. 2 Constitution. 3 Private parts of a man or woman.

કાંએકે *conj.* Because, for, or else, for if. v. કેમકે.

કાયેત *s. m.* (कायेस्थ M) The name of a caste of Hindoos.

કાયેદો *s. m.* (قاعدہ A) A regulation, statute, law, a rule of action, custom, institution.

કાયેમ *adj.* (قایم A) Firm, fixed, durable, permanent, immoveable. 2 Standing, erect, stationary, settled.

કાયેર *adj.* Tired, disgusted, exhausted, sick of.

કાયેર કરવું *v. a.* To tire, to disgust, to vex, to exasperate, to tease, to bother.

કાયેર થવું *v. n.* To be tired, exhausted, disgusted, vexed.

કાયેલ *adj.* (قایل A) Confuted, subdued, refuted, silenced.

કાયેલ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To confute, to subdue, to silence.

કાયેલી *adj.* Sick, ill. v. કાહેલી.

કાકચા *s. m.* The cowith. *Doliehas Pruriens.*

કાકડી—રી *s. f.* Cucumber, the name of a vegetable.

કાકડા—રો *s. m.* A thick coarse wick of the candle, lamp or torch. 2 A young green fruit, an unripe tender cocoa-nut.

કાંકણ *s. n.* (काकण M) A kind of bracelet. v. કંકણ.

કાકતાલ *adv.* (काकताल S) Immediately, forthwith ; instantly.

કાંકર *s. m.* (कांकर M) A scratch, a mark. 2 The ribs of a goat.

કાકર *s. f.* The teeth of a saw.

કાંકરી *s. f.* A small grain or grains ; a broken piece of stone, brick, pebble, shell, &c. ; a small particle of any thing, grains of dust.

કાકરીયાકુમાર *s. n.* The name of a bird, a pheasant.

કાંકરો *s. m.* A large grain of stone, brick, &c. a large particle. 2 A pain in the eye.

કાકળુત—તી *s. f.* (काकळुत M) Supplication, pitiful complaining ; an urgent, moving or affecting appeal, entreaty or solicitation. 2 Commiseration, compassion, pity ; soft, tender melting of the mind.

કાકા *s. n.* Cawing, the cry of a crow or rook. 2 Jargon, gabble, gibberish, unintelligible talk. 3 *s. m.* Paternal uncle.

કાકાટવો *s. m.* The name of a beautiful white bird, like a large parrot, commonly called a *cockatoo.*

કાકાપુરી *s. m.* A slave. 2 A bastard.

કાકાબાશી *s. n.* A pearl with stains and flaw.

કાકી *s. f.* A paternal aunt, uncle's wife.

કાંકીડો *s. m.* A chameleon.

કાંકે *conj.* Because, for. v. કાંએકે.

કાકો *s. m.* Paternal uncle.

કાંકોલ *s. f.* A kind of thorny plant.

કાખ—ખી *s. f.* (कक्ष S) The arm-pit.

કાખબીલાડી—રી *s. f.* A boil or sore in the arm-pit.

કાખમાં રાખવું *v. a.* To conceal under one's arm-pit, to keep under the rose.

કાંખશા *s. f.* (कांक्षा S) Desire, wish.

કાંગ *s. f.* The name of a corn.

કાગ—કાગડો—રો *s. m.* (काग S) A crow, a rook, a raven.

કાગડો—રો *adj. s. m. fig.* Shrewd, clever, cunning, penetrating.

કાગદી *s. m.* (P) A paper manufacturer, paper vender, a stationer. 2 *s. n.* A kind of lemon.

કાગળ—ળ *s. n.* (کاغز P) Paper 2. A letter, an epistle.

કાગળ પત્તર *s. n.* Correspondence, communication by means of letters.

કાંગારી *s. f.* Marsh mallow.

કાચ *s. m.* (काच S) Glass. 2 Chrystal.

કાંચ *s. f.* The name of a disease.

કાંચણ *s. n.* The name of a flower.

કાચબો *s. m.* A tortoise, a turtle, also a crab.

કાંચરી *s. f.* (कांचोळी M) Bodice, a tight dress worn by females, covering the hands up to the elbows and the whole of the breast down to the waist. 2 The slough or covering of a snake or serpent.

કાચલી *s. f.* The cocoa-nut shell. v. કાટલી.

કાચી મુદત *s. f.* A term used in commercial transactions to denote a bill of exchange not yet due.

કાચું—કાચી—કાચો *adj. n. f. m.* Raw, unripe, not mature, imperfect. 2 Not quite skilful, not adept, inexperienced. 3 *Kutcha,* built of unbaked earth or mud, not substantial.

કાછડો—રો *s. m.* The ends of a cloth, *saree* or *d,hotur,* which after the cloth is carried round the body, are brought up between the legs and tucked up behind the waist. v. કછોટો.

કાછી *s. m.* (काछी M) A particular caste of Hindoos, a gardener, a cultivator.

કાછો *s. m.* A long narrow chip or strip of coarse cloth tightly girt round the body between the loins and the waist.

કાજ *s. n.* (काज M) A work, business, affair, a job, a transaction. v. કાંમકાજ.

કાજલ *s. n.* (काजळ M) Lampblack. 2 A collyrium of lampblack applied to the eyelids as an ornament.

કાજી *s. m.* (قاضي A) A judge, an administrator of law and justice among Mahomedans, the Cazee.

કાંજી *s. f.* (कांजी S) Sour gruel, the water of boiled rice in a state of spontaneous fermentation. 2 Starch.

કાજુ—કાજુફળ *s. n.* (काजू M) The cashewnut, *Anacardium occidentale.*

કાજે *prep.* For, on account of, for the sake of, concerning. 2 *adv.* On business.

કાંજે *conj.* Because, for, wherefore. v. કાંમેજે.

કાટ *s. m.* Rust, red incrustation on iron or any other metal. v. કીટ 2 Wooden materials for house building, &c.

કાટકુટ *s. f.* (काटकूट M) Clippings, scraps.

કાટકોન—કાટખુણીઓ *s. m.* (काटकोन M) A right angle. 2 A carpenter's rightangular rule or square.

કાટપીટીઓ *s. m.* Wood seller, a dealer in timber.

કાટમાલ *s. m.* See કાટ 2 Sig.

કાટલાં *s. plur.* Weights, standards of measure.

કાટલી *s. f.* The hard shell of a cocoa-nut, divided into halves and used as a cup.

કાંટલી *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

કાંટલો *s. m.* A shuttle, weaver's instrument for shooting the cross threads.

કાંટા સલીઓ *s. m.* A hedge-hog.

કાંટો *s. m.* A thorn, a thistle, a prickle, brier. 2 The tongue of a balance, a goldsmith's balance having a tongue. 3 The hand of a watch or clock. 4 The backbone. 5 A fork, a prong ; a spur. 6 Bristle of hair. 7 The cross drawn when multiplication is to be proved. 8 A neck ornament, necklace. 9 A fish-bone having a sharp point.

કાઠ *s. m.* Wood, timber.

કાઠડી *s. f.* A wooden saddle.

કાઠી *s. f.* (काठी M) Stick, a rod, a pole, a flagstaff. 2 Wood, fire-wood. 3 A measure of length, five cubits or 10 yards. 4 The ancient inhabitants of Cattiwar in Goojrat. 5 The body, frame, make or form of a man.

કાઠીઆ ઘઉં *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

કાઠીઆવાડી *adj.* Belonging to Cattiwar. 2 A horse of that province.

કાઠીપાલ *s. f.* A tax levied from the people by the *Kathees.*

કાંઠો *s. m.* (कांठा M) The border, side, margin, brink, edge, (of a well, pond &c.) the brim, rim, (of a cloth, dish, pitcher, &c.); the shore, coast, bank (of a sea, river, lake, &c.)

કાડવું *v. a.* See કાઢવું—કાઢવું.

કાંડાં *s. n.* The wrists of the hands.

કાંડી *s. f.* Straw.

કાઢવું *v. a.* (काढणे M) To take out, to take off, to draw forth, to bring forth, to bring out, to take from, to pull out, to unsheath. 2 To trace, to draw, to form (as figures, letters, lines, &c.) 3 To invent, to devise. 4 To drive away, to exclude. v. કાઢી મેલવું. 5 To draw, to derive, to gather, to obtain from. v. કાઢવું* વાત કાઢવી *v. n.* To bring out, to introduce a subject of discourse. ચુક કાઢવી *v. a.* To detect, to discover, to find out a fault or a mistake, કાઢી નાંખવું *v. a.* To strike out, to erase, to deduct.

કાઢી મેલવું *v. a.* To discharge, to dismiss (from service, employment, &c.); to drive away.

કાણ—કાણી—કાણો *adj. n. f. m.* Blind of one eye, monoculous. 2 Squint-eyed.

કાંણ *s.* A hole, an orifice, a cavity, a perforation, a cell.

કાણ *s. m.* A visit of condolence. v. મડાદેસન.

કાત—તી *s. f.* Stomach. 2 Goldsmith's clip.

કાતર *s. f.* Scissors, shears.

કાતરવું *v. a.* To clip, to cut with scissors, to shear.

કાતરા *s. m.* A kind of fireworks.

કાતરી *s. f.* A thin slice especially of fruits, vegetables, &c.

કાતરીઉં *s. n.* A wooden weapon used by the *Kolees* of India. 2 The uppermost floor or story of a house.

કાતરો *s. m.* An ornament worn on the arm. 2 A cut, a cleft or chap in the feet or hands.

કાંતવું *v. a.* (कांतणे M) To spin, to draw out into threads.

કાંતી *s. f.* (कांति S) Beauty, fine shape. 2 Light, lustre.

કાથો *s. m.* (काथा M) An astringent vegetable extract obtained from *Mimosa Catechu.* (It is eaten with betel-leaf.) 2 The fibrous integuments of the cocoa-nut, soaked, beaten and separated into threads, coir. 3 Cord, or rope made of it.

કાદવ—ખ *s. m.* Mud, mire, dirt. v. કીચડ.

કાંદો *s. m.* (कांदा M) Onion; any bulbous root.

કાંન *s. m* (कान M कर्ण S) The ear. 2 The eye or touch-hole of a musket or gun.

કાંન કાપવા *v. a.* To outwit, to outdo, to surpass.

કાંનકચુરો—કાંનખજુરો *s. m.* A centipede, *Scolopendra,* a poisonous insect.

કાંન ખોલવા *v. a. Lit.* to open one's ears, to inform, to apprise, to acquaint.

કાંન ચીમટવા—કાંન મડવા—કાંન આમલવા *v. a. Lit.* to wring the ears, to chide, to reproach, to correct, to reprove, to admonish.

કાંનચીમોરી *s. f.* A bat.

કાંન ઝોલવા *v. a Lit.* to take hold of the ear, to confess a fault, to acknowledge a mistake; to submit to be reproved or corrected.

કાંન દેવા *v. a. Lit.* to apply, or lend the ears, to hear, to listen attentively, to give heed.

કાંનનો કાચો *adj. m.* Credulous, easy of belief.

કાંનપર હાથ મેલવા—રાખવા *v. a. Lit.* to put hands on the ears, to deny, to disown.

કાંન ફુંકવા—કાંન ભરવા *v. a. Lit.* to blow into or fill the ears, to abuse the ear of a person, to prejudice one's mind in another's favor, for or against any person or thing.

કાંન ભાગવું *v. n.* To whisper.

કાંનસ *s. f.* A file.

કાનુન *s. m.* (قانون A) A rule, a regulation,

a code of laws, a law, a statute. 2 Custom, usage, habit.

કાનુનગો s. m. (قانون گو A P) A law officer, one acquainted with or versed in law.

કાંનો s. m. The downright stroke of a Goojrattee letter, the vowel mark ા *kana* denoting the long sound of a letter as કા *ka*, સા *sa*, લા *la* &c. 2 Cloth of unequal length or breadth on either side.

કાંપ s. f. (Camp E.) A camp, an encampment, military cantonments ; head quarters of an army.

કાપડ—ર s. n. Cloth ; piece goods.

કાપડી s. m. The Hindoos who perform the pilgrimage to Hinglaj.

કાપડીઆ s. m. A draper, one who sells cloth, a pedlar, one who deals in cloth, a cloth merchant.

કાપણી s. f. The season for cutting grain, harvest time. 2 Goldsmith's clip.

કાપવું v. a. To cut, to intersect, to cross with an edged instrument ; to fell, to hew down, to reap, to mow.

કાંપવું v. n. To tremble, to quake, to shiver, to shake. v. ધ્રુજવું.

કાપીનાંખવું v. a. To cut down ; to kill, to destroy, to murder. v. મારી નાંખવું.

કાપો s. f. A streak, a stripe, a line, a mark, a cut.

કાફર s. f. (كافر A) An infidel, an unbeliever. 2 A rogue, scoundrel, villain, a term of abuse.

કાફરી s. m. A negro, a Caffree, an Aybssinian, an African.

કાફલો s. m. (قافلہ A) A caravan ; a body of travellers, merchants, or pilgrims.

કાફી s. f. (E) Coffee. 2 adj. (كافي P) Enough, sufficient ; satisfactory, conclusive (as an argument.)

કાબર ચીતરો adj. Party-coloured, diversified, variegated with different colours ; striped (as a lion.)

કાબરી s. f. Small irregular fields of rice. 2 The seed of the safflower plant.

કાબા s. f. Pirates of the gulf of Cutch.

કાંબી s. f. A silver ornament for the foot.

કાબુ s. m. (قابو A) Possession, power, authority. 2 Opportunity, seasonable time. 3 Influence.

કાબુલી s. m. (P) An Affghan, an inhabitant of Cabool.

કાબુવાળો adj. (A) Influential, powerful.

કાબા s. f. An ugly, wretched old woman, a term of contempt for an ill natured woman.

કામ s. n. (काम M) A work, business, job, an act, a deed, an action, doing; affair, matter, transaction. 2 Need of, occasion for, necessity, importance. 3 Use, fitness, serviceableness, adaptedness, utility. 4 Love, desire, lust. કામમાં લાવવું v. a. To use, to appropriate any thing to one's use. કામ આવવું v. n. To be of use, to prove useful.

કામ કાજ s. n. Work, business, or transaction of any kind or description, business in general, daily routine or work ; domestic affairs, private concerns.

કામઠાર s. m. A servant, a public officer.

કામ ચલાઉ adj. Acting, temporary, officiating.

કામ ચલાવવું To act for another ; to carry on the business, to transact.

કામજોગ adj. Useful, subservient.

કામઠું—ઠું s. n. A bow, an instrument of fighting.

કામડ—ર s. f. A blanket.

કામડી—રી s. f. A chip of bamboo.

કામદાર s. m. A man of business, a busybody, one deeply engaged in business.

કામદેવ s. m. (कामदेव S) Cupid, the God of love.

કામધેનુ s. f. The name of a cow, belonging to Indru, that grants every thing requested of her.

કામના s. f. (कामना S) Wish, desire, inten-

tion.

કામની *s. f.* (कामिनी S) A beautiful lady, a handsome lovely woman, a mistress, a sweetheart.

કામરૂપ *s. n.* (कामरूप S) The power of assuming different forms at pleasure.

કાંમળ—ળી *s. f.* A blanket. v. કાંમડ.

કામ વીકાર *s. m.* (काम वीकार S) Green sickness. 2 Love sick.

કામાતુર *adj.* (कामार्त S) Inflamed with lust.

કાંમાટી *s. m.* A cast of Hindoos, generally labourers, and palanquin bearers.

કાંમેલ *adj.* (كامل A) Perfect, complete. 2 Learned, clever, intelligent.

કારકુન *s. m.* (كاركن P) A clerk, a writer, a native clerk in the service of Government.

કારકુની *s. f.* The business or office of a કારકુન q. v.

કારખાનું *s. n.* (كارخانه P) A workshop, a manufactory, any place or building where public works are carried on, an arsenal, a foundry. 2 An establishment ; an extensive concern or business.

કારગત—ર *s. f.* (كارگر P) Effectual, effective, active (as a medicine.)

કારચોળ *s. f.* (كارچوب P) Embroidery.

કારચોળી *s. f.* (كارچوبي P) An embroidered *saree* for women.

કારજ *s. n.* Business, affair, act, deed. 2 Betrothal, a contract of marriage.

કારણ *s. n.* (कारण S) Cause, purpose, object, reason, ground, motive, principle, incentive. 2 Need, occasion, purpose. 3 An instrument, means. 4 A postposition signifying for, on account of; as મારે કારણ એ કામકર do this business for me.

કારતક—ળ *s. m.* (कार्तिक M) The name of the first Hindoo month, October-November.

કારતુસ *s. n.* (A corruption of cartouch, E) A cartridge.

કારબાર—બાર *s. m.* (كاروبار P) Business, concern, mercantile transaction ; management, conduct, administration, the act of conducting a concern.

કારભારી *s. m.* (كاربارى P) Manager, one who manages a concern or business, an agent, a factor, a steward, a secretary.

કારસ્થાન—નાંન *s. n.* (कारस्थान M) A trick, a plot, an artifice, a fraud, a conspiracy, a deeply concerted scheme.

કારસ્થાંની *s. f.* (M) A plot, a conspiracy. v. કારસ્થાન.

કારસાજ *s. m.* (كارساز P) Providence, the Almighty protector of all beings,

કારસાજી *s. f.* (كارسازى P) Provision, measures taken beforehand to provide for contingencies.

કારીગર *s. m.* (كاريگر P) A workman, an artizan, an artificer. 2 One skilled in any art, trade or profession. 3 A skilful barber.

કારીગરી *s. f.* (كاريگرى P) Workmanship, masterly work. 2 Skill, integrity, a display of exquisite skill. 3 Indigo, a beautiful blue dye.

કારૂં *adj.* Black. v. કાળું.

કારે *adv.* When. v. ક્યારે.

કારેલું *s. n.* The name of a vegetable of a bitter taste.

કારેલી *s. f.* The plant producing a bitter vegetable.

કાલ *s. m.* (काल S) Time, age, season. 2 Death, dissolution. 3 Calamity. 4 Famine, dearth. 5 To-morrow or yesterday.

કાલક *s. f.* Blackness, darkness.

કાલકુટ *s. n.* (कालकुट S) A kind of poison.

કાલચક્ર *s. n.* (कालचक्र S) The revolution of time and the influence attributed to it ; the vicissitudes of life, the wheel of fortune.

કાલજી *s. f.* (काळजी M) Anxiety, concern, care, solicitude.

કાલજું s. n. See કલેજું.

કાલળુત s. n. A mould, a model. 2 Figure, form. 3 The shoe-last.

કાલવવું v. a. (कालवणे M) To mix up with, to stir about a substance (with the hand &c.) in mingling another substance with it.

કાલવારી s. f. Black coloured buffalo.

કાલા s. m. Cotton in the pod, uncleased cotton.

કાલાંપાણી s. n. Lit. black water, a term signifying beyond or across the seas, transportation, banishment.

કાલાવાલા s. plur. Urgent entreaties, solicitations, requests, prayers.

કાલાવાલા કરવા v. a. To beseech, to entreat, to pray, to importune, to solicit, to request urgently.

કાલાસ s. f. Blackness. 2 adj. Blackish, darkish.

કાલીકુટકી s. f. The name of a medicine, the black hellibore.

કાલીખાલ s. f. Black skin.

કાલીંગડાં s. n. plur. (कलिंगड M) A vegetable of the goard kind, a green unripe water-melon.

કાલીગાંઠી s. f. A neck ornament. 2 Black beads.

કાલીજીરી s. f. (काळीजिरी M) Purple fleabane, *Vernonia anthelmintica.*

કાલીતુલસી s. f. (काळीतुळस M) Purple stalked basil, *Ocymum sanctum.*

કાલી દ્રાખ s. f. (काळेंद्राक्ष M) Black raisins.

કાલીદાસ s. m. A soothsayer. 2 A follower of Saturn.

કાલીમાંખે s. f. A rich black loam, a kind of black soil very productive.

કાલી મુસલી s. f. (काळीमुसळी M) The root of the nelepanny, *Curculigo orchoioides,* a kind of drug.

કાળું adj. n. Black, dark, opposite of white. 2 Oysters.

કાળું કરવું v. n. To go away, to hide one's face through shame or disgrace. 2 v. a. To blacken. 3 To disgrace.

કાળું માણસ s. n. Lit. a blackman, a Native.

કાલે adv. Tomorrow or yesterday.

કાલોતરીઓ s. m. A messenger of unlucky news.

કાલોધતુરો s. m. Black thorn-apple.

કાવડ s. f. (काविड M) A bamboo lath provided with slings at each end, for the conveyance, across the shoulder, of baskets, water pots, vegetables, &c.

કાવડીઆ s. m. (काविडया M) A bearer of કાવડ q. v.

કાવતરાંબાર—બાજ adj. s. m. A knave, a cheat, one who deceives, a fraudulent person.

કાવતરૂં s. m. A fraud, deception, trick, knavery, artifice, craft, imposition, cheat, subterfuge, guile.

કાવસ s. m. Emptiness, void, vacuum.

કાવો—કાઢાવો s. m. (قهوه A) Coffee. 2 A decoction of drugs or medicines, a potion.

કાવો s. m. Motion in a circle, circular evolution ; the act of moving a horse in a ring. કાવો દાવો Cunning, craft, subtlety, wile. 2 Turn, opportunity.

કાંશ s. n. An artificial canal for irrigating the fields and draining swamps.

કાશ—કાશડા s. m. (काश S) A species of grass.

કાંસકી s. f. A comb.

કાસદ s. m. (قاصد A) A messenger, a courier, a runner, a letter carrier.

કાસની s. f. (كاسني P) Endive, a kind of herb, succory, *Cichorium endivia.*

કાંસવું v. n. To breathe with difficulty through pain in the stomach ; to pain.

કાસી s. f. (कासी S) The city of Benares in Hindoostan, a famous place of pilgrimage. 2 Cultivation, gardening.

ઝાંસીઝ s. m. A cup of copper or brass.

ઝાસી ઝરવી v. a. To cultivate, to plant, to garden.

ઝાંસું s. n. (कांसें M) Bell metal, Queen's metal, an alloy of zinc and copper.

ઝાક્યાં adv. Where, at what place, whither.

ઝાક્યાડવું v. a. See ઝાઢવું.

ઝાક્યાણી s. f. A story, a fable, a fiction, a legend.

ઝાક્યાર s. f. A Palanquin bearer.

ઝાક્યારવો s. m. (H) A kind of tune; a kind of dance. v. ઝેરબો.

ઝાક્યારે adv. When, at what time, v. ઝેવારે

ઝાક્યાવો s. m. (A) See ઝાવો.

ઝાક્યેલી adj. (کاهلي P) Sick, ill, indisposed. 2 s. f. Idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth,

ઝીઆરે adv. When, at what time. v. ઝેવારે.

ઝીડ્ર—ઝીઝો pron. n. m. Who, which, what.

ઝીઝર s. m. (कीकर M) A tree.

ઝીઝી s. f. The pupil of the eye. 2 Eye-ball.

ઝીચર—ળ s. m. Mud, mire. v. ઝાદવ.

ઝીજે prep. For, on account of, for the sake of. v. ઝાજે.

ઝીટ s. m (किट S) Rust of iron, scoria. v. ઝાટ.

ઝીટાઇ જવું v. n. To rust, to have the surface tarnished or corroded.

ઝીટી s. f. Dirt or small grains of sand. 2 Particles of dust abounding in cotton.

ઝીડી—રી s. m. An ant, an insect.

ઝીડો—રો s. m. A worm, a reptile, a grub, a caterpillar, a large insect.

ઝીતાબ s. f. (کتاب A) A book, a writing; a volume, a work. v. ઝેતાબ.

ઝીધું v. a. Past part. of ઝરવું q. v.

ઝીનઝીન adv. Tattered, ragged.

ઝીનખાબ—ખ s. m. (کم خواب P) Gold, silver or silk brocade; silk worked with gold or silver flowers.

ઝીનરી s. f. (H) A fiddle, a violin.

ઝીનાંખોર adj. (کینه خور P) Inimical, inveterate, treacherous, malicious, envious.

ઝીનારી s. f. Gold or silver lace. 2 Border, rim. 3 Locks of hair hanging down on the neck or shoulders.

ઝીનારો s. m. (کنار P) Shore, bank, brink. 2 Side, corner. 3 Limit, boundary.

ઝીનો s. m. (کینه P) Enmity, malice, spite, rancour, hatred. v. વેર—અદાવત.

ઝીપ્રાએત s. f. (کفایت A) Gain, profit, advantage, economy, thrift, cheapness. 2 Sufficiency, enough, abundance, plenty.

ઝીપ્રાએત પડતું—ઝીપ્રાએતી adj. (کفایتي A P) Cheap, profitable, advantageous.

ઝીમખાબ s. m. (P) See ઝીનખાબ.

ઝીમત s. f. (قیمت A) Price, cost, value.

ઝીમત ઝરવી v. a. (A) To value, to appraise, to fix the value of any article. ઝીમત ઠેડવવી v. a. To settle the price.

ઝીમતવાંન—ઝીમતી adj. (قیمتي A P) Valuable, precious, high-priced, inestimable.

ઝીમીઇ s. n. (Gr.) Alchymy, the art of transmuting the baser metals, Chemistry. 2 A sublime or excellent art.

ઝીમીઆંગાર s. m. (Gr. P) An alchymist, one who professes to transmute the baser metals.

ઝીર s. f. Itch, an inclination to scratch the skin, irruption in the skin.

ઝીરકુળ adj. (किरकूळ M) Miscellaneous, sundry. 2 Retail.

ઝીરત—તી s. f. (कीर्ति S) Praise, renown, fame, celebrity.

ઝીરતીવાંન adj. (कीर्तिमान S) Famous, celebrated, renowned.

ઝીરપા s. f. (कृपा S) Favor, obligation, kindness, complaisancy. 2 Pity, mercy, tenderness, compassion. v. કુરપા.

ઝીરપાનીધાંન s. m. (S) Mansion of kindness, source of favour.

કીરપાસીંધુ *s. m.* (S) Ocean of kindness, source of infinite obligation.

કીરપાલુ *adj.* (कृपालु S) Obliging, kind, complaisant, civil v. કુરપાલુ.

કીરમજ *s. f.* (قرمز A) Cochineal, a kind of beautiful crimson colour. 2 *Kermes.*

કીરમજી *adj.* (قرمزي A P) Crimson coloured, scarlet, red, blood coloured.

કીરી—ડી *s. f.* An ant.

કીરીઆ *s. f.* (क्रिया S) An act, action, deed. 2 A ceremony, a religious rite. 3 Obsequies, rites performed after death. 4 (In Grammar.) A verb.

કીરીઆપદ *s. m.* (क्रियापद S) A verb, a word denoting an action.

કીરીઆવીશેષણ *s. n.* (क्रिया विशेषण S) (In Grammar.) An adverb, a word joined to and qualifying a verb.

કીલલો *s. m.* (قلع A) A fort, a fortress, a castle.

કીલેદાર *s. m.* (قلعدار A P) Commander of a fort, the garrison master, the officer, keeper or governor of a fort.

કીલેબંદી *s. f.* Fortification, castling.

કીસ્ત *s. f.* (قصد A) An intention, desire, wish, inclination, project, purpose, resolution, fixed determination. 2 Exercise, study. 3 (In chess.) Check given to the king.

કીસ્ત *s. f.* (قست A) Payment of the revenue, tax &c. by instalments. 2 (In chess.) Check given to the King.

કીસ્સો *s. m.* (قصه A) A story, a fable, a tale, a romance, a legend, a fiction, an account.

કીહારે *adv.* See ક્યારે.

કીહારનો *adv.* See ક્યારનો.

કીહાંએ *adv.* Any where, whenever.

કુ (कु S) A particle prefixed to Sunskrit and Murat,hee nouns and adjectives; implying badness in general, want of, ill, error or defect; as કુલખણ a bad quality; કુકરમ a wicked act. v. ક 2 Sig.

કુઆત—કુવાત *adj.* Bad, rotten, of an inferior quality or description, nasty.

કુંઆરો *adj.* See કુંવારો.

કુઇ *s. f.* A small narrow well.

કુઓ *s. m.* A well. v. કુવો.

કુકડી *s. f.* A hen, the female of a cock, a fowl. 2 A roll of thread.

કુકડો *s. m.* A cock.

કુકરમ *s. n.* (कुकर्म S) A bad action, a wicked or sinful act.

કુકરેકુક *s. n.* (Imit.) The crowing of a cock.

કુંકું *s. n.* (कुंकू M) A powder prepared from termeric coloured with lemon juice, alum &c. for marking the forehead.

કુખ *s. f.* (कुक्षि S) The side below the ribs, the side of the belly. 2 The abdomen, the belly.

કુચ *s. f.* (کوچ P) A march, a movement (of troops, travellers &c.) the march, or decampment of an army. 2 Journey, departure, the act of going.

કુચ કરવી *v. a.* (P) To march, to remove from one place to another in a journey, to depart from a place.

કુંચી *s. f.* A key. 2 A small brush, a pencil.

કુચો *s. m.* The fibrous part of any thing, but especially of the sugar-cane after the juice is extracted; refuse, sediment.

કુંજડો *s. m.* A vegetable-seller.

કુજાત *adj.* (S) See કજાત.

કુંજો *s. m.* (کوز P) A jug, a pitcher, a goglet, an earthen pot of water.

કુંઝરો *adj.* Melancholy, mournful, sad. 2 Solitary. 3 Stingy, niggardly.

કુટ *s. f.* The name of a medicine. 2 Imp. of કુટવું q. v.

કુટકી *s. f.* (कुंटकी M) The name of a medicine. 2 Christmas flower or black hellebore.

કુટણી *s. f.* (कुटीण M) A bawd, a procuress.

કુટણો s. m. A pimp, a pander, a bawd, a go-between.

કુટવું v. a. (कुटणे M) To pound, to beat, to strike, to drub, to thresh. 2 To beat the breast through excessive grief, to lament, to bemoan, to cry.

કુટંબ s. n. (कुटुंब S) A family, a house-hold, a race, a dynasty. 2 Kin, relation, progeny. 3 A wife, a mistress.

કુટંબી s. m. (कुटुंबी S) A house-holder, a family-man, a pater-families. 2 A kinsman, a relation. (Corrupted into કટંબી.)

કુંડ s. m. (कुंड S) A pool, a well, a spring or basin of water, a hot-water well or spring.

કુંડલ s. n. (कुंडल S) A large ear-ring.

કુંડાર s. n. A circle, a coil.

કુંડી s. f. (कुंडी S) An earthen or stone mortar, a vessel for grinding *bhang, snuff,* &c. 2 A score. v. કોડી. 3 Sig.

કુંડું s. n. A flower-pot, any pot or jar.

કુણબી s. m. See કણબી.

કુનકું s. n. A club, a stick, a cudgel.

કુનકો s. m. A leap, a jump.

કુતરી s. f. (कुत्री M) A bitch, the female of a dog.

કુતરો s. m. (कुत्रा M) A dog, a cur.

કુથો s. m. Confusion, disorder, tumult. 2 An intricate affair, a difficult work.

કુદકો s. m. See કુનકો.

કુદવું v. n. To jump, to leap, to spring, to hop.

કુદી પડવું v. n. To jump down, to fall down.

કુધવો s, m. A stack of grain.

કુંનદન s. n. Pure gold.

કુંનદી s. f. The act of calendering or mangling clothes. 2 The act of beating soundly.

કુંનદી કરવી v. a. To calender clothes. 2 To beat, to strike.

કુંનકું s. n. The stock of a musket. 2 A thick cudgel, a stick.

કુંનબો s. m. Family, tribe, caste.

કુંનશ s. f. (کونش P) A low bow, a compliment, salutation.

કુંનશ બજા લાવવી v. a. To make a low bow or compliment, to salute.

કુપ—કોપ (Cup E) A cup of butter.

કુબડો adj. (कुबडा M) Hump-backed.

કુબા s. f. A kind of greens.

કુબો s. m. A hut made of grass.

કુંભ s. (कुंभ S) The sign Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac.

કુંભાર s. m. (कुंभार M) A potter, one who makes earthen vessels. v. કુમાર.

કુંભી s. f. The stone base of a pillar.

કુંભાંડ s. m. False accusation, suspicion.

કુંભું s. n. A land measure, an acre.

કુમક s. f. (کمک P) Assistance, help, succour, aid.

કુમલાવું v. n. To wither, to be dried up (as a tree.)

કુંમળું adj. Tender, soft, pliant, delicate, weak, young.

કુમાર s. m. (M) A potter. See કુંભાર.

કુમારગ s. m. (कुमार्ग S) A bad road, a sinful path, irreligion, heresy, heterodoxy.

કુમારણ s. f. A female potter.

કુમારી s. f. adj. f. (कुमारी S) A young unmarried girl, a virgin, a maiden, a maid. v. કુંવારી.

કુમારો s. m. adj. m. An unmarried person, a bachelor. 2 Virginity. v. કુઆરો—કુવારો.

કુંમાવીસદાર s. m. The superior Native revenue officer of a Pergunnah or district, a revenue collector.

કુમાસ s. m. (قماش A) Texture, fineness (of cloth.) 2 A suit of cards.

કુર s. f. A fence or enclosure of bamboos, &c., a railing, a hedge, a *tatta* wall. v. ટટી.

કુરકુર કરવું *v. n.* (कुरकुरणे M) To murmur, to grumble, to mutter discontentedly.

કુરકુરી *s. f.* The belly-fretting or borborygmi, a disease attacking horses, &c.

કુરકુરીડું *s. n.* A puppy, a whelp, a pup, the young of a bitch.

કુરડી *s. f.* A small bottle made of hide for holding scented oil.

કુરડો *s. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding *ghee*, oil, &c.

કુરતની *s. f.* (Curtain, E) The curtains of a bedstead.

કુરબાન *s. n.* (قربان A) A sacrifice, a victim, an oblation.

કુરંવું *v. n.* To grumble, to be sorry or melancholy, to growl, to grudge, to murmur with discontent. v. કુરકુર કરવું.

કુરસી *s. f.* (كرسي P) A chair, sedan, stool, a seat. 2 A throne.

કુરસીનશીન *adj.* (كرسي نشين P) Established in office, enthroned, elevated to a high seat, dignity or post.

કુરાન *s. f.* (A) See કોરાન.

કુરૂપ *adj.* (कुरूप S) Ugly, deformed, ill-shapen. 2 *s. n.* An ugly face or countenance. v. કરૂપ.

કુલ *adj.* (كل A) All, the whole, entire, complete, altogether, total sum, aggregate.

કુલ *s. m.* (कुळ M कुल S) Family, race, tribe, generation, descendant ; a class, a tribe. 2 A client. 3 A debtor.

કુલકુલાં *s. m* (كل كلان A) A plentipotentiary, one invested with full powers. 2 A favourite.

કુલડી *s. f.* A crucible, an earthen vessel for melting gold, silver &c.

કુલખશણ *s. n.* (कुलक्षण S) Misconduct, bad habit, vice.

કુલફો *s. m.* The name of a green or vegetable.

કુલરકબા *s. m.* The total area of a village.

કુલલી *s. f.* An earthen cup. 2 A crucible.

કુલવાંન—કુલવંત—તી *adj.* (कुळवंत M) Of a noble family, of noble descent and respectable connexions ; genteel, noble, respectable, chaste, pure.

કુલીજન *s. n.* The name of a drug, the root of pepperbetel.

કુલું *s. n.* A buttock, a rump, the posteriors.

કુવત *s. n.* (قوت A) Power, strength, vigour. v. કોવત.

કુંવર *s. m.* (कुवर M) A boy, a lad under 5 years of age. 2 A prince, the heir apparent. v. રાજકુંવર.

કુવારપાડા *s. m.* (कुवारफांडे M) The aloe tree.

કુંવારી *s. f.* A virgin, an unmarried girl. v. કુમારી.

કુવારો *s. m.* An unmarried youth, a bachelor. 2 Virginity. v. કુમારો.

કુવેતર *s. f.* Land irrigated from wells, rivers, and tanks.

કુવો *s. m.* A well. v. કુઆ.

કુસકી *s. f.* Chaff of rice, bran.

કુસતી *s. f.* (كشتي P) Wrestling, a fight, a gymnastic exercise. 2 The sacred string or girdle worn by the Parsees on the waist. v. કસતી.

કુશલ—કુશલતા *s. f.* (कुशल S) Health, welfare, prosperity, happiness, ease, well-being, comfort, security. 2 Skill, dexterity, cleverness. કુશલ *adj.* Well, happy, at ease, comfortable. 2 Expert, skilful, clever.

કુશીશ *adj.* (कुशीश S) A wicked, vicious pupil.

કુહાડી *s. f.* A small axe, a hatchet.

કુહાડો *s m.* A large axe, an instrument for felling trees and cutting wood.

કુંફાડવું—રવું *v. n.* To grieve, to be sorry, to be sad. 2 To be angry. v. કુરવું.

કે *conj.* That, because, as. 2 Either, or. 3 *pron.* Who, which, that.

કેયામત *s. f.* (قيامت A) The general resurrection, the day of judgment, the last day. 2 *adj.* Wonderful, strange.

કેયારે *adv.* When, at what time. v. કેવારે.

કેયારો *s. m.* A field surrounded with and confined by high ridges or embankments ; a bed of a garden, well watered and planted with flowers ; a parterre.

કેઇ *pron. f.* Which, what. (Used interrogatively.)

કેકડો—રો *s. m.* A crab. v. કેંકડો.

કેટલાક—કેટલાએક *adj.* Several, some, few, a certain number. 2. *adv.* (Used interrogatively.) How many, how much, what number.

કેટલું *adv.* How much, how many, how large, of what size.

કેલ *s. n.* Saying, wish, desire, order ; as કેલ કરવું. To do what is desired, ordered or wished.

કેલીગામ—કેલીતરફ—કેલીમેર *adv.* In what direction or side ; where, whither.

કેડ—ર *s. f.* The waist, the part of the human body above the hips. કેડ કસવી *v. n.* To resolve, to determine. કેડ છોડવી *v. n.* To quit the service. કેડ ઝાલવી *v. a.* To urge a claim. કેડ ભાંગવી *v. a.* To disappoint one's hopes.

કેડીમો *s. m.* A jacket, waist-coat.

કેડે *adv.* Behind, after. 2 On the waist, in the arms.

કેણીગામ—પાસ—તરફ *adv.* Whither, in what direction, on what side, where.

કેતકી *s. f.* (केतकी S) The name of a flower tree, *Pandanus odoratissimus.*

કેતુ *s. m.* (केतु S) A comet. 2 (In Astronomy.) The dragon's tail or descending node.

કેયે *adv.* Any where, wherever, whence, somewhere, in some place or other.

કેદ *s. f.* (قيد A) Imprisonment, confinement, arrest, constraint, restraint, prison.

કેદ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To imprison, to confine, to arrest, to take into custody.

કેદખાનું *s. n.* (قيد خانہ A P) A prison, a jail, the place where prisoners are confined.

કેદી *s. m.* (قيدى A) A prisoner, a captive, one who is confined in jail, one under arrest, one taken into custody.

કેફ *s. f.* (كيف A) Intoxication, inebriation, the state of being drunk.

કેફી *adj.* (كيفي A) Intoxicating, inebriating. 2 *s. m. f.* One addicted to drinking, one accustomed to drink intoxicating liquors, a drunkard.

કેમ *adv.* How, in what manner. 2 Why, wherefore, on what account.

કેમ કરતાં *adv.* In any way, by any means whatever. 2 (Interrogatively.) In what manner, how.

કેમ કરીને *adv.* See કેમ—કેમ કરતાં.

કેરબો *s. m.* (کھربا P) Amber. 2 (کہاروا H) A kind of tune, a sort of dance. v. કહારવો.

કેરાં *s. n. pl.* Small sour berries growing wild on thorny bushes. 2 Plantains.

કેરી *s. f.* A mangoe, the name of a fruit common to India.

કેલ—કેર *s. f.* The plantain tree, the banana tree. 2 A deceitful and private term for the number one, used by Hindoo brokers to conceal the value of any article from strangers.

કેલપડી *adj.* A deceitful term for the number eleven.

કેલવેલ *s. m.* A kind of rice.

કેલાસ *s. m.* (S) See કૈલાસ.

કેલાસવાસી *s. m.* (S) See કૈલાસવાસી.

કેલી *adj.* Only one. (Used emphatically.)

કેળું—રૂ *s. n.* A plantain, a banana.

કેવટી *s. f.* A mixture of five or more varieties. 2 Pulse.

કેવડું—ડી—ડો *adv. n. f. m.* (केवढा M) How much, how many ; how large, to what extent ; how far. (Used interrogatively.)

કેવડો *s. m.* A flower tree and its flower, *Pandanus odoratissimus.*

કેવલ *adj.* (केवल S) Pure, mere, simple, unmingled, uncompounded. 2 Alone, sole, only, one. 3 *adv.* Exactly, strictly, precisely. 4 Altogether, in every respect.

કેવારે *adv.* When, at what time. (Used interrogatively.)

કેવું *v. a.* and *adv.* See કેહેવું.

કેશ *s. m.* (केश S) The hair, a hair. v. બાલ—નીમાલા.

કેશર *s. f.* (केशर S) Saffron ; a kind of yellow dye.

કેસવાલ *s. f.* A horse's mane.

કેસરી—કેસરીઓ *adj.* Yellow or saffron coloured.

કેસુંડી *s.* The name of a flower.

કેહારે *adv.* When. v. કેવારે.

કેહારનો *adv.* Since a long time, long since.

કેહર *s. m.* (قہر A) Anger, wrath. 2 Violence, oppression.

કેહેવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of કેહેવું. q. v.

કેહેવત—વાત *s. f.* A proverb, a saying, an adage, a maxim, a precept.

કેહેવું *v. a.* To tell, to say, to speak, to affirm, to declare, to assert, to assure.

કેહેવું *adv.* Of what sort, kind or description.

કેક *adj.* Some, several, a few ; many a one, a great many. v. કંઇએક.

કૈલાસ *s. m.* (कैलास S) The paradise of Shiwa, the heaven, a place of eternal bliss. v. સવરગ—બેહેશત.

કૈલાસવાસી *adj.* (कैलासवासी S) An inhabitant of paradise, deceased, one who has departed this life and is transported to heaven. v. બેહેશતી—ગારોયમાંની—સવરગવાસી.

કોઇ *pron.* A, an, any, one, some, certain.

કોઇએક *pron.* Any one, certain, some one, any person whatever.

કોઇકાલે—સમે *adv.* Sometimes, seldom, at any time, at some future time.

કોઇતું *s. n.* (कोयता M) A small wood-bill, a hatchet.

કોઇનહી *adv.* No one, none, no body, none whatever.

કોઇપણ—કોઇબી *adv.* Even some one. (Used emphatically.)

કોઇવખત—વેલા—સમે *adv.* Sometimes, seldom.

કોએલ *s. f.* A famous song bird, the black-bird, the cuckoo. 2 The name of a toy which, when spinned like a top, makes a sound like that of a black-bird.

કોએલો *s. m.* Charcoal, coal. v. કોલસા.

કોક *adj.* The contraction of કોઇએક q. v.

કોકણ *s. n.* (कोकण S) The north, the Concan, a province of Western Hindoostan.

કોકણી *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Indian Mahomedans, speaking a dialect of the Murat,hee, abounding chiefly in Bombay.

કોકંમ—કંબ *s. n. f.* (कोकंब M) The mangosteen, an acid fruit or unripe mango salted, dried, preserved and used as a vegetable.

કોકરા *s. m. pl.* Quills. 2 A hollow cane fixed in the shuttle, on which the thread for the woof is wound. v. ખાડું.

કોક શાસતર *s. n.* (कोकशास्त्र M) The work of Koak, a learned Hindoo author, regarding women ; a treatise on the art of love, a book on the female sex.

કોકીઆંન *adj. s. n.* Any thing rotten and emitting a nasty stink.

કોકો *s. m.* (Imit.) Cawing, the cry of a rook or crow.

કોગલીઓ *s. m.* Cholera Morbus, the epidemic cholera.

કોગલો—રો *s. m.* The act of gargling, the act of washing the throat with water or some other liquid not suffered to descend.

કોગલો કરવો *v. a.* To gargle, to wash and clean the throat.

કોચ *s. n.* A large sore, a boil. 2 *s. m.* (Couch, E.)

A couch, a sofa; a camp-cot.

કોચલું s. n. A shell, the upper covering of a nut, a nut-shell v. કોટલું.

કોચવું v. a. To prick, to perforate. 2 To thwart, to impede.

કોટ s. m. (कोट S) A fort, a fortification. 2 The fort walls, rampart. 3 Ten millions.

કોટ—ઠ s. The wood-apple, the name of a sour fruit having a hard shell.

કોટલ s. n. Incantation, necromancy, the art of invoking the spirits, conjuration.

કોટલું s. n. A shell, the hard covering of a nut, the crust, the covering of kernels, the shell of an egg. v. કોચલું.

કોટવાલ s. m. (کوتوال P) A police magistrate, the chief officer of the police, an officer whose duty it is to preserve the peace and protect the inhabitants from violence, robbers, &c. 2 The name of a tribe of Kolees. 3 The purveyor of a village.

કોટવાલી s. f. (کوتوالي P) The office of a police magistrate. 2 The police office or department.

કોટી adj. (कोटी S) Ten millions. 2 s. f. Embracement, hug, the act of embracing or clasping in the arms, fond pressure.

કોટીડું s. n. A canoe; a very small boat, capable of holding four or five persons only.

કોટી કરવી v. a. To embrace fondly, to hug, to clasp in the arms.

કોટીલો s. f. A spinning instrument.

કોટું s. n. Settlement, adjustment.

કોઠ s. m. A kind of snake. 2 A wood apple. v. કોટ.

કોઠમરી—ડી s. f. A species of vegetable. v. કોથમી.

કોઠરી s. f. A room, an apartment, a closet, a chamber. 2 A bag. v. કોથરી.

કોઠાર s. m. A granary; a room, enclosure or box for holding grain.

કોઠારી s. m. A wholesale merchant, a grain dealer on a large scale.

કોઠી s. f. A factory, a warehouse, the place where merchandize is deposited. 2 A large earthen jar for depositing grain.

કોડું s. n. Face, appearance, physiognomy. 2 A house built of burnt bricks or stone. 3 A bird's nest.

કોઠો s. m. The stomach, the belly. 2 The body, the human frame. 3 A table, a synopsis, a tabular view.

કોડ s. f. The furnace of a blacksmith. 2 Curiosity, anxiety or wish to know any thing. 3 The leprosy. v. કોઢ.

કોડગો adj. (M) Shameless, graceless, abandoned, incorrigible, callous. v. કોરગો.

કોડી s. f. (कवडी M) A cowrie, a shell. 2 A kind of currency of the lowest denomination in India, a farthing, a pie. 3 (कोडी) A score, twenty. v. કુડી 2 Sig.

કોડીઆં s. m. Houses used as cattle-shed.

કોડીઆરો—લો s. m. A kind of spotted snake.

કોડીડું s. n. An earthen cup for holding a light and oil.

કોઢ s. m. (कोढ M) The leprosy.

કોઢીઆ s. m (M) A leper, one attacked with leprosy.

કોણ pron. Who, what, which. (Used interrogatively.)

કોણજાણે adv. Lit. who knows, perhaps, perchance. v. કદાચ.

કોણે pron. Who, which. (It is in the instrumental case.)

કોણી s. f. The elbow, the next joint of the arm below the shoulder. v. કોપરીડું.

કોતક s. n. (कौतुक S) A diversion, pastime, sport, play, scene, a trick. 2 An act, an action. 3 A wonderful performance, a curious spectacle, a wonder, a marvel, any thing exciting wonder. v. કૌતુક.

કોતર *s. n.* A hole, a den, a cell, a ravine.

કોતરવું *v. a.* To bore holes, to burrow, to scoop. 2 To engrave, to carve, to etch.

કોતરાણ *s. f.* Land covered with old bricks and ruins of old houses.

કોતલ *s. n.* See કોટલ.

કોતાહ—હી *s. f.* (کوتاهي P) Deficiency, shortness. 2 Slackness, negligence.

કોતાહ *adj.* (کوتاه P) Short in size, deficient, small, little.

કોથમી—મીર *s. f.* The coriander plant.

કોથલી—રી *s. f.* A purse, a bag, a case.

કોથલીસંત *s. f.* The resumption of alienated lands.

કોથલો—રો *s. m.* A large bag or sack (for holding rice, pulse, &c.)

કોદરા *s. m.* The name of a grain of an inferior quality produced in the interior of Hindoostan.

કોદારી—લી *s. f.* A hoe.

કોદારો—લો *s. m.* A large hoe, an instrument for digging the earth.

કોને *pron.* To whom; કોનું whose. v. કોણને —નું.

કોપ *s. m.* (कोप S) Anger, wrath, rage, passion. v. ગોસો.

કોપરબરાખ—ત્ર *s. n.* An alloy of brass and copper.

કોપરાંપાક—ખ *s. m.* A sweetmeat made of cocoa-nut and sugar.

કોપરી *s. f.* The skull enclosing the head v. ખોપરી.

કોપરીઉ *s. n.* (कोपर M) The elbow. v. કોણી.

કોપરૂં *s. n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.

કોપરેલ *s. n.* Cocoa-nut oil.

કોપવું *v. n.* To be angry.

કોબી—કોબીચ—ચ *s. n.* (Port.) Cabbage, the name of a garden vegetable.

કોબો *s. m.* The act of beating and making a floor of *chunam.*

કોબો કરવો *v. a.* To beat the floor; to plaster the floor with *chunam.*

કોમ *s. f.* (قوم A) A nation, a tribe, a people, a sect.

કોમટાઇ *s. m.* A kind of cotton of an inferior quality.

કોમલ *adj.* (कोमल S) Soft, tender. v. કુમળું.

કોર *s. f.* (कोर M) The edge, border, verge, rim, brink, brim. v. કાંઠો. 2 The edging or border of a cloth, woven or embroidered into a separate strip. 2 Crumbs of bread. 3 A large rat. v. કોડોડ 2 Sig.

કોરડો *adj.* Shameless, graceless, abandoned, incorrigible. v. કોડડો

કોરટ *s. f.* (Court E.) A court of justice.

કોરડું *adj.* Dry, not wet, free from moisture.

કોરડા *s. m.* A scourge, a lash, a thick whip. 2 *adj. m.* Dry, not wet; arid.

કોરણ—ણી *s. f.* An engraver, a carver's tool.

કોરબાંન *s. n.* (قربان A) A sacrifice, a victim, an oblation. v. કુરબાંન.

કોરમુ *s. n.* Pulse ground coarsely.

કોરવું *v. a.* To dig, to scoop, to engrave, to carve, to cut. v. કોતરવું. 2 Sig.

કોરાંન *s. f.* (قران A) The Koran or sacred scriptures of the Mahomedans.

કોરી *s. f.* A small silver coin current in the province of Cutch in Hindoostan, three of which are equal in value to a Rupee. 2 A small shell or *cowrie.* 3 A score v. કોડી.

કોરૂં *adj.* Unbleached, unused, fresh, new, clean, (as cloth &c.) 2 Blank, unwritten, (as paper.) *s. n.* 3 Red pumpkin, the name of a vegetable of the gourd kind.

કોરે *adv.* Aside, in the corner કોરે રાખવું To lay aside, to collect, to save.

કોલ *s. m.* (قول A) A word, an oral promise, a verbal agreement, a word of honor, a pledge. 2 Custom house entry of a ship.

3 A bricklayer's instrument or plaster.

ફોલ ફરાર s. m. (قول و قرار A) An agreement, an indenture, a covenant.

ફોલણ s. f. A female of the *Kolee* caste. v. ફોલી.

ફોલ તોડવો v. a. To break a promise, to fail in fulfilling a word or condition.

ફોલ પાળવો v. a. To fulfil a promise.

ફોલમ s. m. A kind of rice.

ફોલમી s. f. Prawn, shrimp, a kind of fish.

ફોલવાઇ s. f. A trap for catching rats.

ફોલસા s. m. Charcoal, coal. v. ફોસેલો.

ફોલાંટણી s. f. A female dancer of the lowest cast in India.

ફોલી s. m. A tribe of Hindoos, who are chiefly fishermen, sailors, and cultivators.

ફોલીઓ s. m. A mouthful, a small quantity just sufficient to fill the mouth.

ફોલું s. n. (कोल्हा M) A fox, a jackall. 2 A kind of red pumpkin. 3 A frame-work or press for expressing the juice of the sugar-cane. v. ફોલોલું

ફોસ s. m. (S) A land measure of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 miles in length, a *coss*. 2 A tailor's term for the lower part of the sleeve of a jacket. 3 The large leathern bag or bucket used for drawing water from wells. 4 A yoke of oxen tied to the bucket for drawing water.

ફોશ s. m. (कोश S) A dictionary, a lexicon, a vocabulary.

ફોશટક s. n. (कोष्टक S) A table of calculation.

ફોસંભી adj. Red, coloured with safflower. v. કશુંભી.

ફોસંભો s. m. An intoxicating drink or potion made of opium diluted with water. v. કશુંભો.

ફોસરીઆ s. m. The water drawer, one who works the village well. 2 The yoke of oxen drawing the bucket of water.

ફોસલી s. f. A piece of iron attached to the plough.

ફોસવું v. a. To curse.

ફોસવેરો s. m. A tax levied per each well or bucket.

ફોશેશ s. f. (کوشش P) Execution, endeavour, effort, attempt, application, study. v. મેહેનત—તજવીજ.

ફોહવાટ s. m. Rottenness, putrifaction.

ફોહવું v. n. To rot, to putrefy, to corrupt.

ફોહડી—રી s. f. See ફુહડી.

ફોહડો s. m. See ફુહડો.

ફોહીજવું v. n. See ફોહવું.

ફોહેડો s. m. An enigma, a riddle, a puzzling question, an obscure problem.

ફોહેલું adj. Rotten, putrified.

ફોહોડ—ર s. n. The leprosy. v. ફોઢ. 2 A rat. v. ફોર 3 Sig.

ફોહોવાડવું v. a. The causal of ફોહોવું q. v.

ફોહોલું s. n. (M) A fox, a jackall. 2 A sugar cane press. v. ફોલું. 3 Sig.

ફોહોતિ pron. See ફોતિ.

ફૌઅત s. n. (قوت A) Power, virtue, authority, faculty ; strength, vigour, bravery ; vigour of mind. v. ફુઅત.

ફૌનક s. n. (S) A scene, a spectable, a sport, a play, a diversion ; a comedy. v. ફોનક.

ફૌતી s. f. (A) Strength, vigour. v. ફૌઅત.

ફૌનુક s. n. (S) See ફોનક—ફૌનક.

ખ

ખ The second consonant and asperate of the preceding letter. It is a guttural letter, uttered by the compression of the top of the throat near the mouth. It is represented by "*kh.*" It has no corresponding letter in English. It corresponds to ख and क्ष

in Mura,thee and Sunskrit, and ح in Persian and Arabic.

ખઇ *s. f.* Consumption, *Phthisis pulmanalis,* the name of a disease.

ખખ *adj.* An enhancing adjunct to certain adjectives, signifying very old and rotten ; as ઘરડો ખખ very old, decrepid ; જુનુ ખખ very old, decayed, rotten.

ખખડતું *adj.* Rattling, grating, cracking, clattering, (as the noise of cart proceeding on a stony road, the noise of keys, stones, sonorous bodies, &c. striking with one another.)

ખખડવું *v. n.* To rattle, to grate, to crack, to clatter, to rustle.

ખખડાટ—રાટ *s. m.* A loud rattling noise, a clattering, grating, cracking, crashing, crackling.

ખખડાવવું *v. a.* To make a rattling noise, to clatter, to grate. 2 To censure loudly, to upbraid vehemently, to scold, to rate, to chide. v. ધમકાવવું.

ખખરવું *v. n.* See ખખડવું. 2 To feel a loss deeply,* to be sad on account of some loss.

ખખરતું—નતું *adj.* Very hot, boiling, heated to the boiling point (as oil, water, &c.) 2 Rattling, grating. v. ખખડતું.

ખખરીજવું *v. n.* To become old, to be delapidated, to decay, to be in a ruinous state, (as a coach, furniture, &c.,) to decline in years, to be impaired.

ખંખાર *s. m.* Hawking, neighing.

ખંખારવું *v. n.* To hun, to hawk, to force up phlegm with a noise, to neigh (as a horse.)

ખંખેરવું *v. a.* To shake off the dust, to scrape off the mud sticking to a cloth, garment, &c. 2 To scold.

ખંખોટ *s. f.* Pursuit. 2 The act of watching the conduct and acts of any person narrowly. 3 A scrutiny, a search. v. ખલાખોટ.

ખંખોરવું *v. a.* To scrape, to scratch. v. ખંખેરવું.

ખંગારવું—નવું *v. a.* To wash ; to name.

ખંગોરવું *v. a.* To empty, to make void, to unburthen, to evacuate, to vacate, to exhaust. v. ખાલી કરવું.

ખગોલ *s. m.* (खगोल M) The heavens, the starry firmament. 2 The science of astronomy. 3 The celestial globe, representing the heavens.

ખચ *s. f.* (खच M) Crowdedness, a crowded or thronged state. 2 *adv.* Packed together closely, thickly rammed, crammed.

ખચબચડું *adj.* Rough, not smooth, rugged, uneven.

ખચર *s. n.* (خچر P) A mule, a zebra.

ખચાખચ—બચ *adv.* (Imit.) The sound of blows given with the fist, cudgel, spear, battle-axe, &c. 2 Thickly crowded. v. ખચ, ખચોખચ.

ખચીત *adv.* (खचीत M) Certain, sure, confident, determined, positive. 2 *adv.* Certainly, surely, positively.

ખચોખચ *adv.* Packed together closely, thickly stuffed, thickly rammed, crammed. 2 Crowded, dense, thronged. v. ખચ 1, 2 Sig.

ખંજર *s. n.* (خنجر A) A dagger, a poniard. v. કટાર.

ખંજરી *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes.

ખજવાળવું *v. a.* To scratch, to scratch the skin gently with the nails, to itch.

ખજાનચી *s. m.* (خزانچي A P) A treasurer, one who keeps the treasury, chancellor of the exchequer ; a cash keeper.

ખજાનો *s. m.* (خزانه A) A treasury, the place where money and treasure are deposited, exchequer. 2 Treasure, riches amassed, money hoarded. 3 A cistern or reservoir. 4 A man's private parts.

ખજાલત *s. f.* (A) See ખેજાલત.

ખજુર *s. n.* Date ; the fruit of the date tree.

ખજુરી *s. f.* The date-tree, a species of palm.

ખટ *s. f.* A musical mode, a tune. 2 A rogue, a scoundrel.

ખટકરમ *s. n.* Religious rites. 2 Sexual intercourse.

ખટકવું *v. n.* To rankle, to pierce (as a thorn.)

ખટકો *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt. v. ખતરો.

ખટખટ—કટ *s. f.* (Imit.) Fuss, bother, vexatious or troublesome work, turmoil, trouble; bustle. 2 Contention; wrangling, jangling.

ખટપટ *s. f.* Cares, pains, toil; a petty job or business; bustle.

ખટપટીઆ *adj. m.* Busybody, bustling, deeply engaged in cares, pains, petty jobs or business. 2 A wrangler.

ખટમીઠું *adj.* Of a sour and sweetish taste, acidulous yet sweetish.

ખટરપટર *s. n.* (खटरपटर M) (Imit.) A miscellaneous collection, a confused mass or heap of non-descript articles, sundries.

ખટલો *s. m.* (खटला M) Family, followers, dependants, servants, &c. 2 Kit, baggage, travelling furniture and things. 3 Suite, train, retinue. 4 A dispute, a difference. 5 An intricate story; a complicated affair.

ખટાવવું *v. a.* To benefit, to advantage, to profit, to ensure gain to another.

ખટાસ *s. m.* Sourness, acidity.

ખટું *adj.* Sour. v. ખાટું.

ખટુંબડો *adj. m.* Sour and sweet in taste. v. ખટમીઠું.

ખંડ *s. m.* (खंड S) A side, quarter, a division of a house, an apartment. 2 A country, a region, a continent, a quarter of the world.

ખડ *s. f.* Grass; straw.

ખડક *adj.* Dry, dried up. 2 Not hatching (as a hen.) v. ખરક.

ખડક *s. f.* (खडक M) A rock; a range, a ledge, bed or sheet of rock. v. ખરક.

ખડકી *s. f.* The verandah of a house, a courtyard, a compound, a street. v. ખરકી.

ખડખડ *adv.* (Imit.) Rattlingly, gratingly. v. ખરખર.

ખડખડાટ *s. m.* A loud rattling noise, clattering, grating, cracking, crackling, &c. v. ખખરાટ.

ખડખડીઉં *s. n.* Any thing that makes a rattling noise. 2 An old hackney cart.

ખંડલી *s. f.* (M) See ખંલી.

ખડધાન *s. n.* Grain or corn of an inferior quality.

ખડબડાટ *s. m.* A tumult, noise, uproar, a rattling noise.

ખડવું *v. a.* To besmear, to bedaub, to foul, to soil, to dirty, to discolour. 2 To implicate.

ખડાઉં *s. n.* A lump of dried earth.

ખડાઉંનાર *adj.* (In Commerce.) Payable at sight (as a bill, a draft.)

ખડાવું *v. n.* To be besmeared, soiled or discoloured. The passive of ખડવું q. v.

ખંડાવું *a. a.* The causal of ખંડવું q. v.

ખડી—રી *s. f.* (खडी M) Chalk; a species of steatites used by children to rub over their writing boards; used to wash walls, &c.; a soft unctuous whitish stone, a sort of pipeclay. 2 Pebbles, small stones. 3 The hoof of an animal. 4 A cow-shed.

ખડીઆ ખડખડ *s. n.* A term used to imply one's ruin, adversity, or misfortune; detriment; destruction, decay; affliction. 2 *adv.* Broken by use, disjointed, old, ruined, rendered useless, destroyed, (as any article of furniture.)

ખડીઆ *s. m.* An inkstand, an inkpot, an inkholder, a portable case for holding ink.

ખડીઆ કલમ *s. f.* Pen and ink, the materials of writing.

ખડીઆ ખાર *s. m.* Borax, a kind of artificial salt. v. ટંકણ ખાર.

ખંડી રાખવું *v. a.* (In Commerce.) To purchase goods in a lump at the original cost or a fixed price, without inspection, in the state in which they are.

ખડી સાકર *s. f.* Sugar candy.

ખડુંસો s. n. m. The hinder part of the shoe which is above the heel.

ખડેયાટ s. m. adj. Bleaching clothes by beating them on a stone in water.

ખડે ચોક adv. In the open plain, openly, visible to all, in the sight or presence of all persons.

ખડે બપોરે adv. At noon day.

ખણ s. m. A room, an apartment. v. ખંડ. 2 s. f. (क्षण S) A measure of time equal to four minutes, a moment, an instant, a second, a minute. v. પળ.

ખણખણ adv. (खणखण M) With a clank, clang; sonorously.

ખણખણવું v. n. (M) To clang, to clank, to produce a sonorous sound.

ખણખોદ s. f. The act of watching one's conduct and actions narrowly. 2 The act of finding fault with any person. v. ખંખોદ.

ખણખોદ કરવી v. a. To watch a person narrowly. 2 To find fault with a person.

ખણવું v. a. (खणणे M) To dig, to pierce with a spade, to furrow. v. ખોદવું.

ખંણી s. f. (खंडुणी M) A tribute. 2 A fine, a mulct. v. ચોથ.

ખણીક adj. (क्षणिक S) That lasts but a moment, momentary, transitory.

ખત s. n. (خط A) A bond, a deed of sale, a written conveyance; a note of hand, a writing in acknowledgment of a debt. વેચાણ ખત A deed of sale, a conveyance. ગરેણાકુ ખત A mortgage bond.

ખતમ s. n. (ختم A) Conclusion, end, termination, finis.

ખતમ કરવું v. a. (A) To finish, to conclude, to bring to an end.

ખતરાણી s. f. A female of the Khutree caste.

ખત્રી s. m. (क्षत्रिय S) The second of the four great classes of the Hindoo people; a warrior, a man of the military tribe. 2 A weaver.

ખતરો s. m. (خطر A) Fear, risk, peril, hazard, danger; doubt, suspicion; apprehension.

ખતવણી s. f. The act of posting items from the day and cash books into the ledger, the act of opening accounts in the ledger, a term used in book-keeping and accounts.

ખતવણી કરવી—ખતવવું v. n. To post items from the day and cash books into the ledger, to open accounts into the ledger.

ખતા s. f. (خطا A) A mistake, error, fault, crime, offence, evil. v. ચુક—તકસીર.

ખતાઇ s. f. A kind of pastry, a cake. v. નાંન ખતાઇ.

ખતે પકડવું—ભાગવું v. a. To watch one's actions. 2 To persecute a man, to tease, to torment; to pursue. v. ખણખોદ કરવી.

ખંદક s. f. (خندق A) A ditch, a fosse, a moat v. ચર.

ખદખદ s. n. A hissing sound emitted by a liquid boiling or under ebullition, the bubling up or noise of any thing boiling.

ખદખદવું v. n. To simmer, to make a boiling noise.

ખદરૂક ખદરૂક s. n. (Imit.) The sound of a pony, horse, &c. trotting, ambling.

ખદેરવું—ડવું v. a. To drive fast, to drive away, to push forward violently.

ખંધાઇ s. f. Subtlety; cunning; roguery, knavery. v. બેરડાઇ.

ખંધો adj. Subtle, deceitful, cunning, roguish, knavish, fraudulent; waggish, mischievous. 2 s. m. A rogue, a knave, a rascal, a cheat, a deceitful person. v. બેરડો.

ખનખોદ s. f. See ખણખોદ.

ખનખોદ કરવી v. a. See ખણખોદ કરવી.

ખંનજર s. f. (P) See ખંજર.

ખપ s. m. Requisition, want, demand in the market, consumption; necessity, vent, outlet.

ખપરેલ adj. Tiled, having a tiled roof, (as a house.)

ખપવું—ખપી જવું *v. f.* To be consumed; to be sold off; to be done or exhausted (as a supply of goods); to be spent (as money.) 2 To labour, to work.

ખપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ખપવું q. v.

ખપેડી *s. f.* A kind of insect very destructive to crops of wheat.

ખપેડો—રો *s. m.* A screen or mat made of chips of bamboo.

ખફા *adv.* (خفا P) Angry, displeased, offended. v. ગોસે.

ખફા થવું *v. n.* (P) To be displeased or offended. v. ગોસે થવું.

ખબર *s. f.* (خبر A) News, intelligence, tidings. 2 Information, knowledge, cognizance. 3 Rumour, report. 4 Notice, advertisement.

ખબર અંતર *s. f.* An enquiry after one's health. 2 News, intelligence. v. ખબર.

ખબર આપવી—કરવી *v. a.* To inform, to acquaint, to apprize, to intimate, to announce, to report, to give information, to tell.

ખબર થવી—પડવી *v. n.* To know, to learn, to understand, to hear, to receive information, to be aware of.

ખબરદાર *adj.* (خبردار A P) Careful, cautious, vigilant, watchful. 2 Intelligent, clever, learned, skilful, adept, proficient, well versed, accomplished, smart. 3 *interj.* Have a care! mind what you are about! a monitory phrase.

ખબરદારી *s. f.* (خبرداري A P) Care, caution, vigilance, watchfulness. 2 Prudence, wisdom, intelligence, cleverness, learning, skill, proficiency, accomplishment. 3 The act of preserving, protecting or keeping in safety (a man's person or property); protection, the act of keeping any thing in good order and condition. 4 Superintendence.

ખબરદારી કરવી *v. a.* To guard, to watch to be careful. 2 To superintend. v. ખબરદાર.

ખબર રાખવી *v. n.* To be informed, acquainted, familiar or cognizant.

ખબર લેવી *v. a.* To take care of, to look after, to enquire into.

ખબસુરત *adj.* (P) See ખુબસુરત.

ખબુતર *s. n.* (کبوتر P) A pigeon, a dove. v. કબુતર. ખબુતરખાનું A pigeon-house. ખબુતરબાજ One who keeps pigeons for amusement.

ખબોચીયો—ચું *s. m. n.* A hollow or pit full of water.

ખંભ *s. m.* A pillar, a post, a shaft. v. થાંભલો.

ખભું *s. n.* A shoulder, the joint which connects the arm to the body.

ખમ ઠોકવી *v. n.* To strike the arms previous to wrestling; to defy, to challenge. v. ખુમ ઠોકવી

ખમવું *v. a. n.* (सम S) To endure, to bear, to suffer patiently, (as an injury, loss, punishment, misfortune &c.,) to brook, to undergo pain or inconvenience.

ખમા *s. f.* (क्षमा S) Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. v. ખેમા—માફી.

ખમા કરવી *v. a.* To forgive, to pardon, to absolve. v. ખેમા કરવી.

ખમીર *s. n.* (خمير A) Leaven, any thing used to ferment. 2 *fig.* Temper, disposition.

ખમીરી *adj.* (خميري A) Leavened (as bread.)

ખમીસ *s. n.* (قميص A) A shirt.

ખર *s. m.* (خر P) An ass, a donkey. v. ધેડું. 2 *adj. s. m. Fig.* Stupid, ignorant; a blockhead. v. મુરખ. 3 A kind of grass.

ખરખર *adv.* Imit. of the sound proceeding from a body dragged or trailed; of a person laughing loudly, of a carriage proceeding on a stony road, &c.

ખરખરવું *v. n.* To crash along, to produce a cracking, crashing, rustling sound, to emit a sonorous sound.

ખરખરાટ *s. m.* See ખખડાટ—ખડખડાટ.

ખરખરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ખરખરવું q. v.

ખરચ *s. m.*(خرچ P) Expense, expenditure, outlay of money ; disbursement. 2 Consumption.

ખરચ કરવો—ખરચવું *v. a.* (P) To spend, to expend, to lay out, to consume, (as money, provisions, materials, &c.)

ખરચાળ *adj.* Extravagant, wasteful, prodigal, vainly expensive. v. ઉડાઉ.

ખરચી *s. f.* (خرچي P) Expense money, subsistence money, pocket money. 2 Wages of prostitution.

ખરચુવા *s. m.* The name of a root, *Cyperus tuberosus.*

ખરજુવો *s. m.* Scurvy, eruption of the skin.

ખરડવું *v. a.* See ખડવું.

ખરડીઆ *s. m.* Dearth, famine. v. દુકાળ.

ખરડો *s. m.* A rough copy, a foul writing, not copied in a fair hand, a hurriedly written or drawn piece, a scrawl, a sketch.

ખરતાલ *adj.* Strong, able-bodied, having a strong muscular body.

ખરતું કરવું—મુકવું *v. a.* To keep aloof from a person ; to abandon, to desert, to forsake. ખેરવવું. 2 Sig.

ખરપડી *s. f.* A weeding instrument.

ખરપસું *s. n.* A sore, an ulcer, a disease.

ખરપી *s. f.* A spade.

ખરબુચું *s. n.* (خربوزه P) A musk-melon.

ખરવ (खर्व M) Ten thousand millions, a number.

ખરવર—ડ *s. f.* (खरवड M) Scrapings (of rice, milk &c.) hardened and adhering to the cooking-pot ; also rice, &c. so adherent and capable of being scraped off.

ખરવું—ખરી પડવું *v. n.* To fall off, to shed, (as leaves of a tree, hair of the head, particles of any kind adhering to any thing.)

ખરસાણી *s. n.* A particular plant, the leaves of which are used in medicine, a kind of milk-bush.

ખરાખર *adv.* See ખરેખર.

ખરાદ *s. f.* (خراد A) A turner's lathe.

ખરાદી *s. m.* (خرادي A) A turner.

ખરાપણ *s. n.* Truth, veracity, justice, correctness, exactness, genuineness.

ખરાબ *adj.* (خراب A) Bad, wicked, evil, ill, depraved. 2 Ruined, depopulated, deserted ; lost ; miserable ; waste, spoiled, mischievous. v. બુંડ—નરસ.

ખરાબ કરવું *v. a.* To destroy, to injure, to spoil, to waste, to impair, to deteriorate. 2 To ruin, to impoverish, to reduce to penury ; to corrupt, to deprave. v. બીગાડવું.

ખરાબી *s. f.*(خرابي A P) Badness in general ; depravity, wickedness. 2 Ruin, perdition, desolation ; mischief, injury ; damage, detriment, spoliation. v. નાશ—બીગાડ.

ખરાબો *s. m.* A sunken rock on which vessels are stranded, a rock under water. 2 An abandoned or waste piece of ground recovered from the sea.

ખરી *adj. f.* True. v. ખરૂં. 2 The hoof of an animal. v. ખડી 3 Sig.

ખરીઆ *s. m.* See ખડીઆ.

ખરીઆ વાઘ *s m.* A leopard.

ખરીદ *s. n. f.* (خريد P) Purchase, bargain, the act of buying. ખરીદ ભાવ Prime cost, original price.

ખરીદદાર *s. m.* (خريدار P) A purchaser, a buyer, a customer.

ખરીદવું *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

ખરીદી *s. f.* Purchase ; any thing bought. v. ખરીદ.

ખરીપટી *s. f.* A tax collected to relieve the village from debt.

ખરૂં *adj. n.* True, not false, correct ; veracious, faithful ; genuine, not counterfeit ; exact, precise ; real, pure, unmingled. 2 *adv.* Indeed, actually, really.

ખરૂં ખોટું *s. n.* Truth and lies, exaggeration, a mixture of truth and falsehood.

ખરૂં લોહોડું *s. n.* Steel, pure iron.

ખરે *adv.* Indeed, really, truly.

ખરેખર *adv.* (खरोखर M) Certainly, positively, really, truly; indeed, in truth, in reality.

ખરેખાત *adv.* See ખરેખર.

ખરેખાટ *adv.* See ખડેધાટ.

ખરેટું *s. n.* Biestings. v. ફરેટું.

ખરે બપોરે—ખરે મધ્યાન *adv.* In open daylight, at noon day.

ખરેરો *s. m.* A curry-comb.

ખરો *adj. m.* True, honest, sincere, faithful. 2 Pure, best. v. ખરૂં.

ખલ *s. m.* (खल M) A stone mortar for pounding brittle substances.

ખલક *s. f.* (خلق A) ખલકત *s. f.* (خلقت A) Mankind, people, subjects, populace. 2 Creation, the habitable world. v. પરજા—આલમ—રઇયત—જગત.

ખલ ફરવું *v.a.* (M) To rub or pound in a mortar.

ખલબત્તો *s. m.* (M) Mortar and pestle.

ખલલ *s. n.* (خلل A) Damage, injury, detriment; ruin, loss. 2 Interruption, disturbance, confusion; prejudice.

ખલવત *s. f.* See ખેલવત.

ખલાવું *v. a.* To prevent, to hinder, to stop.

ખલાસ *adv.* (خلاص A) Free, liberated, redeemed, ransomed, released, at large. 2 *perf. part.* Finished, concluded, completed, done. 3 Consumed, exhausted, expended.

ખલાસ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To free, to liberate, to redeem, to release, to set at liberty, to ransom. 2 To finish, to conclude, to end. 3 To consume, to expend, to exhaust.

ખલાસ થવું *v. n.* To be free, to be at liberty. 2 To be finished, to be concluded, to terminate. 3 To be spent, exhausted or consumed.

ખલાસી *s. m.* (خلاصي A) A sailor, a seaman, a mariner.

ખલી—ખલી ખલવાડ *s. f.* The barn-yard, the thrashing floor, a place where corn is thrashed.

ખલેટી *s. f.* A bag for holding betel-nut, betel-leaf &c. v. ચમટી 2 Sig.

ખલેરી *s. f.* A squirrel.

ખવડવું *v. n.* To itch, to scratch gently with the nail. v. ધવડવું.

ખવડાવવું *v. a.* To feed; to give a dinner party.

ખવાડવું *v. a.* See ખવડાવવું.

ખવાસ *s. m.* (خواص A) Properties, qualities, disposition, temper. v. ખો—ખસલત. 2 Taste, flavour. 3 A page, a valet.

ખવીસ *adj.* (خبيث A) Wicked, malignant, rancorous, vindictive, spiteful. 2 *s. m.* An evil spirit, a demon, a sprite, a goblin, a monster. v. રાખશ.

ખસ *s. f.* (خس P) The name of a grass of the roots of which *tatties* are made, *Andropogon municatum.*

ખસખસ *s. f.* (खसखस S) Poppy-seed.

ખસતક *s. n.* (خستک H) The piece (of a pair of trowsers) which covers the privities.

ખશબો—ખશબોઇ *s. f.* (خوشبوي P) Perfume, fragrance, odour, sweet smell. v. ખુશબો—ખુશબોઇ.

ખશબોદાર *adj.* (خوشبودار P) Fragrant, odoriferous, having a pleasing scent, sweet smell. v. ખુશબોદાર

ખસમ *s. m.* (خصم A) A husband. v. ખાવંદ. 2 Sig. ભરથાર.

ખસરીઆ *s. m.* Carpenter's gauge.

ખસરૂં *s. n.* The name of a root.

ખસલત *s. f.* (خصلت A) Habit, custom. v. આદત. 2 Quality, disposition, nature, property; virtue, mode. v. ખો—સભાવ.

ખસવું *v. n.* To remove, to go aside, to move out of the way, to make room for another, to change place, to go to a distance, to go from one place to another; to slide.

ખસાડવું *v. a.* To remove, the causal of ખસવું q. v.

ખસી *adj.* (خصي A) Castrated (as a horse, an eunuch, &c.) 2 Lopped off, pruned (as a tree.) 3 Castration. 4 Lopping, pruning.

ખસીઆનો *adj. m.* Bashful, abashed, ashamed. v. શરમીંદો.

ખસી કરવું *v. a.* To geld, to castrate. 2 To lop off, to prune.

ખસીસ *adj.* (خسيس A) Penurious, sordid, stingy, miserly. v. કંજુસ—બખીલ.

ખસુસ *adv.* (خصوص A) ખસુસન (خصوصا A) Particularly, especially; positively, certainly, surely.

ખસેડવું *v. a.* To remove, to move aside, to push or remove a little from its place.

ખસેરૂ *s. n.* The name of a root, *Cyperus tuberosus.*

ખાં *adj.* (خواهان P) Wishing, desirous; one who appreciates the merit of any thing. 2 *s. m.* (خان P) Lord, prince, a title given to Mahomedan gentlemen and nobles. v. ખાન.

ખાઈ *s. f.* A ditch, a pit, a moat, a trench. v. ચર—ખંદક.

ખાઉ *s. f.* Sweetmeat, a term used by children to denote any thing sweet. 2 An affix signifying one who eats, one who takes, receives, suffers or sustains; as લાંચખાઉ one who takes bribes; મારખાઉ one who patiently receives a beating; અફીણખાઉ an opium-eater; લાતખાઉ one who receives kicks; ખાસડાંખાઉ one who receives a beating with slippers, &c.

ખાએઓ (خايه P) Testicle. v. ખુસીઓ.

ખાએશ *s. f.* (خواهش P) Wish, desire, inclination. v. ખાહેશ.

ખાક *s. f.* (خاک P) Ashes; dust, earth. 2 Any thing reduced to dust, burnt to ashes or destroyed utterly, the remains of any thing burnt and destroyed. v. રાખ—ધુળ.

ખાકસાર *adj.* (خاکسار P) Humble, obedient; base, low, mean.

ખાકાન *s. n.* (خاقان A) A king, an emperor. v. પાદશાહ—શેહનશાહ.

ખાકી *adj.* (خاکي P) Dusty, earthen, made of dust. 2 *fig.* Belonging to the earth, sublunary. 3 Perishable. 4 *s. m.* A *Gosawee* or Indian *fukeer,* who besmears his body with ashes.

ખાખ *s. f.* (P) See ખાક.

ખાંખત—કત *s. m.* Attention; punctuality.

ખાખર *s. n.* The name of a wild tree, bearing a red flower and large leaves used for platters.

ખાખસુસ *adv.* (P) See ખાસુખા.

ખાખાવરખો *adv.* Tired, vexed, exasperated; uneasy, deranged.

ખાંચખુંચ—ખોચ *s. f.* Risings and sinkings, inequalities (in a wall, floor &c.) 2 Excesses and deficiencies; slight inaccuracies or abatements (in an account.) v. ખોચ.

ખાંચો *s. m.* A nook, a corner, a lane. 2 A groove, a slit, a narrow opening. 3 An angle; a turn.

ખાજ *s. n.* Food, meal, any thing eatable.

ખાજું *s. n.* A kind of pastry, a pie crust.

ખાટ *s. m.* (खाट M) A common bedstead or sleeping cot. v. ખાટલો.

ખાટકી *s. m.* A butcher, one who slaughters animals to sell their flesh. v. કસાઈ.

ખાટકીવાડો—ડો *s. m.* Butcher's quarters, the place where animals are slaughtered for sale. v. કસાઈવાડો.

ખાટલો *s. m.* A bedstead, a cot. પલંગ—ઢોલીઓ

ખાટું *adj.* Sour, acid.

ખાડ—ખાર *s. m.* A ditch, a cavity, a hollow, a ravine. v. ખંદક.

ખાંડ *s. f.* Loaf sugar, soft sugar. 2 An inequality of surface or indentation in a pearl, jewellery, in the blade or edge (of a knife, sword, &c.)

ખાંડણી *s. f.* A mortar, a vessel of metal or

stone for pounding materials.

ખાંડણીઉં *s. n.* A large wooden pestle for pounding rice and other grains.

ખાંડવું *v. a.* To pound with a pestle.

ખાંડી *s. f.* A measure of weight and capacity equal to twenty *maunds, a candy*.

ખાડી *s. f.* An arm of the sea, a creek, an inlet, a gulf, harbour, straits, a sound. 2 Ditch, a moat.

ખાંડીબંદ *adv.* Selling by *candies*, not in retail.

ખાંડુ *s. n.* A kind of sword, a cutlass.

ખાડો *s. m.* A hole, a cavity, a forrow, an indentation, a pit, a bollow, a sunken or depressed spot. 2 (In commerce.) Loss, deficiency. v. ખોટ. 2 Sig.

ખાંણ *s. f.* A mine, a quarry. 2 An ore, a mineral. 3 Loaf sugar, soft sugar. v. ખોડ 1 Sig. 4 An inequality of surface or indentation in the blade or edge of weapons. v. ખાંડ 2 Sig.

ખાંણી પરાણે *s. f.* A small mortar and pestle of metal.

ખાંણું *s. n.* Dinner, meal, luncheon, repast. 2 An entertainment, a dinner party.

ખાત—ખાતર *s. n* Manure, compost. 2 Muck or filth used for manure.

ખાતર *s. f.* (خاطر A) Regard, consideration for, care or concern about as of importance. 2 The heart, mind, soul. 3 Account, sake ; behalf, benefit ; as તમારે ખાતર મહને એ કામ કરવું પડે છે I am obliged to do this business for your sake. 4 Will, desire. 5 *s. n.* A hole made in the wall of a house by thieves and robbers for entering and stealing, house breaking, burglary. ખાતર પાડવું *v. n.* To make a hole, to undermine the wall for entering a house at night, to commit burglary.

ખાતરજમાં *s. f.* (خاطرجمع A) Satisfaction, assurance, conviction ; freedom from doubt, suspicion or uncertainty. 2 *adv.* Convinced, satisfied.

ખાતરજમાં કરવી *v. a.* To convince, to satisfy, to assure.

ખાતરદારી *s. f.* (خاطرداري A P) Partiality, prepossession in favour of one to the prejudice of another. v. તરફદારી. 2 Sake, conciliation.

ખાતરનીશાં *s. f.* (خاطرنشان A P) Satisfaction, assurance. v. ખાતરજમાં—ખાતરી.

ખાતરી *s. f.* (Fr. خاطر A) Assurance, conviction, confidence, reliance, satisfaction, freedom from doubt or uncertainty. v. ખાતરજમાં—ખાતરનીશાં

ખાતાંપોતાં *s. n. pl.* (In Commerce.) Commercial dealings and transactions, buying and selling. 2 Accounts.

ખાતાંબંદી *s. f.* A system of assessment peculiar to Goojrat.

ખાતાંવહી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) The ledger, a book in which all the real and personal accounts are entered, a book into which the scattered items from the waste book and the cash book are posted under distinct heads. v. ખતવણી.

ખાતીર *s. f.* (A) See ખાતર.

ખાતું *s. n.* Province, department, proper office or business, particular allotment of labour or work. 2 (In Commerce.) A real or personal account, an account of stock, goods, and property, an account current with any individual, an account framed from the day and cash books.

ખાતો પીતો *adj. s.m. Lit.* eating and drinking, in easy circumstances, in the enjoyment of a competence.

ખાદ *s. f.* Defect, flaw (in pearls, jewellery &c.) v. ખાંણ 4 Sig. ખોડ 2 Sig. 2 Deficiency, loss.

ખાંદ *s. f.* See ખાંધ.

ખાદી *s. f.* A kind of coarse cotton cloth, *dungree* cloth.

ખાંદીઆ—ખાંધીઆ *s. m.* One who carries a bier or dead body on his shoulders, 2

One who helps or co-operates with another.

ખાદ્ય *s. m.* (खाद M) Food, provision, aliment. pabulum. v. ખોરાક—ખાજ. 2 Flaw, defect. v. ખાદ 1 Sig.

ખાંધ—દ—ન *s. f.* The shoulder, the upper part of the shoulder ; the back or neck (of men, bullocks, &c.)

ખાંધું *s. n.* An instalment, a periodical payment of money.

ખાન *s. m.* (P) Lord, prince, a Mahomedan title. v. ખાં 2 Sig.

ખાનગી *adj.* (خانگي P) Private, domestic, secret.

ખાનદાન *s. n.* (خاندان P) A family, household, race, dynasty ; line of succession, house.

ખાનસામન *s. m.* (خانسامان P) A steward.

ખાનાખરાબ—બી *s. f.* (خانه خراب P) Ruin, destruction, loss of happiness or fortune, overthrow, decay, mischief, bane.

ખાનાબાદ *interj.* (خانه آباد P) May your house flourish ! may your family prosper ! a mode of salutation, a kind of benediction.

ખાનું *s. n.* (خانه P) A house, place, abode, dwelling. In this sense it is used chiefly as an affix; as દારૂખાનું a magazine of gunpowder ; કારખાનું a work-shop, a manufactory ; બંદીખાનું the place where prisoners are confined, a prison ; મોદીખાનું a granary ; દેવાનખાનું a hall of audience, a place for receiving visitors ; બબરચીખાનું a cook-room ; નકારખાનું the place where drums are kept ; &c. 2 A drawer, a box in a case which can be drawn out at pleasure. 3 A division, a partition, (of a case, purse, bag, &c.) 4 Food, dinner, meal. v. ખાણું.

ખાનેદાર *s. m.* (خانه دار P) A family man.

ખાપ *s. f.* A mirror, a looking glass. v. આરસી—દરપણ

ખાંપણ *s. f.* A defect, deformity, flaw. v. ખામી—ખાદ 1 Sig.

ખાંભ—ભ *s. m.* A pillar, a shaft, a post. v. થાંભલો.

ખામ *adj.* (خام P) Raw, unripe, immature.

ખામ અકલ *adj.* (خام عقل P A) Foolish, of an immature understanding. 2 *s. f.* Folly, weak understanding.

ખામી *s. f.* (خامی P) Imperfection, defect, flaw. v. ખાંપણ. 2 Unripeness, immaturity. 3 Folly, weak understanding ; mistake. 4 Want, deficiency.

ખામુખા *adv.* (خواه مخواه P) Certainly, positively, surely, at all events.

ખામોશ *adj.* (خاموش P) Silent, mute, taciturn, dumb. v. ચુપકીદી—મુંગી

ખામોશી *s. f.* (خاموشي P) Silence, taciturnity. 2 Patience.

ખાર *s. m.* (खार M) Salt in general, a saline substance, impure alkaline salt, an alkali. 2 Saltness. 3 Ground recovered from the sea, salt *batty* ground. 4 Malice, revenge, malignity enmity. v. વેર—અદાવત.

ખારક *s. f.* The fruit of the date tree plucked whilst immature and dried.

ખારજ *adj.* (خارج A) Excluded, excepted.

ખારવો *s.* A seaman, a sailor. 2 A tiler, one whose business it is to cover the roofs of houses with tiles.

ખારસાની *adj.* Cruel, hard hearted. v. ઘાતકી.

ખારૂં *adj. n.* Salt, saline.

ખારૂંકુસ *adj.* Exceedingly salt.

ખારેક *s. f.* See ખારક.

ખાલ *s. f.* Skin, hide, covering of the flesh. v. ચામડી.

ખાલપા *s. m.* A tanner.

ખાલવું *v. a.* To prevent, to hinder.

ખાલસા *s. m.* Land held immediately from Government, or of which the state is the sole proprietor. 2 The Sikhs or inhabitants of the Punjab.

ખાલી *adj.* (خالي A) Empty, vacant, unoc-

cupied. 2 Disengaged, unemployed. 3 Pure, mere. 4 *s. f.* A tinkling sensation.

ખાલી કરવું *v. a.* To vacate, to empty, to evacuate.

ખાલી પડવું *v. n.* To remain empty or unoccupied.

ખાલી હાથે *adv.* Empty handed ; penniless.

ખાલું *s. n.* A piece of hallow cane or reed stuck in the shuttle and used in weaving.

ખાલિક *s. m.* (خالق A) The Creator. 2 Vomit.

ખાલિસ *adj.* (خالص A) Pure, unmixed.

ખાપડો *s. m.* A glutton. v. ખુલીઓ.

ખાવું *v. a.* To eat, to dine, to take a meal. 2 *fig.* To peculate, to embezzle, to swallow bribes &c., to appropriate fraudulently. 3 To swallow up, to take in, to absorb, to devour. 4 To take up, to consume, to cost ; (as a building &c.) 5 To receive, to sustain, to bear patiently, to be subject to (a beating, heat, cold, suffering, &c.) 6 હવા ખાવી To breathe to inhale the air. 7 કસમ ખાવા To take an oath. 8 દવા ખાવી To take a medicine. 9 To upbraid, to reprove, to foam with anger. 10 To omit, to skip, to leave out (words or letters in writing, or speaking.)

ખાવંદ—વીંદ—વન *s. m.* (خاوند A) Lord, master, ruler ; proprietor, owner, protector, benefactor. 2 Husband.

ખાસ *adj.* (خاص A) Excellent, pure, noble, unmixed. 2 Particular, especial, own, proper, peculiar, special.

ખાસિગત *adj.* (A) Own, proper, personal, private, peculiar.

ખાસગી *s. f.* (A) One's probate, personal property or business. 2 *adj.* Especial, peculiar, particular ; own, personal, private. v. ખાસ.

ખાસડકુટો—ખાસડખોરો *adj. s. m.* One who receives a beating with slippers or shoes ; characterless, low, mean, abject.

ખાસડાબાજી *s. f.* The slipper fight, throwing of slippers on each other in rage or joke.

ખાસડું *s. n.* A shoe, a slipper, a contemptuous term for a shoe. ખાસડેથી *adv.* Lit. with a shoe, insignificantly ; ખાસડે મારેલો—મા ફારાં ખાસડાંનેબી નહીં I don't care a shoe, contemptuous terms similar to the English phrases, I don't care a fig, I don't care a straw.

ખાંસવું *v. n.* To cough, to have the lungs convulsed. v. ઠાંસવું.

ખાંસી *s. f.* Cough, a convulsion of the lungs. v. ઠાંસો.

ખાસી—મું—સો *interj.* Bravo ! well done ! fine ! excellent ! noble !

ખાસીયત *s. f.* (خاصيت A) Quality, innate property, natural disposition ; temper. ખો—આદત—ખસલત.

ખાસું *adj. n.* (خوص A) Fine, good, excellent, elegant ; pure ; noble ; charming, pretty, delightful, pleasing. v. સારૂં.

ખાસોઆમ *s. m.* (خاص و عام A) Noble and plebeian, high and low, the gentry and commonalty ; a term denoting all ranks of the people.

ખાહેશ *s. f.* (P) See ખાએશ.

ખીખી *adv. s. f.* (Imit.) Laughing loudly, and jeeringly ; the noise made by a person laughing loudly ; wild silly gigling.

ખીચડી *s. f.* A mixture of rice and split pulse (boiled or unboiled.)

ખીચડો *s. m.* Coarsely ground rice, pulse and bran boiled. 2 A medley (of various articles,) a forrago, gallimanfry, hodge podge.

ખીચોખીચ *adv.* See ખચોખચ.

ખીજ—ખીચ *s. f.* A jest, joke, jeer, mockery. 2 Huff, offence. 3 Provoking language, gestures, actions, &c. ; efforts to enrage. v. ચીડ.

ખીજમત *s. f.* (خدمت A) Service, employment ; office, duty, use. v. ચાકરી—સેવા.

ખીજમત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To serve, to at-

tend, to wait on. v. ચાકરી કરવી—સેવા કરવી.

ખીજમતગાર s. m. (خدمتگار A P) A butler, a servant, a domestic, one who serves in a family. v. ચાકર.

ખીજવવું v. a. To provoke, to enrage, to exite, to exasperate, to irritate by making use of provoking language, gestures, action &c.; to vex, to jeer, to mock. v. ચીડવવું.

ખીજવું v. n. To take huff or offence; to get into a passion, to become enraged. v. ચીડાવું.

ખીટી s. f. A small chip or wood, a wedge or pin driven between bodies to make them fast and tight.

ખીડકી s. f. A window, an air-hole; a back-door.

ખીંણ s. f. (खिंड M) A cleft or narrow pass between hills, a ravine, a gap, an opening. 2 A precipice.

ખીતાબ s. m. (A) See ખેતાબ.

ખીદમત s. f. (A) See ખીજમત.

ખીદમત કરવી v. a. (A) See ખીજમત કરવી.

ખીદમતગાર s. m. (A P) See ખીજમતગાર.

ખીપલો s. m. A crust, a peeling, a scab, a detached piece (of coat, rind, skin, &c.) a coating. પોપડો—છાલ.

ખીમો s. m. Minced meat, a kind of dish.

ખીમો કરવો v. a. To mince, to cut into very small parts.

ખીર s f. A kind of rice pudding; a dish composed of rice, milk, and sugar.

ખીરૂ s. n. A cucumber.

ખીરોદક—ખ s. n. Silk-cloth of a particular description.

ખીલ s. m. A pimple, a small red pustule, a wart. 2 Tenon, a round piece of wood or metal which enters a hole called a mortise.

ખીલત s. m. (خلعت A) A dress or robe of honour.

ખીલ મોકડું s. n. Tenon and mortise. v. ખીલ 2 Sig.

ખીલવત s. f. (خلوت A) A private conference, a secret consultation. 2 Retirement, privacy. 3 A closet, a private apartment.

ખીલવવું v. a. The causal of ખીલવું q. v.

ખીલવું v. n. To blow, (as the bud of a flower,) to open, to unfold, to expand, to blossom. 2 fig. To rejoice, to be delighted, charmed or gratified with the sight of any thing charming and beautiful.

ખીલી s. f. (खिळा M) A bolt, bar, peg, pin, &c. (for fastening doors, connecting or joining things together.) 2 A wedge.

ખીલી ખસીઆરાં s. p. pl. A loose pin or peg that enters into and fastens two joints of a wreastlet, &c.

ખીલો s. m. (खिळा M कील S) A nail of iron, a spike.

ખીસકોલી s. f. A squirrel.

ખીસમીસ s. f. Raisins. Properly કીસમીસ.

ખીસવું v. n To get aside, to move out of the way, to make room for another by sliding. v. ખસવું.

ખીસો s. m. (کیسہ P) A pocket. v. ગજવું*

ખીસાખાલી adj. Empty pocket, penniless.

ખુંખારો s. m. See ખંખાર

ખુંચ s. f. See ખોંચ

ખુંચવું v. n. To prick, to pierce, to thrust, to penetrate, to poke, to enter; to pain, to affect.

ખુંચી લેવું—ખુંચાવી લેવું v. a. To seize, to snatch, to wrest, to take by force. v. ખોંચવું—ઝોટી લેવું.

ખુજલી s. f. Itch, the psora, prickly heat.

ખુટ s. f. Deficiency, want, something less than is necessary v. કમી. 2 Scarcity, smallness of supply.

ખુંટ s. m. A corner, an angle. 2 A station. 3 A boundary or land-mark.

ખુટફો s. n. See ખુટ.

ખુદખુદ *adv.* Imit. of certain light sounds (as of rats scratching in their holes, of continued knocking, &c.)

ખુદવું *v. n.* To fall short, to be deficient, to diminish, to decrease, to lessen ; to be exhausted, spent, done or finished.

ખુંદવું *v. a.* To pluck, to pick.

ખુંટી *s. f.* A peg or wooden pin, a peg fixed in the wall for the purpose of suspending any thing.

ખુંટો *s. m.* A stake, a peg, a stick driven into the ground, an oar-peg. 2 Anchorage fee, fee levied on ships anchoring in the harbour.

ખુડખાસતા *s. pl.* Lands held by *Dessaees* free of tax.

ખુડદો *s. m.* Copper change or coins.

ખુન્નસ *s. m. n.* Rancour, malice, spite, grudge.

ખુંણો *s. n.* (कोण S) A corner, an angle, a nook.

ખુદ *adj.* (خود P) Own, proper, peculiar, personal. 2 *pron.* Self. 3 *adv.* By one's self, in person, in *propria persona.* v. પોતે.

ખુદગરજ *s. f.* (خود غرض P A) Selfishness, self-interestednes, self-love.

ખુદગરજી *adj.* (خود غرضي P A) Selfish, self-interested, attentive only to one's own interest, void of regard for another. v. સ્વાર્થ સગવડી.

ખુદરત *s. f.* Correctly કુદરત (قدرت A) Power, ability, capacity; authority. 2 Omnipotence, divine power, providence. 3 Nature.

ખુદરતી—કુદરતી *adj.* (قدرتي A P) Of omnipotence, not made or produced by man, natural.

ખુંદવું *v. a.* To trample, to tread, to beat or press with the feet.

ખુદા—ખુદાએ *s. m.* (P) God. See ખોદા.

ખુદાઇ *s. f.* (P) See ખોદાઇ.

ખુદા કરેને *interj.* (P) See ખોદાકરેને.

ખુદાપરસત *s. m.* (P) See ખોદાપરસત.

ખુદાવંદ *s. m.* (P) See ખોદાવંદ.

ખુદી *s. f.* (خودي P) Selfishness, pride, vanity. v. ગરવ—અહંકાર—મગરૂરી.

ખુંધ *s. f.* A hump-back, a hump or hunch on the back, crooked back.

ખુંધો—ધી *adj. m. f.* Hump-backed, having a crooked back.

ખુન *s. n.* (خون P) Murder, homicide, manslaughter, massacre, assassination, the act of killing a man unlawfully, the act of shedding the blood of a human being.

ખુન કરવું *v. a.* (P) To murder, to kill, to assassinate. to massacre, to shed a man's blood unlawfully, to slay, to smite.

ખુનકી *s. f.* (خنكي P) Coldness, temperateness. v. ટાઢક.

ખુનામરકી *s. f.* (Fr. خون P) Carnage, slaughter, a general massacre of the people.

ખુની *s. m.* (خوني P) A murderer, an assassin, one who kills an individual unlawfully, one who commits the crime of murder. 2 *adj.* Murderous, butcherous, ferocious.

ખુપ *s. m.* A garland, a chaplet, a wreath worn by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony.

ખુંપરો *s. m.* A stump, a thorn.

ખુબ *adj.* (خوب P) Good, fine, excellent, beautiful, pleasing, amiable. 2 *adv.* Very well, finely, handsomely, admirably ; copiously, gorgeously, richly.

ખુબસુરત *adj.* (خوب صورت P) Beautiful, handsome, pretty, possessing elegant features. v. સુંદર.

ખુબસુરતી *s. f.* (خوب صورتي P) Beauty, handsome features, engaging countenance, elegant complexion.

ખુબી *s. f.* (خوبي P) Goodness, excellence ; comeliness, neatness, agreeableness ; good nature, disposition or quality ; virtue, merit.

ખુમચી *s. f.* (P) A small tray. v. ખુમચો.

ખુમચો *s. m.* (خوانچه P) A tray, a shallow trough in which meat, fruit or pastry is served up.

ખુમ ઠોકવી *v. n.* See ખમ ઠોકવી.

ખુમાર *s. m.* (خمار A) Intoxication; drowsiness produced by indulging too much in drinking spirits ; sickness, head-ache, languishing appearance of the eyes, &c. the effect of drinking.

ખુમારી *s. f.* (A) See ખુમાર.

ખુરચન *s. f.* Scrapings (of rice, milk &c.) hardened and adhering to the cooking pot. v. ખરવર.

ખુરચી *s. f.* (P) See ખુરસી.

ખુરજીન *s. f.* (خورجين P) A wallet, a portmanteau, a bag or knapsack fastened to the saddle and carried on horse back.

ખુરદો *s. m.* See ખુડદો.

ખુરપી *s. f.* A small carved instrument for rooting out weed, scraping up grass &c. v. ખરપી.

ખુરબાન *s. n.* (A) See ક્રુરબાન.

ખુરસંદ *adj.* (خرسند P) Pleased, joyful; contented, satisfied. v. ખુશી—રાજી—આનંદ.

ખુરસંદી *s. f.* (خرسندي P) Joy, mirth,delight, pleasure, contentment. v. ખુશાલી—આનંદી.

ખુરસી *s. f.* (P) A chair. See ક્રુરસી.

ખુરસીગારો *s. m.* (P) One who makes chairs, stools, sedans &c.

ખુરશેદ *s. m* (خورشيد P) The sun, the source of light and heat. v. સુરજ—આફતાબ.

ખુરાક *s. m.* (P) See ખોરાક.

ખુરી *s. f.* See ખડી 3 Sig.

ખુલવું *v. n.* To open, to expand, to dilate. 2 To acquire clearness, fulness, height, &c., (as a colour.) 3 To clear off, to become fair weather.

ખુલાસો *s. m.* (A) See ખોલાસો.

ખુલીઆ *s. m.* A glutton, one who eats voraciously, a gormandizer.

ખુલ્લું *adj.* Open, unclosed, not shut up or tied up. 2 Bare, uncovered. 3 Free, not confined. 4 Clear, obvious, evident, plain. v. ઉઘાડું—સાફ.

ખુવાર *adj.* (خوار P) Poor, afflicted, distressed, deserted, abandoned, friendless, wretched, ruined, unprotected. v. ખોવાર.

ખુવારી *s. f.* (خواري P) Affliction, distress, wretchedness, ruin, spoliation. 2 Extravagance, lavishness. v. ખોવારી.

ખુશ *adj.* (خوش P) Pleased, delighted, rejoiced, glad, happy, cheerful, merry, joyful. v. આનંદ—ખુશી.

ખુશક *adj.* (خشک P) Dry, withered, arid.

ખુશ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To rejoice, to please, to delight, to gladden ; to gratify, to entertain, to satisfy. v. ખુશી કરવું.

ખુશકી *s. f.* (خشکي P) Dryness in general. 2 Dry land. 3 *adv.* By land, in opposition to તરી by water. 4 Heat, irritation felt in the body.

ખુશ ખબર—રી *s. f.* (خوش خبري P) Glad tidings, joyful intelligence.

ખુશ થવું *v. n.* (P) See ખુશી થવું.

ખુશનુદ *adj.* (خوشنود P) Pleased, delighted, merry. v. ખુશ.

ખુશનુદી *s. f.* (خوشنودي P) Pleasure, delight, joy, gladness. v. ખુશી.

ખુશનુમા *adj.* (خوش نما P) Handsome, pretty, beautiful, charming. v. ખુબસુરત.

ખુશબખતી *s. f.* (خوش وقتي P) The season of hilarity ; delight, joy, merriment, pleasure, happiness. v. ખુશી—આનંદ.

ખુશબોદાર *adj.* (خوشبودار P) Fragrant, odorous, aromatic. v. ખશબોદાર.

ખુશબોઇ *s. f.* (خوشبوي P) Fragrance, perfume, odour, sweet smell. v. સુગંધ—ખશબોઇ.

ખુશહાલ *adj.* (خوش حال P) Happy, fortunate; merry, joyful, delighted, pleased. 2 Healthy. v. ખુશાલ—ખુશ.

ખુશહાલી *s. f.* (خوش حالي P) Happiness, delight, joy, gladness, merriment, cheerfulness, pleasure. 2 Good news, glad tidings. 3 Healthy and happy state. v. ખુશાલી—ખુશી—આનંદ.

ખુશામત—દ *s. f.* (خوشامد P) Flattery, adulation, false praise, artful obsequiousness.

ખુશામત કરવી *v. a.* (P) To flatter, to praise fasely, to wheedle, to fawn. v. ફુસલાવવું.

ખુશામતીયો *s. m.* (خوشامدي P) A flatterer, a sycophant, a parasite, a wheedler, a fawner. v. ફુસલાવનાર.

ખુશાલ *adj.* (P) See ખુશહાલ.

ખુશાલી *s. f.* (P) See ખુશહાલી.

ખુશી *s. f.* (خوشي P) Joy, delight, cheerfulness, happiness, gladness, merriment, gratification, satisfaction. 2 Wish, desire, inclination, will, pleasure. v. મરજી—ઇચ્છા. 3 *adv.* Glad, rejoiced, pleased, delighted, gratified, satisfied. v. ખુશ—આનંદ.

ખુશીયો *s. m.* The testicle. v. ખાએયો—અંડકો.

ખુશી થવું *v. n.* (P) To be pleased, delighted, rejoiced, glad, cheerful, happy, merry, gratified, satisfied, content. 2 To be willing, inclined, desirous, anxious.

ખે *s. f.* (क्षय S) Waste, decay. 2 Destruction, annihilation, extinction. 3 Decrease of the digits of the sun or moon; that lunar day, the anniversary or recurrence of it which was the day of the decrease of. 4 Vomit, the act of throwing up matter from the stomach. v. ઓકારી.

ખેઆલ *s. m.* (خيال A) Imagination, fancy, thought, idea, consideration. 2 Phantom, whim, delusion, vision. 3 A kind of song.

ખેઆલી *adj.* (خيالي A P) Fanciful, capricious, fantastical, whimsical.

ખેકડો *s. m.* A crab. v. કરચલું.

ખેંચવું *v. a.* To pull, to draw, to tighten.

ખેંચાખેંચી *s. f.* The act of pulling violently or rudely, pulling and hauling.

ખેંચાવું *v. p* To be pulled or drawn.

ખેંચી બાંધવું *v. a.* To bind tightly, to make fast.

ખેજાલત *s. f.* (خجالت A) Bashfulness, shame.

ખેડ *s. f. n.* Ploughing, tillage. v. ખેતી 2 A sort of prickly bush.

ખેડવાજોગ—લાયક *adj.* Arable, fit for cultivation.

ખેડવું *v. a.* To cultivate, to till, to plough. 2 To navigate.

ખેડાણ *adj.* Land under cultivation, under tillage.

ખેડું *s. n.* (खेडें M) A small village, a hamlet.

ખેડુત *s. m.* A cultivator, a husbandman, an agriculturist, one who tills the ground.

ખેતર *s. n.* A field, a spot of ground under tillage. 2 A pasturage. 3 A sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage.

ખેતાબ *s. m.* (A) See ખીતાબ.

ખેતી *s. f.* Agriculture, tillage, husbandry, cultivation.

ખેતી કરવી *v. a.* To cultivate, to till.

ખેતીવાડી *s. f.* Agriculture. v. ખેતી. 2 Horticulture.

ખેદ *s. m.* (खेद S) Sorrow, grief, affliction, pain. v. દુખ.

ખેદ—કરવો *v. n.* To grieve, to be sorry.

ખેદો *s. m.* Behind, in the rear.

ખેદોલેવું *v. a.* To pursue, to run after; to persecute.

ખેન *s. f.* Consumption. 2 Cough.

ખેન કોતક *s. n.* Fun, sport, merriment.

ખેપ *s. f.* A journey to and from any place, a trip, a voyage, a journey. 2 The periodical supply or arrival (of grain, merchandize &c.) 3 A single time or occasion; a turn.

ખેપ કરવી *v. n.* To make a trip, to proceed on a journey or voyage to and from any place. 2 To supply (any commodity) periodically.

ખેપીઓ *s. m.* An express, a courier, a messenger, a runner, a letter carrier. v. કાસદ 2 One who makes a trip.

ખેમ *s. f.* (खेम M क्षेम S) Weal, welfare, well-being, prosperity. v. ખેમ કુસલ.

ખેમ કુસલ *s. f.* (क्षेम कुसल S) Health, happiness, welfare, prosperity, weal. v. કુસલ—ખેમ.

ખેમા *s. f.* (क्षमा S) Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. v. માફ.

ખેમા કરવી *v. a.* (S) To forgive, to pardon, to absolve. v. માફ કરવું.

ખેર *adj.* (خير A) Good, best, well. 2 *adv.* Well, never mind, no harm, no matter. 3 *s. f.* Goodness, health, happiness. 4 Charity. v. ખેરાત. 5 A kind of tree, *Mimosa catechu.*

ખેર આફીયત *s. f.* (خيرو عافيت A) Health, welfare, prosperity, weal. v. ખેમ કુશલ.

ખેરખાહ *s. m.* (خيرخواه A P) A well-wisher, a sincere friend; a philanthropist.

ખેરખાહી *s. f.* (خيرخواهي A P) Faithfulness, fidelity, sincerity, attachment; well-wishing.

ખેરદ *s. f.* (خرد P) Wisdom, prudence, sagacity, intelligence. v. અકલ—બુધી.

ખેરદમંદ *adj.* (خردمند P) Wise, prudent, sagacious, intelligent.

ખેરવવું *v. a.* To shed, to let fall, to scatter. The causal of ખરવું q. v. 2 To alienate, to withdraw the heart or affection. (A cant term.)

ખેરસલા *s. f.* (خيرصلاح A) Health, happiness, welfare, prosperity. v. ખેરઆફીયત. 2 Peace, tranquillity. v.

ખેરસાલ *s. f.* The name of a drug which exudes from the tree called ખેર q. v. 5 Sig.

ખેરાત *s. f.* (خيرات A). Alms, charity, liberality towards the poor, relief given to the poor.

ખેરાતી *s. f.* (خيراتي A P) Charitable; intended for a charitable purpose, given in charity.

ખેરીઅત *s. f.* (خيريت A P) Welfare, prosperity, health, happiness. v. ખેર આફીયત.

ખેલ *s. n.* (खेळ M) Play, sport, fun, amusement, diversion, pastime. 2 A show, spectacle, v. રમત.

ખેલવું *v. n.* To play, to sport, to frolic. 2 To trifle, to dally, to dandle. v. રમવું.

ખેલાડી *s. m.* A player, an actor, one who plays well.

ખેશ *s. m.* (خويش P) A relation, kinsman, one related by birth or marriage. v. સગો.

ખેસ *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth, a long sheet of silk cloth wrapped round the waist and used as a sash.

ખૈ *s. f.* See ખહ.

ખો *s. f.* (خو P) Habit, custom, disposition, nature. v. આદત—ટેવ* ખો પાડવી *v. n.* To habituate, to be accustomed, to contract a habit.

ખોઆબ *s. m.* (خواب P) Sleep, slumber, nap, repose. v. ઊંઘ. 2 A Dream, vision, delusion, phantom, spectre. v. સપનો.

ખોઆબગાહ *s. f.* (خوابگاه P) Sleeping apartments, bed-room.

ખોઆર *adj.* (P) See ખુવાર.

ખોઆરી *s. f.* (P) See ખુવારી.

ખોકરૂં—ખોખરૂં *adj. n.* Hoarse, having the voice rough or harsh (as with a cold,) having a rough sound. 2 Cracked, not sonorous, not emitting a distinct sound when struck (as a broken pot or vessel.)

ખોખરો *adj. m.* Hoarse, rough, cracked (as a

voice.) 2 Cracked, not sonorous. v. ખોખરૂં.

ખોખું *s. n.* (In commerce.) A bill of exchange or draft receipted and remaining with the person who cashed it as his voucher, a blank bill, a bill paid and discharged by the acceptor. 2 A frame-work, a skeleton. 3 The body, frame, mass. 4 The outer crust after the inner part or kernel is taken away.

ખોખો *adv.* Imit. of the sound in vehement coughing, wild gigling, &c.

ખોગીર *s. n.* (خوگير P) The stuffing of a saddle, a pad, a pack-saddle, a cushion used as a saddle.

ખોચ *s. f.* A slit, a little pit or hole (as in stone, wood, the body, &c.) 2 Abatement (in price, bill or account.)

ખોચખોચ *s. f.* Rising and sinkings, inequalities (in a wall, floor, surface, &c.) 2 Excess and deficiencies, slight inaccuracies (in an account, estimate, &c.); abatement (in price, bill or account.)

ખોચવું *v. a.* To force into, to thrust, to stick, to drive. 2 To slide or insinuate in, to tuck in. v. ખોસવું. 3 To prick. v. ભોકવું. 4 To snatch, to seize. v. ઝોટી લેવુ—છીનવી લેવુ.

ખોજસ્તે *adj.* (خجسته P) Happy, fortunate, auspicious, blest. v. સુખી

ખોજો *s. m.* (خوجه P) An eunuch. 2 A tribe of Indian Mahomedans speaking a Goojratte dialect.

ખોટ *s. f.* A mistake, blunder, error, inaccuracy. 2 Loss (in trade or dealing,) damages, deficiency. ખોટ જવી—આવવી *v. n.* To suffer a loss. ખોટપડવી *v. n.* To commit a mistake, to err. ખોટ વધ *s. f.* Gain or loss, profits and losses.

ખોટાઇ *s. f.* ખોટારૂ *s. n.* Falsehood, untruth, lie, want of truth or veracity. 2 Inaccuracy, mistake, error.

ખોટી *s. f.* Delay, procrastination. 2 The state of being kept in suspence or waiting, the state of being stopped, detained, obstructed or delayed.

ખોટી કરવું *v. a.* To stop, to keep in waiting, to procrastinate, to cause delay, to make to wait.

ખોટી ચાલ *s. f.* Wicked, licentious or improper conduct, misbehaviour, misconduct.

ખોટી થવું *v. n.* To wait, to stop, to stay, to delay.

ખોટું *adj.* False, not true, incorrect, untrue, not veracious. 2 Faithless, perfidious. 3 Counterfeit, spurious, adulterate, debased, bad. 4 Wicked. sinful, improper, unjust, bad.

ખોડ—ર *s. f.* (खोड M) An evil propensity, a bad habit; a vicious trick, humour, &c. 2 A vice, defect, blemish, flaw, imperfection, fault. 3 A kind of coarse cake made of corn, oil, &c., for fattening animals.

ખોડાવું *v. n.* To limp, to walk lame.

ખોડો—રો *s. m.* Stocks (for criminals.) 2 Lap, a part of the clothes that is spread horizontally over the knees, the part formed by the knees in a sitting posture.

ખોડાણ *s. f.* Land. 2 Tillage.

ખોડો *adj. m.* Lame, cripple.

ખોતરવું *v. a.* To nibble, to delve, to scrape, to scratch; to dig. v. ખોતરવું. દાંત ખોતરવા To prick the teeth.

ખોદવું *v. a.* To dig, to pierce with a spade, to burrow, to cut up. 2 To puncture by making incisions in any thing, to engrave.

ખોદા—ખોદામે—ખોદામે તાલા *s. m.* (خدا P) (خدا تعلي P A) God, the Almighty. v. ઇશ્વર—પરમેશ્વર.

ખોદાઇ *s. f.* (خدائي P) Godhead, divinity. 2 Omnipotence, providence. 3 *adj.* Divine, belonging or pertaining to the Almighty. v. ઇશ્વરી.

ખોદાકરેને *interj.* (P) Would to God!

ખોદાણ *s. f.* Ground overflown or undermined by water.

ખદાતરસ *adj.* (خدا ترس P) Fearing God, virtuous. 2 Merciful.

ખોદાપરસ્ત *adj.* (خدا پرست P) Worshipping God. 2 *s. m.* Theist, a worshipper of God.

ખોદામણ—ણી *s. f.* The price paid for digging.

ખોદાવંદ *s. m.* (خداوند P) Possessor, master, lord. 2 A form of address to superiors, equal in import to sir, honoured sir, my lord, your excellency,

ખોદાવવું *v. n.* The causal of ખોદવું, q. v,

ખોપરી *s. f.* The scull, the arched bone of the head which incases and defends the brain, v. ફોપરી.

ખોપરૂં *s. n.* See ફોપરૂં

ખોફ *s. m.* (خوف A) Fear, dread, apprehension. v. ધાસ્તી—બીહીક.

ખોબલો—ખોબલો—ખોબો—ખોબો *s. m.* The cavity, formed by putting the hands side by side, hallowing the palms so as to hold any thing ; a handful. 2 The hilt of a double edged sword.

ખોરદાદ *s. m.* (خرداد P) The name of the third month of the Persian or Zoroastrian year, also the sixth day of the month,

ખોરવું *v. a.* To search, to investigate, to scrutinize, to discover, to find out,

ખોરશેદ *s. m.* (خورشيد P) The sun, v, આફતાબ—સુરજ.

ખોરાક *s. m.* (خوراک P) Food, victuals, daily food, eatables ; a meal ; diet. v. ખાણું.

ખોરાકી *s. f.* Food, victuals, provisions. v. ખોરાક. 2 Daily allowance of food or money to purchase it, subsistence money,

ખોરાકી પોશાકી *s. f.* (خوراکي پوشاکي P) Food and clothing, maintenance, livelihood, allowance of money for food and clothing,

ખોરાસ *s. m.* Rancidity, strong scent,

ખોરીઉં *s. n.* A blanket, a quilt, a thick covering for the bed,

ખોરૂં *adj. n.* Rancid, emitting a strong scent (as that of old oil, putrid cheese, carious bread, &c.)

ખોરો *s. m.* A sort of thick tenacious matter, which collects on the head near the root of the hair ; hair-wax. 2 *adj. m.* Rancid.

ખોલ *s. m.* A sort of oil-cake given to fatten bullocks, v. ખાડ 3 Sig. 2 *s. f.* Search, investigation, scrutiny, v. શોધ.

ખોલકું *s. n.* The foal of an ass.

ખોલબંદી *s. f.* The operation of taking off a horse's shoes and replacing them after paring the hoofs.

ખોલકું *adj. n.* Open, clear, plain, obvious, evident, v. ઉઘાડું. 2 Unlocked, not shut. 3 Bare uncovered,

ખોલવું *v. a.* To seek for, to search, to scrutinize, to investigate. v. શોધવું 2 *v. n. a.* To open, to unfold, to discover, to bring to light, to uncover ; to unlock ; to untie. v. ઉઘાડવું.

ખોલાકર *s. m.* (In Commerce,) One who stands security for the stranger that demands payment of a *Hoondy* or bill of exchange from the acceptor or drawee.

ખોલાસો *s. m.* (خلاصه A) Explanation, exposition, interpretation, scope, drift, purport, meaning, illustration, commentary. 2 Abstract, abridgment. 3 Clearness, openness, unconfinedness.

ખોલાસો કરવો *v. a.* To explain, to expound, to illustrate, to clear difficulties and doubts.

ખોલી *s. f.* A brass or silver covering for the top or handle of an umbrella, walking-stick, &c.

ખોલીઉં *s. n.* See ખોરીઉં.

ખોલો *s. m.* A lap, the part of the body formed by the knees in a sitting posture ; the part of the clothes that is spread horizontally over the knees, the lower portion of an outer garment hollowed and held out to receive any thing. ખોલો ભરવો To

fill the lap ખોળો પાથરવો—ઝાલવો To spread the lap for the purpose of receiving any thing.

ખોવાવું—ખોવાઇજવું *v. a.* To lose, to miss. 2 *v. a.* To be lost, to be deprived of, to be missing.

ખોવું *v. a.* To lose, to miss, to forfeit, to be deprived of.

ખોસવું *v. a.* To force into, to thrust, to stick, to drive in. 2 To slide or insinuate in, to tuck in. 3 To penetrate; to pierce, to prick.

ગ

ગ The third consonant. It corresponds with ग and ગ્ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, گ and غ in Persian and Arabic, and "*g*" hard as in *go, gum, get* &c. in English.

ગઇ કાલે *adv.* Yesterday.

ગઇ પરમદાહાડે *adv.* The day before yesterday.

ગઇ રાતરે *adv.* Last night.

ગઉ *s. f.* (M) See ગાએ.

ગઉ *s. m.* See ધઉ.

ગઉચર *s. f.* (M) Pasturage, pasture.

ગઉચરાવવું *v. a.* To tend or graze cattle.

ગઉદાન *s. n.* (गोदान M) The gift of a cow.

ગઉહત્યા *s. f.* (गोहत्या M) The crime of killing a cow.

ગગન *s. n.* (गगन S) The sky, the heavens, the firmament. v. આકાશ.

ગગડવું *v. n.* To roll, to be moved by volution. 2 To rattle, to peal, to thunder, to roar, to make a loud rumbling noise like that of thunder. 3 To grumble, to growl, to gripe (in the bowels.)

ગગડાટ *s. m.* Thunder, the grumbling or rumbling of the clouds. 2 A loud rattling noise like that of thunder, artillery, &c. a loud crash or peal, a loud rumbling noise. v. ગડગડાટ.

ગગડાવવું *v. a.* To roll along, to move a round body by volution. The causal of ગગડવું q. v.

ગગળાવું *v. n.* To be drowned. 2 To be smothered.

ગંગા *s. f.* (गंगा S) The river Ganges, the personification of it as a Goddess of the Hindoos.

ગંગાજળ *s. n.* (गंगाजळ S) Ganges water, deemed holy and pure by the Hindoos.

ગચકડું *s. n.* (गचकळी M) The bobbing up and down (of a drowning person.) 2 *fig.* Violent and varied effort, strenuous struggling and striving. 3 Vomit, retching. 4 A belch, eructation.

ગચકડા ખાવા *v. n.* To bob up and down (in the act of being drowned;) to sink and rise repeatedly. v. ગચકડું.

ગચ *s. m. f.* Mortar, cement. 2 *adv.* (गच M) Tightly, firmly, fast.

ગજ *s. m.* (गज S) An elephant. v. હાથી.

ગજ *s. m.* (گز P) An ell, a yard, a *guz*, a measure of length varying from eighteen inches to more than a yard in different places throughout Hindoostan. In Bombay it is about 28 inches in length. The *guz* is divided into 24 *tussoos* or inches. 2 A ramrod. 3 A bar of iron or wood.

ગંજ *s. m.* (گنج P) A heap, a stack, a rick, a pile (of wood, grain, hay, cloth, goods, money &c.) 2 A collection. 3 Treasure. 4 Magazine.

ગજબ *s. m.* (غضب A) Violence, oppression, outrage. 2 Affliction, misfortune, calamity, distress, adversity. 3 Wonder, astonishment, surprize.

ગજર *s. f.* Morning. v. સવાર.

ગજરો *s. m.* A wreath, necklace or chaplet

of flowers. v. હાર.

ગાજલ s. m. (غزل A) An ode, an amatory poem, a Persian song. v. રેખતા.

ગાજું s. n. A pocket. 2 Food, provisions.

ગાજલ s. n. Steel.

ગાજાવવું v. a. To make a rattling noise, to proclaim loudly, to make notorious. The causal of ગાજવું q. v.

ગાજ s. f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth one *guz* in breadth.

ગંજી s. f. Hay stack, hay rick.

ગંજીફો s. m. A pack of cards consisting of eight રંગ or suits ; viz. તાજ crown, સફેદ white or the moon, શમશેર sword, ગોલામ slave, ચંગ bell, સુરખ red or the sun, બરાત warrant, ફુમાશ loaf or bread.

ગટ s. n. adj. A dense body. 2 Imit. of the sound in gulphing or swallowing.

ગટ ફરીજવું v. a. To swallow or devour greedily.

ગટ ગટ—ગટા ગટ—ઘટ ઘટ adv. Imit. of the noise made in gulphing greedily or in drinking copiously.

ગટર પટર s. n. (A fanciful formation.) Trash, trumpery, trifles ; a collection or mass of miscellaneous articles.

ગંઠા s. m. A land measure of eight feet in length.

ગંઠાવવું—ગંઠાવું v. a. To cause beads or small pieces of ornament to be stringed together, tied or joined together.

ગંઠીઓ s. m. A pick-pocket, a swindler.

ગડ s. m. A hill fort, a fortress.

ગડગડાટ s. m. A rattling noise like that of thunder, a loud peal. v. ગાગરાટ.

ગડગુદા s. m. The Indian fig tree.

ગડદા મુઠ્ઠી—ગડદા પેચ s. f. A beating with the fist, blows, fist-cuff.

ગડબડ—ગરબર—ગડબડાટ—ગરબરાટ s. f. Confusion disorder, commotion, tumult, clamour, uproar, hubbub. 2 Hurry, bustle, stir, fuss, fother, pudder, splutter.

ગડબડ કરવી v. a. To cause confusion, disorder, tumult, commotion, clamour, uproar, hubbub.

ગડબડીઓ adj. s. m. Lively, active, brisk, busy, bustling ; a busy-body.

ગડમથલ s. f. See ગડબડ 2 Sig.

ગંડા or ગંડો s. m. (गंडा M) An aggregate of four (*cowries* or *pice.*)

ગડાકુ—ગરાકુ—ગુરાકુ s. m. A preparation of tobacco, with raw sugar &c., for smoking.

ગડી—ગારી s. m. A porter, a labourer. 2 A small hill-fort.

ગંડીઓ s. m. (गंडया M) A pathic.

ગડું s. n. The throat, the larynx. v. કંઠ—ગળું.

ગંડેરી s. f. See ગંદેરી

ગણ s. m. (गण S) A division of the 27 *Nukhaiturs.* 2 Quality, virtue. v. ગુણ. 3 kindness, favour. v. ઉપકાર.

ગણકારવું v. a. To esteem, to regard, to mind, to obey, to care for, to mark, to attend.

ગણત—ગણતરી—ગણતી s. f. (गणती M) Counting, reckoning, computation. calculation. 2 *fig.* Reckoning, account, estimate; number. 3 Esteem, care or value for.

ગણપતી s. m. (गणपति S) The name of a Hindoo goddess. v. ગણેશ.

ગણવું v. a. (M) To count, to reckon, to compute, to calculate, to number. 2 *fig.* To esteem, to regard, to care or value for, to mind.

ગણી—ગણણી s. f. A funnel.

ગણિત s. f. (गणित S) Arithmetic, cyphering, the science of numbers. v. હીસાબ.

ગણું s. n. See ઘરેણું.

ગણેશ s. m. (गणेश S) The god of wisdom, the name of a Hindoo deity. He is repre-

sented as a short fat man with the head of an elephant. v. ગણપતી.

ગણેશચોથ *s. f.* (गणेश चतुर्थी S) The fourth of the month of *Bhadurvo sood*, a day dedicated for the worship of ગણેશ—ગણપતી q. v.

ગણેસીઆ *s. m.* An instrument for house-breaking.

ગણોત *s. f.* Ground rent of land farmed by proprietors or freeholders to tenants or cultivators for the purpose of cultivating and improving it.

ગણોતનામું *s. n.* A lease of land. given by the proprietor to cultivators, expressly stating the space, name, and situation thereof, as well as the amount of the rent.

ગણોતીઓ *s. m.* One who cultivates land let on a lease, a tenant, a lease-holder.

ગત *s. f.* (गत M) State, condition. v. ગતી. 2 Personification, the act of assuming the airs, behaviour, disposition and manners, or acting the part of another person; as પારસી ગત acting the part of a Parsee; બાણીઆં ગત behaving like a Banian. 3 Similitude, likeness. 4 A tune, the dancing tune.

ગતરાત *s. n.* Ruin, annihilation. v. નાશ.

ગતી *s. f.* (गति S) State, condition. v. હાલત. 2 Ultimate end, future state. 3 Motion in general, the act of moving, passage, progress. 4 Revolution of a heavenly body.

ગંદ—ગંદગી *s. f.* (S) See ગંધ.

ગદગદ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of ebullition, boiling. v. ખદખદ.

ગદગદવું *v. n.* To emit a sound like that of ebullition. v. ખદખદવું.

ગદડવું *v. a.* To tread, to trample. v. કચડવું.

ગદલાઈ *s. f.* Dirtiness, turbidness, foulness, filthiness (of a liquid.)

ગદલું *adj.* Turbid, muddy, dirty, foul, filthy (as a liquid.)

ગદીઆંલું—ડું *s. n.* The name of a weight equal to 20 *vals*, 8 *mashas*, or half a *tola*, used by goldsmiths for weighing gold, silver &c. It is equal to about 52 grains troy.

ગંદેરી *s. f.* A joint, segment or small bit of sugar-cane peeled (and exposed for sale.)

ગંધ—દ—ન *s. f.* (गंध S) Smell, scent, odour, fragrance. 2 Bad stink. (Used both for pleasant and unpleasant smell.)

ગંધક *s. f.* (गंधक S) Sulphur, brimstone. ગંધકનું તેલ Sulphuric acid.

ગંધાએલું—ગંધાતું *adj.* Stinking, emitting an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction.

ગંધાવું *v. n.* To stink; to emit a nasty offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrifaction; to smell good or bad; generally used in a bad sense.

ગંધીલો *adj. s. m.* A stinkard, a paltry stinking fellow.

ગધેડી *s. f.* A she-ass.

ગધેડો *s. m.* A jackass, a donkey, an ass. 2 *fig.* A stupid fellow, a blockhead, a fool.

ગનાત *s. f.* (S) See જનેઆત.

ગનાન *s. n.* (S) See ગનિઆન.

ગનાની *adj.* (S) See ગનિઆંની.

ગનીમત *s. n.* (غنيمت A) Abundance, good fortune, affluence. 2 *adj.* Good, best. v. નેઆંમત.

ગનિઆત *s. f.* (ज्ञाति S) Caste, tribe, kind, fraternity, species. v. ગનાત—જાત.

ગનિઆન *s. n.* (ज्ञान S) Knowledge in general, science, learning, illumination of the mind, knowledge of a specific kind; acquaintance, information, the power of knowing, skill in any thing. 2 Understanding, the intellectual faculty, sense, judgment, wisdom, sapience, intelligence. v. અકલ—બુધી—દાનાઈ—ડાહપણ—હોશિઆરી.

ગાનિઆંની *adj.* (ज्ञानी S) Wise, sensible, knowing, intelligent, that has knowledge or intelligence. 2 *s. m* A sage. v. બુધીવાંન—અકલમંદ—દાંનાવ—ડાહ્યો—સેઆંણો—હોશીઆર—ખબરદાર.

ગાપ *s. f.* Prattle, tattling, rumour, idle report. ગાપ મારવી—હાંકવી. To tattle, to prate, to circulate false rumour.

ગાપી *adj.* One who chatters, prates, spreads false rumours, and tells stories; a tattler, a story-teller.

ગાપીદાસ *s. m.* A news-monger, a story-teller. v. ગાંપી.

ગાફલત *s. f.* (غفلت A) Negligence, carelessness, inadvertence, forgetfulness. v. બેપરવાઇ—આલસ. 2 Mistake, fault, error. ચુક—ભુલ.

ગાફલત કરવી—ખાવી (A) To overlook through carelessness or negligence, to forget, to neglect. 2 To err.

ગાબડી *s. f.* The act of running to and fro for play or amusement.

ગાબડાવવું *v. a.* To roll. v. ગાડારાવવું.

ગાબર *s. m.* (گبر P) A fire-worshipper, an opprobrious epithet applied to the followers of Zoroaster by their enemies the Mahomedans. 2 *adj.* Wealthy, substantial, opulent.

ગાબરૂ *s.m.* A young man, a youth, a stout man.

ગાભરાટ *s. m.* See ઘભરાટ.

ગાંભાર *s. m.* (گمبها ر P) Festivals of the Parsees or followers of Zoroaster.

ગંભીર *adj.* (गंभीर S) Grave, serious, solemn, thoughtful, reflecting, considerate, sedate; deep, profound.

ગંભીરપણું *s. n.* Gravity, seriousness, thoughtfulness.

ગામ *s. m.* (غم A) Grief, sorrow, mortification. v. અફસોસ.

ગામખાર *adj.* (غم خوا ر A P) ગામગીન (غمگين A P) Sorrowful, sad, distressed, afflicted. v. દલગીર—દુખી—ઉદાસ.

ગામત *s. f.* (गमत M) The passing of time pleasantly. 2 Amusement, diversion, sport, pastime, diversion. v. રમુજ.

ગામત કરવી *v. n.* To amuse, to divert one's self. v. રમુજ કરવી.

ગામતું *adj.* Pleasing, choice. v. પસંદ

ગામવું *v. a.* To like, to approve of, to be pleased with, to choose. v. પસંદ પડવું.

ગામાવવું *v. a.* See ગુમાવવું.

ગામે તેમ *adv.* As desired, agreeably to one's desire.

ગાર *s. m.* (گر P) (In Comp.) A Persian affix denoting, like the English "*er*" and "*or*," one who makes, one who does; as કારીગાર one who works, an artist; કુરસીગાર one who makes chairs; ચુરીગાર one who makes bangles of glass; સોદાગાર a dealer, one who purchases goods, a merchant.

ગાર *s. m.* Pith, kernel, marrow, crumb, pulp.

ગારક *s. m.* (غرق A) Drowning, sinking. 2 *adv.* Drowned, sunk. 3 Lost disappeared, swallowed up.

ગારક થવું—થઇજવું *v. n.* (A) To sink, to be drowned. v. ડુબીજવું.

ગારગાર *adj. s. f.* A sot, one who indulges too much in drinking ardent spirits, a habitual drunkard. v. છાકટો.

ગારચી *s. f.* The wind-pipe, the throat, the larynx.

ગારચી પીસવી *v. a.* To press the throat violently, to strangle or crush the throat.

ગારજ *s. f.* (غرض A) Need, necessity, exigency, urgent occasion, want. v. અગાન—ઇજાજત. 2 Interestedness, selfishness. v. અગલબગલ.

ગારજના *s. f.* (गर्जना S) Thunder, the grumbling or rumbling of the clouds. v. ગાડારાટ.

2 Roaring, bellowing (of cannon, wild beasts, &c.).

ગારજવું *v. n.* (S) To thunder, to make a loud rumbling noise, to roar. 2 To bawl, to bellow.

ગારજવાન—ગારજાઉ *adj.* (Fr. غرض A) Needy, necessitous, desirous, sadly in want of any thing. 2 Selfish, self-interested. v. આપ મતલબી.

ગારડ—ગારેડ *s. f.* The cart rut, the track made by a cart wheel, a cart road.

ગારણ *s. n.* (S) See ઘરણ.

ગારંથ *s. m.* (ग्रंथ S) A book, a work, a composition in prose or verse.

ગારંથકાર *s. m.* (ग्रंथकार S) A book maker, an author.

ગારદન *s. f.* (گردن P) The neck. v. ગાંડું.

ગારદન મારવું *v. n.* (P) To behead, to kill by cutting off the neck and separating the head from the body.

ગારબાર *s. f.* See ગારડાડ.

ગારબારાટ *s. m.* See ગારડાડાટ.

ગારબો *s. m.* A song sung by men or women, who clap their hands and move in a circle all the while.

ગારબો રમવો *v. n.* To clap hands, to move in a circle and sing a song.

ગારભ *s. m.* (गर्भ S) The fœtus or embryo. 2 The womb. 3 Pregnancy, conception. v. ફલેલક 4 Roe, the eggs of fish. 5 Pulp, pith, kernel, heart, the interior portion generally. 6 The area, contents of the surface. ગારભ રહેવા *v. n.* To be conceived, to be pregnant.

ગારભગોટ *s. f.* A bomb, a bomb shell; a mortar; a short wide cannon, out of which bombs are thrown.

ગારભણી—ગારભવંતી *adj. f.* (गर्भिणी—गर्भवती S). Pregnant, with child, in a family way.

ગારભ પડવા *v. n.* (S) To miscarry, to have an abortion.

ગારભ પાડવા *v. n.* (S) To procure abortion.

ગારભપાત *s. m.* (गर्भपात S) Abortion, miscarriage, untimely birth.

ગારભસથાન *s. n.* (S) The womb, the fœtus

ગારમ *adj.* (گرم P) Hot, warm. 2 *fig.* Fiery, irascible, virulent, empassioned, angry. 3 Ardent (as spirits.) ગારમ કરવું *v. a.* To heat, to boil, to warm. ગારમ થવું *v. n.* To be hot; to be angry.

ગારમચી *s. f.* A stand or horse of wood for placing water-pots on.

ગારમ મસાલો *s. m.* Spice, curry-stuff.

ગારમારો—લો *s. m.* *Cassia fistula,* a particular drug used in medicine.

ગારમી *s. f.* (گرمي P) Warmth, heat. 2 Morbid heat.

ગારવ *s. m.* (गर्व S) Pride, haughtiness, arrogance. v. મગરૂરી—અહંકાર.

ગારવું *v. n.* To leak, to drop through an aperture, to drip. 2 *v. a.* To swallow, to devour, to take down the throat.

ગારામ *s. n.* (ग्राम S) A scale in music, a gamut.

ગારાસ *s. n.* Fixed taxes or payments of money made to *Grasseeas* in the province of Guzerat for their assistance and protection, for forbearance from plunder, or in lieu of lands held by them. 2 Lands held by *Grasseeas.*

ગારાસીઓ *s. m.* A numerous class of land holders in the province of Guzerat; applied to *Grasseeas,* who enjoy lands or possess a sort of feudal authority over them, claim certain hereditary fiefs in lands, or levy fixed taxes on whole villages. They are plunderers by profession. 2 A plunderer, a robber.

ગારી *s. m.* A porter, a labourer. 2 *s. f.* Indigo, a kind of blue dye.

ગારી જવું *v. a.* See ગારવું 2 Sig.

ગરીબ *adj.* (غريب A) Poor, indigent, penurious. 2 Meek, gentle, mild, humble, docile, tractable, obedient, submissive.

ગરીબ ગુરબા *s. pl.* (غريب غربا A P) The poor and mean, the poor collectively, the paupers.

ગરીબ પરવર *s. m.* (غريب پرور A P) Cherisher of the poor; a mode of address used in addressing superiors and in petitions.

ગરીબી *s. f.* (غريبي A P) Poverty, indigence, penury. 2 Meekness, humility, gentleness, mildness, docility, obedience.

ગરીસ—ગીરીસ *s. m.* A house-holder, a family man. v. ઘરસત.

ગરૂ *s. m.* (S) See ગુરૂ.

ગરૂં *s. n.* See ગળું.

ગરૂડ *s. m.* (गरुड S) A large kind of heron or vulture; the bird and vehicle of Vishnoo.

ગરૂરી *s. f.* Haughtiness, arrogance, pride. v. ગરવ—મગરૂરી—અહંકાર.

ગરૂવાર—ગરેવૂ *s. m.* (Fr. गुरु S) Thursday, a day of the week dedicated to Jupiter.

ગરેલું *s. n.* See ઘરેલું.

ગરેલો *adv.* See ઘરેલો.

ગલ *s. m.* A fish-hook.

ગલ—ગર A venomous foam that exudes from the mouth of serpents, lizards, &c.

ગલકો—ગલકાં *s. m. pl.* A kind of vegetable, *Cucumis sulcatus.*

ગલચી *s. f.* See ગરચલી.

ગલચુંબો *s. m.* A golden necklace of a particular description.

ગલણી *s. f.* A funnel. v. ગાળણી.

ગલત *adj.* (غلط A) Wrong, erroneous, false. v. ખોટું.

ગલતી *s. f.* (غلطي A P) A mistake, error, inaccuracy; a fault. v. ભુલ—ચુક—ખોટ.

ગલબત *s f.* A ship, a vessel, a boat. v. હોડી.

ગલબલ *s. f.* See ઘલઘલ.

ગલબો *s. m.* (غلبه A) Assault, attack, battery. v. હોમલો—ધસારો 2 Clamour, hubbub, uproar, confusion, disorder. v. ઘલ ઘલ—ઘોંઘાટ—ગડબડ.

ગલલો *s. m.* The shop-keeper's cash-box, money-box with a slit on the lid.

ગલસુંડાં *s. pl.* The gums (of the teeth.) v. ચાવણીઆં.

ગલાલ *s. m.* A farinaceous red powder which the Hindoos threw on each other in celebration of the *Hoolee* festival.

ગલાલપટી *s. f.* A tax levied for the purpose of repairing the town walls.

ગલાસ *s. n* (Glass E) A wine glass; a tumbler.

ગલી *s. f.* A lane, an alley, a narrow street. 2 Indigo.

ગલીકુંચી *s. f.* A comprehensive term for narrow lanes and alleys, nooks and corners.

ગલીજવું—ગરીજવું *v. n.* To melt away, to dissolve. 2 *v. a.* To swallow, to devour.

ગળું *s. n.* (गल S) The neck, the throat. 2 *adj.* Sweet. v. મીઠું.

ગળું કાપવું *v. a.* To cut the throat. 2 *fig.* To deceive.

ગળું ફાંસવું *v. a.* To hang, to choke, to suffocate.

ગળું બેસવું *v. n.* To become hoarse.

ગળે પડવું *v. a. fig.* To accuse wrongfully, to claim falsely, to prefer an unjust claim. 2 To importune, to worry.

ગળેપડુ *adj.* One who lays claim to any thing without having any right or pretensions, a pretender.

ગલેફ *s. m.* (غلاف P) A cover, a case, a sheath, (as of pillows, couch &c.)

ગલેબંદ *s. m.* (گلوبند P) Neck-cloth.

ગલેબંદી *s. f.* A kind of chintz turban.

ગલે બાંધવું—ઘાલવું *v. a.* To force upon, to

compel, to oblige one to receive any thing.
ગળે લાગવું—વળગવું *v. a.* To embrace, to hug. v. ભેટી કરવી.
ગાલોલ *s. f.* (غلول P) A pellet bow.
ગાવડાવવું—ગાવડાવું *v. a.* The causal of ગાવું q. v.
ગવાહી *s. f.* (گواهي P) Evidence. testimony, deposition. v. સાખરી—સાક્ષી.
ગવૈઓ—ગવઇઓ *s. m.* A singer, a songster, a musician, one who sings and plays.
ગઢું *s. m.* See ઘઢું.
ગાઉ *s. m.* A measure of length equal to one *coss* or about two British miles, a mile. v. કોસ.
ગાએ *s. m. f.* (गाय M) A cow. 2 *fig.* A very meek, mild man or woman.
ગાએન—ણ *s. n.* (गायन S) Song, singing.
ગાંગડી—રી *s. f.* A small bit or lump (as that sugar candy, salt &c.)
ગાંગડો—રો *s. m.* A large bit, piece or lump (of sugar candy, salt, &c.)
ગાગર *s. f.* See ઘાગર.
ગાંગરવું *v. a.* To chide, to reprove, to upbraid. v. ધમકાવવું.
ગાંગા *s. pl.* Teeth, jaws.
ગાજ *s. f.* (Gauze, E.) A kind of silk cloth.
ગાજર *s. n.* Carrot, *Daucus carota*, a garden vegetable.
ગાજર ગોટો *s. m.* A mushroom.
ગાજવીજ *s. f.* Thunder and lightning.
ગાજવું *v. n.* (Fr. गर्जन S) To thunder, to roar, to bellow, to make a loud rumbling voice. 2 To echo, to resound, to reverberate.
ગાજી—ગાજીડો *s. m.* (غازي P) A brave hero, a famous warrior, a martyr.
ગાંજો *s. m.* Hemp-tops, the heads or fructification of the hemp-plant.
ગાંઠ *s. m. f.* A knot, an entanglement or tangle, a tie. 2 A knot or knob in wood, a knot or joint of a reed, &c. 3 A tumour. ગાંઠ ખીસવી The bowels or intestines to be displaced, and thereby causing much bodily pain.
ગાંઠનું *adj.* One's own ; one's private purse, pocket, stock, fund &c. v. પોતાનું.
ગાંઠરી *s. f.* See ગાંસડી.
ગાંઠ વાળવી. *v. a.* To tie a knot.
ગાંઠવું *v. a.* To obey, to mind, to submit to another's direction.
ગાંઠીઓ *s. m.* A bit, a piece, a lump, a fragment (of a drug, sugar, turmeric, &c.)
ગાંડ *s. f.* (गांड M) The backside, the anus. 2 *fig.* The hinder or lower side, the back or bottom (of a thing in general.) ગાંડપર કાય મેલવા *v. n.* To regard with indifference, to neglect, to be careless of, not to mind. ગાંડમાં ભરાવું *v. n.* To ingratiate one's self in another's favour, to creep unto one's favour, to get into one's good graces. Used contemptuously. ગાંડને માખણ ચોડવું *v a.* To apply palm oil, to flatter, to wheedle, to coax. ગાંડ ઓગાળી કરવી To tease, to meddle, to vex, to exasperate.
ગાંડ ચાલવી *v. n.* To go to the stool frequently, to have loose bowels.
ગાંડ મરાવું *s. m.* A catamite, a pathic, *Cinædus.* v. ગાંડીઓ.
ગાંડાવાળો *s. m.* A cart-man, one who drives a cart.
ગાડી *s. f.* A cart ; a wheel carriage, especially for the conveyance of persons.
ગાડીવાન *s. m.* The coach-man, one who drives a cart or a carriage.
ગાડું *s. n.* A common load cart.
ગાંડું *s. m.* See ગાંડ મરાવું—ગાંડીઓ.
ગાંડો *adj.* Mad, insane, deranged. 2 Foolish, stupid, fool, ignorant, senseless. v. ઘેલો.
ગાદી *s. f.* A cushion, a soft pad in general.

2 The seat of some eminent personage; the king's throne. v. મસનદ.

ગાંધી s. m. A druggist, one who sells drugs and medicines, an apothecary, a vender of spices and aromatics.

ગાંનાર s. m. A singer, a sonster, a minstrel.

ગાફેલ adj. (غافل A) Negligent, inadvertent, unawares.

ગાભડું—ડી s. n. f. A patch, a piece applied or inserted to cover or stop up a hole.

ગાભ s. m. (गर्भ S) A fœtus or embryo, (particularly of a beast or plant.)

ગાભણ—ણી adj. Pregnant, big with young. (Applied chiefly to a beast.)

ગાભો s. m. (गाभा M) The heart, core, pith, &c. the interior substance generally, (of wood, stalks, roots &c.) v. ગાર. 2 The spodix (of the palm, plantain &c.) whilst it is enclosed within the spathe. 3 A piece of white cloth or a smaller turban worn under the turban.

ગામ s. n. (ग्राम S) A village, a hamlet. 2 A country. ગામ ચલણી adj. Current in the village, district or country; current money.

ગામડી adj. Native, belonging to the country, born or produced in the village. 2 A Native, an original inhabitant of the country, one born in the country.

ગામડીઓ s. m. A countryman, a villager, a clown, a rustic, a boor.

ગામડું s. n. A small village, a hamlet. v. ગામ.

ગામદેવી s. f. The tutelar goddess of a village or place.

ગાર (, گار P) (In Comp.) A Persian affix denoting agency in general and expressing doer, maker, &c.; as મદદગાર one who assists, assistant; ખીદમતગાર one who serves, a servant; જુલમગાર an oppressor, a tyrant.

ગાર adj. Very cold, frigid. 2 s. m. Hailstone. 3 s. f. An abuse, an abusive word or speech, aspersion, vituperation. v. ગાલ 2 Sig.

ગારા ગારી—ગારબોર s. f. Reciprocal abuse.

ગારત adv. (غارت A) Buried, sunken, swallowed up, lost.

ગારદી s. f. (Guard, E) A company of soldiers or disciplined troops, a guard, an escort, a battalion, regiment, troop or company of Native Infantry.

ગારવું v. a. To strain, to sift, to filter. 2 To melt (a metal.) 3 To distil (spirits, &c.)

ગારી—ગાલી—ગાલલી s. f. A cart-load, a corn measure of 30 *maunds*. 2 A common load cart. v. ગાડી.

ગારો s. m. A mixture (of mud, lime, cow-dung &c.) used as mortar or plaster in building. 2 A division or compartment of a house, *chaul* or range of building. 3 An open space between two bodies, an interval. 4 Diameter, breadth of any thing circular.

ગારોડી—રી s. m. A snake-charmer. v. મદારી.

ગાલ s. m. A cheek. 2 s. f. An abuse. v. ગાર 3 Sig.

ગાલ ખાવી v. n. To receive an abuse, to bear a calumny patiently.

ગાલ દેવી v. a. To abuse, to vilify, to calumniate, to defame.

ગાલવું v. a. See ગારવું.

ગાલીચો s. m. (غالیچه P) A woollen carpet, a rug or Persian carpet.

ગાવજબાં s. f. (گاؤزبان P) Bugloss, the herb ox-tongue.

ગાવી s. f. The top-sail. ગાવડોલ The top-mast.

ગાવું v. a. To sing, to chant. 2 To praise in verse, to celebrate, to extol, to laud.

ગાંસડી s. f. A bale (of cloth, piece goods, cotton &c.) a bundle.

ગાંસડો s. m. A large bundle or bag.

ગાસીઓ s. m. A saddle-cloth.

ગીગામ s. f. A kind of cloth made of a mixture of cotton and silk threads.

ગીચ *adj.* Crowded, thronged, dense, thickly peopled.

ગીત *s. n.* (गीत S) A song, singing.

ગીતગાવું *v. a.* To sing a song.

ગીતા *s. f.* (गीता S) A name applied to the sacred poems of the Hindoos, the *Geeta.*

ગીધ *s. m.* A vulture, an eagle.

ગીનાન *s. f.* (S) See ગનેઆન.

ગીબત *s. f.* (غيبت A) Slander, calumny.

ગીર (گير P) (In Composition) A Persian affix signifying taking, seizing, holding ; seeing ; or one who takes seizes &c ; as દસ્તગીર one who takes hold of another by the hand, one who befriends or assists ; દામનગીર one who takes hold of the hem of one's garment, one who craves assistance or support ; તમાસગીર one who looks at a spectacle, a spectator ; દલગીર one whose heart is contracted, melancholy, sorry, sad.

ગીરદ *s. f.* (گرد P) Dust, earth or other matter reduced to dust. v. ધુળ.

ગીરફતાર *adj.* (گرفتار P) Involved or absorbed in trouble, anxiety, fear, embarrasment, grief, sorrow, misfortume, penury, distress, &c. 2 Captive, prisoner.

ગીરફતારી *s. f.* (گرفتاري P) The state of being involved in trouble, anxiety, fear, embarrassment, grief, sorrow, misfortune, penury &c.

ગીરવી *adj.* Pledged, pawned, mortgaged. v. ખરીદ. ગીરવી ખત Mortgage bond.

ગીરેબાન *s. n.* (گريبان P) Collar, that portion of a man's outer garment which goes round and reaches the neck.

ગીલી—ગીલલી *s. f.* A little bit of stick which is struck by the ડાંનડો, in a play called ગીલીદંડાનડો or trap-stick.

ગીલો—ગીલલો *s. m.* (گله P) A complaint, a representation or remonstrance against. 2 A libel, a calumny. v. ગીબત.

ગીલો કરવો *v. a.* To complain. 2 To vilify, to calumniate.

ગુ—ગુહ *s. n.* (गू S) Human excrement, evacuation ; animal dung, ordure, filth.

ગુમારની સીંગ *s. f.* A kind of bean.

ગુ ખાવું *v. n.* (S) To eat human or animal excrement, to eat ordure, dung or filth. 2 *fig.* To vilify, to vituperate, to abuse.

ગુખાડી *s. f.* (गुखाडी M) A ditch or place of general resort for the purposes of disburdening nature.

ગુંગાણું—ણો *adj. n. m.* Humming, buzzing. 2 *fig.* Speaking with a low dull voice, speaking nasally.

ગુંગારાવું—વું *v. n.* To be smothered, suffocated or choked. 2 *v. a.* To smother, to suffocate or choke.

ગુગલ—ર *s. m.* (गुग्गुल S) Bdellium, *Amyris agallocha,* the name of a fragrant gum.

ગુંગો *adj.* Dumb. v. મુગો. 2 Speaking with a low, dull nasal voice. v. ગુંગાણું. 2 Sig.

ગુંચ—ગુંછ—ગુંચવણ *s. f.* Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity, puzzle.

ગુંચવાવું—ગુંછવાવું *v. n.* To be puzzled, perplexed.

ગુંછો *s. m.* A lock of hair, whiskers. 2 A tuft, a cluster, a clump.

ગુપ્ત *adj.* Private, secret.

ગુપ્તર *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ગુજર *s. n.* (گزر P) Maintenance, subsistence. v. ગુજરાણ.

ગુજરવું *v. n.* To happen unto, to betide, to befal (as a calamitous event ;) 2 To pass, to roll on, to elapse (as days, months, years.) 3 To die, to expire, to lose life. v. મરવું.

ગુજરાણ—ન *s. n.* (گزران P) Livelihood, maintenance, support, subsistence. v. ગુજર.

ગુજરાત *s. n.* Guzerat ; the name of a large province in the west of Hindoostan, wher

the Goojratee language is spoken.

ગુજરાતી—થી *s. f.* The Goojratee language, spoken in the province of Guzerat or Goojrat in Western Hindoostan. The Sunskrit is the parent of the Goojratee, though it borrows extensively from the Persian, Arabic, Hindoostanee and Murat,hee. 2 *adj.* Belonging or relating to the province of Guzerat in Western Hindoostan.

ગુજરી *s. f.* The afternoon or evening market. 2 A fair, a market. 3 An ornament for the feet and wrist.

ગુજરી જવું *v. n.* (P) See ગુજરવું. 3 Sig.

ગુંજવું *v. n.* To hum, to buzz.

ગુજારવું *v. a.* (Fr. گزر P) To produce, to present, to exhibit, to show.

ગુંજાશ *s. f.* (گنجایش P) Capacity, power ; ability to bear expenses or to do any thing.

ગુંડો *adj. m.* Shewd, cunning. ખટખટ.

ગુણ *s. f.* A bag of coarse cloth, a bag (of rice, pulse &c.) 2 Sackcloth, *gunny*.

ગુણ *s. m.* (गुण S) A quality ; an attribute, affection or property in general, whether of matter or mind ; a power, faculty, excellence, virtue, effect. v. ખાસીયત—ખો. 2 Excellence, merit. v. ખુબી. 3 Benefit, advantage, profit, gain, good. v. ફાયદો—નફો—લાભ.

ગુણાંક *s. m.* (गुणकांक S) (In Arithmetic.) The multiplier.

ગુણકારક *adj.* (गुणकारक S) ગુણકારી *adj. n.* Efficacious, powerful of effect. 2 Advantageous, profitable.

ગુણપાટ *s. f.* Sack cloth, *gunny*.

ગુણવાન *adj.* (गुणवान S) Virtuous, endowed with good qualities, excellent, meritorious, good, good-natured.

ગુણવીશેષણ *s. n.* (गुणविशेषण S) (In Grammar.) The adjective, a word that denotes the quality of any thing.

ગુણવું *v. a.* (S) (In Arithmetic.) To multiply a number.

ગુણાંક *s. m.* (गुणांक S) (In Arithmetic.) The product of a multiplication.

ગુણાકાર *s. m.* (गुणाकार S) (In Arithmetic.) Multiplication. 2 The product of a multiplication.

ગુણી *adj.* (गुणी S) Virtuous, endowed with excellencies, (with parts, talents, virtues &c.)

ગુતવું *v. n.* To be engaged in any business or affair.

ગુંથનાર *s. m.* A plaiter, a braider.

ગુંથવું *v. a.* To plait, to braid; to knit.

ગુંથાવું *v. n.* To be entangled. 2 To cause to be plaited or braided.

ગુદગુદી *s. f.* Tickling. titillation.

ગુંદર *s. m.* Gum.

ગુંદરપાક *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat or pastry made of gum, sugar and flour.

ગુંદવું *v. a.* To knead (dough.) 2 To beat any substance.

ગુનાહ *s. m.* (گناه P) A fault, crime, sin, offence, transgression, trespass. v. તકસીર—વાંક—અપરાધ—અનેઆવ.

ગુનેહગાર *s. m.* (گنه گار P) A sinner, a criminal, an offender, a transgressor.

ગુનેહગારી *s. f.* (گنه گاری P) A fine, penalty, mulct. v. દંડ.

ગુનો *s. m.* (P) See ગુનાહ.

ગુપચુપ *adv.* (H) Secretly, privately, silently, softly, quietly, unperceived, stealingly. v. ચુપકીદી.

ગુપત *adj.* (गुप्त S) Hidden, concealed ; secret, private.

ગુપતદાન *s. n.* (गुप्तदान S) A hidden gift, present or charity.

ગુપતધન *s. n.* (गुप्तधन S) Hidden treasure. 2 *fig.* Knowledge, learning.

ગુપતી *s. f.* (Fr. गुप्त S) A sword-stick.

ગુંબજ—ગુમજ *s. m.* (گنبز P) A vault, arch, cupola, dome, tower.

ગુમાન *s. n.* (گمان P) Doubt, suspicion. v. શક—સંધે—ભરોસ. 2 Idea, thought. v. ધારણા. 3 Presumption, vanity, conceit, self-sufficiency. v. ફાફો.

ગુમાન કરવું—લાવવું *v. a.* To suspect, to doubt. 2 To believe, to think. 3 To presume.

ગુમાર *adj.* Rustic, clownish, boorish. 2 *fig.* Stupid, ignorant, rude, dull, awkward. 3 *s. m.* A fool, a dunce, a simpleton.

ગુમાવવું *v. a.* See ગામાવવું.

ગુમાસ્તાગીરી *s. f.* (گماشتگیری P) Agency, the duty or business or an agent or factor.

ગુમાસ્તો *s. m.* (گماشته P) An agent, a factor, one who transacts business for a merchant, a deputy, a correspondent, a merchant's *clerk or accountant.*

ગુર *s. f.* Marrow, a soft oleaginous substance contained in the bones.

ગુરજ—ગારજ *s. m.* (گرز P) A mace, a club, a battle-axe.

ગુરથમાન *s. n.* Paradise, the heavens, the regions of eternal bliss. v. બેહેશ્ત—સવરગ.

ગુરથમાની *adj.* Deceased, departed this life. v. બેહેશ્તી—સવરગવાસી.

ગુરદો *s. m.* (گرده P) A kidney.

ગુરા *s. pl.* The legs.

ગુરાબ *s. m.* (غراب A) A ship, a sailing vessel.

ગુરૂ *s. m.* (गुरु S) A spiritual guide or teacher, a pastor, one who performs religious ceremonies. v. ગોર. 2 Master, tutor, instructor. v. શીખશા ગુરૂ.

ગુરૂવાર *s. m.* (गुरुवार S) Thursday. v. બરે સપતવાર.

ગુલ *s. n.* (گل P) A flower. 2 The snuff of candle.

ગુલકંદ *s. m.* (گل قند P) Conserve of roses.

ગુલ કરવું *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out (a candle.)

ગુલ થવું *v. n.* To be extinguished.

ગુલખાર *adj.* Red, scarlet colour.

ગુલછરી *s. f.* The tuberose, the name of a flower, *Tuberosa poleanthes.*

ગુલજાર *s. m.* (گلزار P) A garden, a bed of roses. v. બાગ—ગુલસતાન.

ગુલતરાશ *s. f.* (گل تراش P) A snuffer.

ગુલદાવદી *s. f.* (گل داودي P) The name of a flower, *Chrysanthemum Indicum.*

ગુલબદન *s. f.* (گلبدن P) A kind of silk cloth.

ગુલબાસ *s. n.* (گل عباس P) Marvel of Peru, *Jalappa mirabillis,* the name of a flower.

ગુલમોહોર *s. f.* The name of a flower.

ગુલર *s. n.* A kind of earring. 2 The name of a fruit, a wild fig, *Ficus glomerata.*

ગુલલાલા *s. f.* Tulip, lily, the name of a beautiful flower.

ગુલસતાન *s. m.* (گلستان P) A rose-garden. 2 The name of a moral treatise in Persian by Shaikh Sadee.

ગુલશબો *s. n.* (گل شبو P) The name of a flower. v. ગુલછરી.

ગુલાબ *s. m.* (گلاب P) Rose-water. 2 A rose.

ગુલાબદાની *s. f.* (گلاب داني P) A bottle for sprinkling rose-water, a silver bottle for holding rose-water.

ગુલાબી *adj.* (گلابي P) Red, rosy, rose-coloured.

ગુલાબી જાંબુ *s. n.* Rose-apple, the name of a fruit.

ગુલામ *s. m.* (غلام A) A slave, a bondman. 2 A term of opprobrium signifying a rogue, rascal, scoundrel, villain.

ગુલામબચો—ગુલામડો *s. m.* Contemptuous forms of the word ગુલામ q. v.

ગુલામી—ગુલામીપણું—ગુલામગીરી *s. f.* (A) Slavery, thraldom, servitude, abject subjection.

ગુલાલ or ગોલાલ *s. m.* See ગલાલ.

ગુલિઅરમાની *s. f.* (گل ارمني P) Armenian bole, the name of a drug.

ગુવાર *s. f.* See ગુમાર.

ગુવાલીઓ *s. m.* See ગોવાલીઓ.

ગુવાલું *s. n.* See ગોવાલું.

ગુસલ *s. n.* (غسل A) Bathing, ablution. ગુસલ ઉતારવું To bathe, to perform the abluent ceremony.

ગુસસો—ગુસો—ગોસો *s. m.* (غصه A) Anger, passion, wrath.

ગુસે થવું—ભરાવું *v. n.* (A) To be angry, to be enraged.

ગેઆંન *s. n.* (S) See ગનેઆંન.

ગેઆંની *adj.* (S) See ગનેઆંની.

ગેંડો *s. m.* A rhinoceros.

ગેંણીઆં *s. pl.* Small bullocks.

ગેંદ *s. f.* (गेंद M) A flower having rows of petals, a ball made of flowers.

ગેબ—ગેબી *adj.* (غايب A) Invisible, imperceptible, not to be seen. v. અણદીઠ.

ગેબ થવું—અદૃશ્ય થવું *v. n.* (A) To vanish, to be imperceptible.

ગેર (غير A) An Arabic prefix signifying like the English *in, im, dis, mis, un,* &c., no, not, want of ; and implying negation or privation ; as ગેરવાજબી unjust ; ગેરહાજર not present, absent ; ગેરસીરેશતે mproper, irregular, unusual. Some of its most useful compounds are inserted below in order.

ગેરત *s. f.* (غيرت A) Modesty, bashfulness, blush, shame. 2 A nice sense of honour.

ગેર મારગ *s. m.* A devious or evil course, a bad practice.

ગેર રાજી *adj.* (غير راضي A) Dissatisfied, displeased. v. નારાજ.

ગેરવલે *adv.* Mislaid, lost.

ગેરવલે પડવું *v. n.* To be mislaid or lost.

ગેરવાજબી *adj.* (غير واجبي A) Unjust, improper, not fair, partial.

ગેર સીરેશતે *adj.* (غير سرشته A P) Irregular, unusual, improper, contrary to custom or habit.

ગેરૂ *s. m.* Red chalk or ochre.

ગોકુલ *s. f.* (गोकुल S) The name of the town at which Krishtnu was brought up, the birth place of Krishtna near Mut,hoora in Upper Hindoostan.

ગોકુલ આઠમ *s. f.* (Fr. गोकुल अष्टमी S) The birth day of Krishtna.

ગોખરૂ *s. m.* The name of a plant producing a sharp thorny fruit, *Tribulus lonuginosus* or caltross.

ગોખલો *s. m.* A hole, niche or recess in the wall for the purpose of placing any thing.

ગોખવું *v. a.* To commit to memory, to impress strongly on the memory, to repeat frequently, to study carefully.

ગોજો *adj. m.* Bad, naughty, wicked, dirty. (Applied to children.)

ગોટલી *s. f.* A small stone of a fruit.

ગોટલો—લું *s. m.* A large stone of a fruit, (as of a mangoe, jack-fruit, &c.)

ગોટી *s. f.* An ulcer or sore on the back, a disease. 2 A lump of silver.

ગોટો *s. m.* A globe, a round body (as a cocoa-nut.) 2 The kernel of a cocoa-nut. 3 A nose-gay. 4 A marigold flower.

ગોઠતું *adj.* Fit, adapted, suitable, proper.

ગોઠવન—ણ *s. f.* Arrangement, contrivance, plan, scheme.

ગોઠવન કરવી *v. a.* To arrange or devise a plan, contrivance, or scheme.

ગોઠવવું *v. a.* To arrange, to put in proper order. 2 To frame, to adjust, to contrive to concert.

ગોઠીઓ *s. m.* A companion, a partner.

ગોતડી *s. f.* The throat. v. ગળું.

ગોતું *s. n.* A kind of forage for cattle.

ગોતું ખાવું *v. n.* (Fr. غوطه A) To dip, or to plunge in water, to buffet. 2 *fig.* To roam, to wander. 3 To be deceived.

ગોથ *adj.* Four, a private number used by brokers and merchants.

ગોથપડી *adj.* Fourteen, a private number.

ગોદરી—ડી *s. f.* A quilt, a covering for the bed.

ગોદરૂં—ડું *s. n.* A bed, a matrass.

ગોદાવરી *adj.* Twelve, a private number. The Godavree pilgrimage occurs once in twelve years, hence this word implies twelve. 2 The name of a sacred river which rises at Trimbukeshwer.

ગોદી *s. f.* The dock-yard, where ships are built and repaired, a dock.

ગોધો *s. m.* See ધોદો.

ગોપીચંદન *s. n.* (गोपीचंदन S) A particular whitish and unctuous earth.

ગોફણ—ણી *s. n.* A sling (for throwing stones.)

ગોફો *s. m.* A cave, a den, a cell, a solitary place.

ગોબો *s. m.* See ધોબો.

ગોબર *s. n.* Cow-dung dried and used for fuel; cowdung used for covering the floor.

ગોર *s. m.* A priest, a spiritual guide, a family priest, a pastor, one who performs religious ceremonies. 2 Molasses, a kind of raw sugar, not purified.

ગોર *s. f.* (گور P) A grave, a tomb. v. કબર.

ગોર કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. غور A) To reflect, to ponder, to think, to consider. v. વીચારવું—વમાસવું

ગોરખર *s. m.* (گورخر P) A wild ass.

ગોરખોદુ *s. m.* (Fr. گور P) A grave-digger, a sexton. 2 *fig.* One who saps or undermines the foundation, one who injures another privately, an enemy, a foe.

ગોરસી *s. f.* A vessel for holding milk, &c.

ગોરાડુ *adj.* A light sandy sail.

ગોરાણી *s. f.* A priestess, an abbess.

ગોરી *s. f.* A bullet, a ball of lead. 2 A pill, medicine made into a small round ball. 3 *adj. f.* Fair.

ગોરીડું *s. n.* Twist, cotton thread ready for the loom.

ગોરૂ—રી—રો *adj. n. f. m.* Fair, white, handsome (as face or complexion.)

ગોરૂચંદન *s. n.* Bezoar stone, the name of a drug or medicine.

ગોરો—લો *s. m.* A ball, a globe, a sphere, any thing round. 2 A cannon ball. 3 Rupture, hernia. 4 A white man, a European.

ગોલ *adj.* (गोल S) Round, globular, spherical. 2 Circular. 3 *s. m.* A globe.

ગોલ *s. m.* Molasses, jaggree, raw sugar. v. ગોર. 2 Sig.

ગોલંદાજ *s. m.* (گولنداز P) A gunner, a bombardier, a *Golundauze.*

ગોલપાપડી *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat or pastry made of raw sugar, wheat flour and *ghee*; a sugar cake.

ગોલવાડ *s. f.* The street or quarter inhabited by a caste of Hindoos, whose profession it is to thrash and pound rice and other grains. v. ગોલો.

ગોલસાંધણા *s. m. f.* A marriage entertainment.

ગોલાંટ *s. f.* A summersault or summerset, a high leap in which the heels are thrown over the head. ગોલાંટ ખાવી. To leap heels overhead.

ગોલાબ *s. m.* (P) See ગુલાબ.

ગોલાબી *adj.* (P) See ગુલાબી.

ગોલામ *s. m.* (A) See ગુલામ.

ગોલામી *adj.* (A) See ગુલામી.

ગોલામીપણું *s. n.* (A) See ગુલામીપણું.

ગોલાલ *s. m.* See ગુલાલ.

ગોલી *s. f.* See ગોરી.

ગોલો *s. m.* A man of a particular caste, whose profession it is to pound rice and other grains. 2 A cannon ball. 3 A globe, a sphere, a round ball.

ગોવરૂં *s. n.* (गोवर्ण S) The measles, a kind of disease.

ગોવારૂં—ડું *s. n.* A herd of cattle, (of cows, bullocks, calves, buffaloes &c.)

ગોવાલણ *s. f.* A woman who tends cattle, the wife of ગોવાલીઓ q. v.

ગોવાલીઓ *s. n.* (गोवारी M) A cow-herd, one who tends cattle.

ગોસ *adv.* (In Navigation.) To the right. A term used by mariners in steering the ship.

ગોશ—ગોસ *s. n.* (گوشت P) Animal flesh ; meat, mutton.

ગોસપંદ—ફંદ *s. n.* (گوسپند P) A sheep, a goat.

ગોસાંઇ *s. m.* (Fr गोसावी M) A mendicant, a *Fukeer* ; one has renounced worldly passions, business and affections, and subsists by begging ; an itinerant beggar. v. વેરાગી.

ગોસે થવું *v. a.* (Fr. غصه A) To be angry, to be enraged.

ગોસો *s. m.* (غصه A) Anger, passion, wrath. v. ક્રોધ.

ઘ

ઘ The fourth consonant and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with घ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, but has no corresponding letter in English, Persian and Arabic, and is therefore represented by " *gh*" in English and گھ in Persian.

ઘઉં *s. m.* Wheat, a kind of grain of which bread is chiefly made.

ઘઉંલો *adj.* Wheat colour, brown, between fair and sable.

ઘચપચ *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; thick ; confused. 2 Prattle, idle talk.

ઘટ *adj.* Close, compact, firm, strong. 2 Thick, close texture (as of a cloth &c.) 3 Inspissate, concrete (as a liquid.)

ઘટ *s. f.* Deficiency, decrease, diminution ; abatement ; loss.

ઘટતું—ઘટમાન *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, deserving, worthy.

ઘટવું *v. n.* To decrease, to diminish, to be deficient. 2 To deserve, to merit, to be worthy of.

ઘટા *s. f.* Gashing of the clouds ; a mass or body of clouds.

ઘટાડવું *v. a.* To decrease, to lessen, to diminish, to make less. v. કમ કરવું—ઓસાડવું.

ઘટારત *adj.* Worthy, deserving, fit, proper. v. ઘટતું.

ઘટી *s. f.* A handmill. 2 Millstone.

ઘટે *adv.* See ઘટારત.

ઘડનાર *s. m.* A maker, one who makes or mends.

ઘડપણ *s. n.* Old age, infirmity, debility.

ઘડવું *v. a.* To make, to form, to manufacture.

ઘડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઘડવું q. v.

ઘડી—રી *s. f.* (घडी M) A period of 60 *puls* or 24 minutes. Two and a half *ghudees* are equal to one English hour. 2 A fold, the folded state (of a cloth &c.)

ઘડીઆળ *s. n.* A watch, a chronometer, a clock, an instrument which indicates the exact time.

ઘડીઆળી *s. m.* A watchmaker ; one who makes or repairs watches and clocks.

ઘડીએક *s. f.* An hour or so, a short time

ઘડી કરવી—વાળવી *v. a.* To fold (cloth or paper.)

ઘડી ઘડી *adv.* (घडीघडी M) Every hour, continually, repeatedly; constantly, frequently.

ઘડીબંધ *adv.* Folded (clothes,) unopened, in a folded state.

ઘડો—ઘરો *s. m.* A pitcher, a jar, an earthen water pot. 2 *adj. m.* Old, aged. v. ઘરડો.

ઘણઘણ *adv.* (Imit.) With a ringing, clanking, clanging, twang, jingle, &c.

ઘણઘણવું *v. n.* (Imit.) To ring, to clank, to clang, to twang, to jingle.

ઘણઘણાટ *s. m.* (Imit.) A loud, combined and confused ringing, clanging &c., a peal.

ઘણાએક *adj.* Many, a great number, several.

ઘણાખરા—ઘણેખરે *adv.* For the most part, principally, chiefly.

ઘણીવાર—વખત—વેળા *adv.* Often, frequently, many times.

ઘણું *adj. n.* Much, too much, many, plentiful, numerous. 2 *adv.* Very, in a great degree, in an eminent degree.

ઘણું કરીને Mostly, chiefly, principally. 2 Most probably. v. ઘણાંખરા.

ઘદેડી *s. f.* See ગાધેડી.

ઘદેડું *s. n.* An ass, a donkey.

ઘદેડો *s. m.* See ગાધેડો.

ઘદેવાન *s. m.* An ass driver.

ઘદો—ધો *s. m.* An ass. 2 *fig.* A blockhead, an ignoramus, a fool.

ઘન *s. m. n.* (घन S) (In Arithmetic.) The cube of a number. 2 (In Geometry.) A cube, a cubical body or solid.

ઘનમુલ *s. n.* (In Arithmetic.) The cube-root.

ઘબરાટ *s. m.* Confusion, perplexity, agitation, disorder, disturbance ; alarm.

ઘબરાવવું *v. a.* To confuse, to contound, to perplex, to alarm.

ઘબરાવું *v. n.* To be confused, perplexed, confounded, or alarmed.

ઘર *s. n.* (घर M) A house, a mansion, a dwelling, an abode, or habitation in general. 2 The household, people of the house ; family. 3 A den, nest, hole, cell, burrow, (of a beast, bird, rat &c.) 4 A hole, cavity, case, a receptable for any thing. ઘર કરવું To set up or keep a house, to get an establishment, (wife, servants &c.) 2 To marry. ઘર માંડવું To set out or start into life ; to furnish and embellish a house. ઘર ભરવું To enrich one's self, especially by empoverishing or disregarding others. ઘર ચલાવવું To conduct household affairs or domestic concerns. ઘર ભાંગવું To be broken up (a family or connexions ; to be ruined. ઘર મારવું To plunder a house.

ઘર ખરચ *s. m.* Household expenses ; home consumption.

ઘરગતું *adj.* (Fr. घरगुती M) Born, bred, made, raised, produced &c. at home, not made for sale. 2 Private, not public.

ઘરડો—ડી—ડું *adj. m. f. n.* Old, aged, hoary, infirm, advanced in years.

ઘરણ *s. n.* (ग्रहण S) An eclipse, an obscuration of the sun or moon.

ઘરણે *adv.* See ઘરેણે.

ઘરધણી—ની *s. m.* (घरधनी M) The master or owner of a house or family, the landlord.

ઘર ધણીઅણી *s. f.* (घरधनीण M) The mistress or lady of a house.

ઘરબાર *s. n.* Household property, a house and its appurtenances. 2 A family.

ઘરબારી *adj.* A householder, a family-man.

ઘરબેઠાં *adv.* Lit. whilst staying at home ; without service, labour or work ; pensionary. 2 By itself, of its own accord, without asking or demanding.

ઘરમેલે *adv.* Amicably, without coercion, peaceably. ઘરમેલે માંડીવાળવું. To settle a dispute or claim amicably, without going to law.

ઘરવટ or ઘેરવટ Friendly intercourse, close connection or acquaintance, intimacy. 2 Unity, union.

ઘરસત—થ *s. m.* (गृहस्थ S) A householder, a family-man. 2 A gentleman, one distinguished from the vulgar, a personage ; an individual.

ઘરાક *s. n.* A purchaser, a customer.

ઘરાકી *s. f.* The act of resorting to a shop in

great numbers for the purpose of purchasing any thing.

ઘરાણીઆ *adj.* Mortgaged (lands &c.)

ઘરીડું *s. n.* A jug or earthen pot (of *toddy.*)

ઘરે—ઘરેડ *s. m.* (ग्रह S) (In Astronomy.) A planet. There are nine planets according to Hindoo Astronomy, and the sun is included.

ઘરેણાડું ખત *s. n.* Mortgage-bond, a writing passed in acknowledgment of money borrowed and things pledged or mortgaged in security of payment.

ઘરેણીઆ નફરીઆ *adj.* Private lands in mortgage.

ઘરેણીઆ સલામીઆ *adj.* Mortgaged lands which pay a quit rent.

ઘરેણું *s. n.* A man or woman's ornaments, joys, jewellery, trinkets.

ઘરેણે *adv.* Mortgaged, pawned. ઘરેણે મુકવું. To mortgage, to pawn, to pledge.

ઘરોબો *s. m.* Friendly intercourse, close acquaintance, intimacy. v. ઘરવટ.

ઘવડવું *v. a.* To scratch, to itch, to rub with the nails.

ઘસડવું *v. a.* To drag, to pull, to roll along.

ઘસરડો *s. m.* A scratch, laceration with the nails or any pointed substance.

ઘસવું *v. a.* To whet, to sharpen. 2 To rub, to polish, to scoar, to scrub.

ઘસાઇ જવું *v. a.* To be worn out by constant use.

ઘસારો *s. m.* A scratch. v. ઘસરડો. 2 A loss, a deficiency.

ઘસેડવું—ઘસીડવું *v. a.* See ઘસડવું.

ઘા *s. m.* A wound, a cut, a hurt; a blow, (with a sword, knife, &c.) v. જખમ.

ઘાઇ *s. f.* Cudgelling, beating. 2 Fraud, deceit. 3 The angle formed by a branch with the trunk of a tree. 4 The space or interval between the fingers or toes; the junction of the fingers. 5 *adj.* The private number, five used by brokers in making bargains.

ઘામેજો *s. m.* A barber. v. હજામ.

ઘામેલ *adv.* Wounded, bruised, hurt, cut by a blow with a sharp instrument. v. જખમી.

ઘામેલ થવું *v. n.* To be wounded, to be bruised. v. જખમી થવું.

ઘાંઘો *s. m.* A quire of paper. v. દસતો.

ઘાગર—ઘાઘર *s. f.* Vessel or pot for holding water.

ઘાગરો—ઘાઘરો *s. m.* A petticoat, the lower part of a woman's dress.

ઘાઘરી *s. f.* Diminutive of ઘાઘર q. v.

ઘાઘસી *s. f.* A kind of domestic fowl.

ઘાંચણ *s. f.* The oilman's wife, a woman who makes and sells oil.

ઘાંચી *s. m.* An oilman, an oil maker or expresser, one who deals in oil. v. તેલી.

ઘાંચો *s. m.* The name of a caste of Hindoos, whose business it is to make mats, a mat-maker.

ઘાંટ *s. m.* A bell.

ઘાટ *s. m.* Mode, manner, form, shape, model, external appearance, make (of any vessel, article, a person's body, &c.) 2 A ferry, a quay, a wharf, a landing place. 3 A mountain pass or defile. 4 The washing place, a well for washing clothes.

ઘાટ ઘડવો *v. a.* To shape, to model, to make a vessel. 2 *fig.* To plot, to conspire against any person.

ઘાંટડી *s. f.* A small bell.

ઘાટી *s. m.* (घाटी M) An inhabitant of the *Desh,* or country above the Suyadri range of mountains; a mountaineer, a highlander, the name of a tribe of Hindoos originally residing in the highlands.

ઘાંટું *s. n.* (घाँटि M) The throat. 2 Voice, sound, ઘાંટું બેસવું *v. n.* To become hoarse.

ઘાડવો *s. m.* A round vessel make of hide for

holding *ghee*, oil, &c.

ઘાણ *s. m.* A certain quantity thrown in at a time in a mill, mortar, press, boiler, cooking pot, frying pan &c. 2 Stink, stench, bad offensive smell.

ઘાણી *s. f.* An oil-mill or press.

ઘાત *s. f.* (घात S) Killing, destroying, slaughter, loss of life, murder. 2 Cruelty, barbarity, treachery, wickedness, atrocity.

ઘાત કરવી *v. a.* (S) To kill, to murder, to destroy.

ઘાતકી *adj.* (घातकी S) Murderous, mischievous, destructive, cruel, barbarous, treacherous, wicked.

ઘાતકીપણું *s. n.* (S) Cruelty, barbarity, treachery, perfidy, wickedness, destruction.

ઘાંદી *s. m.* See ગાંધી.

ઘાળણ *s. f.* See ગાળણ.

ઘાંમટ *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed, unintelligent. v. ગુમાર. 2 *s. n.* (In Navigation.) A leak; water collected in the hold of a ship through a leak.

ઘામેલા *adj.* Sweaty, moist with sweat.

ઘારી *s. f.* A kind of cake, a particular kind of pastry.

ઘારૂં *adj. n.* Thick, inspissate, concrete.

ઘાલ *s. f.* Row, rank, file, column. 2 Copulation of birds.

ઘાલમેલ *s. f.* Higgledy-piggledy, a jumble, a confused mass, disorder, derangement, confusion; confused intermixture of things, accounts, affairs; tumult, commotion. 2 Hurry, bustle, fuss, turmoil (of any business.)

ઘાલમેલીઓ *s. m.* A busy-body, busy scheming and manœuvring.

ઘાલવું *v. a.* To thrust into, to push into, to drive into, to squeeze into, to put into. 2 To keep into; to dip. 3 To tuck up. v. ખોસવું 4 To put on (clothes.) 5 To defraud, to conceal (money.)

ઘાવ *s. m.* See ઘા.

ઘાસ *s. a.* Grass, hay, straw.

ઘાસ ધરેણીઆ *s. f.* A kind of mortgage.

ઘાસીઓ *s. m.* A grass cutter.

ઘી—ઘીઇ *s. n.* Clarified butter, *ghee.*

ઘીઆતુરી *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, *Luffa pentandra.*

ઘીકુંવાડ *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant, *Aloe perfoliata.*

ઘીસ *s. f.* The act of going the rounds, a walk performed by a guard or officer at night, a patrole. ઘીસ કરવી. To perambulate, to go the rounds.

ઘુઘડ *s. n.* ઘુવડ.

ઘુંઘટ *s. m.* A veil, a cover to conceal the face.

ઘુંઘરમાલ—ળા *s. f.* Bells tied round the neck of a bullock.

ઘુંઘરી—રો *s. f. m.* A little bell, a jingling ball worn on the legs by a dancing girl. 2 A toy.

ઘુંટવું *v. a.* To rub, to glaze, to polish, to burnish, to rub with a smooth body in order to polish. 2 To rub in a mortar, to levigate. 3 To form (letters in learning to write.)

ઘુંટી *s, f.* The ankle joint. 2 A medicine consisting of aloes, spices and borax, given to a new-born infant.

ઘુણ *s. m.* A sort of insect.

ઘુદર *s. m.* A reed; the bulrush.

ઘુંમજ *s. m.* (P) See ગુંબજ.

ઘુંમડું *s. n.* A boil, a bump, a protuberance, a swelling.

ઘુમવું *v. n.* To echo, to resound, to ring, to fill the air, (as a loud and deep sound.)

ઘુરકવું *v. n.* To roar, to purr, to frown, to snarl, to growl in anger.

ઘુરવું *v. n.* To stare at, to look at angrily.

ઘુવડ *s. n.* An owl, the name of a bird.

ઘુસવું *v. a.* To enter, to rush forcibly, to pierce into, to penetrate.

ઘુંસો s. m. (H) A thrust, a blow of the fist.
ઘુંસો s. m. See ગોંસો.
ઘેટી s. f. An ewe.
ઘેટું s. n. A sheep.
ઘેટો s. m. A ram.
ઘેન s. f. Intoxication, drowsiness. v. ખુમાર.
ઘેર s. n. See ઘર.
ઘેર s. m. Circumference, periphery, measure round. 2 An orb, a circle, a halo. 3 The flowing part of a *saree, ungrukha,* or *jama,* robe, garment &c. v. ફેરાવો.
ઘેરવું—ઘેરી લેવું v. a. To encompass, to surround, to environ. 2 *fig.* To beset, to hem in.
ઘેરાવું v. p. To be surrounded, beset or hemmed in.
ઘેરાવો s. m. See ઘેર—ઘેરો.
ઘેરો s. m. Circumference, girth, measure round. v. ઘેર. 2 A siege, the act of surrounding or besetting a fortified place.
ઘેરો ઘાલવો v. a. To besiege, to invade a fort, to lay siege to, to beset with armed forces.
ઘેલચોદિયો—ઘેલસપ્રો adj. (A low expression.) Crazy, cracked, silly, foolish, stupid. 2 s. m. A silly fellow, a madcap, a fool, a simpleton, a blockhead ; a villain, a scoundrel, a blackguard. v. મુરખ—બેવકુફ.
ઘેલાઇ s. f. See ઘેલાપણ.
ઘેલાં કાઢવાં v. n. To become mad or foolish. 2 To mock, to mimick ; to feign mad. 3 To make use of mad tricks and pranks, to adopt wild crack brained proceedings or practices.
ઘેલાપણું s. n. Madness, insanity, foolishness, stupidity.
ઘેલો—લી—લું adj. m. f. n. Mad, insane, deranged, disordered in the mind, distracted ; foolish, stupid. 2 Enraged, furious.
ઘેવર s. n. A kind of sweetmeat.
ઘેસુ s. f. Dust. v. ધુલ—ખાક.
ઘોંકવું v. n. To poke, to pierce, to prick, to thrust.
ઘોંકો s. m. A shooting pain, aching, biting pain, smart throbbing pain. v. ચસક. 2 The act of pricking or piercing.
ઘોંઘાટ s. m. घोंगाट M) Noise, clamour, uproar ; disturbance. v. ગાલબો—ગડબડ.
ઘોંચવું v. n. See ઘોંકવું.
ઘોંટ s. m. A mouthful of water or any other liquid, a gulp.
ઘોંટવું v. n. To sleep, to repose. (Used contemptuously.) v. સુંવું—ઊંઘવું.
ઘોડદોડ—ર s. f. The horse-race or race-course.
ઘોડસવાર s. m. A rider, a trooper, a horseman, a mounted soldier. v. અસવાર—સવાર.
ઘોડાવચ s. f. The name of an aromatic medicinal herb, *Calamus aromaticus.*
ઘોડાવાલો s. m. A groom, a horse-keeper.
ઘોડી s. f. A mare, the female of a horse.
ઘોડીઉં s. n. A cradle. v. ઝોરી—પાલણું.
ઘોડું s. n. A horse without distinction of sex.
ઘોડો s. m. A horse. 2 The knight at chess. 3 The cock of a gun. 4 The stick on which children ride. 5 A stand, a frame on which clothes are suspended.
ઘોંદવું—ઘોંઘવું v. a. To confine, to shut up, to arrest, to imprison. v. કેદ કરવું.
ઘોંદો s. m. A shove, a jolt. 2 The act of pricking or piercing with a pointed instrument. 2 A bull.
ઘોંદો મારવો v. a. To shove, to jolt. 2 To prick, to pierce.
ઘોળો—ળો s. m. Indentation, a hollow made by a metallic vessel falling on the ground or striking with a hard substance.
ઘોરવું v. n. To gaze, to look with attention ; to stare, to look an angrily. 2 To snore.
ઘોરો s. m. See ઘોડો.
ઘોલલો s. m. A kind of cradle for infants.

ઘોલવું *v. a.* To dissolve, to shake about, to agitate briskly; to loose, to disunite the parts by dissolving; to soften, to mix with a liquid.

ચ

ચ The sixth consonant; corresponding with च in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, چ in Persian, and "*ch*" in English as in *church, check, chip, chaste, &c.*

ચઈતર *s. m.* (चैत्र S) The sixth month of the Hindoo year, March—April.

ચઉટો *s. m.* A square, a place of public resort, a market or bazaar, an exchange, a place where merchants meet and bargain.

ચઉદ *adj.* Fourteen.

ચઉદસ *s. f.* The fourteenth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

ચક *s. f.* (چق T) A kind of screen made of bamboo chips, used to keep out the glare, musquitoes, and prevent strangers from looking into the seraglio or private apartments.

ચકચક *s. f.* Glitter, lustre, brightness, dazzling brilliancy, gleam, gloss. v. ચલકાટ. 2 *adv.* Glitteringly, gleamingly.

ચકચકતુ—ચકચકીત *adj. n.* Glittering, dazzling, bright, brilliant; gleaming, shining, glistening, glossy. v. ચલકતું.

ચકચકવું *v. n.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam, to dazzle.

ચકચુર *s. m.* A shattered or shivered mass, fragments, splinters. v. ચુરો 2 *adv.* Dead drunk; tired with eating voraciously.

ચકડી *s. f.* A kind of play-thing resembling a wind-mill and moved by the wind.

ચકડું *s. m.* A circle, a round thing.

ચકડોલ *s. f.* A kind of swing.

ચકતી *s. f.* Any thing circular, flat and thin; a slice.

ચકમક *s. f.* (چقمق T) A flint and steel for striking fire; a tinder box.

ચક્ર *s. n.* (चक्र S) A circle. 2 A wheel, any, thing round like a wheel, a ring. 3 A sharp circular missile weapon. 4 Rotation; revolution of the heavens.

ચક્ર ખાવું *v. n.* To wheel round, to turn round, to revolve.

ચક્રવરધી વીઆજ *s. n.* (Fr. चक्रवाढ M) Compound interest.

ચક્રાવો *s. m.* A long turn or winding. 2 Circumference.

ચક્રી *s. f.* Rotation, the act of turning round or whirling.

ચકલી *s. f.* A hen-sparrow.

ચકલેદાર *s. m.* A person whose duty it is to take care of the street, a police peon, one who guards the street.

ચકલો *s. m.* A street, quarter, canton, department or subdivision of a city or town. 2 A square. 3 A cock-sparrow.

ચકાચક *s. f. adv.* (Imit.) Vivid flashing or sharp clashing (as of swords, lightning, &c.)

ચકી *s. f. pronounced Chukkee.* A hand-mill. v. ઘટી.

ચકુંદર *s. n.* Beet-root.

ચકોતરો *s. m.* A citron, the name of a fruit.

ચકોર *adj.* Attentive, cautious.

ચખાડવું *v. a.* The causal of ચાખવું.

ચંગ *s. m.* A bell, a Jew's harp. 2 One of the eight suits of cards.

ચગાડવું—લવું *v. a.* To eat, to devour.

ચગાડવું *v. a.* To crush, to press violently.

ચંગારી *s. f.* A spark, a small particle of fire.

ચગાવવું *v. a.* To fly (a paper kite.)

ચથલવું *v. a.* To break or bruise with the hand, to mash. 2 To eat.

ચચરવું *v. n.* To smart, (a wound or a sore,) to feel a pungent pain, to affect with smarting.

ચચરાટ *s. m.* A smarting pain.

ચંચલ *adj.* (चंचल S) Active, brisk, lively. v. ચાલાક. 2 Nimble, agile, quick.

ચંચલાઇ *s. f.* (S) Activity, vivacity, sprightliness, liveliness. v. ચાલાકી.

ચટ *adv.* Quickly, instantly. 2 *s. f.* Obstinacy. v. હઠ.

ચટકો *s. m.* The smart or sensation following instantly upon a burn, a bite or a sting. 2 A pang, a thrill, sudden agony or pain ; a bite, a nip.

ચટકો દેવો *v. a.* To sting, to nip ; to bite.

ચટણી *s. f.* A kind of seasoning mixture (of chopped chillies, pepper, &c.) for giving a relish to food, an acid and pungent seasoning. 2 *fig.* Hacked and hewed state ; state of being cut to pieces, mangled, mutilated, mashed &c.

ચટપટ *s. f.* (Imit.) Fretting and grieving (as upon a loss.) 2 Anxiety, longing and hankering. 3 *adv.* Quickly, instantly, immediately, in a trice.

ચટાઇ *s. f.* (H) A mat. v. સાદડી.

ચટાડવું—ચટાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ચાટવું q. v.

ચટાપટી *s. f.* See ચટપટ 1, 2 Sig.

ચડતી—ચઢતી—ચરતી *s. f.* (चढती M) Rise, advancement, promotion, increase, advance ; elevation.

ચડવું *v. n.* (चढणे M) To ascend, to mount, to climb, to go up (a hill, horse, tree, ladder &c.) 2 To increase, to augment, to rise, to swell, (as the ocean, fever, price &c.) 3 To rise into the head, to affect with giddiness, to intoxicate, to inebriate. 4 To cover, to overspread (as dust, rust, soot, mould, moss &c.)

ચડવો *s. m.* A kind of earthen water-pot.

ચડાવવું—ચઢાવવું *v. a.* (M) The causal of ચડવું q. v.

ચંડાલ *s. m.* (चांडाल S) A vile wretch, a wicked creature, a miserable mortal, a dispicable fellow. v. દુષ્ટ—ઠમળખત.

ચઢઉતર *s. f.* (M) Ascent and descent, fall and rise, fluctuation (of prices.)

ચઢવું *v. n.* (M) See ચડવું.

ચઢાવ *s. m.* (M) Acclivity, ascent.

ચણા *s. pl.* A particular pulse, *Cicer arietinum*, gram.

ચણીઆરૂં *s. n.* A hinge, a hole on which the door turns.

ચણીઓ *s. m.* A woman's petticoat. v. ઘાઘરો.

ચણોઠી *s. f.* A small shrub producing a red and black berry ; the bean or seed itself. 2 A small weight used by goldsmiths and jewellers equal to three barley-corns ; a grain.

ચતરાઇ *s. f.* (M) See ચતુરાઇ.

ચંતા *s. f.* See ચીંતા.

ચત—ચતી—ચતો *adj. adv. n. f. m.* Lying or standing with the face or mouth upwards, not inverted, lying on the back (as a person, an animal, a vessel, a box &c.)

ચતુર *adj.* (चतुर S) Shrewd, sagacious, intelligent, ingenious, clever, knowing. 2 Cunning, artful.

ચતુરંગ—ગી *adj.* (चतुरंग S) Having the four arms or powers (Elephants, Cavalry, Chariots and Infantry.) ચતુરંગી સેના An army composed of these four powers or arms.

ચતુરાઇ *s. f.* (चतुराई M) Shrewdness, sagacity, intelligence, ingenuity, cleverness, prudence, wisdom. 2 Artfulness, cunning.

ચંદન *s. m.* (चंदन S) The sandal tree, *Sirium myrtifolium.* 2 Sandal wood. v. સુખડ.

ચંદની—નું *s. f.* See ચાંદની—ણી.

ચંદર *s. m.* (चंद्र S) The moon.

ચંદરગરણ *s. n.* (चंद्रग्रहण S) An eclipse of the moon.

ચંદરમા—માણ્ s. m. (चंद्रमा S) See ચંદર.

ચંદરવો s. m. A canopy, an awning.

ચંદરસ—રૂસ s. m. (चंदूस M) Gum Anime.

ચંદરોજ adv. (چند روز P) In a few days, shortly, soon.

ચપ interj. Silence ! peace ! quiet !

ચપકાવવું v. a. To cause to adhere.

ચપટી s. f. A small quantity of powder held between the thumb and the finger ; a pinch of snuff.

ચપટું adj. n. Flat, level, horizontal. 2 s. n. A kind of cake.

ચપડાવવું v. a. (A cant term.) To pilfer, to steal.

ચપરાસ s. f. A buckle, a badge, a breast-plate. v. ફમેલ.

ચપરાસી s. m. (H) A peon, a messenger. v. સીપાઇ. 2 Idle talk, prattle, chattering,

ચંપલ s. f. A sandal, a slipper.

ચપાટી s. f. A thin cake of unleavened bread.

ચંપાવવુ—ચંપાવું v. a. The causal of ચાંપવું. q. v.

ચંપી કરવી v. n. To knead the limbs.

ચપુ s. f. A pen knife. 2 A bowl with a covering.

ચંપેલી s. f. Jessamine, the name of a flower, *Jasminum grandiflorum*.

ચબરાક adj. Smart, active, brisk, intelligent. v. ચાલાક—ચંચલ.

ચબુતરો s. The hall, court or office of a magistrate. 2 A terrace or mound for men to sit and converse.

ચબેણું s. n. Parched grain eaten when more substantial food is not procurable.

ચમક s. f. Glitter, gleam, flash. 2 A start, a motion of terror, a sudden twitch or contraction of the frame. v. ચોંક.

ચમક પથર s. m. (Fr. चुंबक S) A loadstone, a magnet.

ચમકવું v. n. To shine, to glitter, to glisten, to sparkle. 2 To start, to feel a sudden and involuntary twitch or motion of the animal frame ; to move with sudden quickness, to shrink, to winch, to be startled. v. ચોંકવું.

ચમકાટ s. m. Glitter, gleam, splendour, brightness, dazzling light. v. ઝગમગાટ.

ચમકાવવું v. a. To startle. The causal of ચમકવું. q. v. 2 Sig.

ચમચ s. f. A flat ladle for taking out rice, pulse, &c.

ચમચી s. f. A kind of purse with partitions for keeping betel-nut, tobacco, &c. 2 A pocket-case. 3 A small spoon, a tea-spoon.

ચમચો s. m. (چمچه P) A spoon.

ચમટી s. f. A snap with the thumb and finger, a pinch.

ચમટો s. m. A painful squeeze between the thumb and the finger, a strong pinch.

ચમતકાર s. m. (चमत्कार S) A wonder, a marvel, a miracle ; an astonishing event, circumstance, appearance, &c. ; any thing that excites wonder or astonishment. v. અચરજ.

ચમતકારી—ચમતકારીક adj. (चमत्कारिक M) Wonderful, astonishing, surprising, marvellous. v. અચરજ જેવું.

ચમન s. n. (چمن P) A bed in a garden, a parterre, a meadow, a green landscape.

ચમરી s. f. A fly-driver made of peacock's feathers or horse hair.

ચમાર s. m. A tanner, a leather seller, a currier.

ચમેલી s. f. See ચંપેલી.

ચર s. f. A ditch round a fort, a moat, a trench or channel generally. v. ખાઇ—ખંદક. 2 Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacity. v. હઠ. 3 (Imit.) Sound made by tearing any thing.

ચરખ s. n. (چرخ P) A wheel, a wheel or lathe (for turner's work.) v. ચાક.

ચરખો *s. m.* (چرخ P) Distaff, the spinning wheel. v. રેંટીઓ. 2 A machine for clearing cotton and separating the seeds.

ચરચર *adv.* Imit. of the sound of rending, tearing, rustling, splitting, cracking, &c.

ચરચા *s. f.* (चर्चा S) Cursory expression, incidental allusion. 2 Conversation, discourse, talk, popular rumour. 3 Recital, recapitulation.

ચરચાપત્તર *s. n.* (चर्चापत्र S) Correspondence ; a letter, an epistle.

ચરણ *s. n.* (चरण S) A foot. v. પગ.

ચરણાગત *s. m.* A follower, a dependent. v. સેવક.

ચરબી *s. f.* (چربي P) Fat, suet, grease

ચરબીદાર *adj.* (چربي دار P) Fat, not lean, plump, pampered. v. માતેલો—દોગો.

ચરત *s. n.* (चरित S) Dissimulation, hypocrisy, deceit, trick, pretence, invention, imposture, feint, false appearance. v. ઢોંગ—બાંકાનું.

ચરત કરવું *v. n.* (S) To feign, to pretend, to assume a false appearance, to impose upon, to deceive.

ચરમ *s. n.* (چرم P) Leather, skin, hide. v. ચામડું.

ચરરર *adv.* Imit. of the sound proceeding from a body under a violent rending or tearing.

ચરવાદાર *s. m.* A horse-keeper, a groom. v. ઘોડાવાળો.

ચરવું *v. n.* To graze, to pasture, to feed upon grass or herbs. 2 To pick up grains &c. ; to feed as birds or animals. 3 To be baked, to be dressed (as food left to harden on the hearth.)

ચરસ *s. m.* (H) The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew, mixed with tobacco, and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug.

ચરાઇ *s. f.* The price paid for pasturage ; also for tiling the roof a house.

ચરાગ *s. m.* (چراغ P) A lamp, a light. v. દીવો.

ચરાવવું *v. a.* To tend cattle, to graze.

ચરીજવું *v. n.* To be deranged, senseless, mad, or insane. 2 To be baked thoroughly.

ચરીતર *s. n.* (चरित्र S) Actions, deeds, proceedings, practices &c. ; especially the exploits, feats, artifices of women. v. અસતરી ચરીતર.

ચરૂ *s. m.* A large copper pot or jug with handles for holding water.

ચલ *adj.* (चल S) Moveable, in motion, not stationary. v. ચાલુ.

ચલકતું *adj. n.* Shining, bright, glittering, brilliant, gleaming.

ચલકવું *v. a.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam, to glisten.

ચલકાટ *s. m.* Lustre, brilliancy, refulgence, radiance, splendour, brightness, glitter, gleam. v. ઝલકાટ—રોશની

ચલકુચ *s. f.* See કુચ.

ચલચલ *interj.* Away ! be off ! be gone ! 2 Come along ! go on, get on !

ચલણ—ન *s. n.* (चलन S) Currency, circulation (of money, coins, &c.) 2 Practice, custom, habit, vogue, fashion, mode. 3 Power, controul, authority.

ચલણી—ની *adj.* (चलनी M) Current, in circulation, (as coins.)

ચલલી *s. f.* A hen-sparrow.

ચલલો *s. f.* A cock-sparrow.

ચલવલ *s. f.* Restlessness, disquietude, uneasiness, anxiety.

ચલમ *s. f* (H) The upper part of the *Hookka* which contains the tobacco and fire.

ચલાઉં *s. n.* A wooden or earthen cup.

ચલાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. चल S) To impel, to urge forward, to press on, to drive. 2 To set a going, to commence, to begin. 3 To conduct, to manage, to carry on (any

trade, business, work, or affair.) 4 To fire, to shoot (a gun.) 5 To act for another. 6 To pierce; to thrust in. 7 To cause to walk. The causal of ચાલવું q. v.

ચલીઉં *s. n.* A sparrow without distinction of sex. 2 A large bottle.

ચલુ *s. n.* The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water.

ચવ *s. m.* Excitement, emulation, ardour, an impulse or an itching (to do any thing.) 2 A small weight used in weighing pearls.

ચવડાવવું—ચવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of ચાવવું q. v.

ચવાઇ *s. f.* A jest, joke, jeer, mockery. 2 Provoking language, gestures, actions &c.; mimickry. v. ખીજ—ખીચ.

ચસ *s. m.* Fondness, passion, longing or unreasonable liking for any thing or pursuit.

ચસક *s. f.* Pain, aching, a throbbing, shooting or lancenating pain.

ચશમ *s. f.* (چشم P) An eye. v. આંખ

ચસમો *s. m.* (چشمہ P) Spectacles, eye-glass. 2 A spring of water, a fountain. v. ઝરો.

ચહડતી *s. f.* Advantage, gain.

ચહડવું *v. a.* See ચઢવું.

ચા—ચાએ *s. f.* (چا P) Tea.

ચાક *s. n.* A wheel, a potter's wheel. 2 A mill-stone. 3 *s. m.* Chalk, a white fossil.

ચાકડી—રડી *s. f.* A female servant.

ચાકર *s. m.* (چاکر P) A servant, one who serves, an attendant. 2 A menial, a domestic.

ચાકરડો *s. m.* A contemptuous term for a menial

ચાકર નકર *s. m. pl.* (چاکر نفر P A) Domestics, attendants, retainers, servants.

ચાકરી *s. f.* (چاکری P) Service; attendance; employment, generally under another. 2 Duty; business.

ચાકરીઆ નકરી—ચાકરીઆ સલામીઆ *adj.* Lands held on particular tenures.

ચાકરી કરવી *v. a.* (P) To serve, to wait on, to attend.

ચાકલેણ *s. f.* The name of a serpent.

ચાકલો *s. m.* A water-wheel, the Persian wheel. v. રેંટ.

ચાકી *s. f.* A circular piece of leather fixed in the axle of a wheel. 2 Any thing flat and circular.

ચાકુ *s. f.* A pen-knife. v. છરી—કલમતરાશ.

ચાખવું *v a.* To taste, to relish, to try the flavour.

ચાંચ *s. f.* A beak, a bill. 2 *fig.* The projecting front of a turban, shoe, &c.

ચાંચર—ડ *s. m.* A flea, a musquitoe.

ચાંચીઆ *s. m.* An individual of a particular tribe inhabiting Goojrat, Cutch and Scinde and wearing a large long pointed turban. 2 A pirate, a sea-robber.

ચાટવું *v. a.* To lick, to lap, to pass over with the tongue.

ચાઠું *s. n.* A scar, the mark of a sore or boil on the skin.

ચાડવર *s. m.* A drill plough.

ચાડી *s. f.* Slander, calumny, evil report, defamation, malicious tale bearing. v. ચુગલી—બદગોઇ.

ચાડીઆ *s. m.* A slanderer, a calumniator, a tale-bearer, a tell-tale. v. ચુગલીખોર.

ચાડી કરવી—ખાવી *v. a.* To slander, to defame, to tell tales.

ચાડુ—ચાડૂ *s. n.* A kind of lamp-stand, a vessel for holding a light.

ચાંણણી *s. f.* A sieve.

ચાતરવું *v. n.* To move, to slink, to sneak. v. ખસવું

ચાતરી *s. f.* The whirler of a spinning wheel.

ચાતુર *adj.* (S) See ચતુર.

ચાંદ *s. m.* (S) See ચંદર.

ચાંદની—નું *s. f. n.* Moonlight. v. ચંદની. 2 An awning.

ચાદર *s. f.* (چادر P) A sheet of cloth, a coverlet, a covering for the bed.

ચાંદરાત *s. f.* The new moon, the day on which the new moon is seen. By the Hindoos it is deemed a lucky day.

ચાંદલો *s. m.* An ornament worn on the forehead. 2 A mark made on the forehead with કુંકુ q. v. 3 A nuptial present generally in money.

ચાંદી *s. f.* Pure silver, silver bullion.

ચાંદું *s. n.* See ચાઠું.

ચાંદો *s. m.* A white spot on the forehead (of bullocks, cows &c.)

ચાંનક્ષ *s. n.* Shrewdness. 2 Admonition, salutary advice.

ચાંપ *s. f.* The lock of a gun. 2 The spring or key (of a machine or instrument.)

ચાપડો—રો *s. m:* A clasp of iron or brass to hold any thing close.

ચાપલુસી *s. f.* (چاپلوسي P) Flattery, false praise, wheedling language. v. ખુસામત.

ચાંપલો *s. m.* A machine for drawing water.

ચાંપવું *v. a.* To press ; to squeeze, to compress. v. દાબવું. 2 To crush ; to tread. v. ભચડવું—ખચડવું. 3 To thrust in, to cram. 4 To knead the body. 5 To feel, to perceive by the touch. 6 To try, to sound.

ચાંપું *s. n.* The jack fruit. v. ફણસ.

ચાપુ *s. f.* See ચાબુક.

ચાબખ—ખો *s. m.* (چابک P) A whip, a horse-whip.

ચાબખ સવાર—અસવાર *s. m.* (P) A jockey, a skilful rider ; one who breaks horses.

ચામડી *s. f.* A thin skin.

ચામડીઓ *s. m.* A tanner, a leather-dresser.

ચામડું *s. n.* Skin, leather, hide.

ચામાચેંણ—ચામચેંણ *s. f.* A bat. v. ફાંન ચીમોરી.

ચામોદી *s. f.* Arrogance, pride, haughtiness, v. ગારવ.

ચાર *adj.* Four.

ચાર *s. f.* Grass ; herbage, any vegetable substance used as food for cattle, fodder.

ચારખાની *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

ચારજામો *s. f.* (H) A saddle cloth.

ચારટ *s. f.* (Chariot, E.) A four wheeled carriage, a chariot, an open carriage drawn by a pair of horses.

ચારણ *s. m.* A bard. v. ભાટ.

ચારણી *s. f.* See ચાંણી.

ચારમ *s. n.* (چارم P) A ceremony performed by the Parsees on the fourth day of a relation's death.

ચારવીસ *adj.* Four score, eighty.

ચારવું *v. a.* To tend, to graze, to feed cattle. v. ચરાવવું. 2 To sift (as flour through a sieve. 3 To tile, to turn the tiles of a roof.

ચારસો *s. m.* A covering for the bed. 2 *adj.* Four hundred.

ચારો *s. m.* (چارہ P) Remedy, cure, means, help, aid, resource, stratagem.

ચારો *s. m.* Forage, fodder, food for cattle. v. ચાર.

ચારોલી *s. f.* The seed of a tree, *Chirongia sapida*.

ચાલ *s. f.* Gait, air, gesture, mode of walking, walk. 2 Conduct, behaviour. 3 Custom, practice, fashion. 4 Habit, way, manner, method.

ચાલચલણ *s. f.* Usage, custom, practise. 2 Manners, behaviour, conduct.

ચાલ ચલાવવી *v. n.* To behave, to demean, to conduct one's self, to treat.

ચાલ ઢાલ—ચાલ ચલફલ *s. f.* See ચાલ ચલણ.

ચાલણ ગાડી *s. f.* The go-cart, a machine for teaching children to walk.

ચાલવું *v. n.* To walk, to move, to go, to proceed ; to travel. 2 To go on, to be in progress (as affairs, business, work.) 3 To pass, to elapse, (as days, years, time.) 4 To have currency, to be received, suffered, permitted (as a coin, statement,

&c.) 5 To pass with, to serve, to satisfy. 6 To act, to work, to be in action, to be going (as a watch, a machine.) 7 To suit, to serve, to do, to be adapted or adequate to a purpose.

ચાલવું *v. a.* See ચારવું 2, 3 Sig.

ચાળા *s. pl.* (चाळा M) Tricks, pranks, frolics, mischievous practices, coquetry ; mimickry, playfulness, mockery ; gestures.

ચાલાક *adj.* (چالاک P) Active, brisk, smart, agile, alert, nimble ; ingenious, clever, enterprising. v. ચંચલ—ચબરાક.

ચાલાકી *s. f.* (چالاکي P) Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity ; ingenuity, intelligence. v. ચંચલાઇ.

ચાલીસ *adj.* Forty.

ચાલીસું *s. n.* The fortieth day after childbirth.

ચાલુ *adj. n.* In motion, action, operation or force, (as a law, rule, business, work &c.)

ચાવડી *s. f.* The police office, the magistrate's tribunal.

ચાવણીઆં *s. pl.* Gums of the teeth ; the jaws.

ચાવલ *s. pl.* Rice. v. ચોખા.

ચાવવું *v. a.* To chew, to masticate, to grind with the teeth.

ચાવી *s. f.* A key ; a peg. v. કુંચી.

ચાસ *s. m.* Boiled syrup. 2 A ploughing furrow.

ચાસની *s. f.* (چاشني P) Taste, flavour. 2 A test.

ચાહ *s. m.* Love, attachment, affection, fondness. 2 Wish, desire, choice. v. પેઆર—મમતા.

ચાહવું *v. a.* To love, to like, to be fond of ; to regard with tenderness of affection, to be pleased with.

ચાહે *s. f.* (چاے P) Tea.

ચીક *s. m.* The glutinous and acrid juice or gum of trees, fruits &c., the viscid ooze or sap of plants ; greasiness, unctuousness.

ચીકટ *adj.* See ચીકણ.

ચીકણ *adj.* Sticky, adhesive, viscid, glutinous ; greasy, oily, unctuous.

ચીકણાઇ—ચીકણાસ *s. f. m.* See ચીક—ચીકાસ

ચીકન *s. f. n.* A kind of cucumber.

ચીકન—ણ *s. n.* Embroidery, a particular mode of embroidering flowers &c. on silk clothes.

ચીકનદોજ *s. m.* An embroiderer, one who embroiders flowers on silk clothes.

ચીકાર થવું *v. n.* To reach, to arrive at a place.

ચીકાસ *s. m.* Viscidity, glutinousness, unctuousness, greasiness. v. ચીક.

ચીખ *s. f.* See ચીસ.

ચીખલ *s. m.* Mud, mire, dirt. v. કીચડ.

ચીચી *s. f.* A term used to denote fish or meat by children. 2 (Imit.) The chattering of birds.

ચીચીઆરી *s. f.* A loud yell, a cry of terror.

ચીચોડો *s. m.* A seed or stone of the tamarind fruit.

ચીજ *s. f.* (چيز P) A thing, any article or commodity, any substance. v. વસ્તુ.

ચીજ વસ્ત *s. f.* (From چيز P and वस्तु S) Goods, chattels, things, baggage, furniture, &c.

ચીઠી *s. f.* A note, a chit, a scrap of paper, a short letter ; a card. 2 A ticket, a label ; a lottery ticket.

ચીઠી પત્રી *s. f.* (चीठ्ठी पत्री M) ચીઠી ચપાટી (चीठ्ठी चपाटी M) A general term for notes and letters ; epistolary correspondence.

ચીડ—ચીર *s. f.* Offence, huff, provocation, irritation, aversion. v. ખીજ 2 Sig.

ચીડકુ—ચીડકણો *adj. m.* Irritable, irascible, captious, snappish, waspish.

ચીડવવું *v. a.* To provoke, to irritate, to vex, to offend, to tease. v. ખીજવવું.

ચીડા *s. f.* An allowance made by the *Gras-*

seeas to *Patells* for collecting their dues.

ચીડાવું—ચીડવું *v. n.* To take huff or offence ; to be angry, provoked, vexed or chagrined.

ચીણું *s. m.* A poorer kind of produce, the third crop.

ચીત *s. n.* (चित्त S) The mind, the faculty of reasoning, the heart considered as the seat of intellect. 2 *fig.* Attention, the act of fixing the mind upon ; heed, care, caution, observation. v. ધ્યાન.

ચીત આપવું—લગાડવું—ઘાલવું *v. n.* (S) To attend, to give heed ; to listen.

ચીતતો *s. m.* (चित्ता M) A leopard, a panther.

ચીતર—ર *s. n.* A glass bangle or wristlet worn by married women.

ચીતર *s. n.* (चित्र S) A drawing, a painting ; a sketch. v. તસવીર—સબી.

ચીતરમુળ *s. n.* Ceylon leadwort, a kind of drug.

ચીતરા *s. n.* (चित्रा S) The fourteenth lunar mansion.

ચીતરામણ *s. f.* A painting or drawing in general, a figure. 2 Scribbling.

ચીતરી *s. f.* Variegated colour. 2 Giddiness. 3 A kind of serpent. 4 Mould, mouldiness.

ચીતરો *s. m.* A kind of snake.

ચીતવું *v. a.* To think, to ponder, to consider. 2 To wish, to desire ; to require.

ચીંતા or ચીનતા *s. f.* (चिंता S) Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude. v. ફકર—અંદેશો 2 Sig.

ચીંતાતુર *adj.* (चिंतातुर S) Anxious, solicitous, concerned ; oppressed with care, apprehension or sorrow. 2 *adv.* Afraid, fearful.

ચીતારો *s. m.* A painter, a draftsman, a portrait painter.

ચીથડીઓ—રીઓ *adj.* Ragged, dressed in tatters, clothed in rags.

ચીથડું *s. n.* A rag, a tatter, a piece of cloth torn from the rest, any thing rent and tattered. ચીથરાં *pl.* Worn out clothes ; rags, tatters.

ચીંધી *s. f.* See ચીંબડું.

ચીન *s. f.* The sleeve of an *ungrukha, jama* or upper garment puckered and contracted into folds or plications. 2 A kind of ornament. 2 *s. n.* China, the name of celebrated country of Asia.

ચીન *s. n.* (चिन्ह S) A mark, a sign.

ચીનગારી *s. f.* A spark of fire, a small particle of kindled matter.

ચીનાઇ *adj.* Of or relating to China.

ચીની કબાલા—ચીની કબાબ *s. pl.* China cubebs.

ચીનીકંમ *s. n.* China ware, porcelain.

ચીનો *s. m.* A Chinese, a native of China.

ચીપ *s. f.* A slip, a slice, a thin flat piece, a narrow shred, a strip.

ચીપડો—રો *s. m.* The mucus or gum of the eye.

ચીપવું *v. a.* To shuffle cards at play.

ચીપીઓ *s. m.* Tongs. v. ચીમટો.

ચીબડી *s. f.* A kind of owl.

ચીબાવલાપણ *s. n.* Childishness, boyishness, triflingness, puerility. 2 Mischief, frank.

ચીબાવલો *adj. m.* Childish, boyish, puerile, trifling. 2 Naughty, mischievous.

ચીભડું—ડે *s. n.* A kind of cucumber. 2 A musk melon.

ચીમટી *s. f.* See ચમટી.

ચીમટો *s. m.* See ચીપીઓ.

ચીમટો *s. m.* See ચમટો.

ચીમડાવું—રાવું *v. n.* To wither, to fade, to droop, to decay, to be scorched (as an herb, a tree) 2 To grow tough.

ચીમાવું *v. n.* To peep ; to look silly, closely, or curiously.

ચીર *s. f.* A slice, a segment, a shred, a small piece, a flat piece, a fragment. 2 A kind of silk cloth or *Saree* worn by women.

3 A crack, a slit, a rent, a fissure.

ચીરંજીવ—વી *adj.* (चिरंजीवी S) Long lived; a benediction used in addressing a son, daughter, brother, &c.

ચીરડો *s. m.* A highway, a road, a track. v. રસ્તો.

ચીરવું *v. a.* To split, to slit, to rend, to tear, to cleave, to cut, (as a cloth, timber, fruit, &c.)

ચીરાએતો *s. m.* A kind of bitter medicine.

ચીરો *s. m.* See ચીર 3 Sig.

ચીલ *s. f.* A kite.

ચીલો *s. m.* A cart-rut. v. ગાડેર.

ચીલોતરો *s. m.* The name of a bird.

ચીસ *s. f.* An yell, a scream, a shriek, a hue and cry, a loud cry, a cry of horror. v. ચી ચીઆરી.

ચીસ મારવી *v. n.* To cry aloud, to yell.

ચુઆ *s. m.* A kind of tarry substance extracted from wood or cocoa-nut shells.

ચુક *s. f.* A mistake, error, blunder, fault, inaccuracy. v. ભુલ.

ચુંક *s. f.* A small nail of iron, a tack.

ચુંક *s. f.* See ચુંકો.

ચુકતે ફીસાળે *adv.* In full of all demands, fully; finally.

ચુકવવું *v. a.* To decide, to settle, to adjust, (a dispute, quarrel, suit &c.) 2 To pay, to discharge (the amount of a bill, claim, debt &c.)

ચુકવી આપવું *v. a.* See ચુકવવું 2 Sig.

ચુકવું *v. a.* To err, to blunder, to commit a mistake. v. ભુલવું. 2 To stray, to wander, to deviate from the right course. 3 To fail, to omit, to neglect, to be deficient in duty. 4 To be eluded, averted; to escape. 5 To miss. 6 To be settled, adjusted, dispatched, (as an account, business, dispute &c.)

ચુકાદો *s. m.* Decision, adjustment, settlement (of a suit, quarrel, dispute &c.;) termination of differences.

ચુકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ચુકવવું q. v.

ચુંકો *s. m.* Pain in the stomach.

ચુગલી *s. f.* (H) Slander, calumny, back-biting. v. ચાડી.

ચુગલીખોર *adj. s. m.* A slanderer, a back-biter, a defamer. v. ચાડીઆ.

ચુંગાલ *s. f.* (چنگال P) Claws, talons, grasp. 2 *fig.* Power, custody, possession.

ચુંગી *s. f.* Tax levied daily on grain. 2 A tobacco pipe.

ચુચકારવું *v. n.* To soothe, to quiet, to stroke, (a cat, a frightened bullock, &c.)

ચુંચી *s. f.* Dug, nipple, teat, the breast of a woman. v. આંચર.

ચુંચુ *s. n.* (Imit.) The chirping (of sparrows, birds, mice &c.)

ચુચો *adj. m.* Squint-eyed.

ચુટકી *s. f.* The snapping or fillipping of the fingers. 2 An instant, a moment.

ચુંટવું *v. a.* To gather, to pick up, to collect together (as flowers, seeds, &c,) 2 To separate stony particles from corn. v. વીણવું.

ચુંટાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ચુંટવું. q. v.

ચુંડીગર—ચુરીગર *s. m.* A bracelet maker, one who makes bangles of glass or ivory for married women. 2 A sect of Parsees so called in consequence of several bangle-makers having been, in the first instance, persuaded to follow the alleged Persian standard of computing the era of Yezdijird.

ચુડી *s. f.* A bangle or bracelet of glass or ivory.

ચુડેલ—ચુરેલ *s. f.* The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant or in child-bed; hence an ugly woman, a hag, a fury, a slut, a word of contempt for a woman.

ચુડો *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on the wrist by women.

ચુત *s. f.* (Low.) Vulva, female organ of generation.

ચુત મરંણી *s. f.* (Low.) A strumpet, a harlot, a whore.

ચુતીઓ *adj.* (A vulgar formation.) Silly, foolish, stupid. 2 *s. m.* An idiot, a fool, a blockhead, a changeling.

ચુંથવું *v. a.* To ransack, to rummage, to turn and toss about confusedly.

ચુંથાચુંથ *s. f.* Ransacking, rummaging, turning and tossing about confusedly; also the derangement, disorder thence arising; the act of spoiling any thing.

ચુંથો *s. m.* Any thing ransacked, rummaged or turned over and tossed about confusedly.

ચુંદડી—રી *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth. 2 A mode of dyeing clothes.

ચુંનચુંની *adj.* A kind of sugar.

ચુંનવું *v. a.* (H) To gather, to pick. v. ચુંટવું.

ચુંનારો *s. m.* A bricklayer, one who builds walls, a plasterer. 2 A lime-maker.

ચુંની *s. f.* A small ruby, diamond, or other gem.

ચુંનો *s. m.* Lime, *chunam.* ચુંનાની ભઠી Lime-kiln.

ચુપ *interj.* Hush! mum! silence! peace! hold your tougue!

ચુપકીદો *adj. m.* Silent, mute, dumb, speechless, taciturn; quiet. v. મુંગો.

ચુપાચુપ *adv.* Silently, quietly. 2 *fig.* Secretly, privately.

ચુંબન *s. n.* The act of kissing.

ચુમવું *v. a.* To kiss, to touch with the lips, to buss.

ચુમાલીસ *adj.* Forty four.

ચુમી—ચુમો *s. f.* A kiss, a buss. v. બોસો.

ચુમોતેર *adj.* Seventy four.

ચુર *s. f.* Incentive, motive. 2 Desire, anxiety, inclination (generally to do some mischief.) 2 A bangle, a bracelet, a wristlet. v. ચુડો.

ચુરણ *s. f.* A powder; medicine reduced to powder. v. ભુકી—ચુરો

ચુરમો *s. m.* A particular kind of sweetmeat made of crumbled bread, sugar and *ghee.*

ચુરો *s. m.* Small bits, minute particles or fragments, splinters, atoms. 2 Powder.

ચુરો *s. m.* See ચુડો.

ચુલાવટી *s. f.* A hearth, stove, or fire place.

ચુલીઓ *s. m.* A sharp iron instrument fixed in a wooden stand or sedan and used to cut fish, mutton, &c.

ચુલો *s. m.* A fire-place, the hearth, a semicircular erection of earth containing the fire.

ચુસ્ત *adj.* (چست P) Zealous, sedulous, attentive; resolute, persevering. v. ઉસ્તવાર. 2 Sig. 2 Tight.

ચુસદો *s. m.* (چوسنده P) Runnet, stomach, the name of a particular part of the bowels or intestines (of a cow, sheep &c.)

ચુસવું *v. a.* To suck, to draw in with the mouth, to imbibe, to inhale.

ચેચી *s. f.* Arrogance, pride, haughtiness. v. એકડાર.

ચેટક *s. n.* Sorcery, witchcraft. 2 *fig.* Guile, cunning.

ચેતના *s. f.* Life, vitality. 2 Understanding, intelligence.

ચેતવણી *s. f.* A hint, caution, warning; notice, information.

ચેતવવું *v. a.* To kindle, to light.

ચેતવું *v. n.* To remember, to think of, to take a hint, to recollect. 2 To beware.

ચેતાવવું *v. a.* To hint, to caution, to warn, to apprise, to inform, to give notice of, to tell, to put one on his guard. 2 To kindle.

ચેન *s. f.* A mole, a kind of mouse. 2 *s. n.* (H) Ease, tranquillity, peace of mind; relief. v. આરામ—કર 8 Sig.

ચેપ કાઢવો—પતાવવો *v. a.* To adjust, to settle, to decide. v. ચુકવવું.

ચેપવું *v. a.* To press, to compress, to squeeze.

ચેરીમેરી *s. f.* A bonus, a reward, a prize, a gift. v. ઇનામ—બખસીશ.

ચેરાં *s. pl.* Tricks, pranks, frolicks, trifling; funs.

ચેરાં ફાડવાં *v. n.* To play tricks, frolicks; to trifle.

ચેરો *adj. m.* Naughty, mischievous; frolicksome, playful, trickish.

ચેલ *s. f.* ચેલીકું *s. n.* A kind of fish.

ચેલો *s. m.* A disciple, an apostle, a pupil, a scholar v. શીશ.

ચેવલી *adj.* A variety of the betel leaf.

ચેશ્ટા *s. f.* (चेष्टा S) Mischievous tricks, mockery, jokes, mimickry.

ચેહ *s. f.* A funeral pile.

ચેહેરવું *v. a.* To erase, to scratch out, to blot out. v. છેકવું.

ચેહેરો *s. m.* (چہرہ P) Face, countenance, features, appearance. 2 Air, look, mien, gait. v. મુખડો.

ચેહેરો કરાવવો *v. a. fig.* To shave the beard.

ચેહેલી *s. f.* A range of buildings, a *chaul.*

ચેતર *s. m.* (S) See ચઈતર.

ચોક *s. m.* A square, a court-yard or open area, a quadrangular superficies generally; the open oblong space forming the central portion of a house. 2 A market, a public square. 3 The number four on a die, a throw of four. 4 The term used in multiplying by four. 5 Figures drawn by women on the threshold with a white powder on solemn occasions.

ચોક *s. f.* The act of startling; a sudden, a start, a bounce.

ચોકટું—ઠું *s. n.* A door case, the frame of a door, window &c., any square or oblong frame.

ચોકડી—રી *s. f.* One stroke crossing another, a sign like that of + plus in Algebra, an asterisk.

ચોકડું—રું *s. n.* An ear ornament for a woman, studded with pearls.

ચોકવું *v. n.* To start, to boggle, to shrink. 2 To winch, to shy (as a horse.) v. ભડકવું.

ચોકસ *adj.* Exact, precise; nice, strict. 2 True, correct, accurate. 3 Certain, sure, determined, indubitable. 3 Circumspect cautious.

ચોકસપણું *s. n.* ચોકસાઈ *s. f.* Investigation, scrutiny, diligent search, careful enquiry, examination. 2 Caution, care, circumspection, watchfulness, general attention, vigilance. 3 Economical management, parsimony, frugality.

ચોકસી *s. m.* An assayer of gold and silver, assay master, examiner of the quality of gold and silver. 2 One who sells gold and silver ornaments and purchases the precious metals.

ચોકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ચોકવું q. v.

ચોકી *s. f.* (H) A guard, a watch, a patrol. 2 A guard-house, a police station, the place where a guard is stationed.

ચોકી કરવી *v. a.* (H) To guard, to watch, to patrol.

ચોકીદાર *s. m.* (H P) A watchman, a sentry, one who guards a place.

ચોકી પેહેરો *s. m.* (H) See ચોકી 1 Sig.

ચોકો *s. m.* A small spot cleaned and set apart for cooking victuals and eating. 2 A kind of saddle cloth.

ચોખંડ—ન *adj.* Square, quadrangular, oblong. 2 *s. n.* A square, a figure of four equal sides and angles. 3 *s. m.* The four quarters or corners of the world.

ચોખા *s. pl.* Rice. v. ચાવલ.

ચોખાઈ *s. f.* Purity, cleanliness, freedom from filth.

ચોખું *adj. n.* Pure, unadulterated, chaste, clean, free from impurity. 2 Good, excellent.

ચોખુંટ *adj.* See ચોખંડ.

ચોગડો—રો *s. m.* The figure 4.

ચોગણું *adv.* Fourfold, four times.

ચોઘડીકું—ચોગડીકું *s. n.* (Fr. ચો four and

ઘડી.) A period of four *ghurees*, or about one hour and a half. 2 A period of time under the influence of a particular star or planet.

ચોંચલાં *s. pl.* Playfulness, mockery, fun. 2 Coquetry, fuss, blandishments.

ચોટ *s. f.* A blow, a stroke. 2 A wound, a cut. ચોટ મારવી. To strike a blow. ચોટ ખાવી. To be hurt, to be beaten or wounded.

ચોટટો *adj. m.* A thief, one who steals. 2 A rogue, a swindler. v. ચોર.

ચોટલો *s. m.* The hair plaited or not plaited and tied in a bunch on the back of the head by Indian women. ચોટલા ગુંમવા To braid the hair.

ચોટલી *s. f.* Tuft or lock of hair left to grow on the crown or back of the head.

ચોટવું *v. n.* To stick, to adhere, to cling.

ચોટાડવું—રવું *v. a.* The causal of ચોંટવું.

ચોતરીસ *adj.* Thirty four.

ચોતરો *s. m.* A pedestal, a quadrangular mass of earth or stone work, a raised square or oblong of stone work erected for the purpose of washing and conveying water into the gutter.

ચોતારો *s. m.* A kind of cloth made of a mixture of silk and cotton.

ચોતાલો—લું *s. m. n.* A mode of beating time in music.

ચોથ *s. f.* (चौथ M) The fourth day of either half of a lunar month. 2 A fourth part of the revenue, a tribute.

ચોથાઇ *s. f.* (चौथाइ M) A quarter, the fourth part or share.

ચોથો *adj. m.* Fourth.

ચોદવું *v. a.* (A low word.) Coëo, to copulate, to unite as different sexes.

ચોદાવવું *v. a.* (Low.) The causal of ચોદવું.

ચોદુ *adj.* (Low.) Salacious, lustful, lecherous.

ચોધરી—ચોદરી *s. m.* The head man of a trade, bazar or market, the bazar-master.

ચોધારી *s. f.* (From ચો four and ધાર edge.) A kind of bean having four sides.

ચોપ *s. f.* Vigilance, attention, assiduity, zealous endeavour. 2 Haste, quickness. 3 Wish, desire, fondness.

ચોપગું *adj.* (Fr. ચો four and પગ feet.) Having four-feet. 2 *s. n.* A quadruped, an animal going on four legs.

ચોપચીની—ચોબચીની (چوب چيني P) China root, *Smilax China*, a medicinal plant, cubebs.

ચોપટ *s. f.* (Fr. ચો four and પાટ parts.) The name of a game played with an oblong dice. 2 The board or cloth on which the game is played. It is divided into four partitions, having 24 grooves in each.

ચોપડવું *v. a.* To besmear, to daub, to rub over, to lubricate.

ચોપડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ચોપડવું q. v.

ચોપડી *s. f.* A book, a work, a volume; a treatise, a tract. v. પોથી—પુસ્તક.

ચોપડું *adj.* Greasy, oily, fat, unctuous.

ચોપડો *s. m.* An account book. 2 A large work, a folio volume.

ચોપન *adj.* Fifty four.

ચોપાઇ *s. f.* (In Poetry) A stanza, a verse consisting of four lines.

ચોપાનીઉં *s. n.* A small book or tract, a treatise, a pamphlet; a magazine.

ચોપાલો *s. m.* A kind of *palanquin*, a litter, a sedan.

ચોબ *s. f.* (چوب P) A tent pole.

ચોબદાર *s. m.* (چوبدار P) A mace-bearer, one who carries the ensign of authority before a king, governor, judge or a magistrate.

ચોબો *s. m.* A puncture.

ચોબા દેવા *v. n.* To make punctures with a fork or pointed instrument. 2 To pour drops of melted wax while it is hot.

ચોમાસું *s. m.* (Fr. ચો four, માસ months.)The rainy season, which lasts for four months in India, the Monsoon.

ચોર *s. m.* (चोर S) A thief, a robber, one who steals or robs, one who commits a theft. 2 *fig.* One who conceals any thing, a liar. 3 *adj.* Private, secret concealed, hidden from view; as ચોરખાનુ A secret, drawer, cell or partition; ચોર ગજવું a secret pocket; ચોર ગાંઠ a concealed knot; ચોર ઘડી a kind of short fold.

ચોરવું *v. a.* (S) To steal, to pilfer, to rob. 2 To hide, to conceal. v. છુપાવવું.

ચોરસ *adj.* (चौरस M) Square, quadrangular. v. ચોખંડ. 2 *s. n.* A square. 3 *s. f.* A square bottle for holding ardent spirits.

ચોરાઇ *s. f.* Width, breadth. v. પોહોળાઇ.

ચોરાંણુ *adj.* Ninety-four.

ચોરાની સીંગ *s. f.* A kind of bean.

ચોરાવું *v. p.* (S) To be stolen, to be robbed.

ચોરાસી *adj.* Eighty four.

ચોરી *s. f.* Theft, stealth, robbery.

ચોરી *s. f.* A marriage ceremony. 2 A kind of bean.

ચોરીઆ *s. pl.* Pirates, robbers.

ચોરી કરવી *v. a.* To steal, to commit a robbery. v. ચોરવું.

ચોલણું *s. n.* A pair of short trowsers reaching as far as the knee only.

ચોળવું—ચોરવું *v. a.* To rub, to apply friction, to smear, to daub, to anoint. v. મસળવું. 2 To mash, to crumble.

ચોલાઇ *s. f.* A kind of vegetable, *Amaranthus polygamus*, a kind of greens.

ચોલાવું—ચોરાવું *v. a.* The causal of ચોળવું q. v.

ચોલી *s. f.* Bodice. v. કાંચરી.

ચોલો *s. m.* The body of a gown, jacket, or upper garment, a tailor's term.

ચોવડ *adj. adv.* Four-fold.

ચોવીસ *adj.* Twenty four.

ચોસટી *s. f.* The loss of the game of ચોપટ q. v. by all the four men being taken.

ચોસલું *s. n.* A piece, a slice, a bit, a fragment.

ચોસેટ—ચોસટ *adj.* Sixty four.

ચોંકોંટવું *v. n.* See ચોંટવું.

ચોંકોંટાડવું *v. a.* See ચોંટાડવું.

ચોંકોડવું—ચોંકોરવું *v. a.* To fix, to fasten, to post. 2 To stick, to cause to adhere.

ચૌટો *s. m.* (Fr. ચો four and વાટ roads.) A square, the place where four roads meet. v. ચઉટો. 2 A mart, a fair, the place where a market is usually held.

ચૌદ *adj.* See ચઉદ.

ચૌદસ *s. f.* See ચઉદસ.

છ

છ The sixth consonant and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with छ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; but has no corresponding letters in Persian, Arabic, and English. It is resented by ह combined with ્ as ્ છ in Hindoostanee and *ch,h* in English.

છ *adj.* Six, a number.

છછાં છોકરાં *s. pl.* Children, progeny, offspring.

છક્ક *adv.* Astonished, amazed. v. અચરત.

છક્કડ—ર *s. f.* A slap, a blow, a cuff. v. ધોલ.

છક્કડ ખાવી *v. n.* To be beaten, to receive a blow. 2 *fig.* To be deceived, to be cheated, to sustain injury.

છકડી *s. f.* An aggregate number of paper containing six sheets.

છકડું *s. n.* A cart, a waggon.

છકડું *v. n.* To be lost in admiration or astonishment, to be confounded.

છકીત *adv.* Confounded, alarmed, afraid. 2 Astonished, amazed.

છક્કો *s. m.* (Fr. છ six.) The six of a suit at cards, a throw of six at dice.

છંગા *adj.* A particle used in multiplying by six.

છંગાડો *s. m.* The figure 6.

છંગાણું *adj. adv.* Four fold, four times.

છછુંદર *s. m.* A blind mouse, a mustrat, a mole.

છંછેડવું *v. a.* To teaze, to vex, to exasperate, to bother, to worry.

છજું *s. n.* The eaves of the roof overhanging the houses.

છટ—છઠ *s. f.* The sixth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

છટકાવ—છંટકાવ *s. m.* The act of sprinkling or watering the ground.

છંટકાવ કરવો *v. a.* To sprinkle, to drizzle, to water the roads for preventing the dust from flying about.

છટાંક *s. n. f.* A weight equal to one and a half નવટાંક q. v.

છંટાવું *v. p.* To be sprinkled with powder or covered with drops of any liquid.

છટી *s. f.* A ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth.

છટું—છટી—છટો—ઠો *adj. n. f. m.* Sixth.

છડ *s. m.* The pole of a spear. 2 A bamboo; a long reed.

છડકવું—છરકવું *v. n.* To sprinkle.

છડવું—છરવું *v. a.* To beat (rice,) to pound (rice) and separate it from the husk.

છંડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of છડવું and છાંડવું q. v.

છડી—રી *s. f.* A cane, a switch, a wand, a stick.

છડો—રો *adj. m.* Single, alone, unmarried.

છણછણ Imit. of the sound of a sonorous body striking with another; clink! clank! clang!

છણછણ *adv.* (Imit.) See the preceding.

છણવું *v. a.* See છડવું.

છત *s. f.* Plenty, abundance, superfluity, exuberance. 2 A ceiling, awning, canopy, covering.

છતર *s. f.* (छत्र S) A large and lofty parasol, an ensign of dignity, an umbrella. 2 *fig.* Defence, protection. v. આસરો.

છતરપતી *s. m.* (छत्रपति S) One entitled to have an umbrella carried over his head, a king, a prince, a potentate.

છતરી *s. f.* (Fr. છતર) An umbrella, a parasol. 2 The hood of a carriage.

છતરીસ *adj.* Thirty six.

છતી—છતે—છતાં *pres. part.* Having, possessing, keeping, 2 *conj.* Notwithstanding, although, nevertheless, though; such being the case: as મેં તેનું ભલું કીધું તે છતાં તેણે મને દગો દીધો Though I did him good, yet he betrayed me.

છંદ *s. m.* (छंद S) A liking or fondness for, a predilection, propensity (for an evil pursuit.) v. ચસ.

છન્નું—ણું *adj.* Ninety six.

છપન *adj.* Fifty six.

છપરખંડા *s. f.* A bedstead having a canopy.

છપરબંદ *s. m.* A thatcher, a maker of thatched roofs.

છપરબંદી *s. f.* Thatching, hutting, the erection of temporary huts or sheds.

છપાઇ—છપામણી *s. f.* The cost or price of printing.

છપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of છાપવું q. v.

છબકરી *s. f.* An aggregate number of paper consisting of six sheets. 2 A small piece of paper.

છબીનો *s. m.* (شبينه P) A guard fleet or ves-

sel ; custom house flotilla.

છબીલો *adj. m.* Handsome, beautiful. v. ખુબ સુરત.

છમછમ *adv.* Imit. of the jingling or clinking (of the toe ornaments and little bells fastened to them.) 2 Walking with airs and blandishments (as a belle.)

છર *s. f.* A thin chip of bamboo.

છરા *s. pl.* Small shot, small pellets for the charge of a gun.

છરી *s. f.* A knife.

છરો *s. m.* A large knife, a sharp instrument.

છલ *s. m.* Trick, fraud, deception, artifice. v. દગો.

છલકાવું *v. n.* To be spilled, to rise on agitation and flow over the vessel, to overflow, (as a liquid.) 2 To be delighted, pleased, gratified, overjoyed ; to be vain-glorious.

છલંગ *s. f.* A jump, a leap, a spring. v. ફુદકો—કલંગ.

છલંગ મારવી To spring, to jump, to leap. v. ફુદવું.

છલાછલ *adv.* Filled to the brim, full so as to run over the brim if more liquid be added.

છલ્લું *s. n. pronounced Ch,hlloo.* A gold or silver ring worn as an ornament. v. વીંટી.

છવીટીઆં *s. pl.* Silver ornaments worn on the toes and feet by women.

છવીસ *adj.* Twenty six.

છાયા *s. f.* (छाया S) Shade, shadow, umbrage. 2 *fig.* Shelter, protection, auspices, favour. v. સાએઓ. 3 Apparition, spirit, ghost.

છાએઓ *s. m.* (M) *See the preceding.*

છાકટાઇ—છાકટાપણું or છાટકાઇ—છાટકાપણું *s. f. n.* Intoxication, inebriation, drunkenness.

છાકટો—છાટકો *adj. m.* Drunk, intoxicated, inebriated. 2 *s. m.* A drunkard, a sot. v. પીધેલો—મસ્ત.

છાગરો *s. m.* A scar ; a mark made by a sore, hurt or fire ; a cicatrix.

છાગલ *s. f.* A leathern bottle or bag for holding water.

છાછ *s. f.* See છાસ.

છાજવું *v. n.* To befit, to become, to suit ; to deserve, to merit. 2 To thatch.

છાંટ *s. f.* Cuttings, clippings, shreds, strips, slips. 2 A sprinkling.

છાંટણ *s. n.* A shred, a strip, a slip, a small bit cut off. 2 *fig.* A stripling, a boy, an inexperienced youth.

છાંટવું *v. a.* To sprinkle, to scatter in drops, to pour (a powder or liquid on the body, clothes &c.) 2 To clip, to cut, to pare, to prune. v. કાપવું.

છાંટી *s. f.* A sprinkling. 2 A drizzling of rain.

છાંટો *s. m.* A drop or particle (of rain, ink, water &c.)

છાંડણ *s. f.* Investigation, trial, decision, (of a case, law-suit, quarrel, &c.) examination. v. તપાસ.

છાંડવું *v. n.* See છાણવું.

છાંડવું *v. a.* To examine, to try, to investigate (a case, law-suit, quarrel, &c. ;) to judge, to decide. v. તપાસવું—ચુકવવું.

છાંણ *s. n.* (शेण M) Dung of a cow or buffalo, cow-dung.

છાંણવું *v. n.* To strain, to filter, to sift, to squeeze (through a cloth.) 2 To investigate, (a law-suit, case &c.) v. છાંડવું.

છાંણાં *s. pl.* Cow-dung made into cakes, dried and used for fuel. v. અડીઆં* છાંણાં થાપવાં To knead cow dung into cakes for fuel.

છાતી *s. f.* (H) The breast, the chest. 2 The breasts of a female. 3 *fig.* Courage, boldness, intrepidity, fortitude, daringness, undauntedness. v. હીમત. 4 Presence of mind.

છાતીવાળો *adj. m.* Bold, intrepid, courageous, daring, undaunted. v. હીમતી* છાતી

ચલાવવી To dare, to venture, to have courage for any purpose, to be adventurous. છાતી ફાટવી *Lit.* To break the breast; to be overcome with a violent emotion of grief or sorrow, to be mortified, to be overpowered with grief. છાતીએ હાથ દેવો To assure, to inspire one with confidence to encourage, to promise assistance. છાતી ભરાઇ આવવી To give vent to one's grief, to weep, to mourn, to lament. છાતી કુટવી To beat the breast through excessive grief.

છાંનો *adj.* Quiet, silent, mute, dumb, still. 2 *interj.* Silence ! quiet ! mum ! peace ! v. ચુપ.

છાંનોમાંનો *adv.* Quietly, silently, secretly, privately. v. ચુપકીદી.

છાંનો રાખવું *v. a.* To appease, to pacify, to quiet, to lull, to calm. છાંનો રહેવું *v. n.* To be quiet.

છાંની—નું—નો *adj.* Private, secret, concealed. v. છુપું.

છાપ *s. m.* A stamp, print, impression. 2 A type ; a seal.

છાપગર—છાપનાર *s. m.* A printer, a publisher.

છાપટ *s. f.* A slap, a smart blow with the palm of the hand. v. તમાચો.

છાપણી *s. f.* Printing, impression, publication ; edition.

છાપરીઆ *s. m.* A caste of Hindoo merchants wearing a flat turban.

છાપરૂં *s. n.* A roof, the top or cover of a house. 2 A cant word for a turban.

છાપવું *v. n.* To print, to publish, to impress a stamp.

છાપાખાનું *s. n.* A printing office or establishment.

છાપો *s. m.* A stamp or impression. v. છાપ 2 A sudden attack, invasion, assault. v. હોમલો.

છાબ—છાબડી *s. f.* See ઝાબ.

છારાપ *s. f.* Gallop, the motion of a horse running at full speed.

છારી *s. f.* A thin film or blackish pellicle formed on the surface of a liquid.

છાલ *s. f.* Bark, rind, peel, the outer covering of a tree or fruit.

છાલકું *adj. n.* Shallow, not deep, (as a pond, a stream.) 2 *fig.* Vain, meanly proud, proud of petty things.

છાલકો *s. m.* An ass pannier.

છાલાં—છલાં *s. pl.* The husk of grain &c.

છાવણી *s. f.* Cantonments, lines, camp, temporary erections for troops, emcampment.

છાવી *s. f.* A cant term for a woman.

છાસ *s. f.* Butter-milk, whey.

છાસઠ *adj.* Sixty six.

છાસટી *s. f.* Salsette, the name of an island contiguous to Bombay in Western Hindoostan.

છાસી *adj.* Eighty six.

છી (छि M) An interjection of contempt or reprobation, pshaw ! pish ! fie ! for shame ! 2 *s. f.* A term used by children to denote any thing dirty, filthy, or nasty ; dung, excrement.

છીંક *s. f.* Sneezing, sneeze.

છીંકણી *s. f.* Snuff, a powder causing a person to sneeze violently.

છીંકવું *v. n.* To sneeze.

છીકું *s. n.* See સીકું.

છીછડું *s. n.* Offal, waste meat, carrion, coarse flesh, refuse, that which is thrown away.

છીછી *interj.* See છી.

છીટ *s. f.* Printed cloth, chintz, calico.

છીટું *s. n.* A pretence, plea, pretext. v. બાંહું. 2 Distance. v. છેટું.

છીંડી *s. f.* A narrow path, an alley. 2 A hedge.

છીંડો—ડું *s. m. n.* An opening in a hedge.

છીની *s. f.* A scraper, a scoop.

છીત *s. f.* Prejudice. 2 Objection, hinderance, obstruction.

છીતવું *v. n.* (In Navigation.) To be grounded, to be stranded, to be driven on the shallows.

છીનવી લેવું *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to wrest, to grasp, to take forcible possession of. v. ઝોંટી લેવું—ખોંચવું 4 Sig.

છીનાલ *s. f.* An adultress, a fornicatress, a whore, a prostitute, a harlot. v. ફસલાલ—વેસેઆ.

છીનાલવાડો *s. m.* A brothel, a bawdy house, a street or place where traffic is made by wickedness and debauchery.

છીનાલવો *s. m.* An adulterer, one who commits adultery with a woman, a whore-monger. v. રંડીબાજ.

છીનાલું *s. n.* Adultery, fornication, whoredom, concubinage.

છીપો *s. m.* A cloth printer, a stamper.

છું *v. n.* I am ; the first person singular of the verb હોવું to be. v. છે.

છુટ *s. f.* Liberty, freedom, permission, exemption from restraint or control. 2 (In commerce.) Abatement, deduction (in an account.) છુટ મેલવી. To allow a reduction for prompt payment.

છુટક *adv.* (In Commerce.) By retail, not wholesale, selling by small quantities.

છુટક—છુટકારો—છુટકો *s. m.* Release, liberation ; dismission from confinement, servitude or pain ; freedom from difficulty. 2 Remission of a claim, acquittance from a debt.

છુટવું *v. n.* To become loose or free *generally* ; to get loose from bonds, bondage or confinement ; to be extricated or released from restraint, confinement, embarrassment, trouble, evil, of any kind. 2 To part, to come asunder ; to be untied, unglued, disjoined, disengaged, disunited, (as a knot, tie, ligature, bandage, any association or connection, any compages or contexture.) 3 To break out, to burst forth, to form, to arise into being, to be liberated or set free, to issue into appearance, (as perspiration, flushings, tremors, transport of delight, an exudation or ooze, any inward fermentation or working ;) to spring up in the mind, to rise into operation, (as terror, lust, cupidity, affection, joy, anger ;) to break forth, to blow (as wind, breeze ;) to run off wildly and furiously (as a frightened horse, bullock, &c.) 4 To go off, to fire, to explode, to be discharged, (as a gun, fire-arm, &c.)

છુટાછેડા—રા *s. pl.* (Fr. છુટવું to separate ; છેડા ends of a garment.) Legal separation of husband and wife, divorce, dissolution of marriage.

છુટી *s. f.* Remission (from study, service or labour ;) leave, permission, liberty. 2 Vacation, leisure, disengagement.

છુટું—ટી—ટો *adj. n. f. m.* Loosened from, disengaged, detached, (as a member or parts from its whole.) 2 Loose, unbound, unconfined at liberty, at large. 3 Not fixed, or made fast, not fastened or attached to. 4 Loose, hanging, flowing. 5 Not crowded or close, having intervals or interstices. 6 Single, separate, standing apart, disjoined. 7 Free, unengaged, unemployed. 8 Exempt, free, clear (from obligation, incumbency, &c.) છુટી જવું To escape, to be discharged, liberated. v. છુટવું.

છુટો મેલવો *v. n.* To set free, to let loose, to set at liberty.

છુંદવું *v. a.* To crush, to tread, to press violently. v. ભચડવું—કચડવું. 2 To mince, to chop, to cut into very small parts. v. ખીમો કરવો. 3 To pound, to beat. v. કુટવું.

છુંદાવું *v. a.* The causal of છુંદવું q. v.

છુંદો *s. m.* Mince, trash, any thing minced or reduced to powder.

છુપવું *v. n.* To hide, to be concealed. v. સંતાવું.

છુપાવવું *v. a.* To conceal, to hide, to secrete, not to divulge, to keep secret. v. સંતાડવું.

છુપું—પી—પો *adj. n. f. m.* Hidden, concealed, secret, private.

છુમંતર *s. n.* Legerdemain; conjuration, incontation, enchantment, a charm. v. જાદુ—ફોટલ.

છુરી *s. f.* See છરી.

છુરો *s. m.* See છરો.

છુવું *v.* To touch, to come in contact with; to meddle with, to feel; to pollute with touch. v. અડકવું.

છે *v. n.* Is, are; the third person singular and plural of the verb હોવું to be.

છેઉં *v. n.* See છઉં.

છેઓ *v. n.* You are; the second person plural of the verb હોવું to be.

છેક *adv.* Until, as far as, as long as, till. 2 At length, at last, after all.

છેકવું *v. a.* To scratch, to erase, to blot out. v. ચેકરવું.

છેકો *s. m.* The stroke, line, cross &c. marking the cancelling or erasure of a word, name, item, or sentence in an account, letter or writing; an erasure, a scratch.

છેટું *s. n.* Distance, remoteness in place or time, the space left vacant between two places or things. v. અંતર—વેગાલાઇ.

છેટે *adv.* Distant, far off, at a distance. v. વેગાલ—દુર.

છેડવું—છેરવું *v. a.* To irritate, to vex, to fret, to tease, to worry. 2 To touch, to meddle, to handle, to intermeddle. 2 *v. n.* To evacuate profusely. (Applied to animals.)

છેડો—રો *s. m.* The end, termination, conclusion. v. અંત—શેવટ. 2 Limit, boundary, skirt, border, or end (of a piece of cloth &c.)

છેડો ફાડવો *v. n.* Lit. to tear the skirts; to divorce, to separate (as husband and wife.) v. છુટા છેડા.

છેણી *s. f.* A chisel.

છેતરવું *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to impose upon. v. ઠગવું.

છેતરાવું *v. a.* The causal of છેતરવું.

છેતાલીસ *adj.* Forty six.

છેદ *s. m.* (H) A hole, an orifice, a bore, a vacuity; a burrow. 2 A crack, clept, fissure. v. બેક—અંધારૂં.

છેદવું—છેજવું *v. a.* To bore a hole, to cleave, to perforate; tc cut, to divide, to split.

છેલ—છેલછબીલો *s. m.* A beau, a fop. 2 *adj. m.* Gay, foppish, gallant.

છેલ્લું *adj. n.* The last, latest, that which follows all the rest in time; hindmost.

છેલી *adj.* Six.

છેલી પડી *adj.* The private number sixteen.

છેલે *adv.* Lastly, finally.

છેલેસરવારે—લે *adv.* At length, at last, after all, in the end.

છેએ *v. n.* We are; the first person plural of the verb હોવું to be.

છો *v. n.* See છેઓ.

છો—છોએ *s. f.* Mortar, plaster for building walls,

છોકરવાદ *adj.* Boyish, childish, puerile. v. ચીબાવલો.

છોકરવાદી *s. f.* Boyishness, childishness, puerility. v. ચીબાવલાપણું.

છોકરવાંન *adj.* Young, not adult.

છોકરી *s. f.* A girl, a lass; a daughter.

છોકરૂં *s. n.* A child. છોકરાં *pl.* Children.

છોકરો *s. m.* A boy, a lad; a son. v. પુત્ર.

છોડવવું—છોરવવું *v. a.* To cause to loosen or let go. 2 To deliver, to liberate, to release, to extricate, to set free (from confinement, restraint, &c.) The causal of છોડવું. q. v.

છોડવું—છોરવું *v. a.* To let loose or set free *generally*; to loosen from bonds or bondage, to release, to liberate, to extricate from re-

straint, confinement, embarrassment, trouble or evil. 2 To part, to separate, to sever, to untie, to unbind, to undo, to disjoin, to disengage, to disunite (a knot, tie, bond, bondage, any combination or connexion. 3 To let go, to let alone, to take hands off from, to quit hold of. 4 To quit, to desert, to forsake, to abandon, to resign, to relinquish. 5 To omit, to leave out, to pass by unheedingly. 6 To let loose upon (as dogs.)

છોડવો—છોરવો *s. m.* A young tree, a shrub, a plant. v. રોપો.

છોડાવવું—છોરાવવું *v. a.* See છોડવવું.

છોડી *s. f.* A lass, a daughter, a term of endearment for a girl. v. બેટી—છોકરી.

છોતરો *s. m.* Husk. v. છલટાં—છલાં.

છોતેર *adj.* Seventy six.

છોર—છોલ *s. m.* A wave, a billow. v. મોજો.

છોલના *s. pl.* Prawn, shrimp. v. ફોલમી.

છોલવું *v. a.* To peel, to pare, to skin, to flay, to decorticate, to excoriate, to divest of the outer integument, (as a fruit, vegetable, &c.) to shell, to turn out the pod, cod or capsula, (as seeds, beans, eggs, &c.) 2 To scrape.

છોલાવું *v. a.* The causal of છોલવું.

જ

જ The seventh consonant; corresponding with ज in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ذ ز ظ ج and ض in Persian and Arabic, and "*j*" in English, as in *jug, jump, jeer, job, jest, judge* &c.

જ An affix of emphasis, or of enhancing power; expressing positiveness, peremptoriness, particularity, certainty, exactness, &c. and corresponding with the English "very, self, indeed, surely, positively, verily, certainly," &c. as તમેજ આવો come yourself; એ મારીજ ચોપડીછે this is verily my own book; તમને આવવુંજ જોઇએ you must come, at all risks; તે ઉઠતાંજ પડી ગયો he fell down just as he got up.

જઇ આવવું *v. n.* To go over, to give a call.

જઇફ *adj.* (ضعيف A) See ઘરડો.

જઇફી *s. f.* (ضعيفي A) See ઘરડપણ—ઝુઢાપો.

જએ *s. f.* (जय S) Victory, triumph, conquest. v. ફતેહ. 2 *interj.* A word used in celebrating the praises (of a king, hero, &c.) with shouts and acclamations; huzza! bravo! all hail! v. જેજેકાર.

જએવાન *adj.* (जयवान M) Victorious, triumphant. v. ફતેહમંદ.

જકડવું—જખડવું *v. a.* To tighten, bind tightly. v. કસવું 3 Sig.

જકાત—જગાત *s. n.* (جكات A) Custom, duty (levied on goods;) impost, tax, toll, excise. v. દાન—મેહેસુલ—કર 1 Sig.

જકાતદાર *s. m.* (جكات دار A P) A custom house officer who collects the duties and taxes, a collector of customs and land revenue.

જકુ *s. m.* A term used in the play of ગીલી ડાંનડો q. v.

જખ *s. m.* See ઝખ.

જખમ *s. m.* (زخم P) A wound, a hurt, a sore, an injury. v. ઘા.

જખમી *adj.* (زخمي P) Wounded, bruised, maimed, hurt. v. ઘાયેલ.

જગ—જગત *s. f.* (जगत S) The universe. v. આલમ. 2 The world, the earth, the residence of Man. v. દુનીઆં—પરથવી—જાંહાન. 3 People, mankind. v. મનુષ્ય.

જંગ *s. f.* (جنگ P) War, battle, combat, fight. v. લડાઇ.

જગન—જગનવેદી *s. f.* (S) An offering, a

burnt offering. 2 An altar.

જંગાથી *s. f.* Jaconet, a kind of thin cotton cloth.

જંગમ *adj.* (जंगम S) Locomotive, not fixed or stationary, moveable, (as goods, chattels, money and such other property.) Opposed to સ્થાવર q. v.

જંગલ *s. n.* (جنگل P) A forest, a wood, a thicket; a desert, a wild, a wilderness, a barren spot. v. રાન.

જંગલી *adj.* Belonging, relating to, or produced in a forest, wood, or a desert place. 2 Wild, savage, barbarian, uncivilized, barbarous, unpolished, rude, rustic, boorish. 3 Wild, uncultivated, (used also of a kind of wood.)

જગા *s. f.* A place in general, a spot, a locality. 2 Room, vacancy, space unoccupied. 3 An office or situation, employment, place, station, rank. 4 Stead, room, substitution. v. બદલી. 5 Ground, footing, warrant, (as for a reasoning, an affirmation &c.) occasion, handle; as તેને વધારે બોલવાની હવે જગા રહી નથી There is no ground left him for saying more.

જગાડવું *v. a.* To awake, to rouse out of sleep. The causal of જાગવું q. v.

જંગાલ *s. f.* (زنگال P) Verdigris, rust.

જગુ *s. m.* See જગું.

જગો *s. f.* See જગા.

જઘડો *s. n.* See ઝગડો.

જજમાન *s. m.* (यजमान S) A person performing or celebrating a sacrifice. 2 *fig.* A patron, a host, a lord or master in general. v. મેજબાન.

જંજાલ *s. f.* (जंजाल S) The entanglements, and embarrasments; the troubles, cares, anxieties, perplexities, vexations &c. (of worldly concerns or engagements.) 2 A plague, a pest, a bore; a load, clog, encumbrance; a teasing, tiring, troubling (person, thing, business &c.) 3 A dilemma or difficulty. 4 Distress, misery.

જજીરો—જંજીરો *s. m.* (جزيره P) An island, an isle. v. ટાપુ.

જટ *adj.* Clownish, rustic, boorish. 2 *s. m.* A clown, a boor, a rustic, a villager. v. ગામડીયો.

જટલ *s. f.* Chattering; loquacity. v. બકબક.

જટા *s. f.* Matted hair worn by devotees and *Gosaees.*

જડ—ર *s. f.* Root, that part of the plant which rests in the ground. 2 Origin, source. v. મુળ. 3 *adj.* Stiff, hard, inflexible; dull.

જડકા *s. m.* A kind of coarse grass.

જડબું *s. n.* The jaw-bone, the lower part of the face which contains the teeth and jaws.

જડવું—જરવું *v. a.* To join, to connect, to put together. 2 To set (as a diamond in a ring) to fix, to inlay (as jewels &c.) to stud. 3 To find, to meet with.

જડાવ—જરાવ *s. m.* Setting, inlaying, infixing (gems in gold &c.;) also set or inlaid state.

જડાવદાર *adj.* Studded, set or inlaid (as jewels, trinkets.)

જડાવવું—જરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of જડવું q. v.

જડી—જરી *s. f.* The root of any medicinal plant.

જડીયો *s. m.* One who sets jewels.

જડીબુટી *s. f.* Roots and plants of medicinal virtue, a medicinal plant or drug.

જણ *s. n.* (जण M) A person, an individual. It always requires a numeral prefixed; as એકજણ—બંધેજણાં one person, both persons.

જણતી *s. f.* (From જણવું to bring forth.) A mother, one who gives birth to a son or daughter.

જણવું *v. n.* To bear, to bring forth, to produce offspring, to be fruitful or prolifick, to be delivered of a child, to give birth, to beget, to generate, to propagate.

જણાવવું *v. a.* To apprise, to inform, to intimate, to acquaint. The causal of જાણવું q. v. 2 To assist a woman in child-birth.

જંત *s. n.* (जंतु S) An animated creature in general; but it is commonly applied to insects, reptiles &c. v. જીવજંત.

જતન *s. f.* (जतन M यत्न S) Care, heed in order to protection or preservation, carefulness, vigilance. 2 *fig.* Nurture.

જંતર *s. n.* (यंत्र S) An engine or machine in general; any apparatus or implement. 2 A still, a vessel for distillation, an alembic. 3 A truss. 4 An observatory.

જંતરડી *s. f.* (Fr. જંતર) An instrument for drawing wine.

જતી *s. m.* (यती S) A religious mendicant of the *Jain* sect.

જતું રેહેવું *v. n.* To lose; to go away, to disappear, to vanish.

જથરપથર *adj. adv.* Confused, deranged, disorderly, higgledy-piggledy.

જથો—જથથો *s. m.* A mass, a heap, a collection, an aggregate mass. 2 A band, a company, an assemblage.

જથાબંધ *adv.* By wholesale, *en masse.*

જનમ *s. m.* (जन्म S) Birth, production. 2 Lifetime, period of existence or natural life. જનમ લેવો To be born, to come into existence.

જનમકાલ *s. m.* (जन्मकाल S) The time of birth, the astrological configuration of a birth.

જનમગાંઠ *s. f.* (Fr. જનમ life time, ગાંઠ a knot.) An indissoluble connection; (as that of husband and wife &c.) 2 Birthday. v. વારસગાંઠ.

જનમનામ *s. n.* (जन्म नाम S) The name received at birth.

જનમપતરી *s. f.* जन्मपत्री S) The paper in which are recorded the year, lunar day, configuration of the planets &c. of a particular birth; the horoscope; the tablet of one's fortunes through life, composed from these particulars.

જનમભુમી *s. f.* (जन्मभूमी S) Birth-place, one's native land or country, the place of one's nativity.

જનમરાશી *s. f.* (जन्मराशि S) The sign of the Zodiac in which the moon is, at one's birth.

જનમરોગી *adj.* (जन्मरोगी S) Sickly from birth, ever ailing, valitudinary.

જનમવું *v. n.* To be born, to come into existence. v. પેદાથવું.

જનમવેરી *s. m.* (Fr. જનમ life time; વેરી a foe.) An eternal foe, at war from the very birth.

જનમારો *s. m.* Life, the period of one's existence. v. આયુષ્ય. 2 An age. v. જમાનો.

જનસ *s. f.* (جنس A) A thing in general, an article. 2 Goods, merchandise, commodity, ware. v. ચીજ. 3 A jewel, an ornament, a trinket. v. ઘરેણું. 3 *adj.* The private number nine.

જનસપડી *adj.* The private number nineteen.

જનસબાકી *s. f.* Balance of cash in hand.

જનાજો *s. m.* (جنازه A) A bier; a funeral procession among Mahomedans.

જનાદી *s. m.* A copper coin, a pice.

જનાનખાનુ *s. n.* (زنانه خانه P) જનાનો *s. m.* (زنانه P) Female apartments, a seraglio.

જનાની *adj.* (زنانی P) Female, feminine, effeminate, belonging or relating to a female; suitable, adapted to or becoming a woman; opposed to મરદાની q. v.

જનાબ *s. m.* (جناب A) Majesty, highness, excellency; a title by which Mahomedan kings, princes and noblemen are addressed.

જનાર *s. m.* A goer, a passenger, a way farer.

જનાવર *s. n.* (Cor. from جانور P) An animal, brute, beast, quadruped.

જનાંકારી *s. f.* (زناکاری P) Fornication, adul-

tery. v. ઠીનાઇ.

જનુન *s. f.* (جنون A) Madness, insanity, phrensy; anger, passion. 2 Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. v. હઠ.

જનુની *adj.* (جنوني A P) Mad, insane ; passionate, angry. 2 Obstinate, perverse, stubborn. v. હઠીલો.

જનોઇ *s. f.* The Brahminical thread, the sacred string or girdle worn by the Hindoos traversely across the body, as a badge of their religion.

જપ *s. f.* (जप S) Repeating, in a muttering manner, passages from the Vedas, charms, the name of God &c.; silent meditation or adoration ; counting silently the beads of a rosary.

જપ કરવી—જપવું *v. a.* To perform જપ q. v.

જપત *adv.* (ضبط A) Seized, sequestered, attached.

જપત કરવું *v. a.* (A) To seize, to sequester, to attach (property, lands &c.) to confiscate.

જપતી *s. f.* (ضبطي A P) Seizure, sequestration, attachment, confiscation. v. કલમ બંદી.

જપતી કરવી *v. a.* (A) See જપત કરવું.

જપતીદાર—વાલો *s. m.* (Fr. જપતી) An officer employed to execute a sequestration or attachment.

જપમાલા—રા *s. f.* (जपमाला S) A rosary. v. તસબી.

જબર *adj.* (جبر A) (*Pron. jubbur.*) Strong, powerful, (as a man or animal ;) heavy, violent, (as rain ;) great, weighty, difficult, (as a business, a load ;) huge, vast, (as a mountain, house, river &c.) steep, arduous, trying, (as ascent ;) ponderous, massy, (as a burden;) severe, oppressive, (as a disease;) enormous, exorbitant, (as a price or rate.)

જબરદસ્ત *adj.* (زبردست P) Oppressive, tyrannical, unjust, violent. v. જુલમગાર. 2 Superior, strong, vigorous, mighty, powerful. v. જબર.

જબરદસ્તી *s. f.* (زبردستي P) Force, oppression, tyranny, violence, compulsion. v. જુલમ.

જબરો *adj. m.* (Fr. زبر A) See જબર.

જબાંદરાજ *adj.* (زبان دراز P) Abusive, scurrilous.

જબાંદરાજી *s. f.* (زبان درازي P) Abuse, scurrility. v. ગાલ.

જબાન—જુબાન *s. f.* (زبان P) The tongue. v. જીભ. 2 Language, dialect, speech. v. બોલી.

જબાની *s. f.* (زباني P) Lit. words of the mouth, deposition, the testimony of a witness.

જબાપ—બ *s. m.* (P) See જવાબ.

જંબુદ્વીપ *s. m.* (जंबुद्वीप S) The central division of the world, India or Hindoostan.

જંબુરો *s. m.* (زنبوره P) A small kind of cannon, a swivel gun.

જબુન *adj.* (زبون P) Bad, ill, wretched ; nasty. v. ખરાબ.

જબે કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. ذبح A) To kill, to slay, to slaughter, to cut the throat ; especially for food.

જમ *s. m.* (यम S) The name of a Hindoo deity who judges the dead and sends them, according to their deeds, to *Swurg* or *Nuruk*, or paradise and hell. 2 The punisher of the wicked, the angel of death, Pluto. 3 *fig.* A cruel, revengeful, fierce, savage, pitiless man; a tyrant, an oppressor.

જમણ *s. n.* (जेमन S) A meal, a dinner, a repast, food served up to be eaten. v. ખાણું.

જમણવાર *s. n.* (जेवणवार M) A feast, an entertainment, a dinner-party. v. મેજબાની.

જમણો—ણી—ણું *adj. m. f. n.* Right (hand, side &c.) opposed to ડાબો q. v.

જમદૂત *s. m.* (यमदूत S) The messenger of

death. v. જમ 2 Sig.

જમરૂખ *s. n.* A guava, a pear ; the name of a fruit.

જમરૂખી *s. f.* The guava tree.

જમરૂદ—દ *s. m.* (زمرد ; P) An emirald. v. પાંનુ. 2 Sig.

જમરો *s. m.* See જમ.

જમવાનું *s. n.* Meal, dinner ; food. v. જમણ. 2 A dinner party, a feast. v. જમણવાર.

જમવું *v. n.* (Fr. जेमन S) To eat, to dine, to eat a meal.

જમવું *v. n.* (H) To assemble together, to gather, to collect. v. એખટું થવું. 2 To congeal, to coagulate, to thicken, (as a liquid.) v. ઠરવું—બંધાવું.

જમાઇ *s. n.* A son-in-law, daughter's husband.

જમાડવું *v. a.* To feed, to entertain, to give a dinner party. The causal of જમવું q. v.

જમાત *s. f.* (جماعت A) An assembly, crowd. v. ટોળું. 2 A community, a tribe. v. ગનેમાત.

જમાદાર *s. m.* (جمع دار A P) A Native officer in the army, a *Jemadar*. 2 A commander of a body of troops. 3 The head of a body in general (of peons, guides, *hurkaras* &c.)

જમાદારી *s. m.* (جمعداري A P) The office or business of a જમાદાર q. v.

જમાંનો *s. m.* (زمانہ A) Time. v. વખત—સમે. 2 An age.

જમાંબંદી—જમેબંદી *s. f.* (جمع بندي A P) Assessment of lands &c.; the settlement of the revenues. 2 The amount paid annually to Government by farmers and cultivators. 3 The revenue. 4 Levying troops, enlisting soldiers in the army.

જમાલગોટા *s. m.* A purgative nut, *Croton tiglium.*

જમાવ *s. m.* (Fr. جمع A) An assembly, a multitude, a crowd ; a collection, a heap, an accumulation (of men, soldiers, animals, goods, things &c.)

જમાવ કરવો *v. a.* (A) To gather, to collect, to assemble, to hoard up.

જમીઆદ *s. m.* (Z) The name of the twenty eighth day of a Persian or Zoroastrian month.

જમીન *s. f.* (زمين ; P) The earth, the world. v. પરથવી—દુનીઆં. 2 Ground, land, soil. v. ભોંએ. 3 A country. v. દેશ.

જમીનદાર or જમીંદાર *s. m.* (زميندار ; P) A land-holder, a farmer, a proprietor of landed estate, a *Zemindar*.

જમીનદારી *s. f.* (زمينداري ; P) The business, rights, tenures, lands &c. of a જમીનદાર q. v.

જમીનદોસ—દોસત *adv.* (زمين دوست ; P) Levelled or rased to the ground ; thrown down, annihilated, destroyed utterly.

જમે *s. f.* (جمع A) Receipts, collections, profits. 2 Items entered on the credit side of an account.

જમે કરવું *v. a.* (In Accounts.) To give credit to, to post or carry an item to the credit side of an account.

જમે ખરચ *s. m.* (Fr. جمع A. & خرچ P) Receipts and disbursements.

જમે પાસું *s. n.* The credit side of an account, opposed to ઉધાર પાસું. q. v.

જર *s. n.* زر ; P) Gold, wealth, riches, money.

જરદ *adj.* (زرد ; P) Yellow. v. પીળું. 2 *fig.* Pale, livid. v. ફીકો.

જરદાર *adj.* (زردار ; P). Wealthy, rich. v. ગવંગર—પઇસાવાળો.

જરદી *s. f.* (زردي ; P) The yolk of an egg.

જરબ *s. f.* (ضرب A) A blow, a beating. v. જખમ—ઘા.

જરવું *v. n.* To digest (food.)

જરા *adj. adv.* (Fr. ذرّه A. an atom.) Somewhat, little, in a small degree or quantity. 2 Short, (as time.).

જરાએક—જરાક *adv.* (Fr. જરા) *See the preceding.*

જરાઅત or જીરાઅત s. f. (زراعت A) Agriculture, cultivation, tillage. v. ખેતી.

જરી s. A root. v. જડી. 2 adv. Little, in a small quantity. v. જરા.

જરીઆંન s. n. (زرين P) Gold ornaments, jewels, trinkets, joys. v. ઘરેણું—જેવર.

જરી પટકો s. m. A golden girdle.

જરીપુરાંણાં s. n. (Fr. زر gold; પુરાંણું old.) Old rags of brocade or gold thread. 2 One who buys old brocade and rags.

જરૂર adj. (ضرور A) Necessary, urgent, emergent, important, expedient, requisite, indispensable. 2 adv. Necessarily, positively, certainly, undoubtedly. 3 s. f. Necessity, urgency, emergency, urgent occasion, need. v. માગાંણ.

જરૂરત—રીઆત s. f. (ضرورت A) See જરૂર 3 Sig.

જરો—જલો s. f. A leech, a small water serpent which sucks blood.

જલ s. n. (जल S) Water. v. પાંણી.

જલકુકડી s. f. (Fr. જલ water; કુકડી foul.) A water-foul..

જલચર s. n. (जलचर S) A water-animal, a fish, &c.

જલદ adj. (جلد P) Quick, smart, active, fleet, rapid. 2 Ardent, distilled (as spirits.)

જલંદર s. m. (Fr. जलोदर S) Abdominal dropsy, *Ascites.*

જલદી s. f. (جلدي P) Haste, quickness, expedition, hurry. v. ઉતાવળ—તાકીદ. 2 adv. Quickly, hastily.

જલપાન s. n. (जलपान S) The act of drinking water, or taking some refreshment.

જલાદ s. m. (جلاد A) An executioner. 2 fig. A cruel, hard-hearted, relentless, merciless man.

જલાપો s. m. (H) See બરાપો.

જલુસી adj. (جلوسي A). Of or belonging to a king's reign or accession.

જલેબી s. f. A kind of sweetmeat made of fine flour, g,hee and sugar.

જવ s. m. (यव S) Barley. 2 The measure of a barley-corn, considered as equal to six mustard seeds: eight *juvs* or barley corns are equal to one *angul*, finger's breadth or half an inch. v. આંગળ. It is the shortest long measure.

જવલ or જવલનું બરૂ s. n. A kind of thin black reed of which pens are made.

જવખાર s. m. (Fr. જવ and ખાર) Carbonate of potash, a kind of salt.

જવાદ s. m. Civet cat perfume.

જવા દેવું v. n. To let go; to pass over, to overlook, to excuse, to tolerate (a fault, offence &c.)

જવાંન adj. (P) See જુવાંન.

જવાંની s. f. (جواني P) Youth, young age. 2 The vigour and fire of youth.

જવાબ s. m. (جواب P) An answer, reply, rejoinder. v. ઉત્તર 1 Sig.

જવાબ દેવો v. n. (P) To be answerable for, to be amenable or responsible to another (for loss, detriment, deficiency &c.;) to account for.

જવાબ સવાલ s. m. (جواب سوال A) Question and answer; altercation, discussion, discourse, conversation. 2 A dialogue, a catechism.

જવાબી હુંડી s. f. (Fr. જવાબ & હુંડી) A kind of bill of exchange, the price of which is not paid till notice is received of the bill having been cashed.

જવાંમરદ s. m. (جوان مرد P) A young man; a brave man, a hero, a warrior. 2 adj. Brave, manly, courageous, intrepid. v. બાહાદુર.

જવાંમરદી s. f. (جوان مردي P) Bravery, courage, intrepidity. v. બાહાદુરી 2 Heroic feats or exploits.

જવાસો s. m. A prickly bush.

જવું v. n. To go; to depart, to proceed, to travel, to move on. 2 To pass, to go from,

to leave. 3 To be lost, mislaid, destroyed, removed, (as riches, character, sickness, power, faculty.) 4 To go by, to pass on, to elapse, (as a day, year, time.) 5 To be deducted or subtracted from. 6 This verb is often used as an auxiliary, like the English "*to be,*" in forming passive verbs ; as ફાંસી જવું to be hanged ; શરમાઇ જવું to be abashed or ashamed ; ભચડાઇ જવું to be crushed ; જણાઇ જવું to be known or ascertained ; પકડાઇ જવું to be caught. 7 It is joined to verbs, sometimes arbitrarily ; and is equal in import to the adverbs "*down away, off, over, up,*" &c. as નાઠાસી જવું to run away ; પડી જવું to fall down ; કરમાઇ જવું to droop away ; આવી જવું to come over for a short time ; સુકાઇ જવું to be dried up ; ખાઇ જવું to eat up, to devour ; સુઇ જવું to sleep away ; પીઇ જવું to drink off. *Perfect participle* ગીએલો gone ; *compound per. part.* જઇને having gone.

જવેર—જવેહેર *s.n.* (جواهر A) A jewel, a gem, a precious stone.

જવેરાત—જવેહેરાત *s. pl.* (جواهرات A P) Gems, jewels, precious stones.

જવેરી—જવેહેરી *s. m.* (Fr. જવેર) A jeweller, one who trafficks in precious stones.

જશ *s. m.* Credit, good name, character, celebrity, reputation, fame, honour ; success in an undertaking.

જસત—દ *s. n.* Zinc, pewter, spelter or tutang, a kind of metal.

જા *v. n.* The imperative of જવું q. v.

જાઉં *v. n.* The aorist of જવું q. v.

જાએફલ *s. n.* Nutmeg, a spice.

જાંઘ *s. f.* The thigh, the loin.

જાંઘાર—ર *adj. adv.* Goods or articles taken from a shop without definitive settlement of purchase ; things taken from a dealer to be retained or returned as may, after examination, suit the purchaser ; things taken for approval.

જાગતો—તી—તું *adj. adv. m. f. n.* Awake, not sleeping, vigilant, active. v. સજાગ.

જાગૃત *adj.* (जागृत S) See જાગતો.

જાંગલો *s. m.* A contemptuous or careless epithet applied to a European.

જાગવું *v. n.* To wake, to watch, not to sleep. 2 To keep awake. 3 To be vigilant, to be on guard.

જાગ *s. f.* See જાગ.

જાંગીઓ *s. m.* A kind of short breeches.

જાગીર *s. f.* (جاگیر P) Land given by government as a reward for meritorious services, a pension in land, a *Jagheer* or freehold.

જાગીરદાર *s. m.* (جاگیردار P) A landholder, a freeholder, one who holds a *Jagheer.*

જાચક *s. m.* (याचक S) A beggar, one who begs.

જાચના *s. f.* (याचना S) The act of begging or asking charity. 2 Alms.

જાચવું *v. a.* (S) To beg, to ask alms.

જાજમ *s. f.* A kind of carpet. v. સેતરંજી

જાટ *s. m.* A particular tribe of Rajpoots.

જાડાઇ *s. f.* Thickness.

જાડું *adj.* Thick (as a plank, vessel ;) coarse (as a cloth, bread ;) fat, stout, plump, robust, (as body.)

જાણ *s. f.* (Fr. ज्ञा S) Knowledge, acquaintance, information, intimation, notice.

જાણપીછાન *s. c.* (Fr. જાણ & પીછાન) Acquaintance, intimacy, friendship. v. ઓલખાણ.

જાણવું *v. a.* (Fr. ज्ञा S) To know, to apprehend, to understand, to perceive with certainty ; to be acquainted with, to be versed in.

જાણીને—જાણી જોઇને—જાણી બુજીને *adv.* Intentionally, purposely, wilfully, knowingly, deliberately, designedly.

જાણીતો *adj. m.* Knowing, familiar, acquainted with, versed in ; well-skilled. 2 *s. m.* An acquaintance. v. ઓલખીતો

જાત *s. f.* (जाति S) Kind, sort, description,

quality. v. તરેહ. 2 Species, class, tribe caste, sect, race. v. ગોત્રજાત. 3 Nature, original constitution, disposition. v. સ્વભાવ.

જાત્રા *s. f.* (यात्रा S) Pilgrimage, travelling (to a holy river, sanctuary, holy place, &c.) for the purpose of ablution, worship, &c. 2 A periodical festival held in honor of an idol, to which pilgrims resort; a religious fair. 3 An assemblage of pilgrims.

જાતી *adj.* (Fr. જાત) Natural, native, belonging to nature or disposition, constitutional.

જાતી સ્વભાવ *s. m.* (जाति स्वभाव S) The nature, disposition or constitution of the kind or species, natural disposition, native constitution.

જાતે *adv.* By nature, disposition, original constitution. 2 In *propria persona*; in or by one's own self or person, personally, in person.

જાથુ—જાથુક *adv.* Fixedly, permanently, continually, always, constantly, regularly.

જાદુ *s. n.* (جادو P) Magic, sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment, necromancy, conjuration, incantation, the occult science, a spell, a charm. v. છુંમંતર—ફોટલ.

જાદુ કરવું—ચલાવવું *v. a.* (P) To conjure, to bewitch, to practise magic or witchcraft.

જાદુગર *s. m.* (جادوگر P) A magician, a sorcerer, a wizard, necromancer, a conjuror, one who practises magic.

જાદુગરણી *s. f.* (P) A witch, a sorceress.

જાદુ ટોણું *s. n.* A comprehensive term for all the varieties of the black art, conjuration, enchantment, sorcery. v. જાદુ.

જાન *s. f.* A company and attendants assembled at a marriage feast.

જાન *s. m.* (جان P) Life, soul, spirit, vitality. v. જીવ—પરાણ. 2 Love, darling, sweatheart. v. જાની. 3 Importance, use. જાનપર કરવું To expose one's self to imminent danger. 2 To attempt to destroy one's self or commit suicide. જાન લેનાર Life-destroying, fatal. જાનથી મારવું—જાન લેવો To kill, to put to death. જાન આપવો—જાન ફીદા કરવો To sacrifice one's self out of love for another, to love excessively. જાન આવવો To be comforted or satisfied. જાન જવો To die, to expire.

જાનદાર *adj.* (جاندار P) Possessing life, living, animate, (as an animal.)

જાનવર *s. n.* (P) See જનાવર.

જાની *adj.* (جانی P) Of the heart or soul, dear, intimate, sincere, hearty, (as a friend.) 2 *s. m.* A friend, a lover, v. પેઆરો.

જાફરાન *s. f.* (زعفران A) Saffron. v. કેસર.

જાંબુ *s. f.* (जंबु S) The rose apple.

જાંબુડી *s. f.* The rose apple tree.

જામ *s. f.* (جام P) A large cup or glass for drinking water or wine.

જામગારી—ગીરી *s. f.* (جامگری P) A match, the match of a gun.

જામદાની *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

જામીન *s. n.* (ضامن A) A security, surety, sponsor, bail. ફેલ જામીન Security for good behaviour. હાજર જામીન A bail for attendance, માલ જામીન A bail for money or property.

જામીનગીરી *s. f.* (Fr. જામીન) Surety, bail.

જામો *s. m.* (جامه P) A gown, a robe, a long loose garment descending to the feet.

જાર *s. f.* The name of a grain, *Holcus saccharatus.*

જારણ *s. n.* An incantation to produce some severe bodily injury.

જારી કરવી *v. a.* (Fr. زاری P) To cry, to weep, to groan. v. રડવું

જારી કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. جاری A) To begin, to commence, to set on foot. v. શરૂ કરવું—ચાલુ કરવું.

અરી થવું *v. n.* (Fr. جا ,ري A) To flow, to run, to pass current, to be in force ; to proceed, to go on (as a business, current &c.)

અરૈ *s. n.* A cobweb, the web or net of a spider.

અરૈ *adj. n.* See અરૂ.

અરે *adv.* When, at the time that. v. જેવારે.

અરે તારે—અરતાર *adv.* Ever and anon, every instant, continually, always. 2 Whenever.

અલ—ર *s. f.* (जाल S) A net. 2 The meshes of a net. 3 An entanglement ; intricate texture.

અલવણી *s. f.* Care, preservation, protection. v. સંભાલ.

અલમ *adj.* (ظالم A) Tyrannical, oppressive. 2 Potent, sharp, violent (as medicines.) 3 *s. m.* A tyrant. v. જુલમગાર.

અલવવું *v. a.* To take care, to defend, to protect, to preserve uninjured. v. સંભાલવું.

અલસરૈ *s. n.* A kind of necklace.

અલી—રી *s. f.* (Fr. અલ) Net-work ; any reticulation or reticulated thing, any thing drilled or perforated with holes. 2 A lattice, a grate. 3 A coil, a caul.

અલીદાર *adj.* (Fr. અલી) Reticulated or drilled with little holes, latticed.

અલું *s. n.* See અરૈ.

અલું—રૈ *s. n.* A speck on the eye, a pellicle, a cataract. 2 A net.

અવત *s. f.* An abbreviation, abridgment, contraction, epitome, abbreviature ; any writing shortened or abridged. v. મુખતસર.

અવંતરી *s. f.* Mace, a spice.

અવું *v. n.* See જવું.

અસતી *s. f.* (Fr. زيادتي P) Increase, surplus, abundance, superfluity v. વધારો. 2 *adj* Much, more, too much, a great deal. v. વધારે. 3 Compulsion, force. v. જુલમ.

અમુસ—દ *s. m.* (جاسوس A) A spy; a courier, a messenger, an intelligencer, a letter-carrier.

અમુસ્તી *s. f.* (A) (Fr. અમુસ્ત) The office or business of a messenger, spy, or courier.

અહીં *adv.* Where, in what place ; wherever.

અહાડ *s. n.* See ઝાડ.

અહીંતાહીં *adv.* Every where, in every place, wherever.

અહીંદાર *s.m.* (جهاندار P) Ruler of the world, a sovereign, a king, an emperor. v. પાદશાહ.

અહીંન *s. f.* (جهان P) The world, the earth. v. દુનીયાં—જગત—પરથવી.

અહીંનમ *s. n.* (جهنم A) Hell, the infernal regions, the place of the devil and wicked souls. v. દોજખ—નરક.

અહારે *adv.* See અરે—જેવારે.

અહારેતારે *adv.* See અરેતારે.

અહીંસુધી—વેર—તલક—લગાન *adv. conj.* Till, until, to the time, as long as, as far as, as much as.

અહેર *adj.* (ظاهر A) Apparent, obvious, evident, manifest, clear. v. ઉઘાડું—પરગટ. 2 Public, not private or concealed, open, published, proclaimed, notorious.

અહેર કરવું *v. a.* (A) To apprize, to inform, to acquaint, to intimate, to tell, to make known. 2 To proclaim, to publish, to promulgate, to tell openly. 3 To disclose, to unravel, to discover, to unveil.

અહેર ખબર *s. f.* (ظاهرخبر A) An advertisement, notice, proclamation, notification. v. ઢંઢેરો.

અહેર થવું *v. n.* To appear, to be known, to be informed of. v. માલમ પડવું.

અહેરનામું *s. n.* (ظاهرنامه P) See અહેર ખબર.

અહેરાંત *adv.* (Fr. અહેર) In public, externally, outwardly, apparently.

અહેલ *adj.* (جاهل A) Ignorant, uninformed. v. નાદાન. 2 Fierce, froward, furious. 3 Obstinate, perverse, stubborn. v. હઠીલો.

અહેલી *s. f.* (جاهلي A P) Ignorance, want of knowledge, unskilfulness. v. નાદાનીપણ.

2 Frowardness, fierceness, anger, passion, 3 Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness. v. જીદ.

જહો જલાલી s. f. (جاه و جلالي P) Dignity, splendour, magnificence, pomp. v. દબદબો

જ ind. A particle of respect in compellation, corresponding to Sir ! your honor ! madam ! 2 A particle expressing assent (from an inferior to a superior ;) as, yes sir ! very well ! 3 An affix of honor to proper names ; as ખરસેદજ—નવરોજજ—ફરદુનજ—બાલાજ—લખમણજ 4 s. m. Life, soul. v. જીવ.

જબાન s. n. (زبان P) See જુબાન.

જમાફત s. f. (ضيافت A) A feast, a banquet. v. મેજબાની.

જકર s. f. (ذكر A) Mention, allusion, talk, topic, the subject of conversation.

જકરી s. f. (Fr. જકર) Discussion, argumentation.

જગર s. n. (جگر P) See જીન—જીવ.

જગોડી—ડો s. f. m. Tick, the louse of dogs or sheep.

જજ s. f. A mother, a term of respect for an elderly female.

જદ—જદ s. f. (ضد A) Contrariety, opposition, perverseness, stubbornness, obstinacy. v. બીફોસ—ફુજદ.

જદ કરવી—જદ કરવી v. n. (A) To persist, to oppose, to maintain obstinately.

જંદગી s. f. (زندگي P) જંદગાની s. f. (زندگاني) Life, living, existence. v. હયાતી.

જન s. m. n. (جن A) A genius, demon, spirit, one of the genii.

જન s. n. (زين P) A saddle.

જનત s. n. (جنت A) See સવરગ—બેહેશત—સુરથમાન.

જનસ s. f. See જનસ.

જબી—જબી s. f. The foremost sail of a ship, the jib-sail.

જભ—જબ s. f. (जिव्हा S) The tongue. જભ હલાવવી. Lit. to move the tongue, to speak.

જમો or જુમો s. m. (ضمو A) (*Pron. jeemmo, joommo.*) Charge, trust, responsibility (of a thing, or for a person or action.) v. બોખમ.

જરાયત s. f. (زراعت A) Agriculture, husbandry. v. ખેતીવાડી.

જરાસાલ s. m. A kind of rice.

જરીમીરી—મરી s. f. Cholera morbus, a disease. v. રોગટું.

જરૂ s. n. Cummin seed.

જલદ s. f. (جلد P) The binding of a book.

જલદગર s. m. (جلدگر P) A book-binder.

જલલો s. m. (ضلع A) A district, a subdivision of a country or province, a *Zillah*.

જવ s. m. (जीव S) Life, soul, the vital breath. v. જીન. 2 A living being, an animate creature. 3 A small insect or creature ; (as a mite, a worm, a snail &c.) 4 Fire, energy, vigour ; life, spirit. 5 Truth, reality, importance (of a story, statement &c.) જવ લેવો To persecute, to harass ; to tease one's life out. 2 To kill, to put to death. જવ જતો રેહેવો—જવ નીકલી જવો To die, to expire, to lose one's life. જવ ચલાવવો To dare, to venture, to hazard. જવ આપવો To sacrifice one's life. જવ બાટો થવો—જવ બરવો To be grieved at heart, to be mortified. જવ ખાવો To tease, to vex, to worry. જવ કરવો—બીગડવો To be indisposed. જવ મોકોટો કરવો—રાખવો To be liberal, generous or noble-minded.

જવજંત s. m. (जीव जंतु S) A comprehensive term for living creatures, animals, reptiles &c. 2 A small living creature in general, a serpent, a reptile, an insect.

જવડો s. f. (Fr. જવ) A term of endearment, "darling, life, jewel." 2 A living creature. v. જવજંત 2 Sig.

જીવતદાન *s. n.* (Fr. जीवदान S) Lit. the gift of life ; the rescuing or saving (a person) from any grievous sickness, perilous circumstances &c. 2 Pardoning a capital crime

જીવતું—તો—તી *adj. n. m. f.* (Fr. જીવ) Alive, living. 2 Running, quick, not stagnant ; as જીવતું પાણી fresh water.

જીવતો જાગતો *adj.* All alive. જીવતો રહેવું To live long.

જીવદાર *adj.* See જીંનદાર.

જીવવું *v. n.* (Fr. જીવ) To live, to have life, to exist.

જીવ સટોસટનું *adj. n.* Extremely hazardous, jeopardous, dangerous, perilous (as an act, state or situation.)

જીવાઇ *s. f.* Land held by village officers or servants on a peculiar tenure.

જીવાડનાર *s. m.* (Fr. જીવ) A nourisher, protector, guardian, patron. v. મુરબ્બી.

જીવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of જીવવું q. v.

જીવાત *s. f.* The name of a grain insect.

જીવાલ *adj.* (Fr. જીવ) That has life, living. 2 *fig.* That has spirit, pluck, heart, bottom, vigour, strength, energy ; fiery, spirited.

જીવેજીંનનો—ની *adj. m. f.* (Fr. જીવ & જીંન) Intimate, sincere, affectionate (as a friend, a companion.)

જુ—જુઉ *s. f.* A louse.

જુમાર *s. f.* See જુવાર.

જુમો *s. m.* See જુવો—જુગાર.

જુગ *s. m.* (युग S) An age, one of the four ages (according to the Hindoos.) 2 A couple, a brace, a pair. v. જોડ.

જુગાર—જુગારી *s. f.* (S) See જુઉકરી.

જુગાર *s. m.* Gambling, gaming.

જુગારી *s. m.* A gambler, one who is addicted to gambling.

જુજ *s. m.* (جز A) The section of a book, four sheets of paper, a form. 2 *adj.* A little, small in quantity. v. જુજવી—થોડું.

જુજદાન—જુસદાનું *s. n.* (جزدان A P) A cloth bag or case (for holding paper, pens, scattered leaves, books &c.)

જુજવી *adj.* (جزوي A) Little, slight, small. v. થોડું.

જુઠલ *adj. m.* See જુઠો.

જુઠું—ઠી—ઠો *adj. n. f. m.* False, untrue, mendacious, (person, speech, writing &c.) v. ખોટું 1 Sig. જુઠા સોગન Perjury. જુઠો દસ્તાવેજ A forged writing, a forgery.

જુઠું સાચું *s. n.* Tittle-tattle, truth and fiction, misrepresentation, exaggeration.

જુઠો *s. m.* A liar, one who tells an untruth.

જુઠો પાડવો *v. a.* To belie ; to refute, to confute, convict one of telling an untruth.

જુડ *s. f.* A horse's kick.

જુડી—રી *s. f.* A bunch or bundle (of greens, flowers &c.)

જુતી *s. f.* (H) See ખાસડું.

જુદાઇ *s. f.* (جدائي P) Separation, disjunction, disunion. 2 Absence ; alienation in friendship.

જુદું *adj. n.* (جدا P) Distinct, separate, apart, disunited.

જુદું જુદું *adj. n.* (P) Various, different (kinds.)

જુધ *s. f.* (युद्ध S) Battle, fight, conflict. v. લડાઇ.

જુનું—ની—નો *adj.* Old, ancient, not recent or modern, of long establishment. 2 Old not new, long used, (as things.)

જુનું પુરાણું *adj. n.* Old, oldish ; used and worn out, (as clothes, things).

જુમ *s. f.* Intoxication, drowsiness. v. ખુમાર.

જુમલે *adv.* (جملہ P) All together, in the aggregate, upon the whole. v. કુલ.

જુમલો *s. m.* (جملہ P) Sum, total, the whole.

જુરત *s. f.* (جرات A) Boldness, daringness, audacity, bravery. v. હીમત.

જુલકાં *s. pl.* See જલકાં.

જુલમ *s. m.* (ظلم A) Tyranny, oppression, persecution, injustice, wrong ; violence,

force, extortion; unjust compulsion or restraint. જુલમ કરવો To oppress.

જુલમગાર s. m. (ظالم A P) A tyrant, an oppressor, a persecutor.

જુલમાત s. m. (Fr. જુલમ) See જુલમ.

જુલાબ s. m. (جلاب A) A purge, a stool, purgation. 2 A purgative, a cathartick medicine.

જુવાન adj. (جوان P) Young, youthful, being in the first part of life, not old.

જુવાર s. f. The name of a grain, *Holcus sorghum*.

જુવાર—ન s. m. Flood-tide.

જુવારી s. m. See જુગારી.

જુવો s. m. Gambling. See જુગાર.

જુવો interj. Lo! behold! 2 The imperative of. v. જોવું.

જુસો s. m. (جسم A) The body, the figure of the body.

જે pron. Who, which, that. 2 conj. That, noting indication. v. કે 1 Sig. 3 s. f. That part of the *ungrukha* or jacket which covers the neck.

જે s. f. (S) See જમે—કતે.

જેકાંઇ adv. Whatever, any thing, be it what it will, whatsoever.

જેકોઇ adv. Whoever, whosoever, any one without exception. v. કરકોઇ.

જેગોપાલ s. m. (जयगोपाळ M) A form of salutation used to and by all Goojrattees. v. સલામ—રામ રામ.

જેજે pron. Each, who, whoever, whatever.

જેજેકાર s. m. (जयजयकार S) Acclamations of praise, cries of exultation, shouts of victory, rejoicings. Huzza! bravo! all hail!

જેજેવંતી s. f. (जयजयवंती M) A kind of song.

જેટલો—લી—લું adv. m. f. n. As much as, as long as, inasmuch.

જેઠ s. m. (ज्येष्ठ S) The eighth month of the Hindoo year, May-June. 2 Elder. 3 Husband's elder brother.

જેઠાણી s. f. (Fr. જેઠ) The wife of husband's elder brother.

જેઠીમધ s. f. (ज्येष्ठमध M) Liquorice, *Glycirrhiza glabra*.

જેઠેકાંણે—જેજગોએ adv. Where, wherever.

જેણીગામ—તરફ—મેર—પાસ adv. Any where, wherever, on any side, in any direction.

જેણે pron. Who. This pronoun. is in the instrumental case.

જેતે adj. Any, whatever, whatsoever.

જેન s. m. (जैन S) A sect of Hindoos. They are mostly *Shawuks*. v. શાવક.

જેનું—ને pron. See જેણેનું.

જેપરમાંણે adv. *See the following*.

જેમ adv. As, in the same manner with some thing else, like. It corresponds with તેમ so.

જેમજેમ adv. The more, to a greater degree.

જેમતેમ adv. Somehow or other, in any way, indifferently, tolerably.

જેમનુંતેમ adv. Precisely the same, just as it was, in the same state, in *statu quo*.

જેરકડી—રી s. f. (Fr. زير P & કડી a ring.) A curb chain, an iron chain attached to a horse's bridle.

જેર કરવું v. a. (Fr. زير P) To overpower, to subdue, to subject, to subjugate, to reduce, to conquer.

જેરદસત adj. (زيردست P) Inferior, subject to the will of a superior. v. તાબેદાર.

જેરબંદ—ન s. m. (زيربند P) A martingal.

જેરવવું v. a. To digest (food.)

જેલ s. f. (Jail, E) The jail, prison. v. બંદીખાંનું—તુરંગ.

જેવડું adv. n. As much as, as large as, as big as, like.

જેવર s. n. Jewels, ornaments, trinkets. v. જરીઆંન—ઘરેંણું.

જેવારે—જેવખતે—જેવેલા *adv.* When, whenever.

જેવું—જેહવું *adv.* As, such as, like, similar to, according to, in the manner.

જેવુંકે *adv.* For instance, per example, as.

જેષ્ટા—ઠા *s. n.* (ज्येष्ठा S) The eighteenth lunar mansion.

જેહને તેહને *pron.* Whomsoever.

જેહને *pron.* To whom.

જેહનો—ની—નું *pron.* Whose, of whom.

જેહેર *s. n.* (زهر ; P) Poison, venom, that which destroys or injures life. v. વીખ.

જેહેરી *adj.* (زهري ; P) Poisonous, venomous.

જેહેર મોહોરો *s. m.* (زهرمهره ; P) Bezoar-stone.

જેહેરી ફચુરો *s. m.* (Fr. જેહેરી & ફચુરો) Poison-nut, *Coculus Indicus*, a drug.

જેહેવું તેહેવું *adj.* So and so, passable, tolerable, common, ordinary, light, indifferent, insignificant.

જો *conj.* If, suppose that, in case. It is frequently affixed to the Persian conjunction આગર q. v. 2 *v. n.* The imperative of the verb જોવું. q. v. 3 *interj.* Lo ! behold ! look !

જોઇએં—જોઇતું *part. adj.* (It is) necessary, needful, requisite, wanting, expedient, incumbent. Ex. તમને જે જોઇએંતે આપીશ I will give you whatever you require ; મહને કાંઇ જોઇતું નથી I don't want any thing ; જે કરવાની આગતછે તે કરવું જોઇએં it is necessary to do that which is expedient. These words correspond exactly to the defective verbs "ought," "must" &c. as, તમને જુઠું બોલવું જોઇએં નહી you ought not to tell an untruth ; તેહને અનઘટતી રીતે સજા કરવી જોઇએં નહી he ought not to be punished unjustly ; તમને જવું જોઇએં you must go ; ખોરાક ખાવો જોઇએં, નહી ખાશોતો થોડા દી વશમાં મરણ પામશો you must eat food, if you do not, you will die in a few days.

જોખ *s. n.* Weight. v. વજન, 2 A mass to weigh with. v. કાટલાં.

જોખમ *s. m.* Risk, hazard, peril, danger, jeopardy. 2 Adventure, a hazardous undertaking or business. 3 The thing risked. 4 Loss, deficiency.

જોખમ ઉતારવો *v. a.* (In Commerce.) To insure (goods.) v. વીમો ઉતારવો.

જોખમાવું *v. n.* To be damaged, hurt or injured, to sustain an injury.

જોખવું *v. a.* To weigh, to examine by the balance. v. તોલવું.

જોગ *s. m.* (योग S) Junction, union, meeting, interview, close connection, association. 2 To, for ; a particle noting address or compellation.

જોગ *adj.* (योग्य S) Suitable to, worthy of, becoming, fit, proper, worthy, qualified for, deserving of. In this sense it is used as an affix to denote capacity ; and forms elegant adjectives, like the English "*able, ous*" &c. as ખાધાજોગ eatable ; પીધાજોગ drinkable ; માંનિઆજોગ creditable, worthy of credit ; તારીફ કીધાજોગ laudable, praiseworthy ; કામજોગ serviceable, fit for use ; સજા કીધાજોગ punishable ; હસવાજોગ laughable, ridiculous ; પરણવાજોગ marriageable.

જોગણી—ની *s. f.* (योगिनी S) (In Astrology.) Spirits governing periods of good and bad luck ; a female fiend, sprite or spirit.

જોગવાઇ *s. f.* Opportunity, seasonable time, occasion. v. અવસર

જોગી *s. m.* (योगी S) A Hindoo devotee, an ascetic, a religious mendicant.

જોગેણ *s. f.* (Fr. જોગી) A female ascetic or devotee, the wife of a *Jogee*.

જોજન *s. m.* (योजन S) A measure of four *koss* or about eight miles.

ઓજે—ઓજો *interj.* Take care! be sure! look sharp! don't fail!

ઓટો *s. m.* See ઓડ. 2 Sig.

ઓડ—ર *s. f.* (M) A pair, a couple, (of things, men, or animals of the same sort, and of which two usually go together.) 2 A suit (of clothes,) a set generally, a pair of clothes. 3 A fellow, a match, a parallel, one of the same kind, one of a pair, a similar person, thing, &c.

ઓડઅખર—ઓડાઅખરાર *s. pl.* (जोडअक्षर M) Compound letters; as प्र स्त्री ष्ट्र &c. used in Sunskrit, Murat,hee and Balbodh characters, but seldom or never employed in Goojrattee.

ઓડણી—ઓરણી *s. f.* (Fr. ઓડવું) Joining, union, combination. 2 (In Grammar.) The conjugation of a verb, also spelling or orthography.

ઓડવું—ઓરવું *v. a.* (जोडणे M) To join, to unite, to put together, (separate pieces.) 2 To append, to attach, to annex, to subjoin. 3 To add unto, to apply at the end, (as a piece to lengthen,) to lay over or along the side, to lay or place equally together, to lay side by side. 4 To yoke, to put to, (as horses, cattle &c. in harness,) to yoke to a carriage. હાથઓડવા To fold the palms together (in respectful supplication, request or entreaty.)

ઓડાવું—ઓરાવું *v. p.* To be joined, united, put together. 2 To be yoked.

ઓડી—ઓરી *s. f.* A pair, a brace, a couple, two of a sort, (as shoes, bullocks, horses &c. yoked together in pairs;) a married pair, a pair (of living creatures in general) male and female. v. ઓડ.

ઓડું—ઓડો—ઓરું—ઓરો *s. n. f.* See ઓડી—ઓડ.

ઓડે—ઓરે *adv.* With, along with, together with, in company with; as ચાકરની ઓડે મેં એક વાસણ મોકલ્યું I sent a vessel with a servant. 2 Near, by, close to, beside; as વેગળે નાં ઉભો રહે મારી ઓડે બેસ don't stand so far off, sit by me. v. સામે.

ઓડો—ઓરો *s. m.* A shoe. 2 A pair.

ઓત *s. f.* (ज्योति S) Light, lustre, brilliancy, (of a lamp, eye, gem, &c.) 2 The lighted wick of a candle. 3 The flame of a candle. 4 The rays or beams of light. 5 Vision, sight.

ઓતર *s. n.* Leather, hemp or cotton bandage or strap, with which the neck of bullocks &c. is made fast to the pole of a cart or waggon; the yoke.

ઓતરવું *v. a.* To yoke, to bind by a yoke or carriage.

ઓતાંમાં *adv.* In the twinkling of an eye, in an instant. v. પલકમાં.

ઓતી *s. m.* A Parsee priest who performs a religious ceremony as prescribed by Zoroaster.

ઓતીશ *s. n.* (ज्योतिष S) ઓતીશ શાશતર *s. n.* (ज्योति : शास्त्र S) Astronomical or astrological science; or a treatise upon it.

ઓનાર *s. m.* (Fr. ઓવું) Looker, beholder, spectator. v. તમાશગીર.

ઓષધો *s. m.* A drug, a medicament.

ઓબન *s. n.* Youth, puberty, bloom of life. 2 Maidenhood, virginity. 3 The breasts of a female when fully developed.

ઓર *s. n.* (زور P) Strength, force, power. v. કુવત. 2 Firmness, power of endurance or resistence. 3 Violence, impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, (of wind, tempest, bullets &c.) 4 Oppression, injustice, unjust compulsion. v. જુલમ. 5 Stress, strain, the press, bearing, or pull of a weight or force. 6 Gymnastic exercises.

ઓર કરવું *v. a.* To exert strength, to employ force, to constrain, to compel, to force, to some action.

ઓરાવર *adj.* (زورآور P) Strong, powerful,

mighty, potent. 2 Brave, courageous; bold, intrepid; vigorous. v. જબરદસ્ત.

જોરાવરી s. f. (زور ; P) Violence, force; compulsion, constraint. v. જુલમ.

જોરો s. m. (Fr. જોર) Controul; power, authority. 2 Force, violence, unjust compulsion.

જોલ—ર s. f. Twins, two children born at a birth.

જોવડાવવું—જોવાડવું v. a. The causal of જોવું q. v.

જોવું v. a. To see, to look, to behold, to view, to spy, to contemplate. 2 To experience, to know through any of the senses. 3 To attend to, to mind, to look after. 4 To regard, to consider, to give attention to. 5 To examine, to prove, to determine by test or trial. જોઇ લેવું To call to account, to make to answer for.

જોશ s. m. (جوش P) Heat; ebullition; effervescence. 2 Fermentation. 3 Passion, rage, anger. 4 Lust. 5 Ferment, agitation, excitement, commotion.

જોસદાન s. n. (A P) See જુજદાન.

જોશી s. m. (Fr. ડ્યોતિષી S) An astronomer or astrologer; especially one by profession; a fortune-teller, a soothsayer.

જોશીનદો s. m. (جوشندہ P) A decoction, medicine mixed in a liquid and boiled. v. ફાંટો 2 Sig.

જોસો s. m. See જોશ.

જોહાર s. m. A word of obeisance or salutation, used to *Rajas* by their attendants.

ઝ

ઝ The eighth consonant, and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with झ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; but has no corresponding letters or sounds in English, Persian and Arabick. In Hindoostanee it is represented by ઇ combined with ૃ thus ઝ and in English it is represented by "*j,h.*" This letter ઝ, though it begins many useful words in Goojratee, is seldom used; except by a few correct writers, critically acquainted with the structure of their language. Most writers (even the best) convert ઝ into જ્ ; for instance, instead of writing ઝોડ—ઝબકાટ—ઝાડો—ઝુલવું—ઝુમખો—ઝોરી—ઝીંગું &c. they almost invariably write જોડ—જબકાટ—જાડો—જુલવું—જુમખો—જોરી—જીંગું &c.; but the latter method of spelling is not only incorrect and inelegant, but contrary to the rules of orthography; and should therefore be studiously avoided.

ઝકઝકવું v. n. See ઝબકવું—ચબકવું—ચમકવું 1 Sig.

ઝકઝકાટ s. m. See ઝબકાટ—ચબકાટ—ચમકાટ.

ઝક મારવી—ઝખ મારવી v. n. To err, to blunder; to act or speak like a fool, to act absurdly or fruitlessly.

ઝગડવું—ઝઘડવું v. n. To wrangle, to quarrel, to fight, to contend, to struggle. v. લડવું.

ઝગડો—ઝઘડો—ઝગારો s. m. Quarrel, dispute, fight, wrangling, contention, struggle. v. કજીયો—ફીસાદ—મીનાકસી—લડાઇ—દંદો.

ઝગમગાવું—ઝગાઝગાવું v. n, See ઝબકવું.

ઝગો s. m. See ઝબો.

ઝેજેટો—ઝેઝેટો—ઝેજેરો s. m. Reproof, chiding, scolding, reproach, blame; the act of upbraiding, reproaching, or treating a person with contempt.

ઝેજેરવું—ઝેઝેરવું v. a. To upbraid, to reprove, to chide, to scold, to blame, to treat a person with contempt; to speak snappishly,

to bluster, to bully.

ઝઝની—ઝણની—ઝણણી *s. f.* A tinkling (of a limb asleep,) a tinkling sensation.

ઝટ *adv.* Quickly, immediately, instantly. v. તુરત.

ઝટક *s. f.* A shake, a jirk, a whisk.

ઝટ કરીને—ઝટદેઇ *adv.* Smartly, promptly, instantly, in a trice, quickly, hastily.

ઝટકવું *v. a.* To shake (a cloth &c.) 2 To sweep, by whisking a cloth over.

ઝટકો *s. m.* A smart blow (with a stick, sword, or knife ;) a sword-cut, a wound. 2 A shake, a jirk, a flap, a pull.

ઝટપટ *adv.* See ઝટ કરીને.

ઝટવું *v. a.* (A cant word.) To give, to bestow, to grant. v. આપવું.

ઝટાઝટ—ઝટોઝટ—ઝડઝડ—ઝરઝર *adv.* See ઝટ કરીને—ઝટ.

ઝડપ—ઝરપ *s. f.* A stoop or a swoop (of a bird of prey ;) a spring or dart forwards to snatch or catch ; the act of pouncing upon, bouncing or snatching. 2 Activity, agility, smartness ; quickness, haste, expedition.

ઝડપવું—ઝડપ મારવી—ઝરપ મારવી *v. a.* To spring or dart forwards to snatch or catch a prey, to pounce upon, to seize suddenly, to snatch, to take quickly. v. ઝોટવું.

ઝણઝણ *adv.* With a clang, clank ; with a jingling noise.

ઝણઝણવું *v. n.* To ring, to clang, to clank, to jingle, to tingle, to vibrate.

ઝપકવું—ઝબકવું *v. n.* See ચમકવું 2 Sig. ચોંકવું.

ઝપટ *s. f.* A snatch, a spring, (of a tiger, a bird of prey, &c.) v. ઝડપ.

ઝપાટો—ઝપેટો *s. m.* A blow, a stripe (inflicted with a cane, switch, &c.) a lashing. 2 A blast, a gust, a puff (of wind.)

ઝપેટવું—ઝપટાવું *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to inflict blows or stripes.

ઝબકોરવું *v. a.* To dip in water, to wash, to drub.

ઝબલું—ઝભલું *s. n.* A frock, a coat for children.

ઝભો—ઝભો *s. m.* A long robe or gown extending to the feet.

ઝમઝમ *adv.* (Imit.) With a jingling, clanking, clanging sound, (as of the bells on the toes, armlets, &c.) v. છમછમ.

ઝમઝમાટ *s. m.* A loud jingling.

ઝરપ—ખ *s. f.* See ઝડપ.

ઝરમર *s. f.* Gauze, a kind of thin transparent cloth.

ઝરણ *s. n.* See ઝારણ.

ઝરવું *v. n.* To ooze, to trickle, to exude. 2 To leak, to drip, to emit its contents (as a porous vessel.) 3 To shed, to fall off (as leaves of a tree.) 4 *fig.* To droop, to decay, to fade, to waste away (as the body.)

ઝરી *s. f.* Drizzling, a light shower of rain.

ઝરૂખો *s. m.* A veranda, a gallery, a portico.

ઝરો *s. m.* A spring of water, a fountain. v. ચશમો. 2 Sig.

ઝલક *s. f.* (Fr. झला S) See ઝલકાટ—ચલકાટ.

ઝલકતું *adj.* See ચલકતું.

ઝલકવું *v. n.* See ચલકવું.

ઝલકાટ *s. m.* (Fr. झला S) Brightness, brilliancy, glitter, lustre, shining light. v. ચલકાટ—ચમકાટ.

ઝલઝલ *adj. See the following.*

ઝલાઝલ *adj.* Luminous, resplendent, brilliant, glittering, shining. v. ચલકતું.

ઝલે *s. f.* (Fr. झला S) Lustre, brilliancy, glitter (of a diamond, sword, mirror, &c.) gloss, smooth polish.

ઝલેદાર *adj.* See ચલકતું.

ઝવેર *s. n.* (A) See જવેર.

ઝવેરાત *s. n.* (A) See જવેરાત.

ઝવેરી *s. m.* (جوهري P) See જવેરી.

ઝાંક—ઝાંખ *s. f.* Dimness, dulness of sight.

2 Darkness, murk.

ઝાકળ *s. f.* Dew, frost. v. ૬૯.

ઝાંખવું *v. n.* To peep, to spy, to look slily, closely or curiously.

ઝાંઝું—ઝાંખું *adj. n.* Dim, obscure, dull, not luminous, not clear, murky, gloomy.

ઝાંઝ—ઝાંજ *s. f.* Anger, rage, passion, pet, irritation.

ઝાંઝ ચઢવી *v. n.* To be angry, passionate, vexed.

ઝાંઝર—ઝાંજર *s. n.* Cymbals. 2 Ornaments worn on the ankles to which small jingling bells are attached.

ઝાઝું—ઝાજું *adv.* Rather, more, greater, longer.

ઝાટકણી *s. f.* The act of shaking (a cloth, &c.) v. ઝાટકવું.

ઝાટકવું *v. a.* To shake a cloth for the purpose of expelling the dust. 2 To fan (grain in order to disperse the chaff.) 3 To whisk, to flap.

ઝાંટવું—ઝોટી લેવું *v. a.* To snatch, to seize, to wrest.

ઝાંટાં *s. pl.* (Low.) Hair of the pubes. v. રાંટાં.

ઝાડ—ઝાર *s. n.* A tree, a plant, an herb.

ઝાડવું—ઝારવું *v. a.* To sweep with a broom. 2 To shake (a cloth &c.)

ઝાડી—ઝારી *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood, thicket, bushes. 2 A forest, a wood.

ઝાડુ—ઝારૂ *s. f.* A broom, a besom. v. સાવ ણી—ખુતારો.

ઝાડુ ફાઢવી *v. a.* To sweep with a broom, to draw away rubbish with a besom.

ઝાડે જવું—ફરવું—બેસવું *v. n.* To go to stool, to evacuate, to disburden nature.

ઝાડો—રો *s. m.* A close and narrow search, close search of one's person, baggage or house. 2 A stool, a purge, an evacuation.

ઝાડો લેવો *v. a.* To search, one's person, baggage or house, closely and narrowly.

ઝાંપો—ઝાંખો—ઝાંપલો *s. m.* The gate or entrance of a village or town, a mattled door or gate in a hedge.

ઝાબ—ઝાબ *s. f.* A flat basket containing fruits, vegetables &c. ; the fruit-seller's basket.

ઝાર *s. f.* See ઝાબ—ઝાર.

ઝાંમરી *s. f.* A kind of boil or pimple.

ઝારણ *s. f.* The act of soldering, fastening or uniting with a metallic cement.

ઝારવું *v. a.* To wash the body with warm water. 2 To solder, to unite or fasten with a metallic cement.

ઝારી *s. f.* A kind of goblet having a spout, an ewer, a flaggon, a pitcher.

ઝારો નાંખવો *v. a.* To exorcise, to purify from the influence of malignant spirits, to drive away evil spirits by certain forms of adjuration ; to repeat spells or charms, (for the purpose of curing a disease.)

ઝાલ—ઝંર *s. f.* The flame of a candle ; the rays of heat, a gust of heat from a furnace.

ઝાલ *s. f.* A sudden gallop or leap (of a horse.)

ઝાંલગી—ઝાંસુધી *adv.* See જાંહ્યાંલગી—જાંહ્યાં સુધી.

ઝાલ મારવી *v. n.* To gallop off suddenly.

ઝાલર *s. f.* Fringe, border.

ઝાલવું *v. a.* To catch, to hold. v. પકડવું—ધરવું.

ઝાવલી *s. f.* A dried branch of cocoanut or palmyra tree, cadjan, a thatch.

ઝીંકવું *v. a.* To throw down forcibly, to dash any thing against the ground.

ઝીંગું *s. n.* A prawn or shrimp. v. ફોલમી—ઠોલલા.

ઝીજ *s. n.* A kind of tree.

ઝીજુવા *s. m.* A kind of grass.

ઝીત *s. f.* Conquest, victory, triumph. v. ફતેહ.

ઝીતવું *v. a.* To conquer, to win, to be successful in a contest, to triumph. 2 To gain,

to profit.

ઝીનાડવું—ઝીનાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઝીનવું q. v.

ઝીલ *s. f.* A large earthen jar for holding grain. 2 A lake.

ઝીલવું *v. a.* To catch (any thing tossed, thrown, flung or falling ;) to hold, to take up.

ઝુડવું—ઝુરવું *v. a.* To shake (a tree, so as to cause the fruit to fall down.) 2 To beat, to strike.

ઝુંડો *s. m.* A banner, a flag, an ensign, a streamer. v. પાવટો.

ઝુપડી—ઝુપડી *s. f.* A hut, a cottage, a hovel.

ઝુપડું *s. n.* *See the preceding.*

ઝુંપડી *s. f.* Nodding, sleepiness, drowsiness, disposition to sleep, inability to keep awake. v. ઊંઘ.

ઝુંપડું *v. n.* To nod, to sleep, to slumber. v. ઊંઘવું.

ઝુમખો—ખો *s. m.* A cluster, a bunch (of grapes, keys &c.) a tuft, a tassel. 2 A kind of pendant or ear-ring.

ઝુંમર *s. m.* (*Pron. j,hoommur.*) A chandelier, a cluster of lights, a lustre.

ઝુરવું *v. n.* To fade, to droop, to pine and waste away, (as from separation, loss or grief ;) to languish with sorrow, to emaciate. 2 *v. a.* To shake (a tree.) v. ઝુડવું.

ઝુરાપો *s. m.* Longuor, emaciation, decay of spirits. 2 *fig.* Mortification, sorrow.

ઝુલ *s. f.* A body-cloth (of horses, bullocks &c.)

ઝુલતો—તી—તું *adj. m. f. n.* Pendent, hanging, jutting over, dangling, hanging loose and quivering, swinging, waving to and fro.

ઝુલવું *v. n.* To hang, to swing, to dangle, to undulate, to wave.

ઝુલો *s. m.* (H) A swing. v. હીંદોરો.

ઝુલારી *s. f.* A yoke, a cross pole attached to the pole of a cart or waggon to which oxen are yoked.

ઝેસ્ત *s. f.* Dust. v. ધુળ.

ઝોંક *s. m.* A bent, or inclination. v. વાંક.

ઝોકાવવું *v. a.* To pour (a liquid.) v. રેડવું.

ઝોકો *s. m.* A swing, an oscillation ; the act of reeling, staggering or waddling.

ઝોટડી *s. m.* A young female buffaloe.

ઝોટી લેવું—ઝોંકી લેવું To snatch, to seize forcibly. v. ઝોંટવું—છીનવી લેવું.

ઝોડ *s. m.* An evil spirit ; an apparition.

ઝોડી *s. f.* A cradle ; a swing for a child to sleep in. v. પારણું.

ઝોલારવું *v. n.* To eat. (Used contemptuously.)

ઝોલવું *s. n.* A bag, a wallet (for keeping clothes or provisions.)

ઝોસવું *v. a.* To give, to allow. (Used contemptuously.)

ટ

ટ The ninth consonant, and the first of the class of palatials. It is sounded by a forcible application of the tip of the tongue to the palate. It corresponds with ट in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, and "*t*" in English as in *to, top, turn, tea* &c. but has no corresponding letter in Persian and Arabick. It is represented by ٹ in Hindoostanee.

ટખટખ *s. f.* (Imit.) Tattle, idle talk, prate, chat, unmeaning loquacity, prattle, chatter. 2 Wrangling, squabbling. v. ખટખટ—ખચ ખચ—બખબખ.

ટખટખ કરવી *v. n.* See ખચખચ કરવી—બખબખ કરવી.

ટખટખીઓ *s. m.* A tattler, a prattler, a babbler,

an idle talker, a chatterer.

ટંકણખાર *s. m.* (टंकणक्षार S) Borax, a saline substance.

ટક્કર *s. f.* (*Pron. tukkur.*) A blow with the horns or forehead, a butt.

ટક્કર મારવી—લડવી *v. a.* To strike with the horns or forehead, to butt.

ટકવું *v. n.* To stand, to endure, to last, to hold out, (used of things ;) to continue, to remain, to stay, (used of persons.)

ટંકશાલ *s. f.* (टंकशाला S) A mint, the place where money is coined.

ટકાઉ *adj.* Lasting, durable, permanent, of long continuance.

ટકાવ *s. m.* Stability, durability.

ટંકાવું *v. a.* The causal of ટાંકવું q. v.

ટકો *s. m.* (In Commerce.) One Rupee per cent., sixteen *Annas* per cent. per mensem, or twelve per cent. per annum. 2 A copper currency equal to 4 *pice* in Bombay, and in other places 2 or 3 *pice*.

ટકોર *s. f.* Ridicule ; irony.

ટકોર કરવી *v. a.* To ridicule, to expose to laughter ; to mock.

ટકોરખાનું *s. n.* The place where kettle-drums are beaten.

ટકોરો *s. m.* A fillip. 2 A quick smart blow.

ટંગારી *s. f.* The leg. v. ટાંગ.

ટંગાવું *v. n.* To be suspended or hung.

ટચકારી *s. f.* A sound proceeding from tapping the middle finger with the thumb.

ટચકો *s. m.* A prick or puncture. 2 *fig.* A hint, a remark.

ટટ *s. f.* Row, rank, file. 2 A bank.

ટટવાની *s. f.* A poney mare.

ટંટાખોર *adj.* (Fr. ટંટો) Quarrelsome, contentious, boisterous. v. ઝઘડાખોર.

ટટી *s. f.* A fence, a hedge, a wicker fence or partition, a *tatta* wall, a hurdle.

ટટ્ટુ *s. n.* A poney, a nag, a *tat or tattoo.*

ટંટો *s. m.* Quarrel, dispute, contention, discord, altercation, wrangling. v. ઝઘડો—ઝગડો—કીસાદ—મીનાકસી—લડાઇ.

ટંટો કરવો *v. a.* See ઝઘડો કરવો—ઝગડવું.

ટંટોલવું—ટટોલવું *v. a.* To feel for, to grope ; to search for by feeling, to touch.

ટડસ *s. f.* An old woman, a hag.

ટંડેલ *s. m.* The master or commander of a ship, especially of a Native craft.

ટણચ *s. f.* A kind of snake.

ટપક ટપક Imit. of a sound made by any liquid falling in drops.

ટપકવું *v. n.* To fall in drops, to drip. 2 To leak (as a vessel, roof, &c.)

ટપકાવવું *v. a.* To note down, to write down. 2 The causal of ટપકવું q. v.

ટપકો *s. m.* A horoscope, v. જન્મપત્રી.

ટપલો *s. m.* A slap on the head. v. ધોલ. 2 An instrument with which potters beat clay.

ટપાલ *s. m.* The post-office or post.

ટપો *s. m.* (*Pron. tuppo.*) A variety of song. 2 Range (of a ball, arrow, &c.) gun-shot. 3 A distance, space, extent of line. 4 A stage, a halting place, a place where relays of post carriers, horses, *hummals*, &c. are placed ; a station.

ટપોટપ *adv.* (Imit.) Instantly, in a trice, in a moment.

ટપોટો *s. m.* The height of summer, excessive heat and sultriness.

ટબકો *s. m.* A medicinal tincture.

ટલવું—ટલી જવું *v. n.* To pass (away, off, by, over,) (as a time, season, danger, evil ;) to glide off, to vanish, to disappear, to elapse.

ટલવલવું *v. n.* To starve, to famish, to thirst.

ટાંક *s. f.* (टंक S) A weight, according to some, of one *tola* or the seventy secondth part of a *pukka seer* ; according to others of 9 *mashas*, and according to others of 4 *mashas*.

ટાંકણું *s. n.* Time, opportunity, occasion, eve, seasonable time. v. ટાંક 2 A chisel.

ટાંકવું *v. a.* To stitch, to sew. 2 To chisel.

ટાંકા દેવા *v. a.* To stitch, to sew.

ટાંકી *s. f.* The venereal disease. 2 A reservoir of water, a small well.

ટાંગા *s. f.* (टंग S) The leg, the limb from the hip to the foot. v. ટંગારી.

ટાંગાણ *s. n.* A nag, a poney. 2 A diminutive creature, a contemptuous epithet for a boy.

ટાંગાવું *v. a.* To hang, to suspend.

ટાંચ *s. f.* (Cor. from attach E.) A writ of attachment or sequestration. v. કલમબંદી.

ટાંચ *s. f.* The nib or slit of a pen.

ટાંચણી—ટાંચલી *s. f.* A pin.

ટાંચુ *adj. n.* Short,

ટાટ *s. n.* Sack cloth, *gunny*, canvas. v. ગુણ ખાટ.

ટાટપટી—ટું *s. f. n. See the preceding.*

ટાંટીઓ *s. m.* See ટાંગા—ટંગારી.

ટાપસી *s. f.* Interruption. ટાપસી પુરવી, To interrupt a person speaking. 2 To tell tales.

ટાપુ *s. m. f.* An island, a piece of land entirely surrounded by water. v. બેટ—જંજીરો.

ટાલક—ટાલકી *s. f.* Crown of the head.

ટાલમટાલ *s. f.* Putting off, delay, procrastination, shuffling off, beguiling, evasion.

ટાલવું *v. a.* To avert, to prevent, to remove, to avoid, (any danger, evil, trouble, pest, &c.) 2 To put off, to beguile. 3 To get rid of, to evade.

ટાળું—રૂં *s. n.* A padlock.

ટાળું—ટાલવું *s. n.* The roof of the mouth, palate.

ટાળો *s. m.* (In Arithmetic.) Proof. 2 Putting off, delay. v. ટાલમટાલ.

ટાંસ *s. m.* A draught, a quantity of liquor drank at once, a mouthful of liquid. v. ઘોટ.

ટાઢક—ર *s. f.* Cold, privation of heat, the sensation of cold. 2 Winter.

ટાઢાડીઓ તાવ—પ *s. m.* Ague, an intermitting fever with cold fits.

ટાઢાડો—ડી—ડું *adj.* Cold, chill, having the sense of cold ; frigid.

ટાઢારપ *s. f.* Coolness, a soft or mild degree of cold, refreshing cold.

ટાઢારૂં પડવું *v. n.* To be pacified, to cool.

ટાડી *s. f.* See ટાડેલું.

ટાડેલું *s. n.* Loquacity ; jabbering, chattering, too much talk.

ટીકડી *s. f.* A small round cake. 2 *fig.* The eye,

ટીકા *s. f.* (टीका S) A commentary or comment. v. શરેહ.

ટીચકું *s. n.* A wry face.

ટીટોડો—ટીટોડ *s.* A male sand-piper, *Tringa goensis*, the name of a bird. ટીટોડી A female sand-piper.

ટીડ *s. m.* A locust.

ટીપ *s. f.* A list ; an inventory, a written memorandum of different things or articles ; a subscription list ; a roll, a register, a catalogue.

ટીપકું *s. n.* A blot. 2 A drop. v. ટીપું.

ટીપટાપ *s. n.* Slight repairs, superficial repairs.

ટીપણું—રૂં *s. n.* An almanack, a calendar.

ટીપરી—ડી *s. f.* A corn measure, equal to half a *seer*.

ટીપવું *v. a.* To strike with a small hammer, to beat, to malliate 2 To pick up (grains,) to glean (ears of corn.)

ટીપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ટીપવું. q. v.

ટીપું *s. n.* A drop, a globule of moisture.

ટીલક *s. n.* (तिलक S) See ટીલો.

ટીલી *s. f.* (From ટીલો) A small round spot made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead of women. 2 A small circle of gold used in embroidery.

ટીલો *s. m.* (Fr. तिलक S) The sectorial mark made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead.

ટુંક *adj.* Little, short, (space, time, distance, expense, &c.)

ટુકડી—રી *s. f.* A small division, a party; a company, a brigade.

ટુકડો—રો *s. m.* A small piece, a bit, a fragment, a mouthful, a morsel. v. ટકડો 1 Sig.

ટુંકમાં *adj. n.* See ટુંકું.

ટુંકારો *s. m.* A word, an expression, a syllable.

ટુંકું—કી—કો *adj. n. f. m.* Short, not long enough.

ટુચકી *s. f.* A pinch. v. ચમટી.

ટુચકો *s. m.* See ટચકો.

ટુટ *s. f.* See ફાટ.

ટુટફાટ *s. f.* (Fr. ટુટ & ફાટ) Lit. breaking, rent or fracture; disagreement, misunderstanding (between friends or relations.)

ટુટવું *v. n.* (Fr. तुट S) To break, to part into two, to give way, (as a string.) 2 To be dissolved, to be broken up, (as a congregate body, a firm;) to be destroyed (as a friendship or connection;) to be disunited, to be separated, to become distinct or mutually estranged, (as friendly relation, intimacy or connection;) to be alienated.

ટુટી જવું *v. n.* See ટુટવું.

ટુટી પડવું *v. n.* See તુટી પડવું.

ટુંડી *s. f.* A woman born without hands, or having very short arms.

ટુંડો *s. m.* A man born without hands, or having very short arms.

ટુપવું—ટુંપવું *v. a.* To pluck up or out by pincers, nails, &c. (as the hair of the beard or head.) 2 To strike with the bill, (as a bird picking up food;) to peck, to pick. 3 To gripe, to pinch.

ટુંપી ખાવું *v. a.* See ટુપવું. 2 Sig.

ટેક *s. m.* Dignity, rank, consequence, importance. v. મરતબો. 2 Prop, support. v. ટેકો.

ટેકડી *s. f.* Diminutive of ટેકડો q. v.

ટેકડો *s. m.* A rising ground, an eminence, a mound, a hillock, a bump, a knap.

ટેકણ *s. n. f.* See ટેકો.

ટેકવું *v. a.* To rest, to place, to lean on a prop or support.

ટેકવો *s. m.* See ટેક.

ટેકી *s. f.* A small pillar or supporter.

ટેકો *s. m.* A prop, a support, a stay, that on which any thing rests. 2 *fig.* Countenance, support, encouragement, assistance. v. આસરો—મદદ.

ટેકો કરવો—આપવો *v. a.* To prop, to sustain, to support. 2 *fig.* To support, to forward, to assist, to countenance, to second (a motion.) v. આસરો આપવો.

ટેટી *s. f.* A melon.

ટેટું *s. n.* The fleshy or muscular part of the leg.

ટેટો *s. m.* An acorn, the fruit of the banian tree.

ટેડું—ડે *adj.* v. (H) વાંકું.

ટેપ *s. f.* Sentence of imprisonment, condemnation or transportation for a certain period; civil or military decision pronounced by a judge. v. ટેપ મારવી To sentence, to condemn a criminal for a certain period.

ટેપ *s. f.* Habit. v. ટેવ.

ટેળો—ટોળો *s. m.* A stitch. ટેળો ભરવો To sew, to stitch.

ટેવ *s. f.* A habit, custom, practice; propensity, disposition to do any thing good or bad. v. આદત.

ટેવ પડવી *v. n.* To be accustomed, habituated or inured.

ટેવ પાડવી *v. a.* The causal of ટેવ પડવી q. v.

ટેહેલવું *v. a.* See ઝોંકવું.

ટોચ *s. f.* The top. 2 The point of any thing.

ટોચવું *v. a.* To pierce, to thrust.

ટોચું *adj. n.* See ટોંચું.

ટોટો *s. m.* The throat, larynx. 2 Loss. v. તોટો.

ટોણું *s. n.* Jugglery, enchantment, magic; a spell, a charm. v. જાદુ.

ટોપ *s. f.* A kind of hat. 2 A helmet.

ટોપલી *s. f.* A small basket.

ટોપલો *s. m.* A round basket made of bamboo chips.

ટોપી *s. f.* A cap, a hat, a covering for the head. 2 A nation, a people. v. કોમ.

ટોપીવાલો *s. m.* Lit. one who wears a hat; a term applied to a European.

ટોલ *s. f.* Joke, mockery, pun, witticism. v. મજાખ—મશ્કરી. 2 A job.

ટોલકી *s. f.* A company, a body; a clique, a league, a confederacy, a union (of men;) a gang (of robbers.) v. ટોળું.

ટોલી *s. f.* A band, a troop, a body, a company, a crowd (of men;) a gang; a swarm (of bees, locusts &c.)

ટોલીઓ *s. m.* A jester, a buffoon, a jack-pudding.

ટોળું *s. n.* A company, an assembly, a society, a multitude, a number (of men assembled together.) 2 A flock, a drove, a herd; a company of birds, beasts or cattle.

ટોલો *s. m.* (*Pron. tollo.*) A smart blow or stroke (with a stick &c.)

ઠ

ઠ The tenth consonant and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with ठ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, but cannot be represented by any symbols in Persian, Arabick and English. In the latter its sound is represented by "*t,h.*"

ઠઠઠ *adv.* Imit. of reiterated strokes with a hammer. 2 *s. f.* A din, clatter, clank.

ઠકર *s. m.* (*Pron. t,hukkur.*) A particular caste of Hindoos; or an individual of that caste.

ઠકરાણી *s. f.* A female of the caste called ઠકર q. v.

ઠગ *s. m.* A knave, a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, a deceiver; a swindler.

ઠગવીદ્યા—ઠગાઇ *s. f.* Knavery, roguery, artfulness, cunning, fraudulent dealing or acts.

ઠગવું *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to beguile, to delude.

ઠગાઇ *s. f.* Trickery, roguery, deceit. v. ઠગવીદ્યા.

ઠગારો *s. m.* See ઠગ.

ઠગાવું *v. p.* To be deceived, cheated, defrauded, or deluded.

ઠઠ *s. f.* A throng, a crowd, a multitude; a mob.

ઠઠેબાજ *s. m.* See મશ્કરો.

ઠઠો *s. m.* Jesting, joking; jeering; a joke, jest, mockery, derision, ridicule, banter, raillery. 2 Fun, humour, sport, frolic. v. મજાખ—મશ્કરી—ટોલ.

ઠલક *s. f.* Throbbing, heaving, beating (of the heart.)

ઠલકવું *s. v.* To throb, to palpitate.

ઠલઠલ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of throbbing, beating, or shooting; of a hammering, banging &c., of the ringing of empty vessels &c.

ઠલઠલવું *v. n.* To throb, to beat. 2 To clang, to ring, to clank.

ઠલઠલાટ *s. m.* A twang, clank, clang, ringing, &c.

ઠપકવું—ઠપકાવું *v. n.* To strike, to clash.

ઠપકો *s. m.* Rebuke, censure, wigging, reprimand, blame, reproach, imputation, stigma.

ઠપકો આપવો—દેવો *v. a.* To rebuke, to cen-

sure, to reproach, to blame.

ઠમક—ઠમક ચાલ *s. f.* (H) The act of walking with a graceful, easy air, (as a stately damsel.)

ઠમકો *s. m.* (H) Strutting, stalking, walking with stately steps and swelling air; (applied to a gay damsel.)

ઠરવું *v. n.* To be fixed, settled, decided, determined, resolved. 2 To subside, to settle, to sink to the bottom and repose there, (as sediment, slime, refuse of liquids.) 3 To freeze, to congeal, to assume a solid state, to concrete.

ઠરાવ *s. m.* Settlement, determination, decision; resolution. 2 Agreement; award.

ઠરાવ કરવો—ઠરાવવું *v. a.* See ઠેરવવું.

ઠરીઓ—ઠડીઓ *s. m.* A seed, a stone (of a fruit.)

ઠરી જવું *v. n.* See ઠરવું 3 Sig.

ઠરીઠામ *s. n.* A fixed residence or locality. v. ઠામ.

ઠલ *s. n.* (Cor. fr. स्थल S) A place, a spot. 2 A military station, a post, camp.

ઠલ *adv.* Amazed, confounded, thunderstruck. v. છક્કીત.

ઠસવું *v. n.* To be impressed or fixed on the mind or memory, to affect.

ઠસો *s. m.* (*Pron. t,husso.*) State, dignity, air, mein, stately appearance.

ઠાકરીઆ *s. m.* A kind of scorpion. 2 A kind of gonorrhœa.

ઠાકોર *s. m.* A chief among certain tribes of *Rajpoots, Bheels,* &c. 2 An idol, a deity.

ઠાગો *s. m.* Deceit, knavery, trick, cunning. v. ઠગાઈ.

ઠાઠ—ઠાઠ *s. m.* State, dignity, pomp, pageantry, superb equipment.

ઠાઠડી *s. f.* A bier, a framework of bamboo for carrying the dead body. v. ખરખડી.

ઠાંડ *s. n.* The upper part of the turban.

ઠામ *s. n.* A place in general, a spot, a locality, a station, a post. v. જગા.

ઠામેઠામ *adv.* In every place, every where, wherever.

ઠાર *s. m.* Frost, nipping cold. 2 Dew.

ઠાર *adv.* An emphatic particle qualifying verbs, and expressing suddenness and completeness of destruction, corresponding to "outright, smack, clean, quite, utterly;" as તેને મ્હને ઠાર મારેઓ he destroyed me totally; he utterly ruined me.

ઠાલવું *v. a.* See ખાલી કરવું.

ઠાલું *adj. n.* Empty. v. ખાલી.

ઠાવકો *adj. m.* Acquainted, familiar.

ઠાવો—વી—વું *adj.* Knowing, aware, cognizant, acquainted, familiar.

ઠાંસવું *v. a.* To curb, to restrain, to constrain, to controul, to keep within proper bounds. 2 *v. n.* To cough. 3 To stuff, to cram.

ઠાંસો *s. m.* See ઠોંસો.

ઠીક *adj.* Right, just, proper, becoming, suitable, fit, adapted, correct, true, exact, precise, good, very well. v. દુરસ્ત—બરોબર 2 Sig.

ઠીક કરવું *v. a.* To put right, to correct, to amend, to adjust, to arrange, to put things in their proper order.

ઠીકઠાક *adj. adv.* Right, orderly, trim, regularly disposed, well arranged, duly repaired.

ઠીકરી—ડી *s. f.* A chip or fragment of an earthen vessel, a shred.

ઠીકરૂં *s. n.* An earthen vessel or a broken portion of it.

ઠીંગણો—ણી—ણું *adj. m. f. n.* Short of stature, low, undersized, dwarfish, (applied chiefly to men and animals.)

ઠીંગો *s. m.* A term used by children to imply negation, denial, refusal, &c.

ઠીંડું *adj. n.* Useless, unserviceable.

ઠું *adj.* (A cant term.) False, untrue. v. ખોટું.

ઠુગાળું *s. n.* Parched grain.

ઠોકો *s. m.* A loud cry, weeping or moaning.

ઠોઠ *adv.* Imit. of the noise of laughing loudly. 2 *s. n.* The stump of a tree, shrub or plant after its stem and branches have been lopped off, a weapon or implement, with the end broken off.

ઠોઠો *adj. m.* Having the hands amputated; (applied to a man.)

ઠુડી *s. f.* (*Pron. t,hooddee*) The chin.

ઠુમરી *s. f.* (H) A variety of song, a species of light amorous composition.

ઠેકડી *s. f.* A joke, jest, mockery, drollery, fun. v. મશ્કરી—મજાક—ટોલ. 2 A bound, a leap, a spring, a tap of the foot.

ઠેકાણું *s. n.* A place generally; a spot, situation; abode, dwelling, residence; station, post. v. ઠામ. 2 Consistency, harmony (of speech, conduct &c.) 3 *fig.* Bottom; the utmost extent, limit or profundity; the bound, limit or end. Ex. અંગ્રેજી ભાષામાં એટલા શબ્દો છે કે તેનું કશું ઠેકાણું નથી. There are so many words in the English language that there is no end to them.

ઠેકાણે *prep.* Instead, in the room of, in the place of. v. બદલે.

ઠેડવવું—ઠેરવવું *v. a.* To decide, to determine; to resolve, to settle, to fix.

ઠેઠ *adv.* Up to, as far as; to the end, to the destination; exactly, precisely. 2 Direct, straight.

ઠેલવું *v. a.* (H) To push, to shove, to press.

ઠેલી *s. f.* (H) A small bag, a wallet. v. કોથરી.

ઠેલો *s. m.* A large bag or bundle, a sack.

ઠેસ *s. f.* A blow with the toes or foot; a knock, a push. 2 A stumbling block, an impediment.

ઠોક *s. f.* A blow or stroke with a stick.

ઠોકઠાક *s. f.* Imit. of the sound of reiterated strokes of a hammer, continued knocking &c.

ઠોકર *s. f.* A tripping or stumbling, a striking of the foot against. 2 A thumping, bumping or striking against.

ઠોકર ખાવી—ઠોકરાવું *v. n.* To trip, to stumble, to titubate, to fall down by striking the foot against.

ઠોકવું *v. a.* To knock, to strike; to clash; to beat with a mallet, to hammer. 2 To tap, to strike gently.

ઠોકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઠોકવું q. v.

ઠોઠ *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish, blockish, unapprehensive, wanting sensibility or intellect, sluggish of understanding.

ઠોર *s. n.* See ઠેકાણું by which word it is always followed.

ઠોર *adv.* See ઠાર.

ઠોર *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ઠોલીઓ *s. m.* A term for a fellow without a wife, family or home; without employment or funds, connections or credit.

ઠોસવું *v. a.* To restrain, to curb, to constrain; to keep within proper bounds, to controul. 2 To cram, to ram. 3 To cough.

ઠોસો *s. m.* A blow with the fist, a box. 2 Cough.

ડ

ડ The eleventh consonant; corresponding with ड in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; and "*d*" in English; as in *do, dumb, door, duck, drum* &c. It does not correspond with the sound of any letter in Persian, and Arabic. It is pronounced by applying the tip of the tongue inverted to the palate. In Hindoostanee it is represented by ड and ड़.

ડકડકવું *v. n.* To shake tremulously, (as a flabby body;) to totter; to quake, to quiver.

ડકાર or આડકાર *s. m.* A belch, the action of eructation.

ડંકો *s. m.* A wharf, a quay, a perpendicular bank or mole raised for the convenience of lading or emptying vessels. 2 A large kettle-drum.

ડખ—ડંખ *s. m.* (दंश S) The bite or sting of a venomous animal or insect, (as a serpent, scorpion, wasp &c.) 2 *fig.* Malice, rancour.

ડખવું—ડંખવું *v. a.* To bite or sting, (as a scorpion, snake, wasp &c.)

ડંખી—ડંખેલ *adj.* Possessing a venomous sting. 2 *fig.* Malicious, rancorous, revengeful.

ડગ—ડગલું *s. n.* A pace, a step, a stride.

ડગડગ *adv.* Imit. of the sound proceeding from a body slack in its joints and shaking.

ડગડગવું—ડગમગવું *v. n.* To shake, to be agitated, to totter. 2 *fig.* To waver, to fluctuate ; to be irresolute.

ડગલી *s. f.* A man's jacket or outer garment. v. અંગરખો.

ડગલો *s. m.* A coat, a cloak.

ડંગોળું—ડે *s. m.* A thick club.

ડચ *adv.* Tight (as a cork.)

ડચકાવું *v. n.* To be spilt when violently agitated, to overflow from violent agitation, (as a vessel filled with some liquid.)

ડચો *s. m.* (*Pron. duchcho.*) A cork, a plug, a stopper. v. ઝુચ.

ડટાવું *v. p.* To be buried, to be interred in the ground.

ડંડ *s. m.* (दंड S) A fine, a penalty, a mulct. 2 The arm from the shoulder to the elbow. 3 A pole of four cubits, a long measure. ડંડ પીલવા To perform a particular athletic exercise for strengthening the joints of the arms and legs.

ડંડવું *v. a.* To fine, to mulct, to punish with pecuniary penalty. છીંકનો ડંડવું Lit. to fine for sneezing ; to punish without a fault, to find an insignificant pretext for fining or punishing.

ડખો *s. m.* A blot, a drop.

ડબોડો *s. m.* See ડોબડો.

ડફ *s. f.* (دف P) A sort of tamborine, a musical instrument. v. ગળગો.

ડફળ *adj.* (*Pron. dufful.*) Foolish, stupid, ignorant v. મુરખ.

ડફાંગ *s. f.* (A cant term.) A lie, a falsehood.

ડબરો *s. m.* A round vessel made of hide for holding *ghee*, oil, &c. a *dubber*.

ડબગ *s. m.* Provisions ; stock, baggage, kit, (of a traveller.)

ડબો *s. m.* (*Pron. dubbo*) (A cant term.) A turban. v. પાઘડી.

ડર *s. m.* (H) Fear, dread, apprehension. v. ધાસ્તી—બીહીક.

ડરામણું *adj. n.* Fearful, frightful, awful, terrible, dreadful. v. ભયંકર.

ડલો *s. m.* (*Pron. dullo.*) A little ball or lump, a clotted or concreted mass, a lump generally. 2 Hoarded treasure, substance, property.

ડાક *s. m.* The post office. 2 Post, express, mail, *dawk*.

ડાકણ—ડાકણ *s. f.* A witch, a sorceress ; a female monster.

ડાકણો *s. m.* A wizard, a sorceror ; a monster, a giant.

ડાકો *s. m.* An attack by robbers.

ડાબ *s. m.* A foil or coloured substance placed under a diamond, ruby, emerald or other gem to brighten its brilliancy. 2 An enamel. 3 Solder.

ડાગ—ડાઘ *s. m.* (داغ P) A blot, a blur, a spot, a stain, a scar, a mark, freckle. 2 *fig.* A stigma, a mark of infamy.

ડાંગ *s. f.* A long stick or club, a bludgeon, a pole.

ડાંગર *s. f.* Uncleaned rice, rice in the husk.

ડાગેલ—ડાઘેલ *adj.* Blotted, stained, spotted.

ડાચું *s. n.* Jaw-bone, v. જડબું.

ડાંખરી *s f.* A small branch (of a tree,) a bough ; a twig, a sprig.

ડાચો *s. m.* See ડચો.

ડાટડું *s. n.* A small scythe, a sickle, a reaper's hook or instrument.

ડાટવું *v. a.* To bury, to inter. v. દાટવું.

ડાંડગાઇ *s. f.* (दांडगाई M) Rudeness, saucinesss, frowardness ; roguery ; wickedness.

ડાંડગો *adj. m.* (दांडगा M) Sturdy, lusty, rude, violent, overbearing, saucy, headstrong, roguish, wicked.

ડાંડી *s. f.* A rod or stick, a small handle. v. ડાંડો. 2 A beam of a pair of scales. 3 A perpendicular column, (as that of a lighthouse.)

ડાંડીઆ *s. m.* A watchman who goes the rounds at night beating a drum.

ડાંડો *s. m.* (*Pron. dando.*) (Cor. fr. दंड S) Helve, handle, (of an axe, knife, hammer, &c.) A pole or staff of any thing, a shaft.

ડાઢી—ડાઢારી—ડી *s. f.* The chin. 3 The beard.

ડાભ *s. f.* A kind of grass.

ડાભીબેલ—ડાભોડી *adj.* Left-handed.

ડાભો *adj. m.* Left, opposed to right.

ડામ *s. m.* See ડાઢામ.

ડામચીઆ *s. m.* A wooden horse or stand.

ડામર *s. m.* Tar, pitch, a resinous exudation from a large tree growing on the eastern coast of Hindoostan.

ડામવું *v. a.* See ડાઢામવું.

ડામાડોલ *adj.* Wavering, fluctuating, changing, inconstant, (as one's belief, creed, resolution, &c.)

ડાલ *s. f.* A branch, a bough (of a tree.) v. ડાંખરી.

ડાલી *s. f.* A small branch. 2 A basket of fruit or vegetables.

ડાવ *s. f.* A fire breaking out in a wood or forest.

ડાંસ *s. m.* A large musquitoe, a gnat.

ડાઢા—ઢ *s. m.* See ડાઢા.

ડાઢાડ—ર *s. f.* A jaw-tooth.

ડાઢાડી—રી *s. f.* See ડાઢી.

ડાઢાપણ *s. n.* Wisdom, prudence, sapience ; good sense.

ડાંઢામ *s. m.* A brand, a cautery, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, a stigma, a scar.

ડાંઢામવું *v. a.* To brand, to cauterize, to burn with hot iron.

ડાઢેમો—ડાઢામેમો—ડામેમો—ડાઢો *adj. m.* ડાઢી *f.* ડાઢું *n.* Wise, sagacious, sensible, prudent, sapient. v. સેમાણો. 2 Clever, knowing, intelligent. ચંચળ—ખબરદાર—હોશીઆર.

ડીકામાલી *s. f.* A strong swelling resin.

ડીકાવેરો *s. m.* A tax collected from the holders of alienated lands.

ડીંગ *s. f.* (A cant term.) A lie, a fib, an untruth. v. કપાસ—જુઠું.

ડીંગમાર *s. m.* A liar, one who tells fibs, a story teller. v. જુઠો—ખુતરો. 2 *s. m.* A kind of rice.

ડીંગમારવી *v. a.* To tell fibs, to lie.

ડીચકું *s. n.* The stem or stalk (of a fruit or vegetable.)

ડીડવું *s. n.* A bulb, a top (of a vegetable) or herb.)

ડીમીટી *s. f.* (Dimity E.) Dimity, a kind of cloth.

ડીલ *s. n.* Body ; human frame. v. શરીર—કાંઠા.

ડુકર *s. n.* A hog, a boar, a pig ; a swine.

ડુકરી *s. f.* A sow. ડુકરો A boar.

ડુંગર *s. n.* A hill, a mountain. v. પહાડ—પરવત.

ડુંગરી *s. f.* A hillock, an eminence.

ડુંગરો *s. m.* The round top or ball on a cover and used as a handle. 2 A spire, a spike.

ડુંચો s. m. A gag, something put into the mouth to hinder speech or eating; something put into the neck of a vessel &c. to block up the passage or opening. 2 A ball made of rags; a plug.

ડુંટી s. f. The navel.

ડુપટો s. f. See ડોપટો.

ડુપકી—ડુબકી s. f. A dive, dip or plunge.

ડુબકી મારવી v. n. To dive, to dip, to plunge into water.

ડુબવું v. n. To drown, to sink.

ડુબાડવું v. a. The causal of ડુબવું q. v.

ડુબાડુબ s. n. fig. Ruin, fall, destruction, annihilation, extinction (of an empire, power, trade &c.)

ડુભાસ s. m. (Cor. fr. ડુભાશિયો interpreter.) One who supplies provisions to the captain and crew of European merchant vessels, and acts as an interpreter.

ડુલવું v. n See ડોલવું.

ડેકાણી—ડેહકાણી—ની s. m. (دهكاني P) A rustic, a boar, a villager. v. ગામડીયો. 2 fig. A fool, an ignoramus, a dunce.

ડેડકાં—ડેરકાં s. pl. Cramps, contraction of the limbs and joints.

ડેડકી—ડેરકી s. f. A female frog; a small frog.

ડેડકો—ડેરકો s. m. A male frog; a large frog.

ડેહરૂં—ડું s. n. A temple, a pagoda, a place of worship for the Hindoos.

ડેહરો s. m. A log tied round the neck of furious animals, to prevent their straying or running wild.

ડોઈ—ડોયેઈ s. m. A large spoon, a ladle. 2 A canoe. v. ફોટીડું.

ડોક s. f. The head or neck (of a person, animal, vessel, &c.)

ડોકાવવું v. n. To peep, to pry, to look slily.

ડોકી s. f. The head, the neck (generally of a person.)

ડોકું s. n. The head. ડોકું કાપવું. To behead. 2 fig. To betray (a friend.)

ડોડી s. f. The leaf of a creeper.

ડોંડીયો s. m. A crier, who beats a little drum and proclaims the orders of government. v. ડાંડીયો.

ડોડો s. m. A pod.

ડોઢ adj. See ડોહોડ.

ડોણી s. f. A whey-pot.

ડોણો s. m. See દરીયો.

ડોપટો s. m. (Fr. ડુ two પાટ breadths.) (Pron. dooputto.) A long sheet composed of two breadths of cloth, used for tying round the waist. v. પીછોડી.

ડોપલો s. m. A contemptuous term for a turban.

ડોપો s. m. (Low.) Membrum virile. 2 Testicle.

ડોબું s. n. An old cow or buffaloe.

ડોરડું s. n. See દોરડું.

ડોરલી s. f. The name of a medicinal plant, Salanum jacquini.

ડોરો—લો s. m. Eye-ball, 2 Vision.

ડોલ s. n. A bucket for drawing water from a well, a pail. 2 The mast of a ship.

ડોલ s. n. Shape, form, external appearance, make of the trunk of the body, pattern, model. 2 Pulse roughly ground.

ડોલડી s. f. A small bucket for drawing water.

ડોલદાર adj. (Fr. ડોલ.) Well shaped or fashioned, well made, good looking.

ડોલવું v. n. (Fr. दूल S) To walk nodding and wagging, to reel, to stagger, to roll, to rock, to totter. 2 To nod, to shake the head, to dangle, to swing, to move backwards and forwards, (as a rider on an elephant or camel, a drunkard, &c.)

ડોલા s. pl. Nodding, dangling, swinging, wagging.

ડોલાખાવા v. n. See ડોલવું.

ડોલી s. f. A sort of swinging cot or litter

for conveying sick persons.

ડોસલાં *s. pl.* The name of an annual ceremony performed by the Parsees in commemoration of the dead. v. મુખનાદ.

ડોસી *s. f.* An old woman, a matron.

ડોસી વાણીઆ *s. m.* A dealer in cloth, a pedlar of the *Banian* cast.

ડોસો *s. m.* An old man.

ડોહ *s. m.* A cavern, a cave, a hollow.

ડોહોડ *adj.* One and a half.

ડોહોડીકું—ડોહોરીકું *s. n.* A copper pice, one quarter *Anna*.

ડોહોવું *v. a.* To make muddy or foul by stirring or agitating (as water &c.) to shake, to stir with a spatula,

---

ઢ

ઢ The twelth consonant, and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with ढ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; but there are no letters in Persian, Arabick and English to the sound of which it can correspond. In English it is here represented by "*d,h.*" Its sound must be sought by the ear.

ઢંકાવું *v. a.* The causal of ઢાંકવું q. v.

ઢકેલવું—ઢકેલવું *v. a.* To shove, to push, to drive (in, onwards, off, away, from.)

ઢકેલાવું—ઢકેલાવું *v. a.* The causal of ઢકેલવું q. v.

ઢકેલો—ઢકેલો *s. m.* A sudden push or shove, a shock.

ઢગ *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour; habits. v. ચાલચલણ.

ઢગ—ઢગલો *s. m.* A heap, a pile, an accumulation, a stock, many things piled together, a cluster.

ઢગલી *s. f.* A small heap or pile.

ઢગલેઢર *adj, adv.* Plenty, abundant, in profusion.

ઢંઢેરો *s. m.* A proclamation, publication by means of crier, who heats a little drum; a notification, public notice.

ઢપ—ઢબ *s. f.* Manner of action or procedure; method, mode, fashion, style, external appearance, form. 2 An imposing air, form or appearance.

ઢમદાર—ઢબદાર *adj.* (Fr. ઢપ) Large, fine, showy; grand, having an imposing appearance.

ઢબુ—ઢબુ *s. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice or half *Anna*.

ઢમઢમ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of drums &c.

ઢરાવ *s. m.* Declivity, a gradual descent, an inclined plane. v. ઢાળ. 2 Sig.

ઢબવું—ઢળીજવું—ઢરીજવું *v. n.* To roll, to glide, to slide, to slip aside, to move out of place.

ઢાંકણી *s. f.* The patella or pan of the knee. 2 A cover.

ઢાંકણું *s. n.* A cover, a lid, a covering (of a pot, vessel, box &c.)

ઢાંકવું *v. a.* To cover, to overspread any thing with something else. 2 To conceal under something laid over it, to hide by superficial appearances; to veil.

ઢાડી *s. m.* A particular class of musicians.

ઢાંપવું *v. a.* See ઢાંકવું.

ઢાલ *s. f.* A shield, a buckler, a broad piece of defensive armour held in the hand toward off blows. 2 *s. m.* Declivity. v. ઢરાવ.

ઢાલવું *v. a.* To spill; to pour. 2 To fuse, to melt; to cast (metal.) 3 To reap corn, to mow.

ઢાલીઆ *s. m.* A reaper. 2 An aqueduct, a water course.

ઢીકુડી *s. f.* A contrivance for drawing water from the bed of a river or stream.

ઢીકો *s. m.* A slap on the back.

ઢીંગલી *s. f.* A doll, a little girl's puppet.

ઢીચણ *s. m.* The knee. v. ઝઠણ.

ઢીંચવું *v. a.* (A cant term.) To drink profusely,

ઢીંમડું—રૂં *s. n.* A bump; a block of wood for mincing meat.

ઢીલ *s. f.* Delay, procrastination, dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness.

ઢીલ કરવી *v. n.* To delay, to procrastinate.

ઢીલું *adj. n.* Loose, not tight. 2 Slow, slack, lazy, remiss. v. સુસ્ત.

ઢુકડો *prep.* Near.

ઢુંડવું *v. a. n.* To seek, to search for, to look for; to find, to go to find, to make search or enquiry.

ઢુંઢવું *v. a. n. See the preceding.*

ઢેક *adj.* Last; a term used by children at play.

ઢેડ—ઢેર *s. m.* The lowest caste of Hindoos, who perform the meanest duties, such as sweeping, removing dung, excrement &c.

ઢેડ કજેતી *s. f.* Publick disgrace, infamy.

ઢેડવાડો—ઢેરવાડો *s. m.* A place or fold inhabited by *d,heras* or sweepers.

ઢેડી—ઢેરી *s. f.* A woman of the lowest caste.

ઢેડો—ઢેરો *s. m.* A man of the lowest caste, who performs the meanest offices, a sweeper. v. ભંગીઓ—કલાલખોર—પરવારી.

ઢેપું—ઢેફું *s. n.* A clod, a lump of earth or clay.

ઢેબરું *s. n.* A lump of sweetmeat &c., a thick cake of bread, confectionary, &c.

ઢેબરા *s. m.* Provisions.

ઢેરાવ *s. m.* See ઢરાવ.

ઢોંગ *s. m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy, feint, a fraudulent display, false appearance. 2 Disguise, masquerade. 3 Trick, deceit, knavery. 4 A play, a dramatic performance.

ઢોંગી *s. m.* One who dissembles, a hypocrite one who feigns, one who assumes a false appearance. 2 A disguiser, a masqueroder. 3 An actor, a stage player. 4 A knave, an impostor, a deceiver.

ઢોણપરોડો—રો *s. m.* A stone mason, a miner.

ઢોર *s. n.* A general term for all kinds of cattle, beasts, quadrupeds.

ઢોર *s. m.* The act or process of silvering or gilding a metallic vessel, gilding, plating. v. મુલમો.

ઢોર ચડાવવો *v. a.* To plate, to gild or silver.

ઢોરવેરો *s. m.* A tax upon cattle.

ઢોરવું *v. a.* To spill, to shed, to pour out (a liquid)

ઢોરી નાંખવું *v. a. See the preceding.*

ઢોલ *s. n.* A drum, a kettle-drum. v. નગારૂં.

ઢોલકરી *s. f.* A small drum for children to play with. 2 A musical drum.

ઢોલકી *s. f.* A bedstead of iron. 2 A small drum.

ઢોલી *s. m.* A drummer, one who plays on the drum. v. નગારચી.

ઢોલીઓ *s. m.* A bedstead, a cot. v. પલંગ.

ઢોલાં *s. pl.* A contemptuous term for bangles. v. ચીતર.

ણ

ણ The thirteenth consonant; corresponding with ण in Murat,hee and Sunskrit: but has no corresponding letters in Persian, Arabick, Hindoostanee and English. It has a very peculiar nasal sound, which must be studied by the ear. It is here represented

by "*n.*" It begins no word in the Goojrattee language, though it occurs very frequently as a medial.

ત

ત The fourteenth consonant; and first of the fourth or dental class; corresponding with त in Murat,hee and Sunsckrit, ت ط in Persian and Arabick; but there is no letter in English with the sound of which it can correspond. It is pronounced much more softly than "*t*" in *tulip*.

તઇયાર *adj. adv.* (تيار P) Ready, prepared; finished, complete; at hand. તઇયાર થવું To be ready, prepared or finished. તઇયાર કરવું To prepare, to make ready, to finish, to complete.

તઇયારી *s. f.* (تياري P) Readiness, willingness, prepared state; preparation, getting ready; completion.

તક *s. f.* Crisis, critical time; fit opportunity. v. ટાંકણું 1 Sig.

તકતકવું *v. n.* See ચળકવું.

તકદીર *s. f.* (تقدير A) Fate, predestination. v. નસીબ.

તકરાર *s. f.* (تقرير A) Altercation, contention, dispute. 2 Discussion, controversy, argumentation, reasoning, argument. v. તાંજાડ 3 Importunity. v. તકાદો.

તકરારી *adj.* (Fr. તકરાર) Contentious, disputing, controversial.

તકરીર *s. f.* (تقرير A) Recital, relation, detail, narration. v. બેઅાન.

તકલીદી *adj.* (Fr. تقليدي A) Imitated, forged, false, counterfeit, (as a piece of workmanship, embroidery, stones &c.) 2 Not strong, unstable, not well executed (as a work, a building &c.)

તકવો *s. m.* (تقوي A) Power, strength; support.

તકસીર *s. f.* (تقصير A) Offence, fault; crime, guiltiness, transgression. v. અપરાધ—ગુના ગુ—વાંક 1 Sig. અનેઆવ 2 Sig.

તકસીરવાર—તકસીરદાર *s. m.* (Fr. તકસીર) An offender, a criminal, a transgressor; a felon. v. ગુનેગાર—અપરાધી 2 Sig. 2 *adj.* Guilty, culpable, criminal.

તકાજો—તકાદો *s. m.* (تقاضا A) Dunning, exacting, importunity, urgency, inexorable dunning or importunity, (in demanding, soliciting.) v. તકરાર 3 Sig.

તકાજો કરવો *v. a.* (A) To dun, to urge, to importune.

તકીઅો *s. m.* (تكيه P) A pillow, a bolster; a cushion. 2 A *Fukeer's* stand.

તકુબરી—તકોબરી *s. f.* (Fr. تكبر A) Pride, arrogance, haughtiness. v. અહંકાર—ગારવ—મગરૂરી.

તખત *s. n.* (تخت P) A throne, a royal seat, the seat of a king. v. સીંઘાસન.

તખતનશીન *s. m.* (تخت نشين P) One sitting on a throne, a king, a sovereign.

તખતી *s. f.* (تختي P) A little board like a slate, on which children write; a page. 2 A signet of stone.

તખતો *s. m.* (تخته P) A plank, a board. 2 A plate. 3 A pane of glass.

તંગ *s. m.* (تنگ P) A horse-belt, a girth.

તંગ *adj.* (تنگ P) Tight; narrow, strait, scarce, close.

તગડો—રો *s. m.* The figure three.

તગણું *adj. n.* See તમણું.

તંગદસ્ત *adj.* (تنگ دست P) Poor, distressed, penurious. v. કંગાલ. 2 Miserly, niggard. v. કંજુસ.

તગર *s. m.* The name of an herb, *Asara-*

bacca. 2 The act of walking on foot.

તંગહાલ *adj.* (تنگ حال P) See તંગદસત—ઇ ગાલ.

તંગાઇ *s. f.* See તંગી.

તગારૂં *s. n.* (تغار P) A bricklayer's hod, a trough.

તંગી *s. f.* (تنگي P) Straitness, tightness, narrowness, closeness, confinedness. 2 Scarcity, deficiency, want. 3 Poverty, penury, straitened circumstances.

તજ *s. f.* Cinnamon, a spice. 2 The bay tree, *Lourus cassia.*

તજવીજ *s. f.* (تجويز A) Investigation, enquiry, examination, trial, ordeal, search, scrutiny. v. તપાસ. 2 Endeavour.

તજવીજ કરવી *v. a.* (A). To investigate, to inquire, to examine, to try, to search. 2 To endeavour.

તજવું *v. a.* (Fr. त्यज S) To abandon, to desert, to forsake, to quit, to give up, to resign, to leave.

તટ—તડ *s. f.* A shore or bank. v. કીનારો.

તંટો *s. m.* See ટંટો.

તડ—તર *s. f.* A feud or dissension in a caste, causing separation and parties ; a party ; a side. v. તરફ—તરફેણ.

તડક *s. f.* See તરર.

તડકવું—તરકવું *v. n.* To crack, to split, to open in chinks and fissures.

તડકો—તરકો *s. m.* Sun-shine, rays of the sun.

તડતડ *adv.* See તરતર.

તડકડવું—તરકરવું *v. n.* To flutter, to palpitate, to toss about with violence, to struggle; to fume, to chafe, to flounce, to flounder.

તડકવું—તરકવું *v. n. See the preceding.*

તડબુચ—તરબુચ *s. n.* (تربوز P) A water-melon, *Cucurbita citrullus.*

તડાકો *s. m.* A clash, noisy collision of two bodies, a sounding blow or stroke, a peal, a blast, a roar.

તડાકો *s. m.* (A cant word.) A stroke of good fortune, profit, gain, good luck.

તડાવું *v. n.* (*Pron. tuddavoo.*) To rail, to use insolent and reproachful language.

તડુકવું *v. n.* To roar like a lion, to bellow.

તણ *adj.* Three. v. તરણ.

તણખ *s. f.* A pain. v. ચસક.

તણાંઝું *adj. n.* See તમઝું.

તણપંત *adj.* Three fourths or three quarters. v. પોણું.

તણખું—તણખલું *s. n.* A straw, a twig ; a sprig, a blade of grass. 2 *fig.* A trifle ; any thing worthless or unimportant. 3 A single grain (of corn.)

તણાવું—તણાઇ જવું *v. p.* To be drawn away, pulled, straitened, or swept away. v. ખેંચાવું.

તણું *s. n.* A single grain of corn. 2 A straw. v. તણખું.

તતકાલ *adj.* (तत्काल S) Immediately, instantly. v. તુરત.

તંતર *s. n.* (तंत्र S) The mere manual acts in a religious ceremony. 2 A religious treatise teaching peculiar formulæ and rites for worship &c. તંતર મંતર Incantations, muttering.

તતર *adv.* (तत्र S) Thither, there, in that place. v. તાંહ્યાં.

તતરવું *v. n.* To split, to splinter, to crack, to crackle.

તતવ *s. n.* (तत्त्व S) One of the four elements, an elementary substance. 2 The substance or essential part, the chief portion, purport, contents. v. સાર—મતલબ.

તથા *conj.* And, as well as, also. v. અને.

તથી *s. f.* Day of the Hindoo month, lunar day.

તદન *adv.* Entirely, totally, wholly, completely, utterly. v. બીલકુલ.

તદબીર *s. f.* (تدبير A) Plan, contrivance, measure, scheme, expedient, device. v.

કૃપાએ. 2 Deliberation, counsel, opinion. v. સલાહ—અનમુતિ.

તંદુર s. n. (تندور P) An oven, a stove.

તન s. n. (تن P or तनु S) The body. v. આં ગ—શરીર—બદન.

તનદુરસ્ત—તંદરોસ્ત adj. (تن درست P) Healthy, vigorous, well, happy. v. સુખી.

તનદુરસ્તી s. f. (تندرستي P) Health, vigour. 2 A blessing, benediction.

તનતન adv. An imitative formation to express the running over the notes in tuning the voice for singing.

તનમનીકૂ s. n. A kind of neck ornament.

તનાખોરી s. f. (تناخوري P) Fraudulent appropriation of money or articles received for expenditure or on deposit.

તને pron. Thee, to thee. v. તુને.

તપ s. f. (तप S) Religious austerity, penance, mortification. 2 Prayer, adoration, devotion. 3 Fever. v. તાપ.

તપકીર s. f. Snuff, powdered tobacco taken by the nose.

તપવું v. n. (तपन S) To shine, to give light and heat, (as the sun ;) to be hot or warm. 2 To delay, to wait, to tarry.

તપસીલ s. f. (A) See તફસીલ.

તપસીલવાર adv. See તફસીલવાર.

તપાવવું v. a. The causal of તપવું.

તપાસ s. f. (Cor. of تفحص A) Investigation, enquiry, examination. v. પરીખશા. 2 Revisal, collation, comparison, inspection.

તપાસ કરવી v. a. (A) See તપાસવું.

તપાસનાર s. m. (Fr. તપાસ) One who investigates or examines. 2 Inspector.

તપાસવું v. a. (Fr. તપાસ) To investigate, to inquire, to examine, to try, to test. v. પરીખશા કરવી. 2 To compare, to collate, to inspect. 3 To watch, to guard; to take care of.

તપીલી—તપેલી s. f. A small cooking pot of copper or brass.

તપીલું—તપેલું s. n. A large cooking pot of copper or brass, a culinary vessel.

તપેસરી s. m. (Fr. तपस्वी S) A penitent, an ascetic, a devotee, one who performs penance and religious austerities.

તફડવું—તફરવું v. n. See તડફડવું.

તફસીલ s. f. (تفصيل A) A detailed account, a statement of all the particulars. 2 A list of all the articles &c.

તફસીલવાર adv. (Fr. તફસીલ.) In a minute, particular, circumstantial manner; in detail.

તફાવત s. m. (تفاوت A) Difference, dissimilitude, disparity. 2 Deviation, variance, discrepancy, (as in statements, accounts, &c.) 3 Error, inaccuracy, (as in accounts.)

તબકીર—તફકીર s. f. See તપકીર.

તબકો s. m. (طبقه A) (*Pron. tubukko.*) A story, floor; stage, degree, class, order, rank.

તબલચી s. m. (Fr. તબલો) A musician who plays on a small tambourin.

તબલો s. m. (طبله A) A particular musical instrument, a small tambourin or drum. v. ડફ.

તબાંકું s. m. See તમાંકુ.

તબીઅત—તબીએત s. f. (طبيعت A) Disposition, temperament, constitution, property, nature. v. ખાસીઅત—ખસલત—સ્વભાવ. 2 Temper of body as to health or disease.

તબીબ s. m. (طبيب A) A physician. v. વૈદ ૬—હકીમ 1 Sig.

તંબુ s. m. A tent, a pavilion, a moveable lodging place made of canvas extended upon poles. તંબુ મારવો To pitch a tent.

તંબુરો s. m. (تنبوره A) A kind of guitar or musical instrument with strings or wire.

તબેલો s. m. (طويله A) A stable, a stall for horses and other animals.

તંબોલી s. m. See તમોલી.

તમણું adj. adv. Triple, threefold.

તમને *pron.* To you. v. તમુને.

તમરી s. *f.* The name of an insect, a cricket.

તમાં s. *f.* (طمع A) Care, regard or consideration.

તમાંખુ—ખુ s. *m.* Tobacco, the name of a plant used in smoking, chewing and snuffing.

તમાચો s. *m.* (Fr. طماچه P) A slap, a rap, a blow (on the cheek.)

તમામ *adj.* (تمام A) Entire, perfect, complete, finished, concluded, ended. v. પુરૂં—સમપુરણ—સમાપત. 2 *adv.* The whole, all. v. સમસ્તું.

તમામી s. *f.* (Fr. તમામ.) A woman's garment, the whole of which is embroidered with silk, gold or silver threads.

તમારૂં—રો—રી *pron. n. f. m.* Your, yours.

તમારે *pron.* To you, you.

તમાલ s. *m.* (तमाल S) The name of a tree, *Xanthochymus pictorius.*

તમાશગીર s. *m.* (تماشگیر A P) A spectator, a by-stander. 2 Showman, a tumbler, a juggler.

તમાશો s. *m.* (تماشا A) A show, a sight, a spectacle, an entertainment; a diverting exhibition; a farce, a play, sport in general, fun. v. ખેલ.

તમુને *pron.* To you.

તમે *pron.* Ye or you.

તમેણ s. *f.* A large fire place.

તમો *pron.* See તમે.

તમોને *pron.* See તમુને.

તમોલણ s. *f.* (तांबोळीण M) A woman whose business it is to sell betel leaf and nuts.

તમોલી s. *m.* (तांबोळी M) A man whose business it is to sell betel leaf and nuts.

તર—તરૂ s. *f.* (तर S) A ferry. 2 A ferry-boat.

તર *adj.* (تر P) Moist, wet, fresh, green, young, juicy. 2 *fig.* Rich, opulent.

તર *conj.* If not, otherwise. (It always requires a negative construction.) Ex. મારૂંરી આજ્ઞા ના નું માનસે તો ઠીક, નહી તર કું તને કાઢી મેલીસ. If you obey me, well and good, if not, I will dismiss you.

તરક s. *f.* (तर्क S) તરક શાસ્ત્ર s. *n.* The science of reasoning, logic. 2 Reasoning, inferring, deducing, conjecturing, guessing. 3 Conjecture, guess, fancy, thought, idea. તરક બાંધવી. To guess, to conjecture.

તરક કરવું v. *a.* (ترک A) To abandon, to forsake, to resign, to give up. v. તજવું.

તરકટ s. *n.* A fabrication, invention, forgery, imposture, fraud, deceit, knavery, trickery. v. બનાવટ—ઠગાઇ—કપટ.

તરકટબાજ—તરકટીઓ s. *m.* A fabricator, an impostor, a knave, a cheat, a rogue. v. ઠગાબાજ—ઠગ.

તરકરો *adj. m.* Saucy, impertinent.

તરકશ s. *n.* (ترکش P) A quiver full of arrows.

તરકારી s. *f.* Esculent vegetables, greens.

તરખાણ s. *n.* See તલાણ.

તરંગ s. *f.* (E) A trunk, a chest for clothes.

તરજુમો s. *m.* (ترجمه A) A translation, version, paraphrase, interpretation. v. ભાષાંતર.

તરણ *adj.* Three.

તરણું s. *n.* See તણું.

તરત *adv.* Immediately, instantly, quickly, directly, presently. v. તાબરતોબ.

તરતર *adv.* Imit. of the splitting and splattering of things, frying or parching, tearing or breaking, speaking fast, railing &c. 2 Quickly, briskly, rapidly.

તરતીબ s. *f.* (ترتیب A) Arrangement, disposition, order, method, regularity.

તરતું *adj. n.* Floating, afloat. તરતી ડુબતી Wavering, irresolution, fluctuation.

તરનાર—રો s. *m.* A swimmer.

તરફ s. *f.* (طرف A) Side, direction, margin,

corner, quarter. 2 Part, party, interest.

તરફદાર *adj.* (طرفدار A P) Partial, interested in one's favour, leaning or inclining to a particular sect or party, inclined to favour one party in a cause.

તરફદારી *s. f.* (طرفداري A P) તરફદારી (طرفين A) Partiality, espousal or advocacy of a particular cause or party.

તરબીઅત *s. f.* (تربيت A) Education, instruction, training ; accomplishment.

તરબુચ *s. n.* (P) See તડબુચ.

તરભાણ *s. n.* A kind of copper vessel.

તરર *s. f.* A crack, chink, fissure.

તરવાર or તલવાર *s. f.* A sword, a scimitar, a sabre.

તરવારો *s. m.* A person whose business it is to climb palm and date trees for the purpose of extracting *toddy*.

તરવું *v. n.* (Fr. तरण S) To swim, to float. 2 *v. a.* To fry. v. તળવું.

તરસ *s. n.* A hyena.

તરસ *s. f.* Thirst. v. પેઆસ—સોસારી.

તરસ *s. f.* Compassion, mercy. v. દયા—રેહેમ.

તરસ ખાવી *v. a.* To pity, to compassionate, to commisserate.

તરસ લાગવી *v. n.* To thirst.

તરસો—તરસેઆ *adj.* Thirsty. લોહીનો તરસેઆ Blood-thirsty. 2 Merciless, cruel.

તરાઇ *s. f.* A bed, a mattress. v. ગોદડું.

તરાક—તરાગ *s. f.* A spindle.

તરાકો *s. m.* See તડાકો.

તરાગડી—રી *s. f.* The beam of a balance, a pair of scales.

તરાજવો *s. pl.* તરાજુ *s. n.* (ترازو P) A pair of scales, a balance.

તરાતર *adv.* (Imit.) See તરતર.

તરાતરી *s. f.* Altercation, wranggling ; railing, abusing.

તરાપ *s. f.* See ઝડપ—ઝપટ.

તરાપ મારવી *v. a.* See ઝડપવું—ઝડપ મારવી.

તરાપો *s. m.* A raft, a float made by laying pieces of timber across each other.

તરાંબું *s. n.* Copper.

તરાંબરી—રો *s. f. m.* A water-pot of copper. v. હાંડો.

તરાસ *s. m.* (त्रास S) Fear, dread, terror, apprehension. v. ધાસતી—બીહીક.

તરાહિત—તરાઅત *adj.* Neutral, one who does not act nor engage on either side, indifferent, one unconcerned in an impending case or matter ; impartial.

તરી *adv.* (تري P) By water, opposed to ખુશ્કી by land. 2 *s. f.* Moisture, water ; sea.

તરીઉં *s. n.* (Fr. तल S) The bottom, the lowest part of any thing ; the ground under water. 2 The sole of a foot or shoe.

તરીકોણ—ન *s. m. n.* (त्रिकोण S) (In Geometry.) A triangle, a figure having three angles.

તરીકોણમીતી *s. f.* (त्रिकोणमिती S) (In Mathematics.) Trigonometry, the science of measuring triangles.

તરીજું *adj. adv. n.* Third. v. તીજું.

તરીલોવન *s. n.* (त्रिभुवन S) The three worlds, viz. heaven, earth, and the infernal region.

તરીપાર *s. n.* (From તરી & પાર.) Lit. across or beyond the seas, transportation.

તરીમુરતી *s. f.* (त्रिमुर्ति S) The Hindoo triad or trinity, consisting of *Bruhma, Vishnoo* and *Shiwa*.

તરીરાશી *s. f.* (त्रैराशिक P) (In Arithmetic.) The Rule of Three.

તરીસ *adj.* See તીસ.

તરૂપતી *s. f.* (तृप्ति S) Contentment, satisfaction.

તરેવડ *adj. adv.* Threefold.

તરેહ *s. f.* (طرح A) Manner, mode. v. રીત 2 Sort, discription, pattern.

તરેહવાર *adj.* Variegated, various, of a great

many different kinds or varieties.

તરોપણ s. n. A carpenter's tool.

તરોપો s. m. A cocoanut.

તલ s. n. (तिल S) Sesamum seed. 2 A mole on the skin.

તલક—તલગ conj. Till, until, as long as. v. સુધી Ex. હું પાછો આવું તાંહ્યાં તલક તમારે ખોટી રેહેવું પડસે You must wait till I return.

તલખ adj. (تلخ P) Bitter, acrid, pungent, biting, hot. v. કડવું.

તલખી s. f. (تلخي P) Bitterness, pungency, acritude. v. કડવાસ.

તલપવું v. n. To canter, to gallop (as a horse.)

તલવલ s. f. Restlessness through pain, disquietude, bodily or mental.

તલવું—તરવું v. a. To fry, to roast any thing in a pan on the fire.

તલાક—તલાખ s. f. (طلاق A) (*Pron. tullak.*) Divorce, repudiation, legal separation of husband and wife. v. છુટા છેડા.

તલાકનામું s. n. (طلاق نامه A P) The deed or writing by which a woman is divorced.

તલાટી s. m. The village accountant in the service of Government.

તલાવ s. n. (Cor. of تالاب P) A pond, a tank, a reservoir of water.

તલાવટ s. f. Form, shape. v. ડોલ.

તલાવડી—રી s. f. A small pond or tank.

તલાશ s. f. (تلاش P) (*Pron. tullash.*) Search, investigation, enquiry, scrutiny. v. શોધ—તજવીજ—ખોળ 2 Sig.

તલાશ કરવી v. a. (P) To search, to find, to discover, to investigate, to inquire. v. તજવીજ કરવી—શોધવું—ઘુંડવું.

તલી s. f. (*Pron. tullee.*) The spleen, milt.

તલીઆંણ adj. & s. f. Rising ground, under cultivation.

તલીકું s. n. See તરીકું.

તળે—તરે adv. (Fr. तल S) Below, down, beneath, under, at the bottom. v. નીચે—હેઠલ.

તળેઉપર adv. Upside down, inverted, topsy-turvy.

તલેસમ s. f. (طلسم A) તલેસમાત (طلسمات A) A talisman, magical device, a spell, enchantment.

તવંગર adj. (توانگر P) Rich, opulent, wealthy. v. પઇસાવાળો—માતબર—ધનવંત—દરબવંત.

તવાઇ s. f. (Cor. of تباهي P) A calamity, evil, distress, misfortune.

તવાઇ જવું—તવાવું v. n. To pine away, to emaciate, to languish through grief. 2 To melt (as butter, *ghee*, suet &c.)

તવાડો s. m. An iron instrument for turning cakes, fish &c. on the baking or frying-pan.

તવારીખ s. f. (تواريخ A) History, chronicle, annals. v. વારતા.

તવો s. m. The frying-pan. v. પેણો.

તસ s. f. (تشت P) A basin for washing hands. 2 A salver. 3 A spitting-pot.

તસદી s. f. (تصدي A) Trouble, annoyance, harassment, botheration.

તસદી આપવી v. a. To trouble, to annoy, to to harass, to bother.

તસબી s. f. (تسبيح A) A rosary, a chaplet of beads, (used generally in saying prayers.)

તસમો s. m. (تسمه P) A leather strap.

તસવીર s. f. (تصوير A) A picture, a portrait, a drawing, a painting, a delineation in colours of persons or things, a likeness.

તસવીર ઉતારવી—ખેંચવી—કાઢવી v. a. (Fr. તસવીર) To draw a picture, to portray, to paint.

તસુ s. m. An inch, a measure of length, the 24th part of a *guz*.

તંહીં adv. See તાંહ્યાં.

તાં adv. See તાંહ્યાં.

તા• conj. An abbreviation of તમા q. v.

તાએફો s. m. (طايفه A) A tribe, a band, a

company. 2 A band of musicians and dancing girls.

તાકત—તાકાત s. f. (طاقت A) Strength, power, ability, authority ; capability ; right. v. મગદુર.

તાકવું v. n. To stare, to spy, to gaze, to peep, to view, to look at. 2 To aim.

તાકીદ s. f. (تاكيد P) Quickness, haste, expidition, hurry. v. ઉતાવળ—જલદી.

તાકીદ કરવી v. a. (P) To make haste, to expedite, to quicken. 2 To enjoin strictly. 3 To urge, to press.

તાકો s. m. (طاق A) A piece of cloth. v. થાન.

તાજ s. n. (تاج P) A crown, a diadem. v. મુંગટ. 2 The name of a suit at cards.

તાજખાનું s. n. (Fr. તાજ & ખાનું) See સંડાસ.

તાજગી s. f. (تازگي P) Health, prosperity, welfare.

તાજીમ s. f. (تعظيم A) Courtesy, politeness, respect, honour, treating with ceremony and respect, etiquette. v. આદબ.

તાજું adv. n. (تازه P) Fresh, green, new, not stale. 2 *fig.* Plump, sleek, fat, fresh, (as a man or animal.)

તાજું કરવું v. a. (P) To renew, to renovate, to revive, to re-commence, to recreate.

તાજેકલમ s. f. (تازه قلم P A) A postscript, any thing written afterwards, a paragraph added at the end of a letter.

તાજ્જુબ s. n. (تعجب A) Wondering, admiration, astonishment.

તાટ s. n. Coarse hempen stuff of which bags, sacks &c. are made. v. દાટ 2 *adj.* Tight.

તાડ—તાડ્ર s. m. The palm tree or palmyra, the brab tree from which a kind of juice called *toddy* is extracted, *Borassus flabelliformis.*

તાડપત્રી s. f. A leaf of the palm or brab tree.

તાડફળ—ફળી s. n. f. The fruit of the palm or brab tree. It is commonly called તાડગોળી.

તાડી—તારી s. f. The fermented juice obtained from the brab or cocoanut tree, *toddy.*

તાડીવાળો—તારીવાળો s. m. One whose employment it is to extract *toddy* from the brab or cocoanut tree.

તાણ s. f. The state of being stretched or strained, strain (of a rope, string, cloth, &c.) 2 Cessation, deficiency, scarcity (of supply of rain, water, provisions, &c.) 3 Strong current (of a river, tides, &c.) 4 Attraction.

તાણવું v. a. (Fr. तन S) To make tense, to pull tight, to strain. 2 To draw, to attract, to pull. v. ખેંચવું.

તાણાવાણી—તાંતાંવાણી s. f. (طعنه زني A P) Taunting, aspersion, blame, reproach, censure.

તાણાતાણ—તાણાતાણી s. f. (Fr. તાણવું) Pulling about violently, pulling and hauling.

તાણી તોડીને adv. (Fr. તાણવું) With great difficulty.

તાણીઓ s. m. One who makes wires.

તાણું adj. Ninety three.

તાણો s. m. The warp, the threads that are extended lengthwise upon a loom. તાણો પુરવો To lay the foundation of a sacred edifice, (as a Parsee sepulchre or tower of silence.)

તાંત s. f. Catgut, a kind of cord or gut of which fiddle strings are made.

તાતવવું v. a. To heat, to warm.

તાતું adj. n. Hot, warm. 2 Fresh, recent, (as a wound, act, &c.) 3 Irascible, fiery, (as temper, disposition.)

તાન s. f. (तान S) A tune. 2 Tuning the voice, running over the notes. 2 Thirst.

તાંનો s. f. m. (طعنه A) Taunt, reproach. v. તાણાવાણી.

તાંનો મારવો *v. a.* (A) To taunt, to reproach, to insult.

તાપ *s. f.* (तप S) A fever. v. બોખાર. 2 Heat (of the sun, fire, &c.) 3 *fig.* Heat of rage, austerity, harshness. 4 Splendour, pomp, magnificence, grandeur.

તાપણું *s. n.* (Fr. તાપ.) A fire lighted on the ground to warm one's self in winter, a fireside.

તાપવું *v. n.* (Fr. તાપ.) To be heated, to warm one's self.

તાપી *s. f.* The name of a river, the Taptee at Surat.

તાપી રેંજેવું *v. n.* See તાગી રેંજેવું.

તાબડતોબ—તાબરતોર *adv.* Immediately, instantly, quickly.

તાંબું *s. n.* Copper. v. તરાંબું.

તાબુત *s. n.* (تابوت A) A bier, coffin or monument; especially that of Husun and Hoosein, the grandsons of Mahomed, carried about in the Mohurrum, and thrown into the sea by Mahomedans on the anniversary of the death of these martyrs; also the procession. 2 A puppet, an idol.

તાબે—તાબેબે *adj.* (تابع A) Subject to one's power, rule, authority or jurisdiction; dependent.

તાબેદાર *s. m.* (تابعدار A P) A subject, a dependent, a vassal or tributary, a follower; a subordinate.

તાબેદારી *s. f.* (تابعداري A P) Allegiance, subjection, dependence, obedience, the state of being subject to another, vassallage; fealty, subordination.

તાર *s. f.* (تار P) A wire; a thread, a string. 2 A fibre, a filament. 3 Tar, liquid pitch.

તારણ or દારણ *s. n.* (तारण S) Preservation, protection, salvation, deliverance, rescue.

તારનાર or દારણાર *s. m.* (Fr. તારણ) A preserver, a saviour.

તારનો *adv.* Long since, since a long time, since that time.

તારપછી—તારપછે—તારબાદ *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.

તારવું *v. a.* (Fr. તારણ) To save, to redeem, to deliver, to protect, to preserve, to defend, to rescue.

તારી *s. f.* See તાડી.

તારીખ *s. f.* (تاريخ A) Date, day of the month. 2 Epoch, era.

તારીજ *s. f.* Abstract; recapitulation; a number of items set down without mentioning the particulars, for the purpose of adding them together.

તારીફ *s. f.* (تعريف A) Praise, eulogy, commendation, laud; applause, popularity, fame, renown. v. વખાણ—કીરતી—આબરુ.

તારીફવાજેફ *adj.* (Fr. તારીફ & વાજેફ) Laudable, praise-worthy, commendable. v. વખાણવાજેફ.

તારે *adv.* Then, at that time, in that case. v. તેવારે.

તારેતો *adv.* See the preceding.

તારૂં *pron.* See તારૂંડું.

તારો *s. m.* Corruption of સેતારો q. v.

તારો *s. m.* A swimmer. v. તરનાર.

તાલ *s. f.* (ताल S) Beating time in music, musical time or measure. v. તાન. 2 A shift or subterfuge, last resource, fraud, artifice; evasion, elusory practice; a trick.

તાલફ—તાલફી *s. f.* તાલફુ—તાલવું *s. n.* The palate, the roof of the mouth. 2 Crown (of the head.)

તાલપતરી *s. f.* The name of a drug or medicament.

તાલી *s. f.* Clapping of the hands.

તાલી પાડવી—મારવી *v. n.* To clap the hands together in applause or derision.

તાલીમ *s. f.* (تعليم A) Instruction, education, breeding, training. 2 Doctrine, the principles of any sect or master, precept. 3 A gymnasium. 4 Training in the feats of the gymnasium.

તાલીમ આપવી *v. a.* (A) To instruct, to

teach, to educate, to train.

તાલીમખાનું s. n. (تعليم خانہ A P) A gymnasium, palæstra.

તાલીમબાજ s. m. (تعليم باز A P) One skilled in the feats of the gymnasium.

તાલુક s. n. m. (تعلق A) Connection, concern, business; relation, analogy. v. સંબંધ.

તાલુકદાર s. m. (تعلق دار A P) A landholder.

તાલુક રાખવું v. n. (A) To relate, to have reference, to have respect to, to be connected with.

તાલુકો s. m. (Fr. તાલુક) A district, a subdivision of a province. 2 Jurisdiction, authority, province. 3 Connection with, business with, concern in. v. તાલુક.

તાલે s. n. (طالع A) Fortune, destiny, luck, fate. (Usually used in a good sense; as રોશન તાલે good fortune.)

તાલેવન—તાલેવંત—તાલેવાંત adj. (طالع مند A P) Lit. fortunate, prosperous; wealthy, rich, opulent. v. દરવવાંત—ધનવાંત—તવંગર.

તાવ s. m. A sheet of paper. 2 A curl of hair, a coil.

તાવ s. m. Fever. v. તાપ 1 Sig.

તાવડી s. f. See લોઢોરી.

તાવ દેવો v. a. To twist; to curl the hair.

તાવવું v. a. To heat to a red heat, to make red hot. 2 To fuse, to melt.

તાવીજ s. n. (تعويذ A) An amulet, a charm, any thing hung about the neck or tied round the arm for preventing or curing a disease.

તાસ s. n. (طاس A) A kind of cloth of gold or silver tissue.

તાસતો s. m. (Cor. of تافتہ P) A kind of silk cloth. 2 A kind of water-proof cloth of which umbrellas are made.

તાસલું s. n. A vessel, a dish.

તાસી adj. Eighty-three.

તાસીર s. (تاثير A) Effect, impression; result. v. અસર.

તાસો s. m. (طاسہ A) kind of drum.

તાંહાં adv. There, in that place, thither.

તાંહાંથી adv. Thence.

તાંહાંસુધી—લગી conj. Until, till.

તાહાડ s. f. See દાહાડ.

તાહાડીઆ તાવ s. m. See દાહાડીઆ તાવ.

તાહાડું—રૂં adj. n. See દાહાડો—ધંડું.

તાહારક s. f. See દાહારક—ધંડક.

તાહારનું adv. n. Long since, since a long time, a long while.

તાહારે adv. Then, at that time. v. તારે 2 pron. Thou.

તાહારો—રી—રૂં pron. m. f. n. Thine, thy.

તી ind. A particle used in multiplying any number by 3; as સાતતી એકવીસ thrice seven are twenty one.

તીખળ s. f. Fuss, tumult, bustle. v. ધાંધળ.

તીખાસ s. m. Acridness, acritude, hot biting taste, pungency.

તીખું adj. n. Acrid, pungent, having a hot biting taste. 2 Sharp, keen, acuminated.

તીજ s. f. The third day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

તીજું adj. n. Third.

તીજોરી s. f. (Cor. of *treasury* E.) The treasury, a place in which riches or monies are accumulated. v. ખજાંનો.

તીડ s. m. A locust.

તીતર s. m. (तित्तिर S) A partridge.

તીતી s. f. A word used by children to denote a fowl.

તીથી s. f. See તથી.

તીધારે—તીદારે adv. (Cor. of તે દાહાડે) On that day, then.

તીધારો s. m. The name of a plant. 2 The confluence or meeting of three rivers.

તીર (تير P) An arrow. 2 The name of the fourth Persian or Zoroastrian month; also the thirteenth day of every month. 2 A grasshopper.

તીરફસ્ત s. n. An aperture, a loop-hole, a hole in the roof for admitting light. 2 *adj.* Slant, oblique, transverse. 3 *adv.* Obliquely, transversely.

તીરકાંમઠ—તીરકમાંન s. n. (تيركما ن P) Bow and arrow.

તીરથ s. n. (तिर्थ S) A holy place, a place of pilgrimage. 2 A festival or holiday.

તીરથવાસી s. m. (तिर्थवासी S) A pilgrim, a holy personage residing at a place of pilgrimage.

તીરંદાજ s. m. (تيرانداز P) An archer.

તીરસ્કાર s. m. (तिरस्कार S) The feeling or expression of disdain or disgust, scorning, spurning, contemning, rejecting, hatred, dislike, aversion, contempt. v. ધીક્કાર

તીરસ્કાર કરવો v. a. (S) To scorn, to contemn, to slight, to reject with contempt or disgust. v. ધીક્કારવું

તીરસ્કારી adj. (तिरस्कारी M) Fastidious, squeamish.

તીલ s. m. (S) See તલ.

તીલંગો s. m. A native of Telingana in western India.

તીસ adj. Thirty.

તું pron. Thou.

તુઅર s. m. See તુવર.

તુકડો—રો s. m. See ટુકડો.

તુકલ s. m. A kind of paper kite.

તુખમ s. n. (P) See તોખમ.

તુંગું s. n. A particular part of the plough.

તુચ adj. (तुच्छ S) Low, mean, trifling, contemptible, useless, worthless. v. નકામું.

તુચકરવું—તુચકારવું v. a. (Fr. તુચ) To make light of, to treat with contempt and scorn. v. ધીક્કારવું.

તુટ s. f. (तुट S) Intermission, break. 2 Separation, disjunction. 3 Disunion, rupture, division. 4 Rent, fissure. v. ફાટ.

તુટફાટ s. f. See ટુટફાટ—તુટ 4 Sig.

તુટવું—તુટીજવું v. n. See ટુટવું.

તુટીપડવું v. n. To fall down, to trip in walking. 2 *fig.* To break in upon, to rush on, to fall upon at once, to seize, to attack suddenly and vigorously, to invade. 3 To crumble, to fall down, (as an old house, delapidated wall, &c.)

તુતક s. n. Loft. 2 The deck or poop of a ship.

તુતાં ind. Disrespectful language.

તુતી s. m. (توتي P) See પોપટ.

તુંદ adj. (تند P) Warm, passionate, fretful. 2 Active, brisk.

તુંદી s. f. (تندي P) Acrimony, sharpness ; passion, rage, anger. v. ગોસો.

તુનવું—તુણવું v. n. To spin, to card, to darn.

તુંને pron. To thee.

તુફાન s. n. (طوفان A) A storm, a hurricane, a tempest, a gale, a typhoon ; boisterous weather. 2 Disturbance, uproar, clamour. 3 A false accusation, fabricated charge.

તુફાની adj. (Fr. તુફાન) Stormy, boisterous. 2 Quarrelsome, troublesome.

તુંબડી—રી or તુંમડી—રી s. f. A small hollowed gourd, the bowl or dish of mendicants, a cup.

તુંમડાં અથડાવવાં v. a. To set a person against another, to instigate one person to quarrel with another.

તુંમડું s. n. See તુંબડી.

તુમાંન s. n. (تمان P) Drawers, trowsers. v. ઇજાર.

તુરઇ s. f. A trumpet, a clarion.

તુરકસવાર—તુરક અસવાર s. m. (ترک سوار P) Cavalry ; also a trooper, a cavalier.

તુરકી adj. (تركي P) Turkish, belonging to Turkey. 2 s. f. The Turkish language. 3 s. m. A Turk.

તુરકી ચાલ s. f. A particular pace of the horse, prancing, trotting.

તુરંગા s. f. (Port.) A gaol, a prison, a dun-

geon.

તુરંજ *s. n.* A citron. v. માતુલું.

તુરત *adv.* See તરત.

તુરાશ *s. m.* Astringency.

તુરીઊં *s. n.* The name of a vegetable.

તુરૂં *adj. n.* Astringent.

તુલસી *s. f.* (तुलसी S) A small shrub venerated by the Hindoos, holy Basil, *Ocymum sanctum.* 2 The name of a neck ornament.

તુલસી પાટીઆં *s. pl.* (Fr. તુલસી) A kind of neck ornament.

તુવર *s. m.* A species of pulse, *Cytisus cajan.*

તે *pron.* He, she or it. 2 *adj. pron.* That.

તેં *pron.* Thou. (This pronoun is in the instrumental case.)

તેઆગ *s. m.* (त्याग S) Leaving, abandoning, quitting.

તેઆગ કરવું *v. a.* (S) See તજવું.

તેઆસી *adj.* See તાસી.

તેઉપરાંત *conj.* Besides.

તેઓ *pron.* They.

તેઓનું *pron.* Their. તેઓને Them.

તેકરતાં *conj.* Than, rather than.

તેજ *s. n.* (तेजस् S) Light, lustre, splendour, brightness, brilliancy. v. ઝગમગાટ. 2 Heat, fervid or fierce heat, (of the sun, fire, &c.) 3 Majesty, dignity, grandeur, glory. 4 Fire, energy, vigour, nerve, force, pith. 4 Sharpness, lustre (of a weapon or tool.)

તેજ *adj.* Sharp-edged, keen, piercing, having an acute point, (as a sword, a knife.) 2 Ardent, strong (as spirits.) 3 *fig.* Acute of mind, witty, ingenious, inventive; sharp-sighted.

તેજ *adj. adv.* Very, the same, identical.

તેજપરમાણે *adv.* Just so, in like manner, exactly so.

તેજવાન—તેજવંત *adj.* (Fr. તેજ) *See the following.*

તેજસ્વી *adj.* (तेजस्वी S) Luminous, bright, shining, glorious, magnificent, resplendent.

તેજાબ *s. m.* (تيزاب P) An acid, oil or essence.

તેજી *s. f.* (Fr. તેજ) See તેજ.

તેજી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) Increase or rise in the price of any commodity; brisk market.

તેટલામાં *adv.* Meanwhile, in the mean time in the interim.

તેટલું *adv. n.* That much, so much.

તેટલે *adv.* Till, until, as long as, so long.

તેડવું—તેરવું *v.a.* To call, to summon, to invite.

તેડાવું—તેરાવવું *v. a.* To send for, to call.

તેડું *s. n.* An invitation. v. નોતરૂં—જાગન.

તેડું કરવું *v. a.* To invite to an entertainment.

તેણીગામ—પા—તરફ—કોર—મેર *adv.* Thither, on that side, to that place, in that direction, there.

તેણે *pron.* He, she or it, (This pronoun is in the instrumental case.)

તેણે કરીને *adv.* Consequently, therefore, by that means.

તેતરીસ *adj.* Thirty three.

તેંતાલીસ *adj.* Forty three.

તેનાત *s. m.* (تعنيات A) A person placed under or in the charge of another, a subordinate, one who serves under a superior.

તેનું *pron.* See તેણેનું.

તેને *pron.* See તેણેને.

તેથી *conj.* Than. v. તેકરતાં. 2 *pron.* By him, her, it.

તેપન *adj.* Fifty three.

તેપરમાણે *adv.* See તેમ.

તેમ *adv.* So, as, thus, in that manner.

તેમધે *adv.* Containing, comprising, including. v. દાખલ 2 Sig.

તેમનું—તેઓનું *pron.* Theirs, their.

તેમને—તેઓને *pron.* Them.

તેમાંદે *adv.* Therefore, on that account.

તેર *adj.* Thirteen.

તેરસ *s. f.* The thirteenth day of either half

of a Hindoo lunar month.

તેરીખ *s. f.* Date. 2 Interest. 3 Profit, dividend.

તેરવું *v. a.* See તેડવું.

તેર્ *s. n.* See તેડું.

તેલ *s. n.* (तैल S) Oil. તેલ નીકળવું. To sweat or perspire though toil or hard labour.

તેલણ *s. f.* See થાંચણ.

તેલી *s. m.* An oil-man, one who sells oil. v. થાંચી.

તેલીઓ *s. m.* An oil-man. 2 Dark-bay, a colour.

તેવડ *adj.* See તરેવડ.

તેવડું—તેવરું *adv.* That much, so much. 2 *adj.* Triple.

તેવના—તેવગર—તે સીવાએ—તે બતરોગા *conj.* Besides.

તેવખત *adv.* Then, at that time. v. તેવારે.

તેવાર *s. m.* See તેહ્વાર.

તેવારે *adv.* Then.

તેવાસતે *adv.* Therefore. v. તેમાટે.

તેવીસ *adj.* Twenty three.

તેવું *adv.* See તેહ્વું.

તેવો *pron.* See તેઓ.

તેવોએ—તેઓએ *pron.* They. (It is in the instrumental case.)

તેવોનું *pron.* See તેઓનું.

તેહ્વાર *s. m.* A festival, a holiday.

તેહ્નું *pron.* His, her, its.

તેહ્ને *pron.* Him, her, it.

તેહ્વું *adv.* Such, so, as, in such a manner, style or way.

તેહ્સીલ *s. f.* (تحصيل A) Collection of revenue. 2 Attainment, acquisition.

તેહ્સીલદાર *s. m.* (تحصيل دار A P) A collector of revenue, a tax gatherer, an officer employed in the collection of land revenue.

તેહ્વામાં *adv.* In the interim, in the mean time, meanwhile.

તેહ્વુંજ *adj. adv.* Just so, exactly like, of the same kind, similar.

તૈઆર *adj.* See તઇયાર.

તૈઆરી *s. f.* See તઇયારી.

તો *conj.* If, in case. Ex. તે મારા કહ્યા મુજબ નહી ચાલસે તો પસ્તાસે. He will repent, if he do not act according to my instructions.

તો *adv.* Indeed, verily. 2 Of course, certainly. 3 It is used as an explitive of great significance and force ; as તમે તો લખપતી છો તેથી તમને કાંઇ ખીસાત નથી પણ મારી પાસે તો પાંચ રૂપીઆનોઇ માલ નથી માટે મારી ગુંજાએશ નહી. To you, who are work a *lac* of Rupees, it is no great matter; but I do not possess property worth five Rupees, I therefore cannot afford it. મને કરવું તો નહી જોઇએ પણ નાચારીએ કરવું પડે છે Of course I ought not to do it, but am I compelled to it.

તો *ind.* A particle affixed to verbs and having the same signification as the auxiliary verbs *"will," "would."* Ex. તે ખાતો નથી He would not eat ; તેહ્ને ઘણી વખત કહ્યું તો પણ તે લખતો નથી He will not write though repeatedly desired to do so. 2 It forms the present participle ; as હું તેહ્નેં મલવા ગઓ તેવારે તે કાગજ લખતોહતો He was writing a letter when I went to see him. તે ખાતો ખાતો બેસુધ થઇ ગઓ He swooned away while eating ; મને નીત રોજ લખતો રેહ્જે Continue writing to me every day.

તોક *s. n.* (توق A) A collar or stock for the neck of criminals and unruly animals, irons, manacles. v. કેર.

તોકલ *s. m.* (توكل A) Trust in God, reliance, faith, predestination, fate.

તોકવું *v. a.* To envy, to look at with an evil eye.

તોખમ *s. m.* (تخم P) Seed. 2 *fig.* Origin, descent, lineage, family, extraction. v. ખાનદાન.

તોછડાઇ *s. f.* Coarseness of expression, rudeness.

તોછડો—રો *adj. m.* Coarse, rude, impolite, unpolished, one who makes frequent use of coarse expressions.

તોજશ *s. f.* (توزش P) Atonement, expiation (of sins.)

તોટો *s. m.* Loss, detriment, damage. 2 Deficiency, want, insufficiency (of supply.)

તોડ—તોર *s. m.* Compromise, composition, adjustment, settlement (of contending claims.) 2 Expedient, remedy, plan, device, scheme, contrivance, an excogitated mode of solving a puzzle or effecting a difficulty.

તોડ ફાડવો *v. a.* To compromise, to settle, to adjust (contending claims.) 2 To find out or invent an expedient, remedy, plan, scheme, contrivance, &c.

તોડવું—તોરવું *v. a.* To break, to dissever, to part by violence, to burst, to open by force, to divide, to destroy by violence, to batter, to shatter to pieces, to crush or destroy the strength of the body, to disable, to incapacitate. 2 *fig.* To violate a contract or promise, to infringe a law.

તોડાવું *v. a.* The causal of તોડવું q. v.

તોડી નાંખવું *v. a.* To break off, to divide, to dissever. v. તોડવું. 2 To pull down.

તોડો—તોરો or ટોરો *s. m.* A bag or purse of money, containing generally 1000 or 2000 Rupees. 2 The match of a gun.

તોતરો *adj. m.* One who stutters or stammers.

તોતેર *adj.* Seventy three.

તોપ *s. f.* (توپ T) A cannon, a gun. તોપ મારવી To fire a cannon, to cannonade.

તોપખાનું *s. n.* (توپخانہ T P) An arsenal, the place where cannon and artillery stores are kept.

તોપચી *s. m.* (توپچي T) A gunner.

તોપણ—તોએપણ *conj.* Still, although, however, nevertheless, yet.

તોફાન *s. n.* (P) See તુફાન.

તોફીક *s. f.* (توفيق A) Rendering prosperous. 2 The divine grace, the favour of God.

તોફો *adj.* (تحفہ A) Rare, uncommon, unique, valuable, precious, excellent. v. નાદેર. 2 *s. m.* A rarity, any thing valuable for its scarcity.

તોબરો *s. m.* A skin bag in which horses eat gram, a mouth-bag.

તોબા *s. f.* (توبہ A) Penitence, asking forgiveness and promising to sin no more.

તોબાતોબા *interj.* (A) Alas! God forbid! Would I had not done it! A cry of repentance.

તોબા કરવી *v. a.* (A) To repent, to express sorrow for past sins.

તોમત *s. n.* See તોફોમત.

તોર *s. f.* The beam or breast roll on which cloth is wound in a loom.

તોર *s. m.* Look, aspect, appearance, mien.

તોરણ *s. n.* (तोरण S) Boughs or leaves of trees, garlands of flowers, &c. hung over the upper part of doors, awnings, &c. on festive occasions.

તોરત *s. f.* (توريت A) The Old Testament or Jewish Scriptures. ઇનજીલ The New Testament or Christian Scriptures.

તોરો *s. m.* An ornament for the turban, a plume or crest. 2 A nosegay, posy, bunch of flowers. 3 A particular kind of amorous song. 4 A chieftain, a leader, a man of the first rank and dignity.

તોલ *s. n.* (Fr. तुल S) Weighing. 2 Weight, quantity measured by the balance. v. વજન—જોખ.

તોલવું *v. a.* (Fr. तुल S) To weigh. v. જોખવું.

તોલા *s. f.* (Fr. तुला S) Libra, a sign of the Zodiac.

તોલાટ—તોલાટી *s. m.* (Fr. તોલ.) One who weighs, a weigher.

તોલામણ—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. તોલ.) The price paid for weighing.

તોલાવું *v. a.* The causal of તોલવું. q. v.

તોલો *s. m.* A goldsmith's weight, a *tollah* equal to 179 grains troy.

તોશદાન *s. n.* (توشدان P) A pouch, a cartridge-box.

તોહોમત *s. n.* (تهمت A) A slander, aspersion, false accusation, charge. v. બોહોતાંન.

તોંહોંતેર *adj.* Seventy three.

થ

થ The fifteenth consonant, and asperate of the preceding letter. It corresponds with थ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit ; but has no corresponding letter in English, Persian and Arabick. It is represented by "*t,h*" in English, and is pronounced like the acute or sharp "*th,*" as in *thought, thrill, think, thermometer, theatre, &c.*

થઇ ચુકવું—થઇ રહેવું *v. n.* To be finished, concluded, done, exhausted.

થઇ જવું *v. n.* To have been. 2 To become. 3 To be brought about, to happen, to result.

થઇ શકવું *v. n.* To be practicable or possible.

થઉં *v. n.* The past tense of થવું. q. v.

થકી *prep.* For, an account of, for the sake of. 2 From.

થટ *s. f.* See ઠઠ.

થટો *s. m.* See ઠઠો.

થડ *s. m.* The root, stem or trunk (of a tree.) 2 A layer, a stratum, a bed.

થંડક *s. f.* Coldness, coolness.

થડથડ—થરથર *adv.* Imit. of the sound of rapidly consecutive blows or kicks.

થંડાઇ *s. f.* See થંડક.

થડાથડ—થરોથર *adv.* See થડથડ.

થંડું *adj. n.* Cold, cool. 2 Cooling, refrigerating, (as a medicine, an article of diet, &c.) 3 *fig.* Reserved, figid, phlegmatic, mild, placid, equable. 4 Tranquil, calm, peaceful, undisturbed (as mind, eyes, &c.)

થંડું કરવું—પાડવું *v. a.* To cool, refrigerate. 2 *fig.* To quiet passion, to calm anger, to pacify.

થતાં *part.* Being. The present participle of થવું q. v.

થથડવું—રવું *v. n.* To tremble with fear, to quake, to shake, to quiver, to totter. 2 To fear, to be alarmed.

થથડાવવું—થથરાવવું *v. a.* To intimidate, to threaten, to frighten. The causal of થથડવું. q. v.

થનાર *adj.* Future, prospective.

થપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of થાપવું. q. v.

થબડાક—રાક *s. f.* A slap, a blow, a rap.

થંભ—થંમ્ *adj.* Stationary, at rest, not in motion, fixed.

થર *s. n.* See થડ.

થરકવું *v. n.* See થથરવું.

થરથર *adv.* (Imit.) Tremblingly, quakingly, shakingly.

થરથરવું *v. n.* See થથડવું.

થરથરાટ *s. m.* (Fr. થરથર.) Trembling and shaking. 2 Fear, apprehension, dread, terror. v. ખીફીક—ધાસતી.

થરથરાવવું *v. a.* See થથડાવવું.

થવાજોગ—થઆજોગ *adj.* (Fr. થવું.) Possible, practicable.

થવું *v. n.* To be. 2 To become. 3 To be done, made or performed. 4 To happen, to chance, to come to pass ; to occur. 5 To elapse.

થશે *v. n.* The future tense of the verb થવું. q. v.

થાએ *v. n.* The aorist of થવું. q. v.

થાક *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue, lassitude. 2 Rest, repose, cessation from bodily labour.

થાક ખાવો *v. n.* To rest, to repose. 2 To pause (in speaking.)

થાકવું—થાકી જવું *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued, weary, or exhausted from severe bodily labour.

થાગા *s. m.* End, limit, boundary.

થાગા લાગાવો *v. a.* To find out or reach the utmost, limit, boundary or end.

થાંટ *s. m.* See ઠાઠ.

થાંણું *s. n.* A station, a post, a guard, a police station. 2 A subdivision of a district under the civil authority of an officer of justice.

થાંણેદાર *s. m.* An officer of justice stationed in a small district. 2 A police officer.

થાંન *s. n.* A piece of cloth. v. તાકો. 2 A bubby, teat, dug, nipple. 3 A precious stone, (not set in a ring or ornament.)

થાપ *s. f.* A tap, a pat, a rap, a blow with the palm. 2 The dash of a wave.

થાપટ *s. f.* See થાપ 1 Sig.

થાપડી *s. f.* A bricklayer's instrument, a wooden trowel.

થાપણ *s. f.* Capital, stock, principal, fund; store.

થાપણી *s. f.* See થાપડી.

થાપવું *v. a.* To patch, to daub, (as a wall with cowdung;) to tap, to pat, to form or prepare, (as cakes of cow-dung for fuel.)

થાપાકુંડી *s. f.* A kind of earthen tub.

થાપો *s. m.* The thigh. 2 A kind of large broad and flat tile.

થાબડવું *v. a.* To pat or tap, (a person) on the back.

થાંમ *s. m. See the following.*

થાંમલો—થાંભલો *s. m.* A post, a pillar, a column. 2 *fig.* A prop, a support.

થાર or ઠાર *s. m.* (थार M) Lit. a resting or settling place, an asylum, a footing, a basis or support.

થાલ—થાર *s. f. See the following.*

થાલી—થારી *s. f.* A plate, a round dish of copper or brass.

થાંધું *s. n.* The basin of a well. 2 A place at the root of a tree for holding water.

થાવર *adj.* (Cor. of स्थावर S) Fixed, stationary, immoveable, fixed to the spot, that which cannot be removed, (as a field, a house, an estate.)

થી *prep.* From, by. 2 *Conj.* Than.

થીંગલી—રી *s. f.* A small patch.

થીંગલું—રૂં *s. n.* A patch, (of cloth, leather, &c.) sewed on or applied to cover a hole. થીંગલું દેવું. To patch, to cover a hole.

થીજવું *v. n.* To congeal, coagulate. v. ઠરીજવું.

થીર *adj.* (Cor. of स्थीर S) Tranquil, calm, still, smooth.

થુ *s. f.* Spittle. v. થુકવું. 2 Imit. of the sound of spitting. 3 Hence an interjection of contempt, disdain, disgrace, reviling.

થુઅર *s. m.* See થુવર.

થુક *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

થુકવું *v. n.* To spit. 2 To reject contemptuously, to flout, to spurn.

થુથું *interj.* (Imit.) Fie! pshaw! tush! a word of contempt.

થુવર *s. m.* The name of a thorny plant, *Euphorbia neriifolia.*

થુલું *s. n.* Bran, the blossom or earn of corn.

થેલી *s. f.* A bag of grain.

થેપાડો *s. m.* A kind of sheet of cloth.

થેબીઆ *s. pl.* Whiskers, hair growing on the cheek, side locks.

થૈયા (Imit.) Tumultuous mirth, loud and lively merriment, dancing, singing, playing, &c.

થોક *s. f.* A heap, a pile (of bags of money or merchandise.)

થોડું—રૂં *adj. adv. n.* Little, not much, few, scanty, small in quantity or number.

થોડુંઘણું—થોડુંક *adv.* A little, somewhat, in some measure, to a small extent, a small quantity or number.

ઓંકુથલું *adv.* More or less.
ઓંકુયોંકું *adv.* Gradually, by degrees.
ઓથરો *s. m.* A swelling or inflammation.
ઓભવું *v. n.* To wait, to stop, to tarry. 2 *v. a.* To support, to prop, to hold.
ઓલ *s. f.* An opportunity. v. અવસર.

દ

દ The sixteenth consonant, and the third of the dental class; corresponding with द in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, د in Persian and Arabick: but there is no letter in English of a corresponding sound. Its pronunciation is much more softer than that of "*d.*"

દયા—દએયા *s. f.* (दया S) Tenderness, compassion, clemency, pity, mercifulness, commiseration.

દયાલુ *adj.* (दयालु M) Full of pity, tenderness, compassion; tender, merciful, compassionate, clement.

દયાવાન *adj.* (दयावान S) દયાવંત (दयावंत S) *See the preceding.*

દઈ *s. n.* See દહી.

દઈત *s. m.* (दैत्य S) A demon, an evil spirit, a genii, a giant. v. રાખશ.

દઈતરાં *s. pl.* See દહીતરાં.

દઈવ *s. n.* (दैव S) Destiny, fortune, fate, luck, lot. v. નસીબ—લાએગા.

દઈવત *s. n.* (दैवत M) Fortune, estate, property, fund, riches.

દઈવવાન *adj.* (दैववान S) Lucky, fortunate. v. લાએગાવાન.

દકાલ *s. m.* See કકાલ.

દખણ *adj.* (दक्षिण S) South, southern. 2 *s. n.* The Deccan, a province of Hindoostan.

દખણા *s. f.* (दक्षिणा S) Money, presents or alms given to Brahmins or priests.

દખણી *s. m.* (दक्षिणी S) A native of the Deccan.

દખલ *s. n.* (دخل A) Intrusion, interference, interruption, obstruction v. હરખત.

દગદગો *s. m.* (دغدغه P) Doubt, suspicion. v. સંધે—ભરોસ—શક.

દગલબાજ *adj. s. m.* (دغلباز P) See દગાબાજ.

દગલબાજી *s. f.* (دغلبازي P) See દગાબાજી.

દગાખોર *s. m.* (دغاخور P) See દગાબાજ.

દગાબાજ *adj.* (دغاباز P) Deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, treacherous. 2 *s. m.* A cheat, a knave, a rogue, a deceiver, a traitor, a betrayer, an impostor.

દગાબાજી *s. f.* (دغابازي P) Knavery, treachery, imposture. v. ઠગાઈઆ.

દગો *s. m.* (دغا P) Fraud, deception, knavery, imposition. v. ઠગાઈ.

દંગો *s. m.* Tumult, confusion, disturbance. 2 Rebellion, insurrection. v. ફીતુર—ફીસા દ—ગલબો 2 Sig.

દગો કરવો—દેવો *v. n.* (P) To cheat, to deceive, to impose upon. v. ઠગવું—ધુતવું.

દઝાડવું—દજાડવું *v. a.* To burn, to scald.

દટો *s. m.* See ડચો.

દંડ *s. m.* (S) See ડંડ.

દડબ *s. f.* દડબું *s. n.* A clod of earth.

દડી *s. f.* A ball of cloth or leather used for play.

દડીઆ—દરીઆ *s. m.* A cup made of leaves of trees for holding *ghee*, gravy, sauce, &c.

દડો *s. m.* A large ball of cloth or leather.

દત્ત *adj.* (दत्त S) Given to be received in adoption, adopted, (as a son.) v. દત્તપુત્ર.

દત્તપુત્ર *s. m.* (दत्तपुत्र S) દત્તક (दत्तक S) An adopted son, a boy adopted by another

person, having no children, for his son. v. બાલક.

દદા s. f. (دادا P) A contemptuous name for a maid servant or nurse. 2 A quarrelsome woman. 3 A procuress. v. કુટણી.

દપટાવવું v. n. To drive fast, to gallop.

દપતર s. n. (P) See દફતર.

દપમેહેર s. m. (Z) The fifteenth day of the Zoroastrian or Persian month.

દપોટો s. m. See કુપટો.

દફતર s. n. (دفتر P) A record, register ; official papers and documents, account books. 2 A large book, work or volume. v. પુસ્તક.

દફતરખાનું s. n. (دفترخانه P) The place in which records are kept. 2 A library.

દફતરદાર s. m. (دفترداره P) Record-keeper, registrar, the officer whose business is to keep the public records.

દફતરી s. m. (دفتري P) *See the preceding.*

દફન s. n. (دفن A) Burial. 2 Hiding, concealing under ground.

દફન કરવું—દફનાવવું v. a. (Fr. દફન.) To bury, (a dead body.) 2 To hide, to conceal under ground.

દબકાવવું v. a. See દબરાવવું.

દબદબો s. m. (دبدبه A) Dignity, state, pomp, grandeur, splendour.

દબરાવવું v. a. To intimidate, to threaten, to terrify. v. થપડાવવું—ધમકાવવું—ખીજીવડાવવું.

દબરો s. m. See ડબરો.

દબવું—દબી જવું v. n. To succumb, to be overawed, to be frightened or afraid.

દબાણ s. f. The act of pressing.

દબાવ s. m. Intimidation, threat. 2 Awe, reverence.

દબાવવું v. a. To intimidate, to menace, to threaten. v. દબરાવવું. 2 To eat voraciously, to gormandize. 3 The causal of દાબવું. q. v.

દબોચવું v. a. To hide, to conceal. v. સંતાડવું.

દમ s. m. (دم P) Breadth, and *fig.* life, the vital energy. 2 The asthma; frequent, difficult and short respiration. 3 Energy, vigour, strength, spirit. 4 A moment, an instant. એકદમ *adv.* At once, at one time, spontaneously. એકદમમાં In a trice, in a moment or instant.

દમ ખાવો v. n. (P) To pause, to rest, to take breath. 2 To wait, to stop a little, to have patience.

દમ કાઢવો—મુકવો—જવો v. n. (P) To die, to expire, to breathe out.

દમ પકડવો v. n. (P) See દમ ખાવો 2 Sig.

દમ મારવો v. n. (P) To breathe, to draw in and throw out the air by the lungs, to respire.

દમડી—રી s. f. The fourth part of a *pice* or copper coin, a farthing.

દમનો s. m. A fragrant shrub.

દમપરદમ *adv.* Repeatedly, successively.

દમીઅલ *adj.* Asthmatic, breathing with difficulty. 2 s. m. An asthmatic person.

દર *adv.* Severally, singly, distributively, *by, per, at,* (each.)

દર s. m. Rate, price. v. નીરખ. 2 s. n. A hole, a burrow.

દરકાર s. f. (درکار P) Need, necessity, want. 2 Care, concern, solicitude, anxiety.

દરકાર પડવી v. n. (P) To need, to require, to want.

દરખાસ્ત s. f. (درخواست P.) (In Law.) A motion, an application or requisition, a petition.

દરખાસ્ત કરવી v. n. (P) (In Law.) To make a motion in a court of justice.

દરગાહ—ઘા s. f. (درگاه P) A court. 2 Threshold, door. 3 A mosque, a shrine of a Mahomedan saint.

દરજણ s. f. The wife of a tailor.

દરજી s. m. A tailor.

દરજો *s. m.* (د ر ج P) (*Pron. durujjo.*) Rank, station, degree, post. v. મરતબો—પદવી.

દરદ *s. n.* (د ر د P) Pain, sensation of uneasiness. 2 Ailment, sickness, disorder, disease, complaint. 3 Care, concern, solicitude.

દરદમંદ *adj.* (د ر د مند P) Painful, afflictive, miserable.

દરદાવો *s. m.* Claim of any kind, right, title.

દરદી *s. m.* (Fr. દરદ) A patient, a sick person, one who is suffering from a painful disease. 2 *adj.* Painful, miserable.

દરપણ *s. f.* (दर्पण S) A mirror, a looking-glass. v. આરસી.

દરબાર *s. f.* (د ر ب ا ر P) A royal court, a hall of audience. 2 The people assembled, the levee. 3 A court of justice.

દરબારી *adj.* (Fr. દરબાર.) Of or belonging to a court. *s. m.* A courtier.

દરબાંન—દરવાંન *s. m.* (د ر ب ا ن P) A door-keeper, a porter, v. ચોકીદાર.

દરમાહો—હો *s. m.* (د ر م ا ه P) Monthly wages, salary, pay.

દરમીઆંન *prep.* (د ر م ي ا ن P) Between, in the midst.

દરરોજ *adv.* (د ر ر و ز P) Daily, every day, continually, constantly, always.

દરવ *s. n. m* (द्रव्य S) Wealth, riches, property. v. દોલત—ધન.

દરવવાંન *adj.* (द्रव्यवान S) Wealthy, opulent, rich. v. દોલતવાંન—તવંગર—ધનવાન—પઇસા વાલો—માતબર.

દરવાજો *s. m.* (د ر و ا ز ه P) A gate, a door, an entrance. 2 A door-way.

દરવું *v. a.* See દબવું.

દરવેશ *s. m.* (د ر و ي ش P) A dervise, a beggar. v. ફકીર.

દરશક સરવનામ *s. n.* (दर्शक सर्वनाम S) (In Grammar.) Demonstrative pronoun.

દરશટાંટ *s. n.* (दृष्टांत S) An illustration, example, elucidation. v. દાખલો.

દરશટી *s. f.* (दृष्टी S) Sight, seeing, vision. v. નજર.

દરશન—ણ *s. n.* (दर्शन S) Sight, looking, beholding, appearance; interview, meeting. v. મીલાપ—ભેટ 1 Sig.

દરશન કરવાં *v. a.* (S) To see, to visit. v. મલવું

દરાખ *s. f.* (द्राक्ष S) A grape, a raisin.

દરાજ—જ *s. f.* Ring worm, a disease.

દરીઆ *s. m.* (د ر ي ا P) The sea, the ocean.

દરીદર *s. n.* (दरिद्र S) Wretchedness, poverty, indigence.

દરીદરી *adj.* (दरिद्रि S M) Indigent, poor, wretched, miserable, unfortunate, needy, destitute, penurious.

દરીઆઇ *adj.* (د ر ي ا ي P) Belonging or relating to the sea. 2 Living in the sea, (fish, animal, &c.) 3 A kind of silk cloth.

દરીઆફ *s. m.* (د ر ي ا ف ت P) Opinion, consideration, thought, idea. v. વીચાર.

દરીઆફ કરવું *v. n.* (P) To think, to consider, to reflect, to ponder. v. વીચારવું.

દરીઆવરધી—ધી *s. f.* Navigation, the act of passing by sea.

દરીઓ *s. m.* (P) The sea. v. દરીઆ. 2 A cup made of leaves. v. દડીઓ.

દરૂ—ધરૂ *s. m.* (ध्रुव S) The north pole, also either pole of the earth.

દરૂઢ *adv.* (दृढ S) Firm, strong.

દરૂવાડીઆ *s. pl.* Small beds in which the rice plants are first sown and afterwards transplanted.

દરૂસ—દરૂસત *adj.* (د ر س ت P) Right, proper, fit, suitable, becoming. 2 Correct, right.

દરૂસતી *s. f.* (P) See દરોસતી.

દરેમેહેર *s. f.* See અઠીઆરી.

દરો *s. m.* See દડો.

દરોગો *s. m.* (د ر و غ ه P) The headman of an

office, a superintendent, an overseer.

દરોન—દરૂન *s. m.* (Z) A kind of round cake used in religious ceremonies by the Parsees.

દરોબસત *adj.* (د روبست P) Complete, entire, all, the whole.

દરોસતી *s. f.* (د رستي P) Propriety, correctness, rectitude, amendment.

દરોહ *s. m.* (द्रोह S) Spite, malice, hatred, enmity. v. દુશમની—અદાવત—શત્રુપણું.

દલ *s. n.* Thickness, density, depth of matter. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

દલગીર *adj.* (د لگير P) Sorrowful, sad, grieved, melancholy. v. ઉદાસ—દુખી.

દલગીરી *s. f.* (د لگيري P) Sorrow, sadness, grief, affliction, melancholy. v. દુખ—અપસોસ.

દલદર *s. n.* (S) See દરીદર.

દલદરી *adj.* (S) See દરીદરી.

દલદલ *s. n.* A bog, a swamp.

દલદાર *adj.* (Fr. દલ.) Thick, substantial, full, pulpy.

દલનાર *s. m.* (Fr. દલવું.) A miller.

દલવું—દરવું *v. a.* (Fr. दलन S) To grind, (corn, &c.)

દલાલ *s. m.* A broker.

દલાલી *s. f.* Brokerage. 2 The business or occupation of a broker.

દલાસો *s. m.* See દેલાસો.

દલીલ *s. f.* (دليل , A) An argument, proof, demonstration.

દવ *s. m.* Dew. v. ઝાકળ.

દવર *s. m.* (In Navigation.) The capstan.

દવા—દવાઇ *s. f.* (دوا , ة A) Medicine, a drug, a medicament.

દવાઇદારૂ—દવાદારૂ *s. f.* (دوا , ة A & دارو P) A general name for medicines or rather medical treatment, remedy. v. દવા.

દવાડી *s. f.* (H) An exclamation used in prohibiting a person from doing an unjust act on pain of death, a cry raised in a court by the aggrieved party appealing to the king or judge against the injustice of another.

દવેશ *s. m.* (द्वेष S) See અદાવત—દુશમની.

દસ *adj.* Ten.

દસકત—ખત *s. m.* (دستخط P) Hand-writing, autograph.

દસતગીર *s. m.* (دستگير P) A patron, a protector, one who assists.

દસતાન *s. n* Menses, menstrual discharge.

દસતાંનાં *s. pl.* (دستانه P) Gloves.

દસતાવેજ *s. m.* (دستاويز P) A document, voucher, original writing, (as a bond, receipt, note, &c.)

દસતુર *s. m.* (دستور P) Custom, usage, long continued practice. v. શીરેશતો. 2 The high priest or bishop of the Parsees.

દસતુરી *s. f.* (دستوري P) A fee, an allowance, a payment claimed by persons in office, a perquisite, bonus, reward. 2 The office of a Dustoor or high priest of the Parsees.

દસતો *s. m.* (دسته P) A quire of paper. 2 The handle (of a knife, tea-pot, &c.) 3 A pestle.

દસમ *s. f.* The tenth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

દસમું *s. n.* A ceremony performed with oblations to the manes of a relation on the tenth day after his disease.

દસસેરી—રો *s. f. m.* The name of weight of ten seers.

દસા *s. f.* (दशा S) State, condition. v. અવસતા. 2 The aspect or configuration of the planets, considered by Hindoo astrologers as influencing the fortunes of man. મહાદસા is the rule or sway of the prodominant planet, qualified or modified by the અંતરદસા or the several influences of the minor planets.

દસા *s. f.* (दिशा S) Side, region, quarter, point of the compass, one of the four cardinal points. દસાબાંધવી. To conjure or charm the country round ; to bind the peo-

ple under the influence of a spell, &c.

દશાંશ અપુરણાંક *s. pl.* (दशांश अपूर्णांक S) (In Arithmetic.) Decimal fractions.

દસેરા—દસેહરા *s. f.* (दशाहर S) The tenth of *Aso sood,* a Hindoo holiday celebrated in all parts of Hindoostan with great splendour and show ; the day on which *Ram* is said to have marched against *Rawun.*

દહી *s. n.* Curdled milk, curds, coagulated sour milk.

દહીતરાં—દહીયરાં *s. pl.* A particular kind of sweetmeat.

દાઈ *s. f.* (دائی P) A midwife, accoucher, a wet-nurse.

દાયક *adj.* (दायक S) An affix added to Sunskrit nouns, and forms elegant adjectives. Like the English *full, ing, ous, ive, able,* &c. it signifies that gives, bestows, confers, yields, renders, causes ; as દુખ દાયક painful ; કલ્યાણ દાયક productive of welfare or good.

દાખલ *adv.* (داخل A) Arrived at, reached, entered. 2 Included, comprised, contained. 3 As, for, equally, answering to like or same.

દાખલ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To include, to comprise, to reckon.

દાખલ થવું *v. n.* (A) To enter, to reach, to arrive at. 2 To be included.

દાખલો *s. m.* An example, a simile, an illustration. 2 (In Commerce.) A manifest of goods shipped on board a vessel and entered at the custom house. 3 A token, proof, evidence.

દાઝવું *v. n.* To be burnt or scalded.

દાઢડું *s. m.* See ડાઢડું.

દાગીનો *s. m.* (داغینه P) An article of any kind, (as piece goods, merchandise, &c.) 2 A personal ornament, (as joys, jewels, &c.) 3 A piece, a bundle, one of a number of valuable things.

દાટવું *v. a.* To bury. 2 To conceal under ground.

દાટો *s. m.* See ડચો.

દાંડી *s. f.* See ડાંડી.

દાડમ *s. n.* A pomegranate. 2 (A cant word.) A slap on the head.

દાડમછાલ *s. f.* The dried peel of a pomegranate, salted and preserved.

દાઢ *s. f.* (दाढा S) A jaw-tooth, a grinder. v. ડાઢડ.

દાઢી *s. f.* (दाढिका S) Beard. v. ડાઢી. 2 Daily, always, every day. v. રોજ.

દાઢો *s. m.* See દાઢડો.

દાણાપાણી *s. pl.* (દાણા grain ; પાણી water.) Livelihood, maintenance, means of subsistence.

દાણાદાર *adj.* Having little roughness on the surface, (as leather, paper, &c.) 2 Granulated.

દાણો *s. m.* Grain. 2 A single grain, a single pearl, bead, diamond, &c. 3 A spot, a blot. નવરી દાણાદાણ Routing, scattering, dispersing confusedly, rout, discomfiture. v. ધુલ ધાણી.

દાંત *s. m.* (दंत S) A tooth. 2 *fig.* Tooth of a comb, rake, saw. 3 Spite, malige, grudge. દાંત કકડાવવા To grind or gnash the teeth through anger, rage, passion. દાંત દે ખાડવા—કાઢવા Lit. to show the teeth, to grin, to laugh.

દાંત કોતરણી *s. f.* (દાંત teeth ; કોતરવું to pick.) A tooth-pick.

દાતણ *s. n.* A tooth-brush made from the branch of a tree.

દાંતરો *adj.* (Fr. दंत S) Having the teeth projecting over the lip.

દાંતા *s. pl.* The teeth of a wheel, saw or other instrument. 2 Notches.

દાતા *adj.* (दाता S) Lit. That gives, bestows, a donor, hence generous, liberal, charitable.

દાતાર *adj.* (Fr. દાતા.) Liberal, munificent,

generous. v. સખી.

દાદ *s. f.* (داد P) Justice, equity. v. ઇનસા ફ. 2 A complaint, a representation of injury. v. ફરીઆદ. 3 Redress of grievances. દાદ ચાહવી To seek redress of injuries or grievances. દાદને પોહોચવું To obtain justice. દાદ લેવી To administer justice, to redress grievances.

દાદખાહ *s. m.* (دادخاه P) Demanding justice, a petitioner, a plaintiff or appellant.

દાદગાર *s. m.* (دادگر P) An administrator of justice, a judge, an epithet generally applied to the deity.

દાદર *s. m.* A stair-case, a ladder. v. સીડી.

દાદરબારી *s. f.* A door for shutting the entrance of the stair-case. 2 A stair-case.

દાદરો *s. m.* A kind of song. 2 A ladder. 3 A part of the padlock.

દાદાર *s. m.* (دادار P) A distributor of justice, an epithet of the deity.

દાદાર હોરમજદ *s. m.* (P Z) An epithet applied to the deity by the Parsees or Zoroastrians.

દાદી *s. m.* (دادی P) A complainant, plaintiff. v. ફરીઆદી. 2 Paternal grand mother. v. બપાઇ.

દાદો *s. m.* (दादा M) A paternal grand father. v. બપાવો.

દાન *s. n.* (दान S) Lit. giving, bestowing, a gift, a donation. 2 Alms giving, charity. v. ખેરાત. 3 Tax, duty. v. જકાત.

દાન *ind.* (دان P) A particle affixed to Persian and Arabick words signifying the receptable, place, stand or case, as કલમદાન a pen-case; શમેદાન a candlestick; પાંન દાંન a case for keeping betel leaves; પીકદાંન a vessel for receiving saliva; મછરદાંન curtains for excluding musquitoes. 2 It also denotes knowing, understanding; as કદરદાંન knowing the value or quality of a person or thing; ગોબદાંન knowing the secrets or mysteries, a prophet, a diviner.

દાંનચોરી *s. f.* (Fr. દાન duty; ચોરી theft.) Smuggling, embezzlement.

દાન જકાત *s. n.* (Fr. દાન & જકાત.) Duty levied at the custom house on the importation and exportation of goods.

દાનપુન *s. n.* (दानपुण्य S) Charity, alms. v. ખેરાત.

દાનાઇ *s. f.* (دانائی P) Wisdom, prudence, sense, sagacity, understanding. v. અકલ—બુધી—જાનેઆન—ડાહાપણ—હોશીઆરી—ખબરદારી.

દાનાવ *s. m.* (دانا P) Wise, prudent, clever, sensible, sagacious, knowing, learned, intelligent. v. ડાહેઆ—સેઆંણો—બુધીવાંન—અકલમંદ—હોશીઆર—ખબરદાર.

દાનેશમંદ *adj.* (دانشمند P) Knowing, learned, intelligent. v. દાનાવ.

દાપું *s. n.* Claim, demand.

દાબડી *s. f.* A snuff-box, a small box of silver or gold.

દાબડો *s. m.* A box (for holding valuable articles.)

દાબદબાવ *s. m.* Intimidation, repression, snubbing, menacing, overawing by speech and gestures. 2 Awfulness, authoritativeness, imperativeness. v. ધમકી.

દાબવું *v. a.* To press, to compress. v. ચાંપવું. 2 To tread. v. લચડવું.

દાબી રાખવું *v. a.* *Fig.* To suppress, to conceal.

દાબી—દાબી *adj. f.* Left, not right. v. દાબી બાજુ The left hand side.

દામ *s. n.* (H) Money. 2 Price. v. કીમત—ભાવ.

દાંમન—ણી *s. f.* (دامن P) Skirt, border (of a cloth, garment, &c.) 2 (In Navigation.) The left side.

દાર *adj.* (دار P) A Persian affix denoting having, possessing, keeping, bearing, one who possesses, owner, master, proprietor,

lord ; like the English affixes *able, ous, ive, ent, er, or, ful,* &c. it forms useful and elegant adjectives and nouns ; as નામદાર famous ; કરજદાર debtor ; ખબરદાર intelligent ; સ્વાદદાર tasteful ; રોનકદાર beautiful ; ઐબદાર defective ; મુલદાર precious, valuable ; અમલદાર officer ; આબરૂદાર reputable ; જમીનદાર a land holder ; કરજદાર a debtor.

દાર *adj.* (دار P) Solvent, able to pay his debts.

દારમ *s. n.* See દાડમ.

દારમી *s. f.* The pomegranate tree.

દારૂ *s. n.* (دارو P) Spirituous liquor, ardent spirits, wine. 2 Gunpowder. 3 Medicine. In this sense it is always used in conjunction with દવાઇ q. v.

દારૂખાનું *s. n.* (دارو خانه P) Powder magazine, powder works or manufactory. 2 Combustibles, fire-works.

દારૂગોલી—દારૂગોરો *s. f. m.* (Fr. દારૂ powder, ગોરો shot.) Ammunition.

દારૂબાજ—દારૂડો *s. m.* A drunkard, a tippler, a sot.

દાલ—દાર *s. f.* (Fr. डाळ S) Pulse, vetches, split-pulse.

દાલચીની *s. f.* (دارچيني P) See તજ.

દાલભાત *s. n.* Rice and vetch soup.

દાલીઓ *s. m.* A seller of દાલ q. v.

દાવ *s. m.* Power, opportunity, time. 2 A turn (in play.) 3 A game.

દાવદી *s. f.* (داودي A) The name of a flower.

દાવપેચ *s. m.* (Fr. દાવ & پيچ P) Artifice, guile, deceitful, cunning, trick, fraud, stratagem, art.

દાવર *s. m.* (داور P) A term applied to a pious man among the Parsees.

દાવાદાર *s. m.* (دعوادار A P) A claimant, a plaintiff. v. માંગનાર. 2 An enemy, a foe. v. દુશમન.

દાવાદુશમન *s. m.* (دعوا A دشمن P) See દુશમન—શત્રુ—મુદઈ.

દાવો *s. m.* (دعوا A) A claim, right, title. v. હક. 2 A demand, asking what is due.

દાસ *s. m.* (दास S) A slave, a servant. v. ચાકર—સેવક—ગોલામ.

દાસતાન *s. n.* (داستان P) A story, a tale, a narrative, an account or description. v. વાત—કહાણી—એકવાલ—વારતા.

દાસી *s. f.* (दासी S) A maid servant, a handmaid. v. ગોલામડી—ચાકરડી.

દાહજવું *s. n.* See દાઝવું.

દાહડ *s. f.* See ડાહર.

દાહડી *s. f.* See ડાહરી.

દાહડી *adv.* Daily, every day. v. રોજરોજ.

દાહડીવાળો—ડાહરીવારો *s. m.* A person having a beard, a bearded or elderly person.

દાહડો *s. m.* A day. 2 Time. 3 *fig.* Obsequies, funeral rites.

દીએર *s. m.* See દેર.

દીકત—ત *s. f.* (دقت A) Difficulty, objection, scruple, hesitation, question.

દીકરી *s. f.* A daughter, a girl. v. છોકરી—પુતરી.

દીકરો *s. m.* A son. v. છોકરો—પુતર.

દીગર *adj.* (دگر P) Another, other. v. બીજું.

દીઠ—દીટ *prep. adv.* At, per each, severally.

દીધું *v. a.* The past tense of દેખવું. q. v.

દીદાર *s. m.* (دیدار P) Sight, interview, meeting. 2 *fig.* Countenance, face. v. ચેહરો—મુખડો.

દીધું *v. a.* Gave, the past tense of દેવું. q. v.

દીન *s. f.* (دين A) Faith, religion. v. ધર્મ—મજહબ.

દીન *adj.* (दीन S) Humble, suppliant, submissive, meek, gentle. 2 Poor, indigent, needy. v. ગરીબ.

દીન or દન *s. m.* (दिन S) A day. v. દીવસ.

દીનદયાલ *s. m.* (दीनदयाल S) Protector of the poor, one who pities the poor.

દીનદાર *adj.* (دیندار, A P) Virtuous, religious, pious, devout. v. પરેજગાર.

દીનદારી *s. f.* (دینداري A P) Piety, virtue, devotion. v. પરેજગારી.

દીનપણું *s. n.* (दीनपण S) Humility, meekness, poverty. v. ગરીબી.

દીનબંધુ *s. m.* (दीनबंधु S) The friend of the poor, a benefactor, a philanthropist.

દીનવાણી *s. f.* (दीनवाणी S) દીનસ્વર *s. m.* (दीनस्वर S) Humble voice, suppliant or beseeching language.

દીનાનાથ *s. m.* (दीननाथ S) Master of the poor, an epiteth of the deity.

દીનાર *s. m.* (دینار A) A gold coin.

દીપક *s. m.* (दीपक S) A lamp, a light. 2 The name of a *Rag* or musical mode.

દીપડું *s. n.* A hyena.

દીપમાલા *s. m.* (दीपमाला S) A candlestick, a stone pillar for holding lights. v. દીવી.

દીપવું *v. n.* (Fr. दीप S) To be dazzled. 2 To shine, to glitter, to glisten. 3 *fig.* To be splendid, eminent or conspicuous.

દીપાવવું *v. a.* (S) To dazzle, the causal of દીપવું. q. v.

દીબાચો *s. m.* (دیباچه A) Preface, exordium, introduction, preamble.

દીરઘ *adj.* (दीर्घ S) Long, (as a vowel mark.)

દીલ *s. n.* (دل P) Heart, mind, soul. v. મન. 2 *fig.* Wish, desire, inclination, intention, resolution. v. ઇચ્છા—મરજી—ખાહેશ*દીલ થવું To wish for, to long, to desire. દીલ લગાડવું To apply to, to attend, to divert one's self, to amuse. દીલ ઉતારી નાખવું To alienate, to withdraw the heart or affections.

દીલદાર *s. m.* (دلدار P) A lover, a friend, a paramour, a gallant. v. આશક.

દીલાવર *adj.* (دلاور P) Brave, intrepid, bold. v. બાહાદુર.

દીલાવરી *s. f.* (دلاوري P) Bravery, boldness, intrepidity. v. બાહાદુરી.

દીલાસો *s. m.* (P) See દેલાસો.

દીલીવાંન *s. m.* A native of Delhi; hence a cheat, a rogue, a deceiver. v. ઠગ.

દીલોજાંન *s. m.* (دل و جان P) Heart and soul.

દીલોજાંનથી *adv.* (P) Heartily, sincerely, eagerly, joyfully.

દીવટ *s. f.* The wick of a candle.

દીવસ *s. m.* (दिवस S) A day. v. રોજ—દીન—દાહાડો.

દીવાન *s. m.* (دیوان P) A prime minister, statesman, privy counsellor or secretary.

દીવાનખાંનું *s. n.* (دیوان خانه P) A hall of audience, a drawing room, a reception hall.

દીવાની *adj.* (دیواني P) Civil, not criminal (as jurisdiction, court.)

દીવાંની અદાલત *s. f.* (دیواني عدالت P A) A civil court, as opposed to a criminal court; a court of justice.

દીવાંનું *s. n.* Madness, insanity, derangement.

દીવાંનો *adj.* (دیوانه, P) Mad, insane, deranged, senseless. v. ઘેલો.

દીવાલ *s. f.* (Fr. دیوار P) A wall. v. ભીંત.

દીવાલી *s. f.* (Fr. दीपावली S) A Hindoo festival, celebrated with nocturnal illuminations, fire-works, feasting, &c. on the last day of *Asoo* and the first day of *Kartuck*; the New Year's Day of the Hindoos. 2 *fig.* Luxurious and extravagant revelling, merry-making. 3 Overflowing abundance.

દીવાલીઆ—દીવારીઆ *s. m.* Fr. (દીવાળું.) A bankrupt, an insolvent.

દીવાળું—રું *s. n.* (Fr. દીવો light.) Bankruptcy, insolvency, failure.

દીવાળું કાઢવું *v. a.* To fail, to become bankrupt.

દીવાબતી *s. f.* (Fr. દીવો & બતી.) A general term for lights.

દીવાવખત—વેલા *s. n. f* (Fr. દીવો & વખત time.) Candle-light, evening, dusk.

દીવાસલી—રી *s. f.* (Fr. દીવા & સલી) A match tipped with sulphur.

દીવાસો *s. m.* A Hindoo festival.

દીવી *s. f.* (Fr. દીવો.) A lamp-stand, a candlestick.

દીવેટ *s. f.* See દીવટ.

દીવેલ *s. n.* Castor-oil, lamp oil. v. એરંડીનું.

દીવો *s. m.* (Fr. दीप S) A lamp, a light. v બતી. 2 A stick or stand in general for a lamp.

દીસ *s. m.* (Cor. of દીવસ.) A day. 2 Daylight or day-time.

દીસતું *adj. n.* Visible, that can be seen, apparent, obvious, perceptible. v. દેખાતું.

દીસવું *v. n.* To appear, to be in sight, to be visible. 2 To see, to look. 3 To seem.

દીસા *s. f.* (दिशा S) Side. v. દસા.

દુ *ind.* A particle used in multiplying by 2, as ચાર દુ આઠ Twice four are eight.

દુઆ *s. f.* (دعا A) Blessing, benediction, prayer, salutation, congratulation, compliment, respects.

દુઆ કરવી—માંગવી *v. a.* (Fr. દુઆ.) To bless, to pray for ; to wish for.

દુઆગીર *s. m.* Corruption of દુઆગો q. v.

દુઆગો *s. m.* (دعا گو A P) One who prays for, a suppliant. 2 A well-wisher.

દુઓ *s. m.* Two, (at cards, dice, &c.)

દુકાન *s. f.* (دکان P) A shop, a work-shop.

દુકાનદાર *s. m.* (دکاندار P) A shop-keeper.

દુકાની—દુગાની *s. f.* A small copper coin equal to $\frac{1}{6}$ of an *Anna*, half a *pice*.

દુકાલ *s. m.* (Fr. दुष्काल S) Famine, dearth. 2 *Fig.* Scarcity, want, deficiency. v. કમી.

દુખ *s. n.* (दुःख S) Sorrow, affliction, grief. 2 Pain, trouble, vexation.

દુખદાએક *adj.* (दुःखदायक S) Painful, grievous, sorrowful, vexatious.

દુખદેવું *v. a.* (S) To pain, to afflict, to grieve, to vex.

દુખ પામવું *v. n.* (S) To be grieved, pained or afflicted.

દુખવવું *v. a.* (S) To pain, to hurt, to torment, to vex.

દુખવું *v. n.* (S) To ache, to pain.

દુખહરણ *adj.* (दुःखहरण S) Anodyne, that which has the power of removing or mitigating pain.

દુખાવું *v. n.* (S) See દુખવું.

દુખી *adj.* (दुःखी S) Pained, afflicted, grieved, distressed, miserable, unhappy, wretched, unfortunate.

દુખીઆરો *s. m.* An unfortunate, miserable, wretched man.

દુખી થવું *v. n.* To be afflicted, distressed, miserable, unhappy or wretched.

દુજવું—દુઝવું *v. a.* To milk. v. દોહવું.

દુજો *adj. m.* Second.

દુઝણી *adj. f.* Milch, giving milk, (as a cow, buffaloe, &c.)

દુંટી *s. f.* Navel.

દુંડીઆ *s. f.* A kind of small harrow.

દુત *s. m.* (दूत S) An angel, a heavenly messenger. v. કરેશતો. 2 A messenger, a courier, one who carries errands or intelligence.

દુતી *s. f.* A bawd, a procuress.

દુતી *adj.* (Cor. of द्वितीय S) Second, (as month, case, &c.)

દુંદાળો *adj. m.* Big-bellied.

દુધ *s. n.* (Fr. दुग्ध S) Milk. 2 The milky juice or white sap of vegetables and plants.

દુધપાક—ખ *s. m.* (दुग्धपाक S) A particular preparation of milk, sugar, rice, &c., milk-pudding.

દુધભાઇ *s. m.* (દુધ & ભાઇ.) Foster-brother.

દુધવાળો *s. m.* (Fr. દુધ.) A milk-man.

દુધાળ *adj.* (Fr. દુધ.) See દુધેલ.

દુધી *s. n.* See દોધી.

દુધેલ *adj.* Milch, giving milk, (as cow, buffaloe.)

દુનીઆં *s. f.* (دنيا A) The world. v. પરથવી —જગત—આલંમ.

દુનીઆંજ *adj.* (دنياي A P) *See the following.*

દુનીઆંદાર *adj.* (دنيادار A P) Worldly, belonging or relating to worldly affairs, concerns.

દુનીઆંદારી *s. f.* (دنيادارى A P) Worldly affairs or concerns, worldiness.

દુપટો *s. m.* See દુપટો.

દુબરી *s. f.* A woman of the *Bheel* or *Cooley* tribe.

દુબરો *s. m.* A man of the *Bheel* or *Cooley* tribe.

દુબલાઇ *s. f.* Thinness, leanness.

દુબલો *adj. m.* Thin, lean, emaciated, meager, wanting flesh. 2 Low, mean, poor, wretched, indigent.

દુભાસ *s. m.* See દુભાસ.

દુભાસીઓ *s. m.* (दुभाशी M द्विभाषी S) An interpreter, one who can translate or interpret from one language into another.

દુમ *s. f.* (دم A) A tail. v. પુછડી.

દુમચી *s. f.* (دمچى P) A crupper.

દુર *adj. adv.* (دور P) Far, distant, remote, (in time, space, relation, connexion.) v. વેગળું.

દુર *ind.* (दुर S) A Sunskrit prefix implying inferiority, badness, want of, grievousness, difficulty, &c. of the power of the English prefixes *dis, mis, un, in, im,* &c. as દુરગુણ a bad quality, a vice; દુરબલ powerless, impotent.

દુરઅંદેશ *adj.* (دوراندیش P) Fore-casting, provident, careful, prudent, circumspect, thoughtful with respect to futurity.

દુરગંધ *s. f.* (दुर्गंध S) An offensive smell, stink, stench. v. બદબો.

દુરગા *s. f.* (दुर्गा S) The name of a Hindoo goddess.

દુરગુણ *s. m.* (दुर्गुण S) An evil quality, a vicious propensity, a vice.

દુરગુણી *adj.* (दुर्गुणी S) Wicked, mischievous, vicious.

દુરજન *s. m.* (दुर्जन S) A wicked fellow, a bad man.

દુરદૈવ *s. n.* (दुर्दैव S) Misfortune, unlucky destiny. v. કમબખતી.

દુરબલ *adj.* (दुर्बल S) Weak, powerless, impotent. v. કમજોર.

દુરબીન *s. f.* (دوربين P) A spy-glass, a telescope.

દુરભાશણ *s. n.* (दुर्भाषण S) Blasphemy, abusive or scurrilous speech or language.

દુરવચન *s. m.* (दुर्वचन S) *See the preceding.*

દુરસ—દુરસત *adj.* (درست P) Right, proper, just, fit, suitable, accurate, perfect, well-done. 2 Safe, sound.

દુરસ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To correct, to put right. 2 To adjust, to arrange. 3 To mend, to repair.

દુરી *s. f.* Two (of cards.)

દુલ *s. f.* A kind of earring.

દુવા *s. f.* (A) See દુઆ.

દુવાડી *s. f.* See દવાડી.

દુશટ *adj.* (दुष्ट S) Wicked, vile, depraved. 2 Bad, corrupt, noxious, disagreeable. v. ભુંડો—પાપી.

દુશટ કરમ *s. n.* (दुष्ट कर्म S) A sinful or wicked act, a misdemeanor, a misdeed.

દુશટાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. દુશટ.) Wickedness, depravity, badness. v. ભુંડાસ.

દુશમન *s. m.* (دشمن P) An enemy, foe. v. શત્રુ—અદાવતીઓ.

દુશમની *s. f.* (دشمنى P) Enmity, hatred, hostility. v. શત્રુપણું—અદાવત.

દુશાલો *s. m.* (دوشاله P) A pair of shawls, a double shawl.

દે *s. m.* (Z) Name of the tenth Persian or Zoroastrian month.

દેઆનત *s. f.* (ديانت A) Honesty, fidelity, faith, virtue. 2 Conscience. v. ઇમાન.

દેખજાતું—દેખાજાતું *adj. n.* Apparent, obvious, clear, seeming. 2 Showy.

દેખતાં *prep.* Seeing, whilst seeing or looking at, in the presence of.

દેખનાર *s. m.* See જોનાર.

દેખવું *v. a.* To see, to view, to behold, to look. v. જોવું.

દેખાડવું—રવું—દેખડાવવું *v. a.* To show, to exhibit, to expose to view, to point out, to indicate. The causal of દેખવું. q. v.

દેખાદેખ—ખી *s. f.* (Fr. દેખવું) Imitation, emulation, rivalry.

દેખાદેખી કરવી *v. a.* To imitate, to emulate, to rival.

દેખામણું—ણી—ણો *adj. n. f. m.* (Fr. દેખવું) Good looking, handsome, beautiful, pretty, charming. v. સુનદર—ખુબસુરત.

દેખાવ *s. m.* Aspect, appearance, look. 2 A glimpse, sight, view.

દેખાવ દેવો *v. n.* To become visible, to appear.

દેખાવું *v. n.* To seem; to appear, to look. v. દીસવું.

દેગ—દેગડી *s. f.* (Fr. دیگ P) A cauldron, a copper pot for boiling water. 2 A large pot of metal. v. તપેલું.

દેડકી—દેરકી *s. f.* A small frog.

દેડકો—દેરકો *s. m.* A frog.

દેણ—દેણું *s. n.* (Fr. दा S) (देणे M) A debt, any thing owing. 2 A tax, assessment.

દેણદાર *s. m.* (Fr. દેણ) A debtor. v. કરજદાર.

દેન *s. n.* See દેણ.

દેનદાર *s. m.* See દેણદાર.

દેપદીન *s. m.* (Z) Name of the twenty third day of the Persian or Zoroastrian month.

દેપાદર *s. m.* (Z) Name of the eighth day of the Persian or Zoroastrian month.

દેર *s. m.* (देवर S) Husband's younger brother.

દેરાણી *s. f.* (Fr. દેર.) Husband's younger brother's wife.

દેલ *s. n.* (P) See દીલ.

દેલાસો *s. m.* (ﻟﺎﺳﻪ P) Comfort, assurance, consolation. 2 Encouragement.

દેવ *s. m.* (देव S) A deity, a god. 2 The Supreme Being, God. v. ઇશ્વર—પરમેશ્વર—ખોદા.

દેવ *s. m.* (ﺩﻳﻮ P) A demon, an evil spirit.

દેવચકલુ *s. n.* A kind of small black bird.

દેવડાવવું *v. a.* To cause to give. The causal of દેવું. q. v.

દેવડી *s. f.* (H) A vestibule, a porch, a raised terrace or platform in front of the door. 2 A threshold.

દેવતા *s. f.* (देवता S) A god, a deity, a divine being. 2 Divinity, divine power or essence. v. દેવ. 3 Fire. 4 Small pox. v. માતા.

દેવ દરશન *s. m.* (देवदर्शन S) Visit to an idol.

દેવદાર *s. n.* (Fr. देवदारू S) A species of Pine, deal or fir wood.

દેવદારી *adj.* (Fr. દેવદાર.) Of deal or fir wood.

દેવ દીવારી *s. f.* (Fr. देवदीपावली S) The name of a Hindoo festival.

દેવનાગરી *s. f.* (देवनगरी S) The Sunskrit character or alphabet.

દેવપુંજા *s. f.* (देवपूजा S) Worship of a god or deity, divine worship.

દેવભગતી *s. f.* (देवभक्ति S) *See the preceding.*

દેવર *s. m.* See દેર.

દેવરી *s. f.* See દેવડી.

દેવલ *s. n.* (देवुळ M देवालय S) A temple, a pagoda, a church, a cathedral.

દેવલોક *s. pl.* (देवलोक S) The habitation of the celestials.

દેવસતાંન—થાંન *s. n.* (देवस्थान S) A hal-

lowed or sacred place, a temple, the abode of the gods.

દેવાદાર *s. m.* (Fr. દેવું.) A debtor. v. કરજદાર.

દેવાંનો *s. m.* (P) See દીવાનો.

દેવી *s. f.* (देवी S) A Hindoo goddess.

દેવું *v. n.* (Fr. दा S) To give, to pay, to bestow, to confer, to deliver, to consign; to impart; to yield, to concede. 2 To allow, to permit, to let. Ex. મને જવા દે Let me go; તેને લખવા દે let him write; પડવા દે let fall; &c. 3 To shut, to close, to lock, to stop; as દરવાજાને દાબું દે lock the door.

દેવું *s. n.* (Fr. दा S) A debt. v. કરજ.

દેશ *s. n.* (देश S) A country, a region, a territory. 2 A place.

દેશનીકાલ *s. n.* (Cor. of देशकाल S) Exile, banishment, transportation.

દેશનીકાલ કરવું *v. a.* To banish, to exile, to transport.

દેશમુખ *s. m.* (देशमुख्य S) The head of a *Pergunnah* in India, a provincial officer.

દેસાઇ *s. m.* A hereditary revenue officer entrusted with the collection of the revenue of a district on a particular tenure, a *Dessaee*.

દેસાવર *s. n.* (देशावर S) A foreign country, a region or country.

દેસાંતર *s. n.* (देशांतर S) A foreign country. દેશાંતર જવું To go abroad, to travel.

દેશી *s. m.* (Fr. देश S) A native of the same country, a fellow countryman.

દેશોદેશ *adv.* From one country to another, all around, in all countries.

દેહ *s. f.* (देह S) The body. v. શરીર—બદન—કાંઠા.

દેહેલો *s. m.* A lane or street. 2 Ten (at cards.)

દેહેશત *s. f.* (دهشت P) Fear, terror, trepidation. v. ધાસતી—બીકીક—ભય—તરાસ.

દૈત *s. m.* (S) See દૈત્ય.

દૈવ *s. n.* (S) દૈવ.

દૈવજોગ *s. m.* (दैवयोग S) Fortune, fate, destiny. v. દૈવ—નસીબ.

દૈવવાન *adj.* (S) See દૈવવાન.

દોઆ *s. f.* (A) See દુવા.

દોઆગો *s. m.* (A P) See દુઆગો.

દોકડો—રો *s. m.* A nominal coin, one hundred of which are equal to one Rupee; the decimal fraction of a Rupee.

દોખમું—દુખમું or દખમું *s. n.* (دخمه P) A Parsee cemetery, sepulchre or tower of silence, a round tomb for exposing the dead bodies of the Parsees.

દોગાઇ *s. f.* Roguery, knavery; force, oppression, tyranny. 2 Rough, overbearing, saucy demeanour or conduct. 3 Wilfulness, frowardness. v. ધુંધાઇ.

દોગો *adj. n.* Fat, plump, pampered. 2 Sturdy, lusty, big or coarse, rude, violent, overbearing, bold, saucy, headstrong. 3 *s. m.* A rogue, a knave, a vagabond, a plunderer, an oppressor. v. ધુંધો.

દોજખ *s. n.* (دوزخ P) Hell, the infernal region. v. જહંનમ. 2 *fig.* The belly.

દોજખી *adj* (دوزخي P) Hellish, infernal, damned.

દોતી *s. f.* A kind of coarse cotton cloth.

દોડ—ર *s f.* Running. 2 Race. 3 Hurry.

દોડધામ *s. f.* Bustle, hurry, running to and fro, helter-skelter.

દોડવું—દોરવું *v. n.* To run.

દોડ,દોડ—દોરાદોર—દોરાદોરી *s. f.* See દોડધામ.

દોડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of દોડવું.

દોણો *s. m.* A cup made of leaves. v. દડીઆ.

દોદરૂં *adj.* Not well pounded, roughly beaten in a mortar.

દોદરૂં કરવું *v. a.* To pound slightly in a mor-

tar, to grind roughly with a pestle.

દોધી *s. n.* A gourd, white pumkin or pompion, *Curculuta lagenaria*.

દોપટો *s. n.* See ડુપટો.

દોપીસતાંન—દોબીસતાંન *s. n.* A paste board, coarse thick papers pasted together and made into a board for writing copies, a copy-board for learners to imitate.

દોર *s. f.* A string, a cord, a thin rope.

દોરડી *s. f.* A cord, a string.

દોરડું *s. n.* A thick rope, a cord. લંગરનું દોરડું A cable. વાંહાણનાં દોરડાં Rigging.

દોરવું *v. a.* To rule, to draw lines with or without a ruler.

દોરાંટવું *v. a.* To stitch, to sew.

દોરી *s. f.* A string, cord, twine.

દોરીઓ *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth with stripes, striped muslin. 2 A water pot. v. ઘડો.

દોરો *s. m.* Thread, string, sewing thread. 2 A charmed thread. દોરો પોવો To thread a needle ; to pass through with a thread. દોરો ભરવો To stitch. દોરાપુર Hair breadth.

દોલત *s. f.* (دولت A) Riches, wealth v. દરવ—ધન. 2 Fortune, prosperity.

દોલતબાદ *s. f.* (دولت A. Riches, & زياده A. Increasing.) A complimentary phrase used in invoking blessings upon one. May your wealth and dignity increase ! 2 Affluence.

દોલતમંદ *adj.* (دولتمند A. P) Rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent. v. દરવવાંન—ધનવાંન—ત વંગર—પઇસાવાલો—માતબર.

દોલતવાંન *adj.* (Fr. દોલત) See દોલતમંદ.

દોલાબ—દોલાબબારી *s. f.* A press or recess in the wall with shelves and shutters.

દોશ *s. m.* (दोष S) Fault, flaw, defect, blemish., v. એબ—ખાંમી. 2 Sin, culpability, blame, reproach, blame-worthiness. v. ઠપકો—વાંક.

દોસ્ત—દોસ્તત *s. m.* (دوست P) A friend, a companion, a comrade. v. મીતર—સાથી. 2 A gallant, a paramour.

દોસ્તી *s. f.* (دوستي P) દોસ્તદારી (دوستداري P) Friendship, intimacy, amicable footing, friendly relation. v. મીતરાઇ—મોકોબત.

દોસ્તદાર—દોસ્તતદાર *s. m.* (دوستدار P) See દોસ્ત.

દોશ મુકવો *v. a.* (दोष S) To blame, to impeach, to accuse.

દોહવું *v. a.* (दोहन S) To milk, (a cow, goat, &c.)

દોહીતરી *s. f.* Daughter's daughter.

દોહીતરો *s. m.* Daughter's son.

દોહરો *s. m.* (H) A distich or couplet in the Hindoostanee language.

દોહોડ—ર *adj.* One and a half.

દોહોડસો *adj.* One hundred and fifty.

દોહોણી *s. f.* (Fr. દોહોવું.) A vessel for holding milk, a milk-pan.

દોહોવાડવું—રવું *v. a.* The causal of દોહોવું. q. v.

ધ

ધ The seventeenth consonant and aspirate of the preceding. It corresponds with ध in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, but has no corresponding letters in Persian, Arabick and English : in the latter it is represented by "*d,h.*" It is pronounced a little softer than the grave or flat, "*th*" ; as in *this, that, though, thine, thou, thee.*

ધજર *s. n.* (धैर्य S) Patience, forbearance. 2 Fortitude, resolution, boldness, intrepidity. v. હીમત.

ધક્ક s. n. Attention, mind. v. ધેઆંન—ચીત.

ધકધક s. n. (Imit.) Palpitation, quick beating of the heart, v. ધરધર.

ધકાધક—કી s. f. Pushing and shoving (in a thick crowd,) a scuffle.

ધકેલવું v. a. See ઢકેલવું.

ધકેલો s. m. See ઢકેલો.

ધકો s. m. (*Pron. d,hukko.*) A sudden push, a shove, a jolt, a jirk, a jog, a shock. 2 *fig.* A loss in trade, a blow or stroke of misfortune, damage, detriment. 3 A call.

ધગરાચોથ s. f. The name of a Hindoo holiday.

ધચુપચું s. f. Indetermination, hesitation, wavering, irresolution.

ધજ s. f. Air, gait, mien. 2 Form, figure, shape.

ધજા s. f. A flag, ensign, banner, standard. v. વાવટો—ઝુંડો.

ધડ s. n. Trunk of the body ; headless trunk.

ધડકવું—ધરકવું v. n. To palpitate, to beat, (as the heart.)

ધડાકો—ધરાકો s. m. An explosion, a peal, a loud sounding noise, a report or crash, a thundering sound.

ધડાધર—ધરાધર adv. Imit. of brisk, smart, closely consecutive sounds of quickly repeated strokes or blows, of quick thumping or stamping of many feet, of pouring a liquid, &c.

ધડો s. m. A weight put into the opposite scale to counterbalance the vessel in which something is to be received and weighed.

ધડો—રો s. m. (ધડા M) A lesson, a task, an assigned portion to be studied, read or written. 2 Confidence, assurance, satisfaction.

ધણી—ધની s. m. (धनी S) Owner, master, proprietor, possessor. v. ખાવંદ—માલેક. 2 Lord, ruler. 3 Husband.

ધણીઆંણી s. f. A mistress, lady, female owner. 2 Wife.

ધણીઆતો adj. m. Possessing an owner or proprietor.

ધંતર મંતર s. n. Incantation, charm, spell, magic, jugglery. v. જાદુ—ફોટલ.

ધતુરો—ધંતુરો s. m. (धत्तूर S) The thorn apple, the name of a plant, *Datura*.

ધંતેરસ s. f. (ધન Money & તેરસ thirteenth.) The thirteenth day of the waning moon in the month of *Asoo* ; a holiday on which Hindoo *Shroffs*, bankers, &c. worship money.

ધધરાવવું v. a. To intimidate, to threaten.

ધંધો—ધંદો s. m. Business, occupation, profession, employment, trade, calling. v. ઉદ્યમ—રોજગાર.

ધંધોડો વાઇરૂ s. m. The name of a particular disease.

ધન s. n. (धन S) Riches, wealth, substance, property. 2 Treasure. 3 s. f. (धनुर S) Sagittarius, a sign of the Zodiac.

ધન adv. (धन्य S) Blessed, happy. 2 *interj.* Bravo ! capital ! well-done ! v. શાબાશ.

ધનગર s. m. (धनगर M) An herdsman, a shepherd. 2 A weaver in wool.

ધનવાંન adj. (धनवान् S) Rich, opulent, wealthy. v. માતબર—તવંગર—દરવવાંન—પૈસાવાળો.

ધનાસરી s. f. (धनाश्री S) The name of a *Rag* or musical mode.

ધનીશટા s. n. (धनिष्ठा S) The twenty fourth *Nukhaitur* or mansion of the moon.

ધનુશ s. f. (धनुष्य S) A bow. 2 The rainbow.

ધનેતર or ધનતર adj. (Fr. ધન) Rich, wealthy, opulent.

ધપકારો—ધબકારો s. m. A shock, concussion, impression of violence, the sound of a heavy body falling from a great height.

ધપાધપી s. f. A brisk interchange of slaps, or cuffs, a scuffle.

ધપો s. m. (*Pron. d,huppo.*) A slap on the

head, a blow, a thump. v. ટપલો.

ધપોધપ—ધપાધપ *adv.* Imit. of flat and closely consecutive sounds, as that of heavy bodies falling, smart slapping, cuffing, boxing, &c.

ધબકારો *s. m.* See ધપકારો.

ધબો—બો *s. m.* (*Pron. d,hubbo.*) ધપો.

ધમક *s. f.* Spirit, vigour, pluck, strength.

ધમકારો *s. m.* See ધપકારો.

ધમકાવણી *s. f.* See ધમકી.

ધમકાવવું *v. a.* To chide, to scold, to snub, to threaten, to reprove, to intimidate.

ધમકી *s. f.* A threat, reproof, chiding, scolding, intimidation.

ધમકી દેવી *v. a.* See ધમકાવવું.

ધમકો *s. m.* A thump, blow, buffet.

ધમધમ—ધમાધમ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of drums, stamping, thumping, &c.

ધમણ *s. f.* The hood (of a carriage.) 2 Bellows.

ધમાસો *s. m.* A prickly plant, *Hedysārum athagi.* 2 An unknown plant or drug.

ધમોર *s. f.* A cow with large ears.

ધર *adj.* The private number two used by brokers in making bargains. 2. *s. n.* The head or trunk. v. ધડ. 3 *adj.* First. Ex. ધર દાહડિથી From the first day, from the beginning.

ધરક ધરક *adj.* See ધડક.

ધરણી *s. f.* (धरणी S) See ધરતી.

ધરણીકંપ *s. m.* (धरणीकंप S) See ધરતીકંપ.

ધરતી—થી *s. f.* (Fr. धरित्री S) The earth, the ground.

ધરતીકંપ—ધરતીકોંપ—ધરતીકંપ *s. m.* (Fr. धरित्रीकंप S) Earthquake, tremor or convulsion of the earth.

ધરણું—ણું *s. m.* A certain and effectual mode of enforcing payment of a debt by the creditor sitting at the door of the debtor's house and preventing ingress and egress until the debt be paid.

ધરમ *s. m.* (धर्म S) Religion, a system of divine faith and worship. v. દીન—મજહબ. 2 Duty, moral obligation. ફર્ક—ફોદો. 3 Charity, alms giving, charitable acts and offices in general. v. ખેરાત * ધરમ કરતાં કરમ નડવો To bring upon one's self vexation and trouble in striving to do good for the sake of charity.

ધરમ આચાર *s. m.* (धर्म आचार S) Religious institutes, practices or doctrines. 2 Divinity, theology.

ધરમ આચારી *s. m.* A divine, a theologian. 2 A clergyman, a priest.

ધરમખાતું *s. m.* A charitable establishment, a benevolent institution. 2 Account opened under the head of charities.

ધરમદાન *s. n.* (धर्मदान S) Charity, alms giving.

ધરમપતરીકા *s. f.* (धर्मपत्रीका S) A deed of a charitable gift or endowment.

ધરમપુત—ધરમપુતર *s. m.* (धर्मपुत्र S) An adopted son. v. પાલક.

ધરમપુસતક *s. n.* (धर्मपुस्तक S) Scriptures, sacred writings.

ધરમસલા—રા *s. f.* (धर्मशाला S) An inn, a caravanserai, a building erected for the accommodation of travellers.

ધરમશાસતર *s. n.* (धर्मशास्त्र S) Religion. 2 Scriptures, religious books, sacred writings 3 A code of laws.

ધરમશાસતરી *s. n.* A divine, a theologian, one versed in the science of divinity.

ધરમાતમા *adj.* (धर्मात्मा S) Pious, charitable, benevolent. 2 Virtuous, just. 3 *s. m.* A charitable individual.

ધરમાદા—દએ *s. m.* (धर्मादाय S) Alms, a gift in charity. 2 An endowment or appropriation of revenue for a religious purpose.

ધરમી *adj.* (धर्मी S) Virtuous, pious, just. 2 Charitable, benevolent; liberal, generous.

ધરમીપણું *s. n.* (Fr. ધરમી) Piety, virtue. 2

Charitableness, benevolence.

ધરવું *v. a.* (Fr. धरणS) To hold, to have in the hand, to catch, to grasp, to gripe, to clasp. v. પકડવું—ઝાલવું. 2 To keep, to hold fast, to retain ; 3 To catch, to seize, to apprehend, to lay hold on ; to take up.

ધરાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. ધરવું) To have, to possess. 2 To be endowed with. 3 The causal of ધરવું q. v.

ધરાવું *v. p.* To be satisfied, to be content.

ધરી *s. f.* The axle or axle-tree on which the wheel of a carriage turns.

ધરૂ *s. m.* (ध्रु S) The polar star. 2 The poles of the earth.

ધરો *s. m.* See ધડો.

ધવડાવવું *v. a.* To suckle., v. ધવાડવું.

ધવાડવું *v. a.* To suckle, to feed (a child) by the pap, to nurse an infant at the breast.

ધસવું *v. n.* To burst or push through, to force a passage through. 2 To put one's self forward (to do any thing.) 3 To give way (as a cloth.) 4 To be sapped or undermined, (as a foundation, basis, &c.) ધસીનેઆલવું To walk fast.

ધસારો *s. m.* A sudden attack, an assault or incursion. 2 A sudden movement.

ધસારો કરવો *v. a.* To attack suddenly, to invade, to rush upon, to fall upon.

ધસીજવું *v. n.* See ધસવું 3, 4 Sig.

ધાઇ *s. f.* Breast, teat, pap. v. ઝોચર.

ધાક *s. m.* Awe, dread, fear, intimidation. v. ધાસતી—ભએ—બીહીક.

ધાક દેખાડવો *v. a.* To awe, to terrify, to intimidate. v. બીહીવડાવવું.

ધાગો *s. m.* (H) Thread. v. સુતર—દોરો.

ધાડ—ર *s. f.* A sudden, impetuous and desolating assault; an attack of a gang of robbers, plunderers or banditti. 2 A party of mauraders, a gang of plunderers, a banditti. ધાડ પડવી To be suddenly attacked by armed robbers or plunderers.

ધાડું *s. n.* A number, a body (of men, animals, &c.) v. ટોળું.

ધાણા *s. pl.* Coriander seed, *Coriandrum satinum.*

ધાણી *s. f.* Parched grain inflated or puffed out by roasting over the fire.

ધાત *s. f.* (धातु S) *Semen virile.* 2 Clap, running, matter passing through urine. 3 A metal or mineral. v. ધાતુ.

ધાતપુશટ *adj.* (धातुपुष्ट S) Strengthening, invigorating, nourishing, (as an article of diet or medicine)

ધાતુ *s. f.* (धातु S) A metal, a mineral, a fossil, an ore. 2 (In Grammar.) The root of a verb.

ધાંધલ—ધાંદલ *s. n.* Disorder, derangement, confusion, fuss, tumult, bustle, hurry, stir. v. તીખલ—ગડબડ.

ધાંધલીઓ *adj.* Wild, tumultuous, harum-scarum, one ever disordering and confounding 2 *s. m.* A busy-body.

ધાંન *s. n.* Corn or grain in general. 2 Rice, boiled rice v. ચાવલ—ચોખા.

ધાપ મારવી *v. a.* To seize, to grasp, to lay hold of suddenly.

ધાબરી—લી *s. f.* A blanket. v. બંડુસ.

ધાબું *s. n.* A blot, a blur. 2 A flat roof (of a house,) a terrace.

ધાબું *s. n.* See ધાબું

ધાંમણ *s. f.* A species of snake not venomous, but destructive to cattle.

ધાંમધુમ *s. f.* Bustle, noise, hurry, tumult, (of business, brisk traffic, preparations for any enterprise, &c.) 2 Noisy and glaring pageantry, pomp, parade, eclat, splendour, show, grandeur, state.

ધાંમો *s. m.* Intrusion, the act of forcing one's self upon another's hospitality.

ધાંમો નાંખવો *v. n.* To intrude, to come in without welcome, to enter and remain long without invitation or permission.

ધાર *s. f.* (धारा S) The edge of a weapon, tool or instrument, (as a sword, knife, &c.) 2 Stream, a line of descending fluid or water poured out. ધાર મારવી To reject with scorn, to flout, to treat with contempt.

ધારણ *s. f.* The quantity weighed at once with a certain weight.

ધારણા *s. f.* (धारणा S) Mental retention, memory. 2 Idea, opinion, thought, consideration v. વીચાર—મત. 3 Conjecture, fancy. v. સુમાર—અટકલ.

ધારવું *v. n.* To think, to consider, to deem. v. વીચારવું. 2 To suppose, to fancy, to conjecture, to guess.

ધારાલો *s. m.* A soldier, a warrior.

ધારી *s. f.* A border, a narrow strip of embroidered cloth.

ધારીઆ *s. m.* An allowance or bounty returned to the cultivator to cover the expense and labour of cultivation and cost of seed.

ધારો *s. m.* Law, regulation, statute, act. 2 Custom, practice, usage. ધારા બાંધવા To legislate, to enact laws.

ધાવ—ધાવણ *s. f.* A wet-nurse.

ધાવણું *adj. n.* Fed by the pap. ધાવણુંબચું A suckling, a nursling, an infant, a baby.

ધાવરો *s. m.* A rheumatic affection.

ધાવવું *v. n.* To suck at the breast. 2 (धावन S) *v. n.* To run. v. દોડવું.

ધાસતી *s. f.* (Cor. of دهشت A) Dread, awe, fear, terror, alarm. v. બીહીક—ભય—દેકશત. 2 Anxious apprehension, evil anticipation. 3 A deep impression of terror or grief.

ધી *s. f.* Daughter. v. છોકરી—બેટી.

ધીઆંન *s. n.* (S) See ધેઆંન.

ધીક્કાર *s. m.* (धिक्कार S) Hatred, slight, disdain, contempt, aversion.

ધીક્કારવું *v. a.* (S) To despise, to slight, to contemn, to scorn, to treat with contempt, to hate, to abhor, to loathe.

ધીગાંનાંખોર *adj. m.* Wild, boisterous, mischievous, outrageous, harmful, wicked.

ધીંગાણું *s.n.* Furious, frantick, outrageous, mischievous proceeding; mischief. v. મસતી.

ધીમું *adj. n.* Slow, gentle, slack, soft. 2 Cool, patient, forbearing.

ધીમેં *adv.* Slowly, gently, softly. 2 Coolly, patiently.

ધીર *s. f.* (धीर S) Patience. calmness, forbearance, fortitude, resolution, steadiness, the quality or power of expecting long or enduring long.

ધીરજ *s. f.* (Fr. ધીર) Patience, calmness, forbearance. v. ધીર.

ધીરજ રાખવી—પકડવી *v. n.* To be patient, to forbear, to wait.

ધીરજવાંન *adj.* (Fr. ધીરજ) Patient, calm, forbearing.

ધીરવું *v. a.* (Fr. ધીર) To confide, to trust. 2 To lend, to give on credit, to advance.

ધીરે *adv.* See ધીમેં.

ધીરેસાંસતે *adv.* Calmly, sedately, coolly, deliberately, considerately, slowly.

ધીરો *adj. m.* Slow, cool, deliberate. 2 *s. m.* Prop, support.

ધુંઆ *s. f.* Smoke, fume.

ધુકડું *adv.* Near.

ધુખરાએલું—ધુકરાએલું *adj. n.* Smoky, noisome with smoke.

ધુખરાવું *v. n.* To be noisome with smoke.

ધુજરી *s. f.* Trembling, tremor, trepidation.

ધુજવું *v. n.* To shake with fear or cold, to tremble, to quiver.

ધુજારો *s. m.* See ધુજરી.

ધુજાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ધુજવું. q. v.

ધુંડવું *v. a.* To search for, to find out, to seek for, to investigate. v. તલાસ કરવી—શોધવું—ખોળવું 2 Sig.

ધુણવું *v. n.* To quiver, to shake. 2 To in-

hale smoke.

ધુણી *s. f.* A fire lighted by a Hindoo *Fukeer* or devotee over which he sits imbibing the smoke.

ધુતવું *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to impose upon. v. ઠગવું.

ધુતારો *s. m.* (Fr. धूर्त S) A cheat, an impostor, a deceiver, a rogue. v. ઠગારો.

ધુંધલકું *s. n.* Dusk, dawn, morning twilight.

ધુંધલું *adj. n.* Foggy, dull, misty, dark.

ધુધુ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of a trumpet or the blowing of a horn.

ધુન *s. f.* Meditation, deep thought. 2 Stupor, dulness arising from intoxication, drowsiness.

ધુનવું *v.* To shake the head rapidly, (as a person supposed to be possessed by an evil spirit.)

ધુની *s. f.* See ધુણી.

ધુપ *s. f.* (H) Sunshine. v. તડકું. 2 (धूप S) Incense burnt by the Hindoos when engaged in performing adorations.

ધુપદાન *s. n. f.* (Fr. धूप S) A censor, a vessel in which incense is burnt.

ધુપરૂં—ડું *s. n.* See ધુપેલ.

ધુપાવવું *v. a.* To burn incense.

ધુપેલ *s. n.* A kind of scented oil, hair-oil.

ધુમ *s. f.* See ધુમધામ.

ધુમકેતુ *s. m.* (धूमकेतु S) A comet.

ધુમધામ *s f.* Pomp, pageantry, parade, show, ostentation, display, imposing style or air. 2 Bustle, noise, tumult, hurry-skurry, confusion.

ધુમસ *s. m.* Fog, mist.

ધુંમાડીઉં—રીઉં *s. n.* A chimney, a passage for the smoke to get out from the fire-place.

ધુંમાડો *s. m.* Smoke.

ધુર *s. f.* See ધુલ.

ધુરત *adj.* (धूर्त S) See ધુર્યો—લટખટ

ધુરપત—દ *s. f.* (धृपद S) A musical mode or *Rag*.

ધુલ—ધુર *s. f.* (धूलि S) Dust, 2 *fig.* Destruction, demolition, ruined or deranged state. 2 The second day after the *Holee* festival, on which the Hindoos besmear their bodies with dust and ashes.

ધુલધાંણી—ધુરધાંણી *s. f.* (Fr. ધુલ) Destruction, annihilation, failure ; baffled, blasted, marred state (of plans, schemes, counsels, &c.) devastation, demolition, ravaged and ruined state, state of being reduced to dust generally.

ધુલધોઅો *s. m.* (ધુલ & ધોવું) A person who washes and sifts dust and rubbish in hopes of obtaining particles of gold, silver or copper.

ધુલ પડવો—ધુર પરવો *s. m.* (ધુલ & પડવો) The first day after the full moon of *Fagun*, on which the Hindoos throw dust and rubbish on each other's body on the day following the *Holee*.

ધુલ મલીજવું *v. n.* To be reduced to dust.

ધુલાડો *s. m.* (Fr. ધુલ) Dust, as flying in clouds or as lying thick on the road.

ધુંવાડો *s. m.* See ધુમાડો.

ધુસો *s. m.* A coarse kind of woollen cloth.

ધેઅાંન *s. n.* (ध्यान S) Meditation, reflection; profound, deliberate, abstract contemplation. 2 Mind, apprehension, understanding. 3 Attention, advertence, heed, regard. v. ચીત. 4 Mind, memory, remembrance.

ધેઅાંન ધરવું—રાખવું *v. a.* To meditate, to reflect, to ponder, to deliberate. 2 To attend, to heed, to regard, to pay attention, v. ચીત આપવું.

ધેડ—ધેર *s. m.* A term for a man of the lowest caste. v. ધેડો.

ધેડ ફજેતી *s. f.* Public disgrace, infamous notoriety, shame or ignominy, an exposing publicly, a holding forth to general scorn or ridicule. v. ફજેતી.

ધોડવારો s. m. See ઢોડવડો.
ધોડી—રી s. f. See ઢોડી.
ધોડો—રો s. m. See ઢોડો.
ધોઇ નાંખવું v. a. See ધોવું.
ધો s. n. A wash, washing, (as the first or second wash of a cloth.)
ધોકડું—ધોકડૂં s. n. An unpressed bale of cotton.
ધોકો s. m. Ground for fear, danger, risk, hazard. 2 A loss in trade, a blow of evil fortune.
ધોણ s. n. Water in which rice, &c. has been washed.
ધોતર s. n. (धोत्र S) See ધોતીડું.
ધોતાજ—ર adj. Liberal, generous, munificent. v. સખી.
ધોતાજપણું s. n. Liberality, generosity. v. સખીપણું.
ધોતીડું s. n. (Fr. धोत्र S) A cloth worn around the waist by Hindoos, passing under and tucked in behind.
ધોધ—ત s. m. A water-fall, a sudden gush of water.
ધોબણ—ધોબણ s. f. A washer-woman.
ધોબી—ધોબી s. m. A washer-man, one who washes clothes.
ધોરણ s. f. A daughter.
ધોરી s. m. A son. 2 adj. Large, great, public; as ધોરી રસતો a high way, a public thoroughfare; ધોરી રગ a large vein.
ધોરૂં adj. n. See ધોળું.
ધોલ s. f. A thump, a rap, a slap on the head. v. ટપલો.
ધોલ છકડ s. f. Thumping and rapping.
ધોળું adj. n. (धवल S) White. v. ઉજરૂં—સફેદ.
ધોળે દીસે adv. In broad day-light, in the face of day.
ધોવડાવવું v. a. The causal of ધોવું.
ધોવાઇ જવું v. p. To be washed away.
ધોવામણ s. f. The price or cost of washing.
ધોવું v. a. (Fr. धावन S) To wash, to bleach.

ન

ન The eighteenth consonant, corresponding with न in Murat,hee and Sunskrit; ن in Persian and Arabick, and "n" simple and pure in English, as in *no, not, nut, man, pan, fan,* &c.
ન adv. (न S) No, not, Ex. મારૂં તમારી મીલકત ન જોઇએ I don't want your property; એ પરમાંણે ફરીથી ન કરીસ do not do so again; ખુંડું કામ ન કરવું it is not proper to do an evil act; નોતરૂં આવે તોએ તમોએ તેને ઘર ન જવું you should not go to his house, even though you receive an invitation.
ન ind. (न S) A privitive particle prefixed to adjectives and denoting negation, privation, deterioration, want of; as નકામું useless; નધણીઆતું unclaimed, without an owner; ન નામું without a name, anonymous; નબળું not strong, weak.
નઇ adv. See નહીં.
નઇઋતખુંણ s. n. (नइऋति S) The south-west.
નકટી s. f. Lit. a nose-cut woman.; fig. a shameless woman.
નકટો adj. m. Nose-cut, noseless, that has a snub or squab nose. 2 s. m. fig. A shameless person. v. નકટ.
નકર adj. (Pron. nukkur) Solid, dense, compact, strong, firm, hard. 2 True, not fallacious or counterfeit.
નકરી—નકરીઆ adj. Free, applied to land

held free of any payment to Government.

નકરૂં *adj. n.* Exactly like, of the same nature as, similar to; as નકરૂં તેલ like oil, oily; નકરૂં સોનું resembling gold, like pure gold.

નકલ *s. f.* (نقل A) A copy, a transcript from the original, a thing in general in imitation of another. 2 A tale, story, anecdote, apologue.

નકલી *adj.* (نقلي A P) Made in imitation of, copied, imitated, counterfeit, fictitious. 2 Full of tale and anecdote.

નકશો *s. m.* (نقش A) Painting, embroidery, print, picture, drawing.

નકશી *s. f.* (Fr. નકશો.) Ornamental representation, carved or sculptured work, figured or embellished work, engraving; embroidery.

નકશીદાર *adj.* (Fr. નકશો.) Carved, sculptured, flowered, ornamented with engravings or figure-work.

નકશો *s. m.* (نقشه A) A map, a plan, a sketch, a drawing, a painting, a picture, in general.

નકામું *adj. n.* Useless, worthless, unserviceable.

નકાર *s. m.* (नकार S) Denying, refusing, denial, refusal, rejection.

નકારવું *v. a.* (S) To deny, to decline, to refuse, to reject.

નકારૂં *adj. n.* See નઠારૂં.

નકારૂં *s. n.* (A) See નગારૂં.

નકી *adj.* (نقي A) Exact, right, correct, precise, definite, settled, determined, fixed, (as price, terms, weight, account, &c.) 2 *adv.* Exactly, precisely.

નકી કરવું *v. a.* To settle, to fix, to determine. 2 To arrange, to adjust. v. ઠેરવવું.

નકીબ *s. m.* (نقيب A) A person in the train of a great man, who proclaims his title, introduces visitors, &c. v. ચોબદાર.

નકુચો *s. m.* A staple, a loop of iron, a bar bent and driven in at both ends.

નખ *s. m. n.* (नख S) A nail of a finger or toe, a claw, a talon.

નખક્ષર *s. n.* (Fr. નખ.) A pimple or boil on the finger near the nail.

નખતેલ *s. n.* See નખતેલ.

નખરાં *s. pl.* (نخره P) Feminine airs and blandishments, affectation, coquetry, prudery, strutting.

નખરાંબાજ—નખરેબાજ *adj.* (نخره باز P) Coquettish, foppish, prude, affected, vain, pompous, showy.

નખરીઆં *s. pl.* (Fr. નખ.) Laceration, or scratches made with nails, claws or talons.

નખાલસ *adj.* Simple, plain, artless. v. ભોળો. 2 *s. f.* An instrument used in gymnastic exercises.

નખાવવું *v. a.* The causal of નાંખવું q. v.

નખી *adj.* (नखी S) Having nails, possessing talons or claws, (as a bird or animal of prey.)

નખેતર *s. n.* (नक्षत्र S) An asterism in the moon's path, a lunar mansion of which 27 are enumerated by Hindoo astronomers. 2 A star in general.

નખોદ—ર્ *s. n.* Ruin, perdition, destruction, annihilation, loss of happiness or fortune, mischief, bane.

નખોદ જવું *v. n.* To be ruined, to be destroyed or annihilated.

નખોરીઆં *s. pl.* See નખરીઆં.

નગ *s. n.* (नग S) The stone of a ring, a precious stone. 2 A single article (of goods, merchandise, things &c.)

નગદ *s. n.* (نقد A) Ready money, cash, coin, specie. v. રોકડ.

નગદી *s. f.* Cash, specie, treasure.

નગર *s. n.* (नगर S) A city, a town, a metropolis.

નગરશેઠ *s. m.* (Fr. નગર) The chief or lead-

ing person in a town or city.

નગારી *s. f.* (नगरी S) A small town or city. 2 A country.

નગારખાનું *s. n.* (نقار خانه A P) The place in which drums are kept and band plays.

નગારચી *s. m.* (نقارچي A P) A drummer, one who beats the kettle-drum.

નગારૂં *s. n.* (نقاره A) A kettle-drum, a large drum. v. ઢોલ.

નગીનો *s. m.* (نگينه P) A stone set in a ring, a precious stone. v. નંગ 1 Sig.

નગુણો *adj. m.* Ungrateful, making ill returns.

નગોર *s. m.* The name of a plant.

નઘેબાંન *s. m.* (نگهبان P) A guard, a watch, a guardian, a protector. v. રખેવાળ.

નઘેબાંની *s.f.* (نگهباني P) Watching, guardianship, taking care of, protection, shelter.

નચાવવું *v. a.* The causal of નાચવું q. v.

નચીંત *adj.* (निश्चिंत S) Free from anxiety or solicitude, at ease, free from care or apprehension, careless, fearless, confident, determined. v. બેફીકર—બેપરવા.

નચીંતાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. નચીંત). Freedom from anxiety or solicitude. carelessness, fearlessness, confidence, assurance. v. બેફીકરી—બેપરવાઇ.

નચુકો *s. m.* See નકુંચો.

નચોવું *v. a.* See નીચવવું.

નજદીક *adv.* (نزديک P) Near, hard by, close to, neighbouring, contiguous, almost, about. v. પાસે.

નજદીકી *s. f.* (نزديکي P) Proximity, propinquity, vicinity.

નજર *s. f.* (نظر A) Sight, seeing, vision. v. દરશટી. 2 Look, glance, glimpse. 3 *fig.* Regard, countenance, esteem, favorable look. 4 Estimation, opinion, judgment. v. ધારણા. 5 A present to a superior. v. ભેટ. 6 An evil eye.

નજર આવવું *v. a.* (A) To appear, to seem, to be seen. v. દેખાવું

નજરકેદ *adj.* (نظر قيد A) Strictly watched, under surveillance, (as a state prisoner.)

નજરબંદી *s. f.* (نظربندي A P) Fascination and deception of the sight, (as by conjurors, jugglers &c.) optical illusion, sleight of hand, legerdemain.

નજર લગાડવી *v. a.* (A) To look at with an evil eye, to envy.

નજરાણું *s. m.* (نزرانه P) A present, a gift. v. ભેટ.

નજલો *s. m.* (نزله A) A defluction of humours, catarrh, gout, a disease.

નજીક *adv.* (P) See નજદીક.

નજીસ *adj.* (نجيس A) (*Pron. nujjis.*) Dirty, filthy, nasty, foul, unclean, impure, gross.

નજીસાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. નજીસ) Dirt, filth, impurity.

નજુમ *s. f.* (نجم A) Astronomy, astrology.

નજુમી *s. m.* (نجومي A P) An astronomer, an astrologer.

નટ *s. m.* (नट S) A class or caste who employ themselves in rope-dancing, tumbling &c. or an individual of that class ; a rope-dancer, a tumbler, a juggler, a player, an actor.

નટખટ *adj.* See ખટખટ.

નટણી *s. f.* (Fr. નટ) A female rope-dancer or tumbler, a woman of the class called નટ q. v.

નટવો *s. m.* (Fr. નટ) A rope-dancer, a male tumbler, a dancing boy.

નઠારૂં *adj.* Bad, not good, naughty, wicked, mischievous ; rude. v. ભુંડું—ખરાબ. 2 Useless, worthless. 3 Improper, unbecoming. 4 Of an inferior quality, low.

નડવું—નરવું *v. n.* To impede, to obstruct, to present obstacles in the way, to hinder. 2 To hurt, to injure, to affect.

નડો *s. m.* (*Pron. nuddo.*) The throat.

નણંદ *s. f.* (Fr. ननांद S) Husband's sister.

નણદોઇ *s. m.* (Fr. નણંદ) The husband of a husband's sister.

નતીજો *s. m.* (نتيجه A) Result, consequence, issue. v. ફળ 2 Sig.

નત—નથ *s. f.* A nose-ring, a jewel worn in the nose.

નથણી—ની *s. f. See the preceding.*

નથી *adv.* No, not.

નદી *s. f.* (नदी S) A river.

નંદી *s. m.* (नंदी S) The bull on which *Mahadeo* rides.

નધણીઆતું *adj. n.* Unclaimed, not owned, without an owner.

નનાંમું *adj. n.* Anonymous, without a name.

નનો *s. m.* The letter ન 2 A negative.

નપુસક *s. m.* (नपुसक S) A human or other creature without organs of generation, a hermaphrodite. 2 An impotent or effeminate person. v. ઈંજરો. 3 (In Grammar,) The neuter gender.

નફટ *adj.* Shameless, disgraceful, reproachful, immodest, wanting shame. v. બેહયા—બેશરમ.

નફતેલ *s. n.* Oil of turpentine.

નફર *s. m.* (نفر A) A servant. v. ચાકર—સેવક—બંદો.

નફરત *s. f.* (نفرت A) Abomination, aversion, hatred. v. ધીક્કાર.

નફસ *s. f.* (نفس A) Breath. v. દમ. 2 Concupiscence, sensuality.

નફાદાર *adj.* (Fr. નફો) Profitable, lucrative. v. ફાયદેમંદ.

નફો *s. m.* (نفع A) Profit, gain, advantage, emolument. v. ફાયદો—લાભ.

નબજ *s. f.* (نبض A) The pulse. v. નાડ.

નબળાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. નબળો) Weakness, infirmity, feebleness ; want of strength, force or power ; want of cogency.

નબળો *adj* (Fr. निर्बल S) Weak, feeble, infirm, impotent, powerless. v. કમજોર.

નલવું *v. n.* See નીલવું.

નલાવ *s. m.* See નીલાવ.

નલાવવું *v. a.* See નીલાવવું.

નમક *s. n.* (P) See નીમક.

નમન *s. n.* (नमन S) Bowing, obeisance, adoration, prostration, salutation. v. સલામ.

નમનતાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. नम्रता S) Humility, submission, freedom from pride, modesty, reverence, condescension, deference.

નમનતાઇ ભરેલો *adj.* (Fr. નમનતાઇ) Humble, modest, submissive.

નમવું *v. n.* (Fr. नमन S) To bend, to be incurvated or inclined. 2 *fig.* To bend, to bow to, to pay obeisance, to render homage, to yield reverence unto. 3 To become humble, to succumb, to submit to. 4 To fall, to sink low, to abate, decrease. 5 To stoop, to bow, to salute.

નમસકાર *s. m.* (नमस्कार S) Reverential address, respectful salutation, obeisance. This is performed by joining the palms, inclining the head and pronouncing the word નમસકાર, v. સલામ.

નમાજ *s. f.* (P) See નીમાજ.

નમાંનો *adj. m.* Humble, submissive. v. ગારીબ 2 Sig.

નમાર *s. f.* A kind of corn.

નમાવવું *v. a.* To bend downwards, to lower. The causal of નમવું. q. v.

નમુનો *s. m.* (نمونه P) A specimen, a sample, a muster, a pattern, a model, a copy or imitation, representation. 2 Example or illustration.

નર *s. m.* (नर S) A male. 2 The male or he of any species. 3 A man, individually or collectively. 4 The spike which fits into the ring માદા of the other portion, forming together a hinge નરમાદા q. v. 2. Sig.

નરક—ગા *s. n.* (नरक S) Hell, the infernal region. v. દોજખ—જહન્નમ. 2 Human or animal excrement, dung, ordure, filth. v. ગુ.

નરડી—ડો *s. f. m.* See નડો.

નરતકું *adv.* Recently, lately. v. નરત.

નરદ *s. f.* (نرد P) A counter, a chess-man. v. સોટકું.

નરમ *adj.* (نرم P) Soft, not hard, ductile, flexible, yielding. 2 *fig.* Gentle, mild, meek, civil, (as disposition, quality, &c.)

નરમ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To soften.

નરમ ગરમ *adj.* (نرم گرم P) Neither hot nor very cold, middling. 2 *fig.* Sharp and mild, rigorous and relenting, (as a person, disposition, &c.)

નરમ પડવું—થવું *v. n.* To abate, to fall, to become mild or gentle, (as wind, rain, passion, fever, price, market, &c.)

નરમદા *s. f.* (नरमदा S) The name of a river in Goojrat.

નરમાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. નરમ.) See નરમાસ—નરમી.

નરમાદા *s. f.* (نر و ماده P) Male and female. 2 The spike and ring of a hinge.

નરમાસ *s. f. m.* (Fr. નરમ.) See નરમી.

નરમી *s. f.* (Fr. નરમ.) Softness, ductility, flexibility. 2 *fig.* Mildness, gentleness, meekness.

નરવા *s. f.* A particular tenure on which land is held in Goojrat.

નરસ *adj.* Bad, inferior, lower in goodness, inferior in quality.

નરસીંહ—નરસીંગ *s. m.* (नृसिंह S) The name of the fourth incarnation of *Vishnoo*.

નરાઇ *s. f.* Health, healthiness.

નરાજ *s. f.* An iron instrument for digging.

નરાસો *adj. m.* Bad, wicked, naughty.

નરી *s. f.* Goat's skin dressed (for shoes, &c.) a kind of soft leather.

નરીઊં *s. n.* A semi-cylindrical tile. નરીઆં *pl.* Tiles.

નરેં *adj. n.* Pure, unalloyed, unmingled, not mixed with any thing extrinsick.

નરેણી *s. f.* A nail-cutter, a barber's instrument for paring the nail.

નરો *s. m.* The bone of the leg, the *tibia*. 2 A barrel for holding oil.

નલ—નર *s. m.* A pipe, a drain, an aqueduct, a conduit, a canal of pipes for the conveyance of water. 2 An intestine.

નલી *s. f.* (नलिका S) A tube, a pipe, a spout. 2 A gun-barrel.

નલીઊં *s. n.* See નરીઊં.

નલો *s. m.* See નરો 1, 2 Sig.

નવ *adj. n.* (नव S) Nine. 2 New, novel, fresh, recent. v. નવું. 3 *adv* No, not.

નવટાંક *s n.* One eighth of a *Seer*, a weight equal to two ounces avoirdupois.

નવટાંકી *s. f.* The name of a weight being one eighth of a *Seer*.

નવડો—રો *s. m.* The figure nine.

નવતરેં *adj. n.* Strange, foreign, causing wonder, new, novel.

નવ નવું *adj. n.* New, strange, novel.

નવમ *s. f.* See નોમ.

નવરાસ *s. f.* Leisure, freedom from business, vacancy of mind, convenience of time. v. ફરસુત.

નવરો *adj. m.* Disengaged, at leisure.

નવસા નવસી *s. f.* Bride-groom and bride.

નવસાગર *s. f.* Sal ammoniac, a salt.

નવાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. नव S) Novelty, newness, strangeness, oddity. 2 Rarity.

નવાચલ *s. f.* Land cultivated for the first time and therefore exempt from taxation or lightly taxed.

નવાજશ *s. f.* (نوازش P) See મેહેરબાનગી—કુરપા.

નવાડવું *v. a.* See નહવાડવું.

નવાંકું *adj.* Ninety nine.

નવાબ *s. m.* (نواب A) A vicegerent; lieutenant or governor of a city, district or province in India; a *Nabob*.

નવાબી *s. f.* (نوابي A P) Vicegerency, lieutenancy, deputyship; the rule or government of a *Nabob*.

નવાલો *s. m.* (نواله P) A morsel, a mouth-

ful. v. ફોલીઓ—બુક.

નવીસંદો—સીંદો *s. m.* (نويسنده P) A writer, a clerk, a copyist. v. મેકેંતો—લેખક—મુસંદી.

નવું *adj. n.* (नव S) New, modern, young, fresh, recent, having the effect of novelty, strange.

નવું જુંનું *s. n.* (નવું New ; જુંનું old.) Innovation, transition, change of state, alteration. v. ફરફાર.

નવેસરથી *adv.* Anew, over again, a second time, *de novo.* v. ફરીથી.

નસ *s. f.* (A) See નેસ.

નસકોરી—રું *s. f. n.* The nostril, the cavity in the nose.

નસતર *s. n.* (نشتر P) A lancet, a chirurgical instrument, a fleam.

નસરાણી *s. m.* (نصراني A) A Nazarene, a reproachful term for a Christian.

નસલ *s. f.* (نسل A) Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, family. 2 Origin, trace, vestige.

નસાખરો—ખરો *s. m.* A contemptuous term for a Parsee inhabitant of Nowsaree near Surat.

નસાખાનું *s. n.* A place set apart for keeping impurities near the Parsee cemetery.

નસાડવું *v. a.* See નહસાડવું.

નસીબ *s. n.* (نصيب A) Fortune, fate, destiny, luck, lot, chance, predestination. v. નાએબ—દઇવ—પરાલબ્ધ.

નસીબ જાગી ઉઠવું *v. n.* (A) To be fortunate or lucky, to prosper.

નસીબો *s. m.* (A) See નસીબ.

નસીહત *s. f.* (نصيحت A) Admonition, reproof, chastisement, correction, punishment. શીખશા. 2 Advice, instruction, counsel. v. શીખામણ—સલાહ.

નસેસાલા—લાર *s. m.* One who carriers upon his shoulder a bier or corpse of a Parsee.

નસો *s. m.* (Z) Impurity, unchastity, feculency. v. પલીદી—નાપાકી.

નહરેણી *s. f.* See નરેણી.

નહવડાવવું—નહવાડવું *v. a.* To bathe, to wash with water. The causal of નાહવું. q. v.

નહીં *adv.* No, not.

નહીંતો *adv.* If not, otherwise, or else in a different manner, in other respects.

નહીંસરખું *adv.* Annihilated, destroyed, naught.

ના *ind.* (نا P) A negative particle prefixed to nouns, and having the same meaning as the English prefixes *in, im, un, dis, mis,* &c. as નાદાન not knowing, ignorant ; નાચાર helpless ; નાખુશ displeased ; નારાજી dissatisfied ; નાપાક impure ; નાઉમેદ disappointed, hopeless ; નાતરસ pitiless, cruel ; નાતવાન impotent ; નાહક unjustly ; નાદાર insolvent ; નાફરમાંન disobedient ; નામરદ unmanly, effeminate. It is prefixed to almost all adjectives and nouns of Persian or Arabick origin requiring a negative construction, and forms numerous elegant compounds, which see in order.

નાં *adv.* (Fr. न S) No, not. Ex. તાંહાં જતોનાં Do not go there. જુઠું નાંબોલતો Do not lie. નાં is frequently changed into માં q. v.

નાઉમેદ *adj.* (نا اميد P) Hopeless, disappointed.

નાઉમેદી *s. f.* (نا اميدي P) Hopelessness, disappointment.

નાએક *s. m.* (नायक S) A chief or principal, the head man of a body. 2 A Native noncommissioned officer in the British army, a corporal.

નાએકા—નાએકણ *s. f.* A dancing girl, a strumpet.

નાભેદી *s. f.* The nave of a wheel.

નાકબુલ *adj.* (نا قبول P) Unwilling that does not admit, consent or agree.

નાંકુ *s. n.* Corner, the point where two or more roads meet, the extremity of a road. 2 A hole. 3 Eye of a needle. 4 A gate. 5 A custom house station.

નાકેસ *adj.* (ناقص A) Defective, imperfect, deficient, mutilated.

નાકોવતી *s. f.* (ناقوتي A P) Weakness, debility, inability.

નાંખ—ક *s. n.* (नासिका S) The nose. 2 *fig.* The principal person, the leader, (of an assembly;) the chief town or fort (of a country.) 3 Boldness, assurance, brazen-facedness. Ex. કું સું નાંખ લઇને તાંહાં જાઉં With what *face* can I go there. પાહાડનું નાંખ A cape, a promontory. નાંખ કાપવું Lit. to cut the nose, to abash, to put to shame. નાંખ જતું રેહેવું To lose one's credit, fame &c. નાંખ ઘસલી કાહાડવી To rub the nose against the ground in humiliation, to bow down, to prostrate, to cringe, to pay servile court, to crouch. નાંખનો બાલ A favorite, an intimate companion. નાંખ પર માંખ નહી બેસવા દેવી To be very touchy and irritable, to be jealous (of honor, character &c.)

નાંખવું *v. a.* To throw, to cast, to fling, to let fall. 2 To spread, to lay out (a bedding, carpet &c.) 3 To lay upon, to commit unto, to consign over (business, burden, trust &c.) to throw upon another, to leave for another. માંગા નાંખી દેવું To lose flesh, to grow meager. જીવ નાંખવો To hanker after immoderately. હાથ નાંખવો To lay violent hands upon, to beat. મારી નાંખવું To kill. કાપી નાંખવું To cut off. ભાંજી નાંખવું To break. નાંખી દેવું To throw away.

નાખુદા—નાખોદા *s. m.* (خدا نا P) The master or commander of a ship, the captain or supercargo.

નાખુશ *adj.* (ناخوش P) Displeased, offended, sorry. v. દલગીર—કુદાસ.

નાખુશી *s. f.* (ناخوشي P) Displeasure, sorrow, pain; offence, anger. v. દલગીરી.

નાગ *s. m.* (नाग S) A serpent, the *Cobra de capello.*

નાગણ *s. f.* (नागिण S) A female serpent.

નાગકેસર *s. n.* The name of a tree. 2 A drug.

નાગપંચમ *s. f.* (नागपंचमी S) A Hindoo festival, the fifth of the first fortnight of *Shrawun* on which day the *nag* or serpent is worshipped.

નાગર *s. m.* (नागर S) The name of a tribe of Goojrat Brahmins.

નાગરવેલ *s. n.* (Fr. नागवल्ली S) Betel-leaf. v. પાન.

નાગરી *adj.* The most common Hindoo character of writing. v. દેવનાગરી.

નાગલી *s. f.* A kind of grain or corn, *Cynosurus corocanus.*

નાગું *adj. n.* (Fr. नग्न S) Naked, bare, uncovered. નાગી તરવાર A drawn sword.

નાગો *adj. m.* Naked. 2 *fig.* Shameless, incorrigible.

નાગોરી *s. m.* A particular tribe of Mahomedans. They are generally dealers in cattle and cart drivers.

નાચ *s. m.* (Fr. नृत्य S) A dance, dancing.

નાચ નચાવવો *v. a.* (S) Lit. to make to dance, to make a person do any thing according to one's whims and fancies.

નાચનારી *s. f.* (Fr. નાચ) A female dancer. v. રાંમજણી.

નાચવું *v. n.* (Fr. નાચ.) To dance. 2 To skip and caper about, to frisk, to curvet, to prance.

નાચરંગ *s. m.* Revelry, jollity, festive mirth, dancing.

નાચાર *adj.* (ناچار P) Helpless, forlorn, distressed.

નાચારી *s. f.* (Fr. નાચાર) Helplessness, forlorn state, distressed condition. 2 Poverty.

નાજર *s. m.* (ناظر A) A particular officer of a court of justice, the Sheriff, the officer who executes writs and decrees.

નાજુક *adj.* (نازک P) Delicate, tender, soft, thin, fine, subtile, light, elegant, nice.

નાજુકી *s.* (نازكي P) Delicacy, tenderness, softness.

નાટક *s. n.* (नाटक S) A play, a drama, an act, a comedy.

નાઠો *v. n.* The past tense of નાઠવું q. v.

નાડ—નાર—નાડી—નારી *s. f.* (नाडी S) The pulse. 2 A vein, an artery. v. રગ—નેસ. 3 The string which connects the yoke with the pole of a cart.

નાડજોયી *v. n.* To feel the pulse.

નાડું *s. n.* The tape or string by which drawers, petticoats &c. are drawn round the waist and tied.

નાણાંબજાર *s. f.* (Fr. નાણું) The money market, a place where the shops of bankers and *Shroffs* are situated, the exchange.

નાંણાંવટી *s. m.* (Fr. નાંણું) A money changer. 2 A banker, a *Shroff*.

નાંણું *s. n.* (Fr. नाणक S) Coin, money, cash.

નાત *s. f.* (Fr. ज्ञाति S) Caste, tribe, community, sect. v. જાત 2 Sig.

નાત બાહાર *adj.* (Fr. નાત Caste, & બાહાર out.) Expelled from caste, excommunicated.

નાતરસ *adj.* (ناترس P) Cruel, severe, pitiless, hard-hearted. v. ઘાતકી.

નાતરૂં *s. n.* A second marriage. નાતરે જવું. To take a second wife, to wed a second time.

નાતવાંન *adj.* (ناتوان P) Powerless, weak, infirm, impotent. v. કમજોર—અશક્ત.

નાતવાંની *s. f.* (ناتواني P) Weakness, infirmity. v. નબળાઇ.

નાતાલ *s. f.* (Natal, E.) Christmas, the day on which the birthday of Jesus Christ is celebrated by Christians.

નાતીલો *adj. m.* (Fr. નાત) Of the same caste or tribe.

નાંતુ *s. n.* (नातें M) Relationship, (by blood or marriage.) 2 Connection generally, (as between master and servant, king and subject, teacher and pupil &c.) alliance. v. સગાઇ—સંબંધ.

નાથ *s. m.* (नाथ S) A lord, a master. v. સાહેબ—ધણી—શેઠ. 2 The rope or string passed through the nose of a bullock.

નાથવું *v. a.* To bore a bullock's nose and put a string in it to guide him by.

નાદ *s. m.* (नाद S) Sound, noise. v. અવાજ—ઘોંઘાટ.

નાદાંન *adj.* (نادان P) Ignorant, unacquainted, foolish. 2 Puerile, childish.

નાંદાનીયત *adj.* (نادانيت P) નાંદાંની (نادانى P) નાંદાંનપણું *s. n.* Ignorance, simplicity. 2 Puerility.

નાદાર *adj.* (نادار P) Insolvent, indigent, poor. 2 *s. m.* A pauper.

નાદારી *s. f.* (نادارى P) Insolvency, bankruptcy.

નાદેર *adj.* (نادر A) Rare, excellent, precious, splendid. v. ઉત્તમ—તોફરો.

નાંધણું *adj. n.* Small, little in quantity or size, minute, petty. 2 Young.

નાંન *s. n.* (نان P) Bread, a loaf. This word is chiefly applied to leavened bread eaten by Mahomedans.

નાંનક *s. m.* The name of a celebrated *Gooroo* or saint, the founder of the sect of the Sikhs in the Punjab.

નાંનખતાઇ *s. f.* (نان خطائي P) A kind of pastry or sweetmeat.

નાના પરકારનું *adj. n.* (नानाप्रकार S) Various, divers, many, several sorts. v. તરેહવાર.

નાંની *s. f.* Maternal grand mother. v. મમાઇ.

નાંનો *s. m.* Maternal grand father. v. મમાવો.

નાપસંદ—સન *adj.* (ناپسند P) Unacceptable, disapproved of, rejected.

નાપાક *adj.* (ناپاک P) Impure, unclean, unchaste, defiled, vile, filthy, loathsome.

નાપાકી *s. f.* (ناپاکي P) Impurity, difilement, pollution, uncleanliness, filth.

નાફરમાંન *adj.* (نافرمان P) Disobedient. 2 *s. m.* Name of a beautiful purple colour.

નાફરમાંની *s. f.* (نافرمانی P) Disobedience, insubordination. 2 *s. m.* Violet colour.

નાબુદ *adv.* (نابود P) In the state of annihilation or utter destruction ; lost, perished, vanished, extinct.

નાભી *s. f.* (नाभि S) The navel. 2 The nave of a wheel.

નામ *s. n.* (नाम S) A name, title, designation, appellation. 2 (In Grammar.) The substantive or noun. 3 *fig.* Renown, reputatation, celebrity, character, credit, good name. નામનો Nominal, in name only. નામ ધરવું To defame, to censure a person for his acts, to decry. નામ પાડવું To give a name, to style, to designate. નામ દેવું To mention one's name, to call by name.

નામકરણ *s. n.* (नामकरण S) The ceremony of giving a name to an infant.

નામફર જવું *v. n.* See નામુફર જવું.

નામચણી *s. f.* A dancing girl.

નામદાર *adj.* (نامدار P) Renowned, celebrated, famous. v. નામીચો—કીરતીવાંત—પંકાએલો.

નામદારી *s. f.* (نامداری P) Celebrity, fame, renown. v. કીરતી.

નામંનજુર *adj.* (نامنظور P A) Unacceptable, disagreeable, rejected.

નામ નીશાન *s. n.* (نام و نشان P) Name and designation with the title, abode &c. (of a person or place.)

નામરદ *adj.* (نامرد P) Weak, impotent, imbecile, effeminate. v. કીચકારો. 2 *s. m.* A coward, a poltroon. v. કીંજડો.

નામરદી *s. f.* (نامردی P) Cowardice, unmanliness, effeminacy.

નામવર *adj.* (نامور P) See નામીચો.

નામીચો *adj. m.* Famous, celebrated, renowned, illustrious, notorious. v. પંકાએલો—નામદાર—કીરતીવાંત.

નામું *s. n.* (نامه P) (In Commerce.) An account. 2 A letter, an epistle. 3 A deed, a writing.

નામુફર જવું *v. n.* To deny, to disown, to disavow.

નામું ઠામું *s. n.* (In Commerce.) Accounts, reckonings.

નામુનાસીબ *adj* (نامناسب P A) Improper, unjust, unbecoming. v. અણઘટતું—નાલાયક.

નામુરાદ—નાંમોરાદ *adj.* (نامراد P A) Disappointed, hopeless. v. નાસીપાસ 1 Sig.

નામુરાદી *s. f.* (نامرادی P A) Disappointment, defeat of hopes, miscarriage of expectations.

નામેહેરબાંન *adj.* (نامهربان P) Unkind, unfriendly, displeased.

નામેહેરબાંની *s. f.* (نامهربانی P) Unkindness, displeasure.

નાંમોસી *s. f.* (ناموسی P) Shame, discredit, reproach, ill-fame, disreputation, dishonor, disgrace. v. શરમ.

નાર *ind.* An affix signifying one who ; and denoting, like the English *er, or, ant, ent,* &c. the agent or doer of a thing ; as કરનાર doer ; બનાવનાર maker ; ખાનાર eater ; બોલનાર speaker ; તરનાર swimmer ; કાપનાર cutter ; લખનાર writer ; દળનાર grinder ; તપાસનાર inspector ; લેનાર receiver ; આંગનાર creditor ; પાળનાર protector ; પીનારને ખોદા આપનાર God provides him who eats and drinks, i. e. him who enjoys or gratifies his several appetites. 2 It is used in forming the past and the future tense ; as હું તે કરનારછું I am to do it ; ગઇ કાલે તે મને એક પતર લખનાર હતો he was to write me a letter yesterday.

નાર *s. f.* (नारी S) A woman, a female. v. અસ્તરી—બઇરી.

નાર *s. f.* See નાડ—નાડી.

નારંગી *s. f.* (Fr. नारंग S or نارنج P) An orange, a lemon.

નારાએણ *s. m.* (नारायण S) A name of the deity. 2 A name of *Vishnoo.*

નારાજી *adj.* (ناراضي P) Dissatisfied, discontented, displeased.

નારી *s. f.* (S) See નાર.

નારીએલ *s. n.* (नारीकेल S) A cocoa-nut.

નારીએલી *s. f.* (Fr. નારીએલ.) A cocoa-nut tree, *Cocos nuciferas.*

નારૂં *s. n.* Tape, string.

નારૂ *s. m.* Gunea-worm, *Dracunculus.* v. વારો 4 Sig.

નારોજ *s. m.* (نوروز P) New Year's-Day, according to the Persian Calendar, being that on which sun enters Aries ; also the New Year's Day of the Parsees.

નારોદા *s. m.* A tribe of half-caste Rajpoots.

નાલ *s. f.* (نعل A) The shoe of a horse. 2 A narrow lane, an alley. 3 A gulf, an arm of the sea. 4 A tube, a barrel.

નાલકી *s. f.* A sort of sedan or litter. v. પાલખી.

નાલબંદ—ધ *s. m.* (نعل بند A P) A farrier, one who shoes horses.

નાલબંદી *s. f.* (Fr. નાલબંદ.) The act of shoeing horses. 2 Farriery, the profession or occupation of a farrier.

નાલાએક *adj.* (نالايق A P) Improper, unworthy, derogatory, unadapted, unfit ; unable, not qualified.

નાલાએકી *s. f.* (نالايقي A P) Impropriety, unworthiness.

નાલીએર *s. n.* See નારીએલ.

નાળું *s. n.* A rivulet, a small river. 2 A ravine. 3 A canal. 4 A sewer, an aqueduct.

નાવડી—નાવ *s. f.* A canoe, a small boat.

નાવાકેફ *adj.* (ناواقف A P) Unacquainted, ignorant, inexperienced, uninformed, unlearned, unskilled. v. અલબંલી.

નાશ *s. m.* (नाश S) Annihilation, destruction, ruin. 2 Damage, detriment, injury, loss. 3 *s. f.* (H) Snuff.

નાશક *adj.* (नाशक S) That which destroys, ruins, or spoils.

નાશ કરવો *v. a.* (Fr. નાશ.) To destroy, to injure, to ruin, to spoil, to damage.

નાસ્તીક *s. m.* (नास्तिक S) An atheist, one who denies the existence of God, an unbeliever.

નાસ્તો *s. m.* (ناشتا P) Breakfast, morning meal. v. નેહારી—હાજરી 2 Sig.

નાશ પામવું *v. n.* (Fr. નાશ.) To perish, to die, to be annihilated or destroyed.

નાસબર *adj.* (ناصبر A P) Impatient. v. અધીરો.

નાસમજ *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted, unintelligent, senseless.

નાસરી *s. f.* One eighth of a *piee.*

નાસવાબ *adj.* (ناصواب A P) Sinful, bad, unjust, improper.

નાસૂર *s. n.* (ناسور A) A fistula, an ulcer, a sore ; a disorder of the eyes, nose and other members of the body.

નાસેપાસ—નાસેપાસેસ *adj.* (ناسپاس P) Disappointed, hopeless. 2 Unthankful, ungrateful.

નાહક *adv.* (ناحق A P) Unjustly, wrongfully, improperly, causelessly, uselessly, for nothing, to no purpose, in vain.

નાહવું *v. n.* See નાહાવું.

નાંહાણ—ન *s. n.* (Fr. નાહાવું.) The act of bathing, ablution. 2 The name of an abluent ceremony for purifying the body, inunction. નાંહાણ નાહાવું To undergo the ablutions and other ceremonies.

નાંહાનપણ—નાંહાણપણ *s. n.* (Fr. નાહાનું.) Childhood, young age.

નાંહાનું *adj. n.* Little, small, diminutive. v. નાંધનું. 2 Young. 3 Lower, shorter, smaller, younger, less, (in height, length, age, size, &c.)

નાહારી *s. f.* See નેહારી.

નાહાવું *v. n.* To bathe, to wash the body.

નાહાસવું *v. n.* To run away, to flee, to escape, to elope, to abscond.

નાહાસી જવું *v. n.* *See the preceding.*

નાહેક *adv.* See નાહક.

ની *ind* Of, concerning or relating to ; noting possession. The sign of the possessive case

when qualifying a noun of the feminine gender; as છોકરાની છોકરી son's daughter. v. તું 2 A particle implying certainty, absoluteness, wish, desire, order, &c., as કરોની—બેસોની—આપોની—ખાવોની &c. 3 A prefix of negation; as નીલરાંત doubtless.

નીઅત or નઇઅત *s. f.* (نيت A) Intention design, will, purpose, desire, wish. v. દેઅંત ત—ધારણા. 2 Commemoration (of the dead.)

નીઆઅેશ *s. f.* (نيا يش P) Praise, eulogy; adoration. v. સેતાઅેશ.

નીક *s. f.* Gutter, a water-course. v. મોરી.

નીકર *adv.* See નહીતો.

નીકલ *v. n.* The imperative of નીકલવું. q. v. 2 *interj.* Away! get out!

નીકલવું *v. n.* To come out, to pass out of any place. 2 To result, to proceed (as an offspring.) to rise (as a consequence;) to be produced, (as an effect;) to be inferred (as a conclusion from premises.) 3 To exude (as juice from a tree.)

નીકલી જવું *v. n.* To escape, to decamp, to go away, to slip away, to get away, to leave, to resign, to depart.

નીકલી પડવું *v. n.* To drop, to slip, to be drawn forth, to come out.

નીકાલ *s. m.* Vent, issue, passage, aperture, opening. 2 Settlement, adjustment, disentanglement, (of affairs, disputes, &c.) v. પડ્યો.

નીકાલ કાઢવો—કરવો *v. a.* To settle, to adjust.

નીખ *s. f.* Small, imperceptible lice in the hair of the head.

નીખરવ *adj.* (निखर्व S) A hundred thousand millions.

નીખરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of નીખારવું. q. v.

નીખારવું *v. a.* To bleach, to wash (new clothes.)

નીખાલસ *adj.* Plain, blunt, open, straightforward, fair, (as a man.) v. નખાલસ.

નીખીઓ *s. m.* A kind of comb.

નીખોડ *adj.* Unblemished, blameless, faultless, unsullied.

નીગાહ—નીયા *s. f.* (P) See નેગાહ.

નીગેહબાની *s. f.* (P) See નયેબાની.

નીચ *adj.* (नीच S) Low, mean, base, abject, inferior, vile, base-born. v. હલકો 2 Low, not high or tall. v. નીચું.

નીચઊંચ *adj.* Up and down, high and low, uneven, not level. 2 Higher and lower, (ranks of the people.)

નીચલું *adj.* (Fr. નીચ.) Lower, inferior.

નીચવવું *v. a.* To squeeze, to express, (juice, water, &c.) to wring, to strain; to extort.

નીચાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. નીચ.) Lowness, inferiority.

નીચાંણ *adj.* (Fr. નીચ.) Low, (as land.) 2 *s. n. f.* Declivity.

નીચું *adj.* (Fr. નીચ) Inferior, worse, lower (in situation, quality, price or value.) નીચું લાગવું To feel dejected or ashamed. નીચી મુંડી કરવી To hang down the head through modesty or shame, to blush. નીચું લગાડવું To put to shame, to abash.

નીચે *adv. prep.* Below, beneath, under, down. v. હેઠલ—તલે.

નીચેનું *adj. n.* Lower.

નીચો *adj. m.* Low, base, (as a person of mean origin.) v. હલકો.

નીચોવું—નીચોરવું *v. a.* See નીચવવું.

નીજાત *s. m.* (نجات A) Salvation, reception to the happiness of heaven.

નીટ *s. f.* Sneeze, emission of matter from the nose.

નીટ ફાડવી *v. n.* To sneeze, to emit matter from the nose.

નીઠવું *v. n.* To pass, to glide away, to elapse (as time.) 2 To end, to terminate.

નીત *adv.* (नित्य S) Always, daily, continually, constantly, regularly, ever, perpetually, invariably. v. હંમેશાં—સદા.

નીતરવું *v. n.* To settle, to subside, to be-

come clear and lucid by the sediment subsiding at the bottom.

નીતરૂં *adj. n.* Clear, limpid, lucid, transparent, not muddy, pellucid.

નીતારવું *v. a.* The causal of નીતરવું q. v.

નીતી *s. f.* (नीति S) Morality, ethics. 2 Propriety, fitness, justness, equity.

નીતી શાશ્તર *s n.* (नीतिशास्त्र S) Moral philosophy, a system of philosophical theology.

નીતીવાંન *adj.* (नीतिवान S) Just, equitable, moral, (as a person.)

નીંદ *s. f.* (निद्रा S) Sleep. v. ઊંઘ.

નીધાંન—નીદાંન *adj.* (निदान S) The highest or lowest (extremity ;) the least (price,) the uttermost (sum,) the net (value.) 2 *adv.* At the lowest (price ;) in the least ; after all, at the last extremity.

નીધી *s. m.* (निधि S) A treasure, a collection of wealth. v. ખજાંનો.

નીંનદા or નીદા *s. f.* (निंदा S) Censure, reproach, defamation, calumny, libel, slander. v. ગીબત.

નીંનદાખોર or નીંદાખોર *adj.* (Fr. નીંનદા) A defamer, a calumniator, a slanderer, a libeller.

નીપજ *s. f.* Produce, product, profit, result (of a business, traffick, transaction, field, &c.) v. ઉપજ.

નીપજવું *v. n.* To spring or proceed from, to be produced, to result, to happen. 2 To turn out, to prove to be, to appear on full developement.

નીપજાવવું *v. a.* The causal of નીપજવું q. v.

નીપટવું *v. a.* To scrape, to wipe off.

નીપરાંણ *adv.* Exhausted, extremely enfeebled, almost lifeless.

નીપવું *v. a.* See લીપવું.

નીપારો *s. m.* Sweet juice obtained early in the morning from the brab, cocoanut or date tree, sweet *Toddy*.

નીપુણ *adj.* (निपुण S) Skilful, clever, expert. v. હોશીઆર—ખબરદાર—પુરવીણ.

નીબજવું *v. n.* See નીપજવું.

નીભરાંત *adj.* (निर्भ्रांत S) Certain, sure, confident, not doubting. 2 *adv.* Certainly, indubitably, unquestionably. v. બેશક.

નીભવું *v. n.* To last, to endure, to continue, to stand. v. ટકવું.

નીભાવ *s. m.* Passing, enduring or lasting well throughout ; endurance.

નીભાવવું *v. a.* To carry through ; to bring safely and well out of (a danger, difficulty, trial &c.) 2 To overlook, to pass by, to excuse (faults, misconduct, irregularities &c.) 3 To manage, to perform.

નીમક—ખ *s. n.* (نمک P) Salt. 2 *fig.* Bread, subsistence, maintenance, support. નીમકનો પરવરશ A servant, a dependent.

નીમકદાની *s. f.* (نمک دانی P) A salt-celler.

નીમકહરામ—નીમખહરામ *adj.* (نمک حرام P A) Ungrateful, perfidious, faithless, disloyal, wicked. v. હરામખોર.

નીમકહરામી—નીમખહરામી *s. f.* (نمک حرامی P A) Ingratitude, faithlessness, perfidy, disloyalty. v. હરામખોરી.

નીમકહલાલ—નીમખહલાલ *adj.* (نمک حلال P A) Faithful, grateful, true, obedient, loyal, attached, trusty. v. હલાલખોર 1 Sig.

નીમકહલાલી—નીમખહલાલી *s. f.* (نمک حلالی P A) Fidelity, gratitude.

નીમાજ or નેમાજ *s. f.* (نماز P) Worship, divine homage, adoration, divine service, prayer. v. બંદગી—ભજન—પુંજા—પરશતશ—બંદગી—ઇબાદત. 2 Prayers prescribed by the Mahomedan law.

નીમાજકરવી *v. a.* (P) To pray, to worship, to adore, to pay divine homage. v. બંદગી કરવી—પુંજા કરવી—બંદગી કરવી.

નીમાજી or નેમાજી *s. m.* (نمازی P) A person who prays regularly. 2 *adj.* Devout, pious, religious. v. પરહેજગાર.

નીમારા—લા *s. pl.* Hair. v. બાલ—કેશ.

નીમીત *s. n.* (निमित्त S) Pretence, pretext, plea. v. બાંહાંનુ—કીડું 1 Sig. 2 Reason, cause, ground. v. કારણ—સબબ.

નીમો *s. m.* (نیمہ P) A robe, a flowing garment, a gown. v. બંમો.

નીર *ind.* (निर S) A particle and prefix, implying 1 Certainty, assurance 2 Negation, privation ; as નીરઅપરાધી Innocent, guiltless ; નીરઅભીમાંની that is without haughtiness or pride ; નીરઆધાર unsupported, without support ; નીરબલ powerless, weak ; નીરભએ fearless, bold, undaunted.

નીર *s. n.* (नीर S) Water. v. જલ—પાંણી.

નીરઅપરાધી *adj.* (निरपराधी S) Innocent, guiltless, that is without fault.

નીરઅભીમાંની *adj.* (निरभीमानी S) That is without haughtiness or pride.

નીરઉપાએ *adj.* (निरुपाय S) Helpless, without any remedy.

નીરઉપીયોગી *adj.* (निरुपयोगी S) Useless, worthless, unsuitable, not answering the purpose.

નીરખ *s. m. n.* (نرخ P) Price (fixed by Government officers,) tariff, price current.

નીરંજન *adj.* (निरंजन S) All-knowing, all-good ; without shadow of ignorance, error or imperfection. 2 Safe, uninjured.

નીરજીવ *adj.* (निर्जीव S) Lifeless, neuter, inanimate.

નીરદએ—દયા *adj.* (निर्दय S) Merciless, cruel. v. ઘાતકી.

નીરદોષ *adj.* (निर्दोष S) Immaculate, spotless, faultless ; that is without fault, defect, or blemish.

નીરધન *adj.* (निर्धन S) That is without wealth, poor.

નીરભે—નીરભએ *adj.* (निर्भय S) Fearless, bold, undaunted ; free from danger or apprehension.

નીરભેપણું—નીરભએપણું *s. n.* (Fr. નીરભએ) Fearlessness, boldness, undauntedness ; freedom from fear, apprehension or danger.

નીરભરાંત *adj.* (S) See નીભરાંત.

નીરમલ *adj.* (निर्मल S) Lit. that is without dirt or impurity ; *fig.* clean, clear, pure, limpid, lucid, trasparent ; unsullied.

નીરલજ *adj* (निर्लज्ज S) Shameless, immodest, indecent, impudent. v. બેશરમ.

નીરલોભી *adj.* (निर्लोभी S) That is without avarice or covetousness.

નીરવંસ *adj.* (निर्वंश S) Barren, childless, not having any offspring. 2 *s. n.* Extinction.

નીરવાહ *s. m.* (निर्वाह S) Maintenance, support. v. ગુજરાંણ.

નીરાકાર *adj.* (निराकार S) That is without form or figure, shapeless, void.

નીરાંત *s. n. f.* Peace, security, tranquillity ease, freedom from disquietude.

નીરાધાર *adj.* (निराधार S) That is without support, unsustained, supportless.

નીરાળું *adj. n.* Separate, distinct, disjoined, different. v. જુદું—અલાહિદું—નોખું.

નીરાસ *adj.* (निराश S) Despondent, despairing, hopeless. v. નાઉમેદ.

નીરો *s. m.* The unfermented exudation or juice drawn from the palmyra, cocoanut or date tree ; sweet *Toddy*.

નીરોગી *adj.* (निरोगी S) Healthy, free from sickness.

નીલ *s. f.* See લીલ.

નીલકંઠ *s. m.* (नीलकंठ S) The name of a bird, the Indian Jay.

નીલમ *s. m.* (Fr. नील S) A precious stone, a sapphire.

નીવડવું *v. n.* To become conspicuous, to stand forth strikingly. 2 To turn out, to prove.

નીવારણ *s. n.* (निवारण S) Preventing, prohibiting, averting, warding off. v. અટકાવ.

નીવારવું *v. a.* (Fr. નીવારણ) To prevent, to prohibit, to ward off. v. અટકાવવું.

નીવાલો *s. m.* (P) See નેવાલો.

નીવેદન *s. n.* (निवेदन S) Representation, petition, address. 2 Delivering, presenting, offering, giving (anything to a superior.)

નીશ *ind.* (निष् S) A prefix of negation ; as નીશફલ fruitless, vain ; નીશકપટ guileless, fair.

નીશકપટ *adj* (निष्कपट S) Free from guile or falsity, fair, open hearted.

નીશચીંત *adj.* (S) See નચીંત.

નીશચે *adv.* (निश्चय S) Certainly, surely, indubitably, undoubtedly, really, truly, positively, without fail. v. ખચીત—ખાત્રુખા. 2 *s. m.* Determination, resolve, settled purpose. 3 Confidence, assurance, firm pursuasion. v. ખાતરી.

નીશઠા—ટા *s. f.* (निष्ठा S) Fixed attention, devotedness of heart, attachment. 2 Conscience, faith, integrity. v. દીઆંનત.

નીશઠુર *adj.* (निष्ठुर S) Cruel, harsh, severe. v. ધાતકી.

નીસણી or નીસરણી—ની *s. f.* Ladder, stile. v. સીઢીડી.

નીશફલ *adj.* (निष्फल S) Fruitless, vain.

નીસબત *s. f.* (نسبت A) Relation, similitude, comparison ; respecting, regarding, referring.

નીસરવું *v. n.* To issue, to come forth ; to proceed, to depart. 2 To go or come out. v. નીકળવું

નીશાં *s. f.* (نشا A) Intoxication, inebriation v. કેફ.

નીશાં *s. f.* (نشان P) Satisfaction of mind, assurance, confidence, conviction. v. ખાત રી—ખાતરજમાં.

નીસાતર *s. m.* A drug.

નીશાન *s. f.* (نشان P) A mark, sign, signal. 2 An ensign, flag, standard. 3 Vestige, trace. 4 A butt, a mark for firing at, a target. 5 An aim.

નીશાનચી *s. m.* (نشانچي P) A marksman.

નીશાની *s. f.* (نشاني P) A mark, sign, token, symbol, emblem, evidence, symptom, indication, trace, vestige.

નીસાલ *s. f.* (Fr. शाला S) A school, a place of literary education, an academy.

નીસાલીઆ *s. m* (Fr. નીસાલ) A scholar, a pupil, a disciple, a student, a school-boy. વડો નીસાલીઆ A monitor.

નીસાસો *s. m.* A sigh ; a violent and audible emission of breath, (as in grief.)

નું The declinable postposition marking the possessive case governing a noun of the neuter gender. It notes 1 Property or possession ; as તેનું ઘર his house, રાજાનું નામ king's name. 2 Appropriation, adaptation, particular application ; as, સુવાનું બીછાનું bed for sleeping, હાથ ધોવાનું વાસણ basin for washing hands. 3 Connection, relation, appertinence ; as ઝાડનું પાનું leaf of a tree, રેસમનું કપડું cloth of silk, &c.

નુકતેચીન *s. m.* (نقطه چين A P) A critic, a hypercritic.

નુકતેચીની *s. f.* (نقطه چيني A P) Criticism.

નુકતો *s m.* (نقطه A) A point, a dot, a spot, a stain. 2 A vowel mark. 3 A laconism.

નુકસાન *s. n.* (نقصان A) Loss, detriment, damage, injury, harm. v. ટોટો

નુકસાનીકારક નરેલું—નુકસાન નરેલું *adj. n.* (Fr. નુકસાન) Injurious, detrimental, hurtful, ruinous, productive of loss.

નુર *s. n.* (نور A) Brightness, glory, splendour, brilliancy, lustre, shining light. v. રોશની —ઝલકાટ—તેજ—પરકાશ. 2 Brightness, dignity, majesty, or cleanliness (of countenance.) 3 Freight of a ship. v. નોલ.

નુરાંની *s. f.* (نورانی A) See નુર 1, 2 Sig.

નુરી *s. f.* The name of a bird of the parrot kind having a beautiful red plumage, *Psittacus.* 2 *adj.* Glorious, heavenly, shining.

નુસક or નોસક *s. m.* (نسق) A work. (Applied chiefly to the Zend works of Zoroaster.)

નુસખો *s. m.* (نسخه A) A recipe, a prescription of medicines. 2 A small work, a treatise.

ને *conj.* And. v. અને—તથા. 2 *prep.* To. Ex. મને To me ; તમને to you ; ચાકરને સોંપી આપ deliver it to the servant, &c. 3 For, on account of.

નેઆએ—નેઆવ *s. m.* (न्याय S) Justice, equity. v. ઇનસાફ. 2 Fitness, propriety.

નેઆઅધીશ *s. m.* (न्यायाधीश S) An administrator of justice, a judge, a magistrate. v. હાકમ.

નેઆરી—રૂં *adj. f. n.* Apart, alone, separate. v. જુદું—નોખું.

નેઆવક *s. m.* (न्यायक S) A judge. v. નેઆએધીશ.

નેઆશ *s. f.* (P) See નીઆએશ.

નેઉં *adj.* See નવું.

નેક *adj.* (نیک P) Good, virtuous, righteous. v. ભલો.

નેકખસલત *adj.* (نیک خصلت P A) Good natured, civil, kind, well-disposed, good.

નેકખાહ *adj.* (نیک خواه P) Well-wishing, faithful, sincere, grateful. v. ખેરખાહ.

નેકજાત *adj.* (نیک ذات P A) See નેકખસલત.

નેક નઇઆત *adj.* (نیک نیت P A) નેક દીઆનત (نیک دیانت P A) Having a clear conscience, entertaining pure motives, or good intentions, conscientious.

નેકનામ *adj.* (نیک نام P) Celebrated, renowned, famous for virtue and good character.

નેકનામી *s. f.* (نیک نامی P) Good name or character, renown, fame, celebrity.

નેકબખત *adj.* (نیک بخت P) See નેક.

નેકબખતી *s. f.* (نیک بختی P) See નેકી.

નેકાહ *s. m.* (نکاح A) Matrimony, marriage. (This termed is chiefly applicable to the celebration of marriage among Mahomedans.)

નેકી *s. f.* (نیکی P) Goodness, virtue, piety, probity, purity of the heart, integrity. v. પુણ્ય.

નેકીબદી *s. f.* (نیکی بدی P) Good and evil, virtue and vice.

નેગાહ *s. f.* (نگاه P) A look, glance. 2 Observation, watching. 3 Custody, care.

નેચો *s. m.* (نیچه P) A *Hookka* snake.

નેજો *s. m.* (نیزه P) A spear, a lance, a javelin, a dart, a pike. v. ભાલો.

નેડે *adv.* Near, inside. v. પાસે.

નેતર *s. n.* (नेत्र S) The eye. v. આંખ. 2 A cane, a rattan.

નેન *s. n.* The eye, organ of vision. v. આંખ.

નેપાલ *s. m.* A plant bearing a purgative nut, *Craton tiglium.*

નેપુર *s. n.* An ornament for the feet (of females and children.)

નેફો *s. m.* (نیفه P) That part of a pair of drawers through which the string runs.

નેમ *s. m.* (नियम S) An engagement, appointment ; a matter fixed, settled &c. intention, resolution, purpose ; 2 A rule, law, regulation, ordinance 3 Any religious observance. 4 *s. f.* Aim.

નેમણૂંક *s. f.* (नेमणूक M) Appointment, designation, (to any post or duty.)

નેમવું *v. a.* (Fr. નેમ) To appoint, to fix, to resolve. v. મુકરર કરવું—ઠેરવવું.

નેરે *adv.* See નેડે.

નેવ *s. m.* The eaves or lower ends of the roof, whence the water descends to the ground in continuous lines or streams ; also the water so descending.

નેવાલો *s. m.* (نوالہ P) A morsel, a mouthful. v. કોળીઓ—ટુકડ.

નેવાંલું *adj.* See નવંલું.

નેવાસી—નવેઆસી *adj* Eighty-nine.

નેવું *adj.* Ninety.

નેસ *s. f.* (Fr. نسا A) A vein, a nerve, an artery, a sinew, v. રગ.

નેસતી *s. m.* A grocer, one who sells tea, sugar, spices &c.

નેહારી *s. f.* (نهاري P) Breakfast, the first meal in the day. v. નાસતો.

નેહાલ થવું *v n.* To be enriched, affluent, or wealthy ; to be beyond want, to be very fortunate or lucky, to be highly exalted in rank and dignity ; to be highly pleased, delighted, or happy.

નેહાવ *s. m* Ballast, some heavy thing put at the bottom of a ship to keep it steady.

નેહેર *s. f.* (نهر A) A stream, a rivulet. 2 A canal (of running water.)

નેહેસ *adj.* (Fr. نحس A) Unluckly, bad, inauspicious. 2 Miserly, niggardly, stingy. કંજુસ—બખીલ.

નેહ્રૂત *s. n.* (S) See નઋતખુંડ.

નૈવેદ *s. n.* (नैवेद्य S) An offering (to an idol.)

નો A postposition marking the possessive case governing a noun of the masculine gender. v. ની—નું.

નો *adv.* No, not. v. નહી—નાં.

નોક *s. f.* (نوک P) Point, end (of a spear, knife, prong, fork &c.) 2 *adj.* Beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine. નોકજબાં By heart.

નોકદાર *adj.* (نوک دار P) Pointed, having a sharp point, sharp.

નોકર *s. m.* (نوکر P) A servant, a domestic, a menial. v. ચાકર.

નોકરી *s. f.* (نوکري P) Service. v. ચાકરી.

નોખું *adj. n.* Distinct, separate; another. v. જુદું.

નોતરવું *v. a.* To invite (to an entertainment or party.) v. તેડવું.

નોતરૂં *s. n.* Invitation. v. તેડું—ફરમાન.

નોંધ *s. f.* A note book, a memorandum. 2 (In Commerce.) A bill-book, a book in which all articles sold to different persons are written down in the order in which the transactions occur.

નોંધવું *v. a.* To note down, to enter an item in an account, to keep a written memorandum of any transaction.

નોધાવવુ *v. a.* The causal of નોધવું q. v.

નોબત *s. f.* (نوبت A) Time, turn. v. વારો 2 Instruments of music sounding at the gate of a great man.

નોબતખાંનું *s. n.* (نوبت خانه A P) See દરોરખાંનું.

નોમ *s. f.* The ninth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

નોર *s. n. m.* See નોલ.

નોરતા *s. pl.* Hindoo holidays preceding the *Dussera.*

નોરીઆ *s. m.* A weasel, a ferret, a *Mongoose.*

નોલ *s. n. m.* Freight (of a ship ;) passage money.

નોરોજ *s. m.* (P) See નારોજ.

નોસાગર *s. f.* Sal ammoniac, the name of a salt.

નોસાગર *s. f.* See નોસાગર.

પ.

પ The nineteenth consonant ; corresponding with प in Mahrathee and Sunskrit, پ in Persian, and "*p*" in English.

પઈ *s. n.* A mill-stone.

પઈડો *s. n.* A round frame on which thread is wound up by weavers.

પઇડું s. n. A wheel (of a cart, carriage.) v. ચાક.

પઇસા s. pl. Money. 2 Copper change.

પઇસાદાર—પઇસાવાળો adj. m. (Fr. પઇસો) Monied, rich, wealthy, affluent. v. તવંગર—માતબર—જરદાર.

પઇસો s. m. A copper coin equal to one fourth or one third of an *Anna*. 2 Money.

પઇસોટકો s. m. A general term for money.

પકૂવા—આ s. pl. Rice flattened by having had hot water poured over it, having been dried over the fire and having been pressed in a mortar.

પકડ s. f. A hold, a grasp. 2 A wily expression.

પકડવું v. a. To hold, to catch, to seize, to grasp, to lay hold of. v. ઝાલવું—ધરવું.

પકડાવવું v. a. The causal of પકડવું q. v.

પકડી લેવું v. a. To apprehend, to seize, to catch.

પકવાન s. n. (पक्वान्न S) Sweetmeats, confectionary, pastry, dishes superior to the ordinary course.

પકવાસો s. pl. Lathing over the rafters of a roof forming a level bed for the tiles or thatch.

પકવું v. n. (Fr. पक्व S) To be dressed or cooked.

પંકાએલું adj. n. Well known, celebrated, famous, renowned. v. નામીચું.

પકાવવું v. a. (Fr. પકવું) To dress victuals, to cook. v. રાંધવું 2 To ripen.

પંકાવું v. n. To be well known, renowned, celebrated or famous; to become generally known.

પકું—પકો adj. n. m. (*Pron. pukkoo, pukko.*) Strong, durable, (as a colour, building, confidence &c.) 2 Complete, perfect, full, (as an act, deed &c.) v. પાકું 3 Adept, accomplished; cunning, artful, (as a man.) v. પટપટ.

પંખ s. f. See પાંખ.

પખવાજ s. f. A sort of musical tabor or drum.

પખવાડીઉં s. n. (Fr. पक्ष S) A fortnight, half of a lunar month, two weeks.

પખશપાત s. f. (पक्षपात S) Partiality, leaning to one side or party, espousing a side.

પખશપાતી adj. (पक्षपाती S) Partial, favourable to one side or party above the other.

પખશાઘાત (पक्षघात S) Palsy, a disease, hemiphlegy. v. લખવો.

પખશાઘાતી s. m. (पक्षघाती S) A paralytic person.

પખશી s. n. (पक्षी S) A bird. v. પંખી—પરંદું 2 s. m. An ally, advocate, party.

પખાલ s. f. A large double leather-bag or water-skin carried on a bullock or buffaloe.

પખાલણ s. f. (Fr. પખાલ) A water-woman, a female who supplies water.

પખાલી s. m. (Fr. પખાલ) A water-man, a man who supplies water in water-skins called *pukhals*.

પંખાલું s. m. A kind of rice.

પખાવજી s. m. One who plays on a musical tabor or drum.

પંખી s. n. m. (Fr. पक्षी S) A bird, a winged animal. v. પરંદું.

પંખેરૂ s. n. m. See પંખી.

પંખો s. m. A fan, a *Punkha*.

પગ s. m. (Fr. पद S) The foot or leg. પગ ઉઠાવવા To walk quickly.

પંગત s. f. (Fr. पंक्ति S) A line, row, rank, range. 2 A row of people sitting down at a meal: *hence* Society, companionship, brotherhood; body, band, company. v. મંડળી.

પગતી s. f. (Fr. પગ) A footstep; the trace, print or impression of the foot. 2 The step of a ladder or stairs.

પગરખાં s. pl. (Fr. પગ) Shoes. v. જોડા.

પગલું s. n. (Fr. પગ) A pace, a step in walking.

પગવાટ *s. f.* (Fr. પગ & વાટ) A road by land. 2 A foot-path.

પગાર *s. m.* (Port.) Pay, wages, salary.

પગાર કરવો *v. a.* (Port.) To pay an amount of money, wages &c.

પગી *s. m.* (Fr. પગ) A tracer of the footsteps of theives and robbers, a thief-catcher.

પગે પડવુ—લાગવું *v. n.* To prostrate one's self at another's feet, to make a low obeisance 2 *fig.* To entreat submissively, to supplicate humbly.

પંચ *s. f.* (Fr. पंच S five.) An assembly of five or more persons ; members of an arbitration ; a jury.

પંચક *s. n.* (पंचक S) An aggregate of five. 2 The *Nukhaiturs* from the latter half of *Dhunisht,hu* to the first half of *Ashwinee,* during which unlucky period the performance of good works is prohibited.

પચકડી *s. f.* (Fr. પંચક) An aggregate of five.

પચ કરીને—પચ દઈને *adv.* Imit. of the sound in spitting.

પંચકલ્યાંણી—પચકલ્યાંણ *adj.* (Fr. पंचकल्याण S) Having five auspicious marks, (as a horse.)

પંચકુટીઆં *adj.* Miscellaneous, composed of an admixture of different varieties.

પંચમી *s. f.* (पंचमी S) See પાંચમ.

પચમેલ *adj.* See પચરસ.

પચરંગી *adj.* (पंचरंगी S) Party coloured.

પચરસ *adj.* Having a mixture of different substances, juices or metals ; heterogeneous.

પચવું (Fr. पचन S) To undergo digestion, to be concocted in the stomach. 2 To agree with, to stay in the stomach (as food.) 3 *fig.* To be not only devoured but digested, (as peculations ;) to have been so enjoyed and so disposed of, as to permit no fear of detection and punishment.

પંચાંગ *s. n.* (पंचांग S) An almanack, a calendar. v. દીપક—રૂં.

પચાપચ *adv.* Imit. of the sound heard on the trampling of many feet in mud ; of reiterated and copious spitting.

પંચાંણું *adv.* Ninety five.

પંચાત—પંચાએત *s. f.* (Fr. પંચ) A sanhedrim, a general assembly of the leading members of a community, a jury, a Native commission appointed and authorized to decide all cases submitted to it by the consent of both parties ; an arbitration.

પંચાતનાંમું *s. n.* (પંચાત & નાંમું) An arbitration bond.

પંચાતી *s. f.* (Fr. પંચાત) Arbitration, investigation of some dispute or caste affair by an assembly of arbitrators. v. લવાદી. 2 Altercation, dispute referred to arbitration.

પંચાબ *s. m.* A rogue, a scamp, a knave. 2 *adj.* Wily, cunning, sly, roguish.

પંચાવન *adj.* Fifty-five.

પચાવવું *v. a.* To digest (food,) to concoct.

પચાસ *adj.* Fifty.

પંચાસી *adj.* Eighty-five.

પચી જવું *v. n.* See પચવું.

પચીસ *adj.* Twenty five.

પંચોતેર *adj.* Seventy five.

પચુસણ *s. m.* A festival of the *Jain* or *Sawuk Banians.*

પંચોપાખીઆંન *s. f.* (पंचोपाख्यान S) Name of a popular work, full of stories and abounding in moral maxims, illustrations and parables ; Pilpay's fables.

પછડાવું—રાવું *v. n.* To be thrown down, to be dashed on the ground. 2 To fall sick.

પછમ *s. f.* (S) (*Pron. puc,hhc,hhum.*) See પશ્ચમ.

પછવાડું *s. n.* The rear, the back.

પછવાડે *adv.* Behind, after, backward, in the rear.

પછવાડે લાગવું *v. a.* To pursue, to follow. 2 *fig.* To persecute, to worry, to tease, to vex.

પછાડવું *v. a.* To throw down to dash on the ground. 2 To pose, to defeat, to overpower, (in wrestling.)

પછાડી *s. f.* The rear, the back (of any thing.) 2 The ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied.

પછાત *s. f.* The back or hind part of any thing. 2 Arrears.

પછી *prep.* After; 2 *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently, then, by and by.

પછે *adv. prep.* See *the preceding.*

પજરવું *v. n.* To catch fire, to kindle.

પજવું *v. a.* To vex, to harass, to tease.

પટ *s. m.* Breadth (of cloth, of a river &c.) 2 A roll, list, catalogue. 3 A map, a plan.

પટક *s. f.* A beating, drubbing.

પટકવું *v. a.* To dash against any thing, to throw violently on the ground, to knock down; to fling, to cast away. 2 To allure to cheat, to deceive. 3 To wheedle.

પટકી *s. f.* See પટક.

પટકો *s. m.* A cloth worn round the waist, a sash.

પટણાઇ *adj.* Belonging to Patna, a kind of opium.

પટપટ *adv.* Imit. of quick sharp sounds occurring in rapid succession.

પટમેલ *s. f.* The wife of a પટેલ q. v.

પટવો *s. m.* A maker of fringe, tape, tassels, net work; one who works in silk and cotton, a braider.

પટાકો *s. m.* A loud noise or crack.

પટાપટી *s. f.* Any thing striped. 2 A particular toy.

પટાવવું *v. a.* To coax, to flatter, to wheedle. v. ફુસલાવવું.

પટાવાલો *s. m.* A peon, a *Sepoy*, one who wears a belt.

પટી *s. f.* A strip, slip, shred; a narrow and long piece (of cloth &c.) a stripe, a chip, a slip (of wood or cloth.) 2 A band, a tie, a bandage; a fold, a plait. 3 A tax upon houses, trades, professions &c. 4 A salve, a plaster. v. મલમપટી.

પટ્ટુ *s. m.* (*Pron. puttoo.*) A kind of woolen cloth, a blanket.

પટેટા *s. pl.* (Potatoe, E.) Potatoes. v. બટાટાં.

પટેલ *s. m.* The hereditary headman of a village.

પટેલાઇ *s. f.* The rank, business, office of a પટેલ q. v.

પટો *s. m.* A stripe, streak, line. 2 A belt, a zone, a girdle. 3 A lease, a farm; a deed or contract, by which in consideration of some payment, a temporary possession is granted of houses and lands. 4 A sword. પટા રમવા To fence.

પટોરી—ળી *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth or *Saree* worn by Hindoo women.

પટોલ *s. m.* The name of a plant, *Trichosanthes disica.* 2 The name of a medicine.

પઠળો *s. m.* Resort; frequentation.

પઠાણ *s. f.* (*Pron. put,ht,hun.*) An agreement, stipulation, bargain, contract; the act of settling the price of any article or commodity.

પઠાણવું *v. n.* To bargain, to make a contract for sale or purchase, to settle the price of an article for sale or purchase.

પઠાણ *s. m.* A tribe of Mohomedans or an individual of it, an Affghan. 2 The keel of a ship.

પઠે *adv.* Like, as, in the same manner as, so, such.

પઠો (*Pron. put,ht,ho.*) A robust youth, a muscular young man.

પડ—પડ *s. n.* A fold; a stratum, a layer. 2 A division, partition, compartment, cell, (of a purse, bag, case, cloth &c.) 3 The upper part of a mill-stone. v. પડ.

પડઉત્તર or પડુત્તર *s. m.* ((Fr. प्रत्युत्तर S) A reply, rejoinder, replication.

પડછાયો *s. m.* A shadow, reflection, image.

પડત—પડતલ *adj.* Fallow, uncultivated, vacant, (as land.)

પડતું *adj.* Sinking, falling, setting ; decreasing, (as fortune, influence, &c.)

પડતું મેલવું *v. a.* To neglect, to omit by carelessness ; to postpone, to defer.

પડદાદો—પરદાદો *s. m.* Great grandfather, ancestor.

પડદો—પરદો *s. m.* (پردہ P) Curtain, veil, screen, an intervening cloth or frame. 2 *fig.* Privacy, retirement, seclusion, (of women.) 3 A film (over the eye,) the web or nebula ; a coat or humour (of the eye.) 4 કાંનનો પડદો The tympanum. 5 *fig.* Reserve, concealment, guarded intercommunication. 6 A slip of cloth forming the front portion of an *ungrukha.*

પડપુછ—પરપુછ *s. f.* Colloquy, conversation, discourse ; talk.

પડખીડું—પરખીડું *s. n.* Envelope, the cover of a letter.

પડવું *v. n.* To fall, to drop, to tumble, to descend, to come down. 2 To cease, to stop, to lie, to remain. 3 To be, to chance or happen to be, to occur, to come to pass, to happen. 4 To set upon, to attack with ardour and vehemence, to fall upon. 5 To take place, to appear, to come, (as heat, cold, darkness, light.) 6 To break out, to arise, (as dissension, quarrel.) 7 To lie indolent and idle. 2 To remain (unemployed, uninhabited, vacant, uncultivated, unused ; as persons, houses, lands, things &c.) 9 To turn out, to prove to be, to appear in the end. 10 To befal, to happen unto, (as trouble or distress.) 11 To cost. કામ પડવું To have concern or business with, to be involved in an affair. જરૂર પડવી To become necessary, obligatory, or expedient. નરમ પડવું To subside, to abate, to grow less, (as anger, fever, passion &c.) ઘાંટું પડવું To become thick, faint or hoarse, (as the voice.) ગળે પડવું To importune, to dun, to urge, to press, to hang upon in entreaty or enforcement. 2 To accuse falsely, to blame unjustly. નામ પડવું To get a nick-name.

પડવો—પરવો *s. m.* The first day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

પડસાદ—પરસાદ *s. m.* (प्रसाद S) Favour, graciousness, propitiousness. 2 Any thing (as fruit, flower, rice, &c.) given by an idol, a *Gooroo*, saint &c. as a blessing or mark of favour. 3 Food sweetmeats &c. presented to an idol or holy person to be distributed among worshippers, &c.

પડસાલ *s. f.* The veranda of a house, a shed, an out-house.

પડાઉ—પડાવ—પરાવ *s. m.* A kind of boat.

પડાવ *s. m.* An encampment, a halting place.

પડી—પરી *s. f.* A parcel of medicine, powders.

પડીઉં *s. n.* See પડીડું.

પડીકું—પરીકું *s. n.* See પડી.

પડી જવું *s. n.* To fall down, to tumble down. v. પડવું.

પંડીત *s. m.* (पंडित S) A learned Brahmin, one read in sacred science, a sage, a man of letters.

પંડીતપણું *s. n.* (Fr. પંડીત) Learning, skill in science, knowledge.

પડી રહેવું *v. n.* To remain, to lie.

પડો—પરો *s. m.* A conical parcel or bundle (of sugar cakes, tobacco, &c. wrapped up in paper ;) a grocer's coffin.

પંડોળા *s. pl.* A kind of vegetable, *Beta vulgaris.*

પડોસ—પરોસ *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity.

પડોસણ—પરોસણ *s. f.* A female neighbour.

પડોસી—પરોસી *s. m.* A neighbour, a man who lives near to another.

પઢવું *v. n.* To read, to peruse. v. વાંચવું—ભણવું 1 Sig.

પણ *conj.* But. v. લેકીન 2 Yet, nevertheless. v. તોપણ 3 *adv.* Also, too, likewise, even. v. પી.

પણ—પણું *ind.* (पण M) An affix attached to adjectives and nouns of Murat,hee, Sunskrit and sometimes Hindoostanee origin to form abstract nouns; corresponding to *ness, hood, ship, dom, ment, tion, ity,* &c. in English; as ડાહ્યપણ wisdom; બાળપણ childhood; ઘડપણ old age; મુરખપણું foolishness; ઘેલાપણું madness; અંજાણપણું ignorance; નીચપણું meanness. All the nouns formed by it are neuter.

પણઘાટ—ઘટ *s. f.* (Fr. પણી) A place erected for drawing water from wells, tanks, &c.

પણછ *s. f.* The string of a bow. 2 A slip of of bamboo.

પણવું *v. n.* To marry, to wed, to enter into the conjugal state.

પણાવું *v. a.* To cause to wed. 2 To celebrate a marriage.

પણી *s. f.* A bundle of greens.

પણું *ind.* See પણ.

પણો *s. m.* Sand, sandy soil. v. રેતી.

પત *s. n.* Credit, reputation for probity, good name or character. પત જવું To lose one's credit. પત લેવું To ruin one's character. 2 Paraphernalia. 3 The inflection of a letter or word. v. પદ.

પત કરવું *v. a.* To agree to, to undertake (a work;) to allow.

પતંગ *s. m.* (पतंग S) A paper-kite. 2 A moth..

પતર *s. n.* (पत्र S) (*Pron. puttur.*) A letter, note, epistle; a written paper or deed. 2 A leaf (of a book.)

પતરાજ—પતરાજી *s. f.* (Port.) Boasting, bragging; inflation, conceit, consequential strut, supercilious airs, empty show, vanity.

પતરાવળી—ળી *s. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves tucked together.

પતરીકા *s. f.* (S) See જનમપતરી.

પતરું *s. n.* (Fr. પતર) A thin plate, or sheet (of metal,) a leaf.

પતરેલ *s. f.* A particular dish, leaves of a particular vegetable rolled in gram flour, chopped and fried.

પતવું *v. p.* To be adjusted, settled, determined. 2 *v. n.* To go away.

પતાળ *s. f. n.* (पाताळ S) The regions under the earth, the infernal regions, hell. 2 A bottomless abyss.

પતાવવું *v. a.* To settle, to decide, to adjust, to determine. (a dispute, claim &c.) 2 To compromise (a claim &c.)

પતાસો *s. m.* See બતાસો.

પતી *s. m.* (पति S) Husband. v. વર—માંટી 2 Lord, master, owner, proprietor. In this sense it is used as an affix; as લખપતી the possessor of a *lac* of rupees; ક્રોડપતી the owner of a *crore* of Rupees; સેનાપતી commander in chief of an army.

પતીઆણું—રૂં *s. n.* Partnership, fellowship, association. v. રાસબાકું.

પતીઆલો—રો *s. m.* A partner. v. ભાગીઓ

પતીજ *s. f.* Satisfaction, conviction, assurance. v. ખાતરી—ખાતરજમા—નીશાં. 2 Confidence, faith, reliance, trust. v. ભરોસો

પતીવરતા *s. f.* (पतिव्रता S) A chaste, virtuous and faithful wife.

પતેલી *s. f.* See તપેલી.

પતો *s. m.* (*Pron. putto.*) Trace, indication, tidings, account of, intelligence regarding. 2 Clue, guide, direction.

પંથ *s. m.* (पंथ S) A religious order or persuasion.

પંથકી *s. m.* A family priest.

પથંગો *s. m.* Resort, frequency.

પથર *s. m.* (*Pron. put,ht,hur.*) A stone.

પથરાવું *v. n.* To spread, extend or expand itself.

પથરી *s. f.* A hone. 2 The flint (of a musket.) 3 Stone in the bladder. 4 Grit, gravel.

પથરો *s. m.* A large stone.

પથાંણું *s. n.* See પાંથણું.

પથારી *s. f.* A bed, any thing spread to sleep or sit upon; any matting, carpetting, cloth

&c. 2 A halting place, a lodging.

પદ *s. n.* (पद S) The inflection of a word, spelling. 2 (In Music.) A holy song, hymn or anthem.

પદમ *adj.* (पद्म S) Ten billions. 2 *s. n.* A lotus.

પદમની—ણી *s. f.* (पद्मिनी S) A woman of one of the four classes into which the sex is distinguished, viz. of the first and most excellent class.

પંદર *adj.* Fifteen.

પદર *s. m.* (पदर M) The hem, skirt or border of a garment.

પદરખાનું *s. n.* A bakery, a bakehouse.

પંદરવાડીઉં *s. n.* A fortnight. v. પખવાડીઉં.

પદવી *s. f.* (पदवी S) Rank, station, dignity, office, post. v. મરતબો—દરજો.

પદાન—મ *s. n.* A piece of cloth tied over the mouth by Parsee priests at the time of performing certain religious ceremonies accompanied with prayers.

પદારથ *s. f. m.* (पदार्थ S) A thing, a substance, any material form of being.

પદારથવીજ્ઞાન *s. n.* (पदार्थविज्ञान S) Natural philosophy, the science of physics.

પદાવવું *v. a.* To cause to fart. 2 *fig.* To intimidate, to frighten, to terrify.

પંદોરી *s. f.* A kind of bunn or cake.

પધરામણી *s. f.* The act presenting clothes and money to relations. v. પહેરામણી. 2 Departure.

પધારવું *v. n.* To go, to depart, to leave, to proceed, to quit. v. જવું.

પનીઆરી *s. f.* A woman who carries water on her head.

પનીઆરૂં *s. n.* A platform erected for keeping water pots.

પનીર *s. n.* (پنير P) Cheese.

પનું—પનેઉ *s. m.* The breadth of cloth.

પનો *s. m.* *See the preceding.*

પનોતી *s. f.* (In Astrology.) A particular configuration of the stars or planets.

પનોતો—ઉ *adj. m. n.* Prosperous, fortunate, lucky. v. ભાગ્યેશ્વર્વાન—દઇવવાન—મોભારક

પપાંઉ *s. n.* The name of a fruit.

પપાંઉડી—રી *s. f.* The name of a tree, *Canica papaya.*

પપેટા *s. pl.* (E) See પટેટા.

પપેતી or પતેતી *s. f.* The new year's day of the Parsees.

પપેનાસ *s. n.* (Port.) A pompelnoose, the name of a fruit, *Citrus decumona.*

પંપોલવું *v. n.* To feel, to grope. v. ટંટોલવું.

પમરવું *v. n.* To smell, to strike the nostrils, to have a particular scent, (of a perfume, odour &c.)

પમરાટ *s. m.* Smell, scent, fragrance, odour. v. ખસબોઇ—વાસ.

પર *prep.* On, upon, over, above. v. ઉપર.

પર *s. n.* (پر P) A feather. v. પીછ.

પર *adj.* (पर S) Strange, foreign, alien; other, different. It is used chiefly in composition ; as પરદેશ a foreign country ; પર જાતિઆત—પરજાત a different caste.

પરઅસતરી (परस्त्री S) *s. f.* Another man's wife.

પરકરણ *s. n.* (प्रकरण S) A chapter, section. 2 A subject, a topic ; a head, an article.

પરકરતી *s. f.* (प्रकृति S) Constitution, disposition, temper of body or mind.

પરકાજ *s. n.* (परकार्य S) The business or interest of another.

પરકાર *s. m.* (प्रकार S) Manner, mode, method, way, v. રીત 2 Sort, kind, species, nature, description. v. તરેહ 3 A pair of compasses.

પરકાશ *s. m.* (प्रकाश S) Light, lustre, splendour. v. ઉજાડ 2 Expansion, diffusion, manifestation.

પરકાશવું *v. n.* (Fr. પરકાશ) To shine, to give light, to illumine.

પરખ *s. f.* (Fr. परीक्षा S) Test, examination, trial, ordeal, the act of knowing the qua-

lity of any person or thing on examination.

પરખનાર *s. m.* (Fr. પરખ) One who tests or examines, inspector.

પરખવું *v. a.* (Fr. પરખ) To test, to try, to examine, to inspect. 2 To prove, (as coins.)

પરખામણ—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. પરખ) The price paid for testing, examining, inspecting or proving (goods, coins &c.)

પરખાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. પરખવું) The causal of પરખવું q. v.

પરખેઆત—પરખાત *adj.* (प्रख्यात S) Celebrated, famous, renowned. *v.* નામીચું

પરગટ *adj.* (प्रगट S) Public, obvious, apparent, manifest, evident. 2 *adv.* Openly, publicly.

પરગટ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To publish, to proclaim to promulgate, to give out openly, to make known. 2 To print.

પરગણું *s. n.* (پرگنه P) A province, a county, a district.

પરગનેઆત—પરગનાત *s. f.* (Fr. પર another; ગનેઆત caste.) Another caste, a different caste.

પરગામ *s. n.* (Fr. परग्राम S) A foreign city or village.

પરગી—પરથી—પરથાળ *s. f.* The base or stand of a vessel, that portion upon which it rests.

પરગામ—પરધામ *s. n.* A drum.

પરગામચી—પરધામચી *s. m.* A drummer.

પરઘેર *s. n.* (Fr. પર another, ઘેર house.) Another's house.

પરચુટણ—પરચુરણ *adj.* Sundry, miscellaneous, petty, dispersed, various, divers, (goods, articles, expenses &c.)

પરછતી *s. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

પરછાઓ *s. m.* પરછાયા *s. f.* (पउछाया M) See પડછાઓ

પરજ *s. m.* The hilt of a sword. 2 A musical mode.

પરજા *s. f.* (प्रजा S) A subject, one who lives under the dominion of a king. It is chiefly used plurally; as subjects, people.

પરજાત *s. f.* (Fr. પર and જાત) People of a different caste, creed or religion.

પરજાગા *s. f.* An elegy, a dirge.

પરણવું *v. a.* To marry, to wed. *v.* પણવું

પરણામ *s. m.* (प्रणाम S) Reverential salutation, obeisance.

પરણાલ—પણાલ *s. f.* (प्रणाली S) A gutter or channel, a drain, a water-course.

પરણાવું *v. a.* The causal of પરણવું

પરતાપ *s. m.* (प्रताप S) Majesty, dignity, authoritativeness: glory, grandeur, mightiness. 2 Power, prowess, greatness, puissance, valour. 3 Efficacy, virtue, potency.

પરતાપી *adj.* (प्रतापी S) પરતાપવાન (प्रताप वान् S) Powerful, puissant, mighty, illustrious, dignified, great, glorious.

પરતીઉતર *s. m.* (प्रत्युत्तर S) A rejoinder, reply, replication.

પરતીજ્ઞા *s. f.* (प्रतिज्ञा S) Promise, agreement, engagement. 2 A bet or wager.

પરતીનીધી *s. m.* (प्रतिनिधि S) A viceroy, a vicegerent; a substitute, a representative.

પરતીપાલ *s. m.* (प्रतिपाल S) Nourishing, supporting, maintaining, fostering, cherishing, protecting. *v.* પાલણ

પરતીપાલ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To nourish, to cherish, to foster, to protect, to support.

પરતીબીંબ *s. m.* (प्रतिबिंब S) An image, the reflection of an image.

પરતીવાદી *s. m.* (प्रतिवादी S) A defendant, a respondent, (in a law suit.)

પરતીશટા—ઠા *s. f.* (प्रतिष्ठा S) Reputation, credit, fame, celebrity, good character. *v.* આબરૂ—કીરતી.

પરતીશબદ *s. m.* (प्रतिशब्द S) Repeated sound, an echo.

પરથમ *adj.* (प्रथम S) first, prior, initial, chief, principal. 2 *adv.* At first, in the beginning, in the first place. v. પેહેલાં.

પરથવી—મી *s. f.* (पृथ्वी S) The world, the earth. v. દુનીઆં.

પરથવીનાથ *s. m.* (पृथ्वीनाथ S) Lord of the earth, a sovereign, a king.

પરદાદો *s. m.* A great grandfather. 2 An ancestor, a progenitor.

પરદેસ *s. n.* (परदेश S) A remote or foreign country. 2 *adv.* Abroad, in another country.

પરદેસી *s. m.* (परदेशी S) A stranger, foreigner. 2 The name of a particular caste of Hindoos who speak Hindoostanee and serve as *Sepoys* in the Anglo-Indian Army.

પરદો *s. m.* (P) See પડદો.

પરધાન *s. m.* (प्रधान S) A minister, a state counsellor, a statesman.

પરધાનપણું *s. n.* (प्रधानपण S) The office of a minister or counsellor of state, statesmanship.

પરનારી *s. f.* (परनारी S) See પરસ્ત્રી.

પરપંચ *s. n. m.* (प्रपंच S) Imposition, deceit, artifice. v. ઠગાઈદેખા.

પરપીડા *s. f.* (परपीडा S) Pain or affliction caused to others.

પરપુછ *s. f.* Questions, interrogatories, enquiries.

પરપેટ—ઠ *s. f.* (In Commerce.) The triplicate of a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange, the original and duplicate being both lost and unpaid.

પરપોટો *s. m.* A bubble.

પરબ *s. n.* A place on the high road where water is kept ready for travellers. 2 A holiday. v. પરવ.

પરબીઓ *s. m.* A man who supplies water to travellers on the road.

પરબીડું *s. n.* An envelope, the cover of a letter.

પરભા *s. f.* (प्रभा S) Light, radiance, splendour. v. રોશની.

પરભાકર *s. m.* (प्रभाकर S) The sun ; v. સુરજ.

પરભાડું—રૂ *adj. n.* Other, belonging to another person, not one's own,. 2. Private (as a letter.) v. ખાનગી.

પરભાત, *s. f.* (प्रभात S) Dawn, morning. v. સવાર.

પરભુ *s. m.* (प्रभू S) God. 2 A lord, master, sovereign. 3 A caste of Hindoos, who are writers and clerks by profession, a *Purvoe*

પરમ *adj.* (परम S) Best, most excellent. 2 Chief, principal. (It is chiefly used in composition with Sunskrit nouns.)

પરમદાહાડે *adv.* The day before, yesterday ; or the day after to-morrow.

પરમાણ *s. n.* (प्रमाण S) Proof, evidence, authority. 2 Definiteness, exactness. 3 Measure, magnitude, quantity. 4 The rule or standard by which any thing is determined, adjusted, proportioned &c.

પરમાંણીક *adj.* (प्रमाणिक S) True, just, right, fair, faithful, equitable, (as persons, proceedings, dealings, &c.)

પરમાંણે *prep. adv.* प्रमाण S) According to, conformably with, agreeably to, like unto ; in a manner resembling, as.

પરમાંણું *s. n.* (प्रमाण S) Measure ; proportion, size. v. માપ

પરમારથ *s. m.* (परमार्थ S) The highest pursuit and most excellent business of beatitude.

પરમારથી *adj.* (परमार्थी S) Studious of divine truth. 2 True, honest, sincere.

પરમેશવર—પરમેસર *s. m.* (परमेश्वर S) God, the Supreme Being, the Lord of the Universe. v. ઈશવર—ખોદા.

પરમેશવરપણું *s. n.* (परमेश्वरपण S) Godhead, the divine nature.

પરમો—પરમેવ *s. m.* (प्रमेह S) Gonorrhœa, clap, running, disease.

પરલોક *s. pl.* (परलोक S) The other world, heaven, the region of bliss. 2 Inhabitants of the other world, heavenly beings.

પરવ *s. m.* (पर्व S) A festival, a holiday. 2 A section, a division of a book, a chapter. v. બાબ—અધ્યાય.

પરવત *s. m.* (पर्वत S) A mountain, a hill. v. પાહાડ—ડુંગર.

પરવતન *s. n.* (Fr. પર & વતન) See પરદેશ.

પરવતની *s. m.* (Fr. પરવતન) See પરદેશી.

પરવરતાવનાર *s. m.* (Fr. પરવરતાવવું) One who sets (any thing) on foot, one who founds or establishes, a founder, an author.

પરવરતાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. प्रवर्त्तन S) To set up, to set a going, to establish, to promote, to found.

પરવરદેગાર *s. m.* (پروردگار P) The Almighty. v. ખોદા—પરમેશવર—ઇશવર.

પરવરવું *v. n.* To suit one's purpose or object, to agree, to meet with one's approbation, to serve one's purpose. 2 To afford.

પરવરસ કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. پرورش P) To nourish, to foster, to rear, to maintain, to protect. 2 To train up, to educate. v. પાળવું.

પરવરસી *s. f.* (Fr. پرورش P) Breeding, fostering, maintaining, rearing, nourishing; education. 2 Maintenance, alimony.

પરવા *s. f.* (پروا P) Care or concern about, thought, solicitude, regard, heed, value for v. દરકાર.

પરવાળ *s. m.* The yard of a sail.

પરવાનગી *s. f.* (پروانگي P) Permission, leave. 2 A pass, a permit.

પરવાનું *s. n.* (پروانه P) A passport, a permit, a pass, a licence.

પરવાર *s. f.* Leisure, opportunity, time. v. ફુરસત.

પરવારવું *v. n.* To be disengaged (from work,) to have leisure.

પરવારી *s. m.* (परवारी S) An individual of a low caste among the Hindoos, a sweeper. v. ભાંગર—ધેડ.

પરવાળું *s. n.* Coral.

પરવાસ *s. m.* (प्रवास S) Sojourn in a foreign country, travelling abroad. v. મુસાફરી.

પરવાસી *s. m.* (प्रवासी S) A traveller, a sojourner. v. મુસાફર.

પરવાહ *s. m.* (प्रवाह S) Stream, flux, flow of water.

પરવાહી *adj.* (प्रवाही S) Fluid, liquid, (as water, oil &c.)

પરવીણ *adv.* (प्रवीण S) Knowing, intelligent, accomplished, versed, skilful. v. ખબદાર—હોશીયાર—માહિર—વાકિફ.

પરવેશ *s. m.* (प्रवेश S) Entry, entrance, access. 2 Act or scene, (in a play or drama.)

પરવો *s. m.* The first day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

પરસત *ind.* (پرست P) A particle affixed to Persian nouns signifying an adorer or worshipper; as ખોદાપરસત a worshipper of God, a theist; બુતપરસત a worshipper of idols, an idolator; ખુદપરસત a worshipper or admirer of himself, self-conceited; આતશપરસત a fire worshipper.

પરસતશ *s. f.* (پرستش P) Worship, adoration, devotion, prayer. v. બંદગી—એબાદત—ભગતી—પુંજા—આરાધના.

પરસતી *s. f.* (پرستي P) *See the preceding.*

પરસન *adj.* (प्रसन्न S) Pleased with, approving of, favourably disposed towards, propitiated. 2 Delighted, rejoiced, gladdened v. રાજી—ખુશી.

પરશન *s. m.* (प्रश्न S) A question, an interrogatory, a query. v. સવાલ.

પરસપર *adv.* (परस्पर S) See અરસપરસ.

પરસવ *s. m.* (प्रसव S) A bringing forth, a bearing (of young.) 2 Birth, production. 3 Offspring.

પરસવવું *v. n.* (S) To bring forth, to bear (a child.) v. જણવું.

પરસાદ *s. m.* (प्रसाद S) Favour, propitiousness. 2 Any thing, (as fruit, flower, rice &c.) or food presented to an idol or holy person, to be distributed among worshippers. 3

The sweetmeats, fruits, corn &c. distributed among Brahmins.

પેરસીધ—દ *adj.* (प्रसिद्ध S) Notorious, public, famous, celebrated. 2 Clear, evident, manifest. v. ઉઘાડું.

પરસેવો *s. m.* See પસીનો.

પરશોતમ *s. m.* (पुरुषोत्तम S) An epithet of the Deity.

પરશોતમ માસ *s. m.* (पुरुषोत्तममास S) The Hindoo intercalary month. v. અધિક માસ.

પરહેજ *s. f.* (پرهیز P) Abstinence, forbearance, continence, control of passions.

પરહેજ *s. m.* (Cor. fr. Prisoner, E) A captive, a prisoner, v. કેદી—બંદીવાન.

પરહેજ કરવું *v. n.* (P) To abstain or refrain from, to keep aloof from. 2 To capture, to arrest, to imprison. v. કેદ કરવું

પરહેજગાર *adj.* (پرهیزگار P) Abstinent, one who controls his passions. 2 Pious, devout.

પરહેજગારી *s. f.* (پرهیزگاری P) Abstinence, control of the passions. 2 Piety, devotion.

પરહેજી *s. f.* (پرهیزی P) Abstinence, regimen, diet, food regulated by the rules of medicine.

પરાઇ—ઈ *s. f.* A crow bar. 2 An iron bar for digging.

પરાઅશ્ચીત *s. n.* (प्रायश्चित्त S) Atonement (of sins,) expiatory penance, expiation.

પરાએ—ઇ—ઉ. *adj. m. f. n.* Strange, new. v. પારકો.

પરાક્રમ *s. m.* (पराक्रम S) Power, might, puissance, prowess, valour. 3 Exploit, achievement, heroism.

પરાક્રમી *adj.* (पराक्रमी S) Powerful, mighty, puissant; heroic, brave, valiant.

પરાકૃત *s. f.* (प्राकृत S) The vernacular language, current language, *lingua franca.* Hence applied particularly to the Murat,hee, and generally to any other language considered as derived and distinguished from the Sunskrit.

પરાગંદા *adj.* (پراگندہ P) Fled, scattered, defeated, discomfited, vanquished.

પરાગંદા કરવું *v. a.* (P) To put to flight, to scatter, to defeat, to vanquish.

પરાંચ—ચી *s. f.* The scaffolding, (of a building to be repaired or built anew.)

પરાજએ *s. m.* (पराजय S) See પરાભવ.

પરાંણ *s. m.* (प्राण S) Life, soul, vitality, the air or breath of life. v. જીવ—જાન. 2 *fig.* Any thing dearly loved. પરાંણ છોડવો—મેલવો To breathe out, to die. પરાંણ લેવો To deprive one's life, to kill. 2 To worry to death, to persecute. પરાંણ જતો રેહેવો To breathe one's last, to die.

પરાંણઘાત *s. m.* (प्राणघात S) Destroying of life, killing.

પરાંણમીતર *s. m.* (प्राणमित्र S) A sincere friend, one who does not alienate his friend to the last.

પરાંણી *s. m. n.* (प्राणी S) An animal, a living creature. 2 An insect.

પરાંણી *s. f.* See પહરાંણી.

પરાંણો *s. m.* See પહરાંણો.

પરાંત *s. m.* (प्रांत S) A district, a department, a province, a division of a country.

પરાતકાલ *s. f.* (प्रातःकाल S) Morning, dawn of day, morrow.

પરાપત *adj.* (प्राप्त S) Acquired, obtained, procured. 2. Necessary, incumbent.

પરાપતી *s. f.* (प्राप्ति S) Gain, profit, acquisition, produce, income. v. આમેપત—કમાઇ—નફો.

પરાભવ *s. m.* (पराभव S) Defeat, discomfiture. v. શેકસત.

પરાર *adv.* The year before last.

પરારથના *s. f.* (प्रार्थना) Petition, solicitation, request, supplication, prayer, beseeching. v. આરજ.

પરારધ *adj.* (परार्ध S) One hundred thousand billions.

પરારભ *s. m.* (प्रारंभ S) Commencement, beginning. v. સરૂઆત—આરંભ.

પરારંભ કરવો *v. a.* (S) To commence, to begin.

પરાલ *s. n.* Rice-straw.

પરાલબધ *s. n.* (प्रालब्ध S) Fate, destiny, fortune, chance. v. નસીબ—બખ—લાખેણા.

પરાશરાચીત *s. n.* (S) See પરાશેરાચીત.

પરાહ—ડી—ડા *s. f.* A crowbar. 2 A pestle.

પરી *s. f.* (پری P) A fairy. 2 *fig.* A beautiful woman, a damsel.

પરીખ *s. m.* A title given to Hindoo bankers and *Shroffs*.

પરીખશા *s. f.* (परिक्षा S) Examination, trial, ordeal, investigation, putting to the test or proof. v. તપાસ. 2 Knowledge, experience. v. પરખ.

પરીખશા કરવી—લેવી (S) To examine, to try, to test. v. તપાસવું.

પરીઘ—ઘ *s. m.* (परिघ S) Circumference. 2 An inclosure.

પરીજાદ—ત, પરીજાદો—દી *adj. m. f.* (پریزاد P) Fairy born, handsome, pretty, beautiful. v. ખુબસુરત.

પરીણામ *s. n.* (परिणाम S) Result, end, sequel. v. સેવટ.

પરીત *s. n.* પરીતી *s. f.* (प्रीति S) Love, affection, regard. v. પેઆર 2 A liking, a fondness for, a delighting in. v. ચાહ. 3 Friendship, amity. v. મીતરાઇ—દોસતી.

પરીપુરણ *s. n.* (परिपूर्ण S) Completing, perfecting; making full, entire, complete. v. પુરૂ.

પરીવાર *s. n. m.* (परिवार S) Family, attendants, dependants. v. કુટંબ.

પરીશરમ *s. m.* (परिश्रम S) Laborious, fatiguing exertion; 2 Fatigue, exhaustion from labour.

પરીસવું *v. a.* To serve viands on table, to serve dishes.

પરીસાવવું *v. a.* The causal of પરીસવું q. v.

પરીહાસ (परिहास S) Mirth, sport. v. રમત—ખેલ.

પરૂ *s. n.* Pus, matter.

પરૂ *s. n.* Suburb, branch of a town or village, a hamlet.

પરેજ *s. m.* (P) See પરહેજ.

પરેજ કરવું *v. a.* (P) See પરહેજ કરવું.

પરેજગાર *s. m.* (P) પરહેજગાર.

પરેજગારી *s. f.* (P) See પરહેજગારી.

પરેજી *s. f.* (P) See પરહેજી.

પરેત *s. n.* (प्रेत S) A corpse, a carcass, a dead body. v. મુડદું.

પરેમ *s. m.* (प्रेम S) Affection, kindness, tender regard. v. પરીત—પેઆર—ચાહ—મેહેરબાની 2 Divine love.

પરેમી *adj.* (प्रेमी S) Affectionate, kind. v. માયાળુ.

પરેસીઆ *s. n.* The name of a drug.

પરો *s. m.* See પડો.

પરોજન *s. n.* (प्रयोजन S) Need, necessity. 2 Reason, ground, occasion, purpose, use.

પરોઢ—પરોઢીઉં *s. m. n.* Morn, dawn of day, day light.

પરોઢીએ *adv.* At dawn of day, early in the morning.

પરોણો *s. m.* See પહરાંણો.

પરોપકાર *s. m.* (परोपकार S) Benevolence, philanthropy. 2 Kindness, favour; an act of benevolence, munificence.

પરોપકારી *adj.* (परोपकारी S) Benevolent, philanthropic, one ever rendering offices of kindness.

પરોવું *v. a.* See પોવું.

પરોસ *s. m.* Love, affection, kindness. v. માયા.

પરોસી *s. m.* See પડોસી.

પલ *s. f.* (पल S) A minute, a moment, a second (of time.)

પલક *s. f.* (پلک P) (*Pron. pulluk.*) A twinkling of the eye, (as a measure of time,) a moment, an instant. 2 The eye-lid. પલક મારવી To wink. પલક મારતાં—પલક વારમાં In the twinkling of an eye, in an instant.

પલકારો—રાં *s. m.* (Fr. પલક.) *See the preceding.*

પલખ *s. f.* (P) See પલક.

પલંગ *s. m.* (پلنگ P) A bedstead, a cot. v. ઢોલીઆ.

પલંગપોશ *s. m.* (پلنگپوش P) A coverlet, a counterpane, a covering for the bed.

પલંગારી—ડી *s. f.* A small bedstead.

પલટણ *s. f.* (Cor. fr. Battalion, E.) A regiment or battalion of disciplined soldiers.

પલટવું *v. a.* To return, to send back.

પલટાવું *v. a.* The causal of પલટવું q. v.

પલવ *s. m.* (*Pron. pulluv.*) See પાલવ.

પલવટ *s. m.* The cloth worn round the waist by *Bheels* and *Kolees* in Goojrat.

પલવાડ *s. f.* The hedge or fence which surrounds a village.

પલાંઠી—ઠો *s. f. n.* The posture of sitting cross-legged. પલાંઠી વાળવી To sit cross-legged.

પલાડવું—પલારવું *v. a.* To steep, to moisten, to wet, to soak. v. ભીંજવવું.

પલાણો *s. m.* A saddle.

પલાવ *s. m.* A kind of dish made of flesh and rice cooked together and highly spiced.

પલાવટ *s. m.* A tribe of *Bheels*.

પલાસ *s. n.* (पलाश S) A tree, *Butea frondosa*.

પલાસપાપડી *s. f.* The seed of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.

પલી—રી—ડી *s. f.* A ladle (for taking out oil, *ghee* &c.)

પલીત—દ *adj.* (پليد P) Polluted, unclean. 2 *s. m.* A ghost.

પલીતી—દી *s. f.* (پليدي P) Uncleanliness, filthiness, corruption, pollution, dirt.

પલીતો *s. m.* (پليته P) Cloth rolled compactly and formed into a wick or torch dipped in oil and lighted; a thick wick.

પલું *s. n.* (*Pron. pulloo.*) Dower, marriage portion given by the husband or his father.

પલેમન *s. n.* Dry flour laid under and over bread when it is rolled out preparatory to baking.

પલો *s. m.* (*Pron. pullo.*) A distance, a space, a line of ground. v. છેટું. 2 Skirt, border, hem (of a garment). v. દામન.

પલોટવું—ઠવું *v. a.* To train, to bring up, to educate (children, horses, bullocks &c.)

પલોટાવું *v. n.* To be trained up, to be brought up or educated.

પવઈ *s. f.* A species of hermaphrodite.

પવન *s. m.* (पवन S) Air, wind, breeze.

પવનચક્કી *s. f.* A wind-mill.

પવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of પીવું.

પવાડો—રો *s. m.* A satire.

પવીતર *adj.* (पवित्र S) Pure, clean, undefiled, unstained, free from ceremonial defilement. 2 Hallowed, holy, sinless, consecrated, sanctified. v. ચોખ્ખુ—પાક.

પવીતર આતમા *s. m.* (पवित्रात्मा S) The Holy Ghost or Spirit.

પવીતરાઈ *s. m.* (Fr. પવીતર) Purity, cleanliness, freedom from ceremonial defilement. 2 Holiness, sinlessness. v. ચોખાઈ—પાકી.

પશ્ચમ *s. f.* (पश्चिम S) The west. v. આથમણ.

પશ્ચાતાપ *s. m.* (S) See પસતાવો.

પસતાળીઓ—ળીઓ *s. m.* One who sells vegetables and fruit.

પસતાંન *s. n.* (Fr. پسته P) A pistachio-nut.

પસતાવું—પસતાવો કરવો *v. n.* To repent, to remember with pious sorrow, to express regret for past misbehaviour.

પસતાવો *s. m.* (Fr. पश्चात्ताप S) Repentance, contrition, grief, regret or sorrow for past sins or misconduct.

પસંદ *adj.* (پسند P) Approved, liked; admitted, chosen, agreeable to. 2 Choice.

પસંદ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To choose, to select, to approve of, to like.

પસંદ પડવું *v. n.* (P) To agree unto, to meet with approval, to suit, to please.

પશ્રામ *s. f.* (پشم P) Wool. 2 *fig.* A trifle, a straw, any person or thing proverbially powerless or worthless.

પશમીનો s. m. (پشمينه P) Woollen cloth of which shawls are made.

પસરવું v. n. To spread, to open out, to distend, to stretch ; to expand ; to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate.

પસરી જવું v. n. *See the preceding.*

પસવારવું v. a. To stroke, to rub gently with the hand by way of kindness or endearment.

પસાએતું s. n. Land set apart for the maintenance of the village establishment of artizans, and for religious and charitable purposes.

પસાએલું s. n. Land exempt from taxation in lieu of military service.

પસાર કરવું v. n. To take a walk, to take a few turns for exercise ; to walk backwards and forwards, (as a sentry on his post.)

પસાર થવું v. n. (Fr. the Port.) To elapse, to pass, to glide away, (as an hour.) 2 To pass by, (as a person a carriage.)

પસારવું v. a. See પસવારવું.

પસીઆરૂં s. n. A hinge, a joint, (of a wreastlet, bangle or other ornament.)

પસીનો—પસીંદો s.. m. Perspiration, sweat.

પસુ s. m. n. (पशु S) A beast, a quadruped. 2 *fig.* An innocent creature.

પશેમાંન adj. (پشيمان P) Penitent, ashamed, abashed.

પશેમાંન થવું v. n. (P) To regret, to repent, to be ashamed. v. પસતાવું

પશેમાંની s. f. (پشيمانى P) Repentance, regret, remorse, shame. v. પસતાવો.

પઢડવું—પઢણવું To read. v. પઢવું.

પઢણે adv. There, thither.

પઢને s. m. See પને.

પઢરાંણી s. f. A goad, an iron pointed stick used as a substitute for whip in driving bullocks.

પરાંણો s. m. A guest, one entertained in the house of another, a stranger, one who comes newly to reside; a boarder. 2 A goad.

પઢલાડવું v. a. See પલારવું.

પઢાડ s. m. See પાઢાડ.

પઢુઆ s. m. See પઢુઆ.

પા adj. One quarter, one fourth. 2 A fourth part. 3 v. a. The imperative of પાવું q. v.

પાંઉ s. n. (Port.) A loaf of English bread.

પાંઉ પીઆદો adv. (Fr. પગ & પીઆદો) On foot, walking, afoot.

પાએમો—પાયો s. m. (پايه P) Foundation, basis, base (of a building.) It is also used figuratively.

પાએગા s. f. (پايگا P) An extensive stable for horses. 2 A troop of horses.

પાએજો—ચો s. m. That part of a pair of drawers which covers the leg.

પાએતખત s. n. (پاي تخت P) The royal residence, the capital or metropolis.

પાએપોસ s. f. (پا پوش P) A shoe, a slipper. v. એડો.

પાએમાલ adj. (پايمال P) Destroyed, annihilated, ruined, decayed.

પાએમાલ કરવું v. a. (P) To destroy, to ruin, to lay waste. v. નાશકરવો.

પાએમાલી s. f. (پايمالي P) Devastation, ruin, destruction. v. નાશ.

પાએરી s. f. A step (of a flight of steps or stairs.) 2 *fig.* Grade, rank, station, dignity. v. મરતબો—દરજો.

પાએલ s. n. An anklet with bells attached to it, a leg ornament for women.

પાએ લાગવું v. n. See પગે લાગવું.

પાએલી s. f. A corn measure of four *Seers*, a bushel.

પાક s. m. (पाक S) Maturity, ripeness, state of readiness. 2 (In Agriculture.) A crop or harvest. 3 (In Medecine.) A decoction of medicinal herbs ; an electuary.

પાક adj. (پاک P) Pure, chaste, holy, free from defilement, sacred, consecrated, sanctified. v. ચોખું—પવીત્તર.

પાક કરવું *v. a.* (P) To purify, consecrate, to sanctify. 2 To wash, (as hands, face.)

પાકવું *v. a.* (Fr. पाक S) To ripen. 2 To suppurate, (as a boil.) 3 To tire, to fatigue, to harass.

પાકવું *v. n.* To grow ripe or mature. 2 (In Commerce.) To become due, (as a bill of exchange.)

પાકી *s. f.* (پاکي P) Purity, chastity, holiness. v. ચોખાઇ—પવીત્રાઇ 2 *s. m.* A razor.

પાકી મુદત *s. f.* (Fr. પાકી ripe ; મુદત time.) (In Commerce.) Due date, the date when a bill of exchange falls due.

પાકું *adj. n.* Ripe, boiled, dressed, not raw, cooked, baked. 2 *fig.* Mature, experienced, clever, skilful, proficient, cunning, artful, (as a man.) 3 Complete, perfect, (as an arrangement, a work &c.) પાકો હાથ A settled hand.

પાખ *adj.* (P) See પાક.

પાખ *s. m.* (S) See પાક 3 Sig.

પાંખ *s. f.* (Fr. पंख S) A wing. 2 A fin.

પાખંડ *s. n.* (पाखंड S) Hypocrisy, feigning, dissimulation, false pretence or appearance, imposture. v. ઠોંગ 2 A malicious fabrication, a false accusation, a calumny.

પાંખડી *s. f.* A petal, a leaf of a flower. 2 The act of holding the hand of another person in the act of walking, (as a child walking with its parent.)

પાંખપોટા *s. pl.* Fish maws.

પાખન *s. f.* Armour for a war horse.

પાગડ *s. f.* Towing rope, the rope by which a boat or vessel is drawn through the water by a large ship secured along its side.

પાંગળું—ળે *adj. n.* Cripple, lame, deformed, maimed, (as a man or animal.)

પાઘડી—રી *s. f.* A turban.

પાંચ *adj.* Five.

પાંચડો *s. m.* (Fr. પાંચ) The figure 5.

પાંચમ *s. f.* (Fr. पंचमी S) The fifth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

પાંછળા *s. pl.* Cuts, wounds.

પાછળ *adv.* Backwards, behind.

પાછળથી *adv.* After, afterwards, subsequently.

પાછલા પોહોર *s. m.* After-noon. પાછલી રાત After midnight.

પાછલું *adj. n.* Latter, last. 2 Past. 3 Back, hind, (as part, door, legs &c.)

પાછું *adv.* Again, a second time, once more ; 2 Back, in restitution, in return.

પાછું આપવું—આલવું *v. a.* To give back, to return ; to restore ; to repay, to refund, to reimburse.

પાછું ફરવું *v. n.* To go back, to return.

પાછું હઠવું *v. n.* To retreat, to retire before a superior force.

પાજ *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth manufactured in China. 2 A quay.

પાજણી—ની *s. f.* A brush with which a kind of thin paste or starch is applied to the warp in preparing it for the loom. 2 The warp so prepared for the loom.

પાજણીઆરો *s. m.* The person whose trade it is to prepare the warp for the loom by stiffening the threads with a kind of thin paste or starch.

પાજણી પાવી *v. a.* To prepare the warp by stiffening the threads with a kind of thin paste or starch.

પાંજરાપોર—ળ *s. n. f.* A hospital for the reception of old and unserviceable animals.

પાંજરૂં *s. n.* (Fr. पंजर S) A cage. v. પીંજરૂં 2 A skeleton, the bones of the body without flesh.

પાજી *adj.* (پاجي P) Low, mean, vile, abject, dastardly, wicked. v. હલકો—કમીનો.

પાજીઆંનું *s. n.* (Fr. પાજી) Meanness, villany, baseness, wickedness.

પાટ *s. m.* (पट S) A bench, a form to set upon. 2 The breadth or width (of a cloth, river &c.) 3 A plank, a board. 4 The upper or lower stone of a hand-mill. 5 A stall. 6 Lesson. 7 A lobe of the roe of a fish.

પાટલાગોર *s. f.* A kind of serpent, the Iguana.

પાટલી *s. f.* A kind of wreastlet, a bracelet. 2 A low footstool.

પાટલો *s. m.* A plank to sit upon, a low footstool. 2 A sandboard used by schoolboys.

પાટવી કુંવર—અર *s. m.* The eldest son and heir apparent of a *Thakore* or *Rajah* in Goojrat.

પાટી *s. f.* (Fr. पट्ट S) The writing-board of schoolboys. A kind of broad tape wound round the frame of a bedstead in lieu of planks. 3 A porter's basket;

પાટીકું *s. n.* A plank, a board.

પાટીદાર *s. m.* A hereditary cultivator.

પાટો *s. m.* A bandage.

પાઠ *s. m.* (पाठ S) Reading, perusal. 2 A lesson, a task. v. ધડો.

પાઠું *s. n.* A fatal tumour which arises on the backbone and other parts of the body.

પાઠે કરવું *v. n.* (Fr. પાઠ) To learn by heart, commit to memory.

પાઠે લાગવું *v. a.* To follow, to pursue.

પાડ *s. m.* Obligation, favour. 2 Market price.

પાડ પરોસી *s. pl.* Neighbours.

પાડ વાલવો *v. a.* To requite one's kindness.

પાડવું—રવું *v. a.* To throw down, to cause to fall. નામ પાડવું To give a name, to denominate.

પાડી નાંખવું *v. a.* See પાડવું.

પાડી—પારી *s. f.* A female buffaloe. v. ભેંસ.

પાડો—પારો *s. m.* A male buffaloe.

પાંણી *s. n.* (Fr. पाणी S) Water. 2 Temper, (of metals.) 3 Lustre, water (of pearls, diamonds &c) 4 Spirit, pluck, mettle; sprightliness, energy, (of a horse &c.) પાંણી સીંચવું To water (trees, road &c.) પાંણી મુકવું—મેલવું To give up all idea of receiving back; to quit, abandon, to relinquish (any thing expected back.) પાંણીને મુલે Cheap as water, cheap as dust. પાંણીથી પાતલું—રૂ Thinner than water, subtle, very thin. પાંણીલેવું—પાંણીથી પાતલો કરવું To put to shame or confusion, to bring very low by dishonouring treatment. પાંણીનો દીવો A miracle, a wonder. માંથે પાંણી મા લવું To wash one's head, to perform a ceremony after one's recovery from a dangerous illness.

પાંણીયું *adj. n.* Full of water or milk, of which the milk is not yet dried, still young and milky, (as a cocoa-nut.)

પાંણીદાર *adj.* (પાંણી & દાર) Having or possessing lustre, temper, spirit, pluck, mettle, (as a gem, sword, a horse.)

પાંત *s. f.* A row or line of persons sitting together to dine.

પાતક *s. n.* (पातक S) Sin, crime. v. પાપ—ગુનાહ.

પાતકી *s. m.* (पातकी S) A sinner, a criminal. v. ગુનેહગાર—પાપી.

પાતર *s. f.* (पात्रा S) A dancing girl, a prostitute. v. કસબણ 2 A vessel. v. વાસણ.

પાતરૂ *s. n.* A leaf (of a tree.) 2 A censor. પાતરે પાંણીપાવું Lit. to make a person drink water out of a leaf, to persecute, to harass, to oppress, to worry.

પાંતરીસ *adj.* Thirty five.

પાતલું—પાતરૂં *adj. n.* Thin, of little depth, not thick. 2 Thin, dilute, weak, (as a liquid.) 3 Of loose, open texture; not closely compacted, (as cloth.) 4 Rare, not dense, (as air.) 5 Not close, separated by wide intervals, thinly scattered. 6 Lean, slim, slender.

પાતાલ *s. n.* (S) See પતાલ.

પાંતી *s. f.* A share or portion (of some common concern.)

પાંતીદાર *s. m.* A partner, a shareholder. v. ભાગીઓ

પાંથરણું—પાંથરણું *s. n.* A mattress, a bedding, a cloth spread for persons to sit upon. v. બીછાંણું.

પાંથરવું *v. a.* To spread, to lay abroad, (a

mattress, a bedding or carpet ;) to spread out, to expand, (as corn, flour &c.) to extend, to cover by extension, to stretch. v. ખીછાવવું.

પાથરા *s. f.* Green grass.

પાદ *s. f.* (Fr. पर्दन S) Wind ejected *a posteriori, Ventris crepitus.*

પાદ મારવી *v. n.* (Fr. પાદ) See પાદવું 1 Sig.

પાદર *s. n.* A common, uncultivated land adjoining a village, the suburbs or confines of a village.

પાદરી *s. m.* (Port.) A priest, a clergyman, a parson, an ecclesiastic.

પાદવું *v. n.* (Fr. પાદ) To break wind, *Pedo.* 2 *fig.* To be frightened out of one's wits.

પાદશાહ *s. m.* (پادشاه P) An emperor, a king, a sovereign, a monarch.

પાદશાહજાદી *s. f.* (پادشاه زادي P) A princess. v. શાહજાદી

પાદશાહજાદો *s. m.* (پادشاه زاده P) A prince. v. શાહજાદો.

પાદશાહી *adj.* (پادشاهي P) Royal, imperial, kingly. 2 *s. f.* Royalty, empire, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, the rule or government of a king, a monarchy.

પાધરૂં *adj. n.* Straight, not crooked, right, correct, not wrong or amiss. v. સીધું 2 Upright, erect ; still.

પાંન *s. n.* (पान M पर्ण S) Betel-leaf, which is chewed with betel-nut, spices and lime. 2 A leaf.

પાંનદાંન—ની *s. f.* (Fr. પાન & دان P) A box for holding betel-leaf and its accompaniments.

પાંન સોપારી *s. f.* (પાંન & સોપારી) Betel-leaf and nut with the ingredients that usually make up the roll or બીડું q. v. 2 A small bribe. 3 A bonus, a small gift or present generally in money.

પાંનુ *s. n.* (Fr. पान M पर्ण S) A leaf or page of a book. 2 A leaf or plate of gold or silver. 3 The blade, (of a knife, sword or other weapon, or of a tool.) 4 An emerald. v. જમરૂત 5 A card. In this sense it is used generally in the plural ; as પાંનાં cards.

પાપ *s. n.* (पाप S) Sin, crime, wickedness, vice, evil ; offence. v. ગુનાહ—તકસીર—અપરાધ 2 Evil intent, malice.

પાપ કરવું *v. n.* (S) To sin, to commit a crime or offence.

પાપડ—ર *s. m.* An assafœtida cake, a thin crisp cake made of a kind of grain mixed with assafœtida.

પાપડખાર *s. m.* Carbonate of Soda.

પાપડી *s. f.* The bean.

પાંપણ *s. n. f.* The hair of the eye-lid.

પાપી *adj.* (पापी S) Sinful, wicked, vicious, criminal, guilty. 2 *s. m.* A sinner ; a culprit, a criminal.

પાંમરી *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth. 2 A kind of coarse shawl.

પાંમવું *v. a.* To obtain, to get, to receive ; to acquire, to procure. 2 To fetch, to bring, (as price.) 3 To suffer ; to undergo pain, inconvenience or punishment ; as મરણ પાંમવું to die, to suffer death ; દુખ પાંમવું to suffer from pain.

પાર *s. m.* (पार S) The end, limit, boundary, the concluding bound, the utmost reach or extent. 2 The bank (of a river,) the side (of a lake.) 3 *adv.* Over across, right through ; on, at or across the other side, bank &c.

પાર કરવું *v. a.* (S) To ferry over, to cross. 2 To finish, to conclude, to terminate, (as a business, affair, transaction, work &c.) 3 To perforate. તરી પાર કરવું To transport beyond the seas, to banish.

પારકું—ખું *adj. n.* (Fr. परकीय S) Strange, foreign, belonging or another person or country.

પારકો *s. m.* (Fr. परकीय S) A stranger, a foreigner, an alien.

પારખ *s. f.* See પરખ.

પારખ or પારેખ *s. m.* (Fr. પરખ) A title given to a person well skilled or experienced

in business, an experienced man, a clever merchant or banker. 2 One who examines every thing accurately, an examiner, a judge, a critic, a connoisseur.

પારખવું *v. a.* (Fr. પારખ) To try, to examine, to bring to the test or proof. 2 To identify, to recognise. 3 To examine money. v. પરખવું.

પારખું *adj.* (Fr. પારખ) An examiner, a discriminator between good and bad. v. પારખ 2 Sig.

પારણું *s. n.* (पारणा S) The breaking of a fast, (by eating or drinking.)

પારણું *s. n.* (Fr. पालख S) A cradle.

પાર અવું *v. n.* (Fr. પાર) See પાર પડવું.

પારધ *s. f.* (पारध M) Hunting, shooting, chase, the sports of the field. 2 Game. v. શેકાર.

પારધી *s. m.* (पारधी S) A hunter or huntsman, a sportsman, one who hunts. v. શેકારી.

પાર પડવું *v. n.* To terminate, to end, to be finished or concluded ; to be gone through ; to be free from, to be done with, to get over safe. 2 To succeed, to prosper, to obtain one's wish.

પારપરોસી *s. m.* See પાડપડોસી.

પારવતી *s. f.* (पार्वती S) The name of a Hindoo goddess, a wife of *Shiva*.

પારસ—પારસપાંન *s. n.* The philosopher's stone which is supposed to convert the baser metals into gold.

પારસણ *s. f.* (Fr. પારસી) A Parsee woman.

પારસ પીપરો—લો *s. m.* The name of a tree, *Hisbiscus populneoides.*

પારસી *s. m.* (پارسي or فارسي P) A Parsee, a follower of Zoroaster settled in India, a Zoroastrian. 2 *s. f.* The Persian language. v. ફારસી.

પારાવાર *s. pl.* Bounds, limit, the utmost extent.

પારી *s. f.* A female buffaloe. v. ભેંસ.

પારીપત્ય *s. n.* (पारिपत्य S) Chastisement, punishment. v. સજા—સીખશા.

પારો *s. m.* A male buffaloe. 2 Quicksilver, mercury. 3 પારા *pl.* Small shot. v. છરા.

પાલ—પાર *s. f.* A marginal wall. 2 The raised, and circular edge of the mouth of a handmill. 3 (In Agriculture.) The hole around the foot of a tree for the reception of water, the high bank raised round each bed or field of rice to prevent the water from draining off.

પાલક *s. m.* (पालक S) Adopted son. 2 *s. f.* A kind of greens, *Beta Bengalensis.* 3 Scaffolding erected by bricklayers for building the walls of a house.

પાલખી—ખી *s. f.* A Palanquin, a kind of conveyance.

પાલખીનશીન (પાલખી & نشين P) *s. m.* One who is entitled to be carried in a Palanquin, a grandee, a nobleman.

પાલણ *s. n.* (पालन S) Preserving, nourishing, cherishing, protecting, fostering, maintaining, supporting ; support, protection, maintenance. v. પરવરણી

પાલણું *s. n.* See પારણું.

પાલવ *s. m.* The hem, skrit or border of a garment generally printed or embroidered with silk, silver or gold threads. 2 A tuft of foliage, a cluster of shoots or sprouts (of trees.)

પાલવવું *v. n.* To afford, to be able to sell ; to be able to bear expenses. v. પરવરવું.

પાલવું *v. a.* (Fr. पालन S) To preserve, to protect, to observe, (as religion, laws ;) to regard, to obey, (a command.) 2 To feed, to support, to nourish, to foster, to maintain, to cherish. 3 To keep, to observe, to maintain, to hold inviolate, (as a vow, a promise, a word, an oath &c.)

પાલી—રી *s. f.* A small knife. 2 Term, time, season, turn.

પાલીઆ *s. pl.* Stones indicating the boun-

daries of a field in Goojrat. 2 Tomb stones.

પાલીસ કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. Polish, E) To smooth, to polish, to brighten by attrition, to gloss.

પાલીસી—પાલેસી *s. f.* (Policy, E.) (In Commerce.) A policy of insurance.

પાલું *s. n.* A mat or enclosure made of bamboo chips or flaps.

પાલો *s. m.* Leaves of trees, branches and tufts of leaves, foliage, herbage. 2 A foot soldier, a peon.

પાલોખાનાર *adj.* Herbeverous, feeding on herbs.

પાવ *s. m.* A fourth, a quarter.

પાવ જેહર *s. n.* Bezoar. 2 Antidote.

પાવડી *s. f.* (Fr. पादुका S) A kind of wooden shoe, a clog or sandal. 2 The treadle which the weaver presses with his feet in weaving. 3 A wooden instrument used in performing certain athletic exercises. 4 A hoe.

પાવડો—રો *s. m.* A hoe. 2 An iron step of a carriage. 3 A spade.

પાવતી *s. f.* A receipt, a written acknowledgment. v. પોહોચ.

પાવન *adj.* Pure, clean, free from ceremonial defilement v. પાક. 2 *s. m.* A cant word for a thief.

પાવલી *s. f.* A silver coin equivalent to a quarter of a Rupee.

પાવલું—લો *s. n. m.* One quarter of a Rupee.

પાવું *v. a.* To give drink. 2 To water (trees &c.)

પાવો *s. m.* A sort of pipe or fife, a musical instrument.

પાસ *s. m.* (पाश S) A snare or net for catching birds and beasts. 2 A blot, a blur, a stain, a spot. v. ડાઘ 3 *s. f.* (Pass, E.) A passport, a pass note.

પાંસઠ—સઠ—સેઠ *adj.* Sixty five.

પાંસરી—લી *s. f.* A rib.

પાંસરૂં *adj. n.* Straight ; upright, correct. v. પાધરૂં 2 A rib, a bone.

પાસા *s. pl.* Snares or nets for catching birds and beasts. 2 Dice.

પાશાણ *s. m.* (पाषाण S) A stone. v. પથર.

પાસું *s. n.* Side.

પાસે *adv.* Near, close to, contiguous. 2 *prep.* By, with, about, at.

પાસેથી *prep.* From.

પાસેનું *adj. n.* Neighbouring, adjoining, contiguous.

પાસેર *adj.* Quarter of a *Seer*.

પાસેરી *s. f.* A weight of one quarter *Seer*.

પાસો *s. m.* An oblong die marked with numbers which gamesters throw in play. Plural પાસા q. v. 2 Sig. 2 A snare or net for catching birds.

પાહાડ *s. m.* A mountain, a hill. v. ડુંગર—પર્વત.

પાહાડી *adj.* Belonging or relating to a mountain, hilly.

પાંહાંણો—ણો *s. m.* A stone. v. પથર.

પાંહાંસઠ—ઠ *adj.* See પાંસઠ.

પીઆજ *s. m.* (پیاز P) An onion. v. કાંદો.

પીઆદો *s. m.* (P) See પેઆદો.

પીઆર *s. m.* See પેઆર.

પીઆલું *s. n.* પેઆલું.

પીઆસ *s. f.* See પેઆસ.

પીઆસો *s. adj.* See પેઆસો.

પીઇ જવું *v. n.* To drink off.

પીઉ *s. m.* (Fr. प्रिय S) A husband, a lover, a sweetheart.

પીએર *s. n.* Wife's mother's house. v. મહીરૂં

પીક *s. m.* (H) Juice of the betel leaf and nut chewed and spit out. 2 Crop. v. પાક 2 Sig.

પીકદાની *s. f.* (پیک دان H P) A vessel for holding betel spittle, a spitting pot.

પીખવું *v. a.* To dash violently against the ground. 2 To ransack, to rummage, to turn and toss about confusedly. v. ચુંથવું.

પીઠાદાની *s. f.* (H P) See પીકદાની.

પીંગળ s. m. Prosody. 2 Imposition. 3 adj. Tawny, pale.

પીગળવું v. n. To melt, to be fused, to be dissolved.

પીગળાવવું v. a. To melt, to fuse, to dissolve.

પીગાળી s. f. A particular cup for holding a red powder called ઇંઇં q. v.

પીચકારી s. f. A syringe, a squirt. 2 A spring (of water, blood, juice &c.) spouting out forcibly.

પીછ s. n. (पिच्छ S) A feather. v. પર

પીછાન—ણ s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge. v. ઓળખાણ

પીછાંનવું v. a. To know, to be acquainted with; to recognize, to identify. v. ઓળખવું.

પીછી s. f. A brush, a switch.

પીછો s. m. The act of pursuing or following, pursuit.

પીછોડી s. f. A long piece of cotton cloth used for tying round the waist. v. ફુયટો.

પીજણ—ન s. n. A web, texture.

પીજણી s. f. The bow with which cotton or wool is carded.

પીંજરૂં s. n. A cage, (for birds or wild beasts.)

પીંજવું v. a. To card, to comb (cotton, wool &c.) 2 fig. To weave a long web, to be tedious or prolix (in relating a story.)

પીંજારો s. m. A carder of cotton.

પીટવું v. a. To beat, to knock, to thrash; to strike with a hammer, mallet, flail, stick &c. 2 To beat *batakee*, to proclaim by beating. 3 To strike the breast in mourning or lamenting.

પીઠ s. f. The back. 2 (In Commerce.) The state of the market. 3 Market. પીઠ કરવી —ફેરવવી To turn the back. પીઠ ઠોકવી To tap the back in giving credit to any person; to encourage.

પીઠી s. f. A yellow fragrant powder used in rubbing the bodies of the bride and bridegroom in marriage and other ceremonies.

પીઠું s. n. Shop for selling *Toddy*, a spirit or liquor shop, a tavern.

પીડ s. m. (S) પેંડા.

પીંડળ s. f. A kind of white earth used to cover the walls of houses.

પીડવું v. a. (Fr. પીડા) To put to pain, to afflict, to trouble. v. દુખવવું.

પીડા s. f. (पीडा S) Pain, anguish, grief; trouble, vexation, affliction. v. દુખ—દરદ 2 A pest, a plague, a bore; a troublesome fellow, business, event, thing &c. 3 A sickness, a disease. v. આજાર.

પીંડારો s. m. A plunderer, a robber by profession, a banditti.

પીડાવું v. n. To be in pain or trouble; to be ill.

પીડી s. f. A lump. 2 The calf of the leg.

પીંડું s. n. See પીંણું.

પીડુ s. n. See પીરૂ.

પીણ s. m. A lump of dough. 2 Wish, desire, liking. v. ચાહ

પીંણું s. n A ball or bundle of string or thread.

પીત s. n. (पित्त S) Bile, gall, the bilious humour. 2 Love, affection, regard. v. પરીત.

પીતમ adj. (Fr. प्रियतम S) Most beloved. 2 s. m. A lover, a sweetheart, a husband.

પીતર s. m. (पितर S) The manes of the deceased and deified progenitors of mankind. 2 An ancestor, a defunct in general.

પીતરાઇ s. m. (Fr. पितृव्य—त्व S) A cousin. 2 A kinsman, a paternal relation.

પીતરાઇ ભાઇ s. m. (પીતરાઇ & ભાઇ) A cousin, paternal uncle's son. પીતરાઇ બેહેન Paternal uncle's daughter.

પીતળ s. n. (पित्तल S) Brass, a metal.

પીતળી adj. (Fr. પીતળ) Brazen, of or belonging to brass.

પીતા s. m. (पिता S) A father. v. બાપ.

પીતાંબર s. m. (पीतांबर S) A kind of silken garment.

પીતો s. m. (Fr. પીત) (*Pron. pitto.*) Bile, gall. 2 *fig.* Anger, ire, rage. v. ગોસો.

પીદર s. m. (S) (*Pron. piddur.*) See પીતર.

પીધેલ—પીધેલો adj. m. (Fr. પીવું) Tipsy, intoxicated, drunk. v. મસત—છાકટો.

પીનાર s. m. (Fr. પીવું) One who drinks.

પીપ s. n. (Port.) A cask, a barrel, a hogshead, a pipe. 2 Pus or matter. v. પરૂ.

પીપર—પીપરો—પીપલ—પીપલો s. m. (पिप्पल S) The banian tree esteemed holy by the Hindoos, the fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa.*

પીપરીમુર—ળ s. n. (Fr. પીપર & મુર) The root of the *Piper dichotomum.*

પીર s. m. (پیر P) A Mahomedan saint; one at whose shrine vows are made, offerings presented &c.

પીરમરદ s. m. (پیر مرد P) A saint, a holy personage, chiefly among Mahomedans.

પીરસવું v. n. See પરીસવું.

પીરૂ s. n. Abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

પીરૂં adj. n. પીરો adj. m. Yellow.

પીરોજો s. m. (فیروز P) A turkois, a kind of blue coloured precious stone brought from Persia.

પીલતન adj. (پیلتن P) Elephant like, strong, able bodied, muscular, powerful, (as a hero, a warrior.)

પીલવું v. a. To twist, to twine, to complicate. 2 To wrench, to wrest, to wring out. 3 To squeeze, to press, to force out, to express, (as oil from seeds, milk from the dugs, juice from an herb &c.) 4 To squeeze, to extort, to wring from; to crush, to torture. 5 To perform a peculiar kind of athletic exercise.

પીલાવવુ v. a. The causal of પીલવું.

પીલાશ—રાશ s. m. Yellowish colour.

પીલું s. n. A chicken. 2 The young of any fowl or bird. 3 adj. n. Yellow.

પીપુડી s. f. A thick spreading shrub.

પીવડાવવું—પીવાડવું v. a. (Fr. પીવું) The causal of પીવું q. v.

પીવું v. a. To drink. 2 To inhale, to draw, to smoke, (tobacco, cigars &c.) 3 To swallow, to stifle, to suppress, to conceal, (anger, resentment, pain &c.) to endure provocation quietly without giving vent to anger. 4 To absorb, to swallow up, (as leather, paper, ground &c. absorbs oil, ink, water &c.) 5 To tope, to tipple, to sot.

પીસ્તોલ s. f. (Pistol, E.) A pistol, a small hand gun.

પીસતાલીસ adj. Forty five.

પીસવું v. a. (H) To grind, to reduce to powder in a mill. v. દલવું 2 To levigate.

પીસા—પીશાબ s. f. (پیشاب P) Urine. v. મુતર.

પીસુડી s. f. A flute.

પુ કરવું v. n. To hiss, to hoot, to decry by hissing and hooting.

પુકાર s. m. See પોકાર.

પુકારવું v. n. See પોકારવું.

પુંગીઆ s. pl. See પુગીઆં

પુંખ s. m. See પોંખ.

પુખરાજ s. m. See પોખરાજ.

પુગવું v. n. To reach, to arrive at. 2 To receive, to come to hand. 3 To last, to continue; to suffice, (as a supply of provisions &c.)

પુગાડવું v. a. The causal of પુગવું q. v.

પુંગી s. f. A sort of pipe (used by jugglers.)

પુછ s. f. Inquiry, investigation, questioning, asking. v. પુછ પરછ 2 A tail. v. પુંછડી.

પુંછડી—ડું s. f. n. (Fr. पुच्छ S) The tail.

પુંછડીઆ તારો s. m. A comet.

પુછ પરછ—પુછ પાછ s. f. See પરપુછ—પુછ 1 Sig.

પુછવું v. a. To ask, to enquire of, to interrogate. 2 To make the usual inquiries after one's health and welfare.

પુછાવવું v. a. The causal of પુછવું q. v.

પુજ *s. n.* (पुज्य S) A cipher, a dot. v. મીંડું.

પુંજન *s. n.* (पूजन S) Worshipping, adoring.

પુંજવું *v. a.* (Fr. पूजन S) To adore, to worship, to pay divine homage, to render reverence. v. ભજવું.

પુંજા *s. f.* (पूजा S) Worship, adoration, devotion, divine homage. v નીમાજ—બંદગી—ભગતી.

પુંજા કરવી *v. a.* (S) પુંજવું.

પુજારો *adj.* (Cor. of पूजार्ह S) Fit for or deserving of worship, reverence, homage, adoration &c. 2 A term of address in letter writing.

પુજારી—રો *s. m.* (Fr. पूजक S) A worshipper, an adorer, one who renders homage or reverence. 2 A priest who officiates at a temple.

પુંજી *s. f.* (Fr. पुंज S) Capital stock, principal sum, stock or fund in trade. v.—થાપણ 2 Property, substance, store, collection, hoard. v. અસલ્કેઅંમત.

પુંજો *s. m.* Rubbish, dirt, refuse, any thing filthy or worthless. v. કચરો.

પુઠ *s. f.* The back. 2 A particular part of the jacket or *ungrukha*. 3 The hip (of mutton.)

પુઠીઆં *s. pl.* Felloes of a wheel.

પુઠું *s. n.* The cover of a book made of paper, leather or paste board.

પુઠે લાગવું *v. a.* To pursue, to follow. 2 To persecute, to plague, to pester.

પુણી *s. f.* See પુની.

પુત—પુતર *s. m.* (पुत्र S) A son. v. છોકરો—બેટો.

પુતરવંતી *s. f.* (पुत्रवंती S) A woman having male offspring.

પુતરવાન *adj.* (पुत्रवान S) Having sons or a son.

પુતરી *s. f.* (पुत्री S) Daughter. v. છોકરી.

પુતલી *s. f.* The pupil of the eye ; the apple of the eye. 2 An idol, a puppet, a doll. 3 An image, a representation. 4 A ducat or Venetian, a gold coin worth five Rupees.

પુતલીકું *s. n.* See પુતલી 4 Sig.

પુતળું *s. n.* The figure of a man or woman in wood, stone, metal &c. an image, an idol, a statue.

પુન *s. n.* (पुण्य S) Virtue, moral or religious merit. 2 A virtuous or meritorious action ; righteousness. v. સવાબ.

પુનપરાણી *adj.* (पुण्यप्राणी S) A term for a virtuous, devout, benevolent person.

પુનમ *s. f.* (Fr. पूर्णिमा S) The day of full moon.

પુનરવસુ *s. n.* (पुनर्वसु S) The seventh mansion of the moon.

પુનવાન *adj.* (पुण्यवान् S) Virtuous, righteous, pious, charitable.

પુનાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. પુન S) Merit, desert, virtuousness, righteousness. 2 Favour, kindness.

પુનાગ *s. m.* A tree the flower of which is used as a yellow dye.

પુની—ણી *s. f.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.

પુનેમ *s. f.* (S) See પુનમ.

પુર or પોર *s. m.* (पुर S) A town or city. It is generally added as an affix to names of individuals &c. who found cities as સોલાપોર—પાલણપોર—પંડરપોર—રતનપુર—બેદપુર &c.

પુર *s. m.* (पूर S) A flood, an inundation. v. રેલ 2 An exuberance, an overflowing plenty of any thing. v. ભરપુર.

પુરજો—જી *s. m.* A piece of paper or cloth.

પુરણ *adj.* (पूर्ण S) Full, complete, perfect. v. પુરું.

પુરણપાતર *s. n.* (पूर्णपात्र S) A vessel full of rice used in certain religious ceremonies by the Hindoos.

પુરણાંક *s. m.* (पूर्णांकि S) (In Arithmetic.) An integer.

પુરણી *s. f.* The act of filling up (hollows in levelling a spot of ground or raising a base or platform.)

પુરત *s. m.* A bride's portion, dowry.

પુરતું *adj. n.* (Fr. पूर्ति S) Sufficient, adequate, equal, quite enough. v. પુરૂં.

પુરબીઓ—બીઓ *s. m.* A particular caste of Hindoos who speak Hindoostanee and serve as *Sepoys* in the Indian Army.

પુરવ *s. f.* (पूर्वा S) The east. 2 *adj.* Eastern.

પુરવાફાલગુણી *s. n.* (पुर्वाफाल्गुनी S) The eleventh lunar asterism.

પુરવા ભાદરપદ *s. pl.* (पूर्वाभाद्रपदा S) The twenty sixth lunar asterism.

પુરવાર કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. पूरण S) To prove, to substantiate, to establish by evidence, to testify.

પુરવારી *s. f.* (Fr. પુરવાર) Proof, corroboration, evidence, testimony.

પુરવાશાડ—ઢા *s. n.* (पूर्वाषाढा S) The twentieth lunar asterism.

પુરવી *s. f.* (पूर्वी S) The name of a *Ragnee.* 2 *adv.* Before, prior. v. અગાઉ.

પુરવીણ *adj.* (S) See પરવીણ.

પુરવું *v. a.* (Fr. पूरण or पूर S) To fill up, to block up, to stop. 2 To inter, to bury. v. ડાટવું 3 To add, to augment, to supply a deficiency.

પુરસ *s. m.* (पूरुष S) A man ; a male ; a grown up male, an adult. 2 A man's height, a measure of height. v. મથોડું.

પુરાંણ—ન *s. f.* (पूराण S) A *Pooran* or sacred and poetical work of the Hindoos. There are eighteen *Poorans.* They comprise the whole body of Hindoo theology and treat of the creation, destruction and renovation of worlds &c.

પુરાણું—ણ *adj.* Old, ancient, not recent or modern, of long standing. v. જુનું.

પુરાંત—પુરાંત બાકી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) Balance in hand, the last balance. 2 Stock.

પુરાતન—મ *adj* (पुरातन S) Old, ancient. v. પુરાણું

પુરાવો *s. m.* See પુરવારી.

પુરી *s. f.* A wheaten cake fried in clarified butter. 2 A sheaf, a bundle of grass or hay.

પુરૂં *adj. n.* (Fr. पुरण S) Sufficient, enough. 2 Entire, complete ; wanting no quantity, part or member. 3 Competent, adequate, sufficing or serving for. 4 Finished, accomplished, completed. 5 Perfect, adept well versed or skilled in. 6 *adv.* Fully, perfectly, thoroughly, adequately, sufficiently.

પુરૂં કરવું *v. a.* (S) To finish, to complete, to bring to an end or conclusion, to accomplish.

પુરૂં થવું *v. n.* (S) To be finished or completed.

પુરૂં પડવું *v. n.* To endure, to continue, to last, (as things, provisions &c.) 2 To match, to equal, to oppose with success, (as an antagonist.)

પુરૂશ *s. m.* (S) See પુરસ.

પુરૂશસરવનામ *s. n.* (पुरूषसर्वनाम S) (In Grammar.) A personal pronoun.

પુરૂશારથ *s. m.* (पुरूषार्थ S) Generosity, manliness.

પુરેપુરૂં *adv.* Fully, completely, accurately, exactly ; adequately, sufficiently.

પુલ *s. m.* (پل P) A bridge ; a causeway, a vellard ; an embankment.

પુલી—પુરી *s. f.* A sheaf, a small bundle of hay or grass.

પુલીંગ *s. m.* (पुल्लिंग S) (In Grammar.) The masculine gender. 2 *adj.* Masculine.

પુલો—રો *s. n.* A bundle of grass or hay.

પુસ *s. n.* (पूस S) The eighth mansion of the moon.

પુશકળ *adj.* (पुष्कल S) Much, many, numerous, plenty, abundant, copious. v. ઘણું.

પુશટ *adj.* (पुष्ट S) Fat, plump, fleshy.

પુશટી *s. f.* (पुष्टि S) Fatness, plumpness. 2 *fig.* Support, aid, assistance, help. v. મદત —કુમક—આસરો.

પુસ્તક *s. n.* (पुस्तक S) A book, a work. v. ગ્રંથ—ચોપડી—કીતાબ.

પુસ્તકખાનું *s. m.* (Fr. પુસ્તક & ખાનું) A library.

પુશતો *s. m.* (پشته P) A buttress, a prop, a bank, an embankment, a quay, a dyke.

પુશતી *s. f.* (پشتي P) Help, aid, assistance. v. મદદ.

પુશપ *s. n.* (पुष्प S) A flower v. ફુલ.

પેઆજ *s. m.* (P) See પીઆજ.

પેઈજ માત—પેઆદીમાત *s. f.* (In Chess.) Check-mate with a pawn.

પેઆદો *s. m.* (پيادہ P) A footman, a page. 2 A pawn at chess. 3 *adv.* Afoot, walking, not riding.

પેઆર *s. m.* Love, affection, attachment, fondness. 2 Longing, desire.

પેઆર કરવો *v. a.* To love, to caress to fondle. 2 To like, to long for, to desire.

પેઆરી *s. f.* Beloved, dear, darling, sweetheart, a term applied to a mistress or wife.

પેઆરો *s. m.* A lover, a gallant. 2 *adj.* Beloved, dear, darling.

પેઆલી *s. f.* (Fr. પેઆલું) A small cup or glass.

પેઆલું *s. n.* (پياله P) A glass, a cup.

પેઆસ *s. f.* Thirst, want of drink. v. તરસ—સોસારી 2 *fig.* Eagerness, vehement desire.

પેઆસો *adj. m.* Thirsty, pained for want of drink. v. તરસો. 2 *fig.* Possessed with any vehement desire or longing ; as લોહીનો પેઆસો blood-thirsty.

પેગંબર—પેગામબર *s. m.* (پيغمبر P) A prophet, a messenger from heaven.

પેગંબરી—પેગામબરી *s. f.* (پيغامبري P) The mission of a prophet.

પેગામ *s. m.* (پيغام P) Message, an errand

પેગો *adj.* & *s. m.* પેગી *adj.* & *s. f.* One who limps, one who walks haltingly from the hip.

પેચ *s. m.* (پيچ P) A twist or circumvolution, (as of a turban ;) a turn of a rope or cord. 2 A screw, a single helix, a coil. 3 A cork-screw. 4 A maze, confusion of thought, perplexity ; also a subterfuge, a stratagem, a contrivance to deceive or perplex, a feint, a wile, a trick &c.

પેચક *adj.* Weak, diluted, not very strong or ardent, (as spirits.)

પેચદાર *adj.* (پيچدار P) Twisted, coiled, screwed, crooked.

પેચ દેવો *v. a.* (P) To circumvent, to twist, to screw.

પેચસ *s. m.* Pain in the bowels, griping.

પેજાર *s. f.* (پيزار P) A slipper, a shoe. v. ખાસડું.

પેટ *s. n.* (पेट S) The stomach. 2 The belly or abdomen. 3 The womb ; and by metonymy, pregnancy. 4 The body, the main or interior portion (of any thing.) v. પેટું*પેટ આવવું To be purged. પેટ ફુડવું—પેટ ચાલવું To be purged, to have loose bowels or diarrhœa. પેટની આગ Grievance. પેટની વાત Bosom secrets. પેટનો પરદો The omemtum. પેટનો બળેલો—રેલો A disappointed person. પેટ પાડવું To miscarry, to procure abortion. પેટથી રેહેવું—પેટ ફુલવું To be pregnant, to conceive. પેટમાં પેસવું To penetrate into the secrets of one's mind. પેટમાં રાખવું To conceal, to hide, not to divulge one's secrets. પેટે પાટો બાંધવો To refrain from eating or taking nourishment, to stint one's self, to pinch one's belly. પેટપર પગ મુકવો—પેટ પર લાત મારવી To deprive one of the means of his livelihood, to render a person destitute of support, to injure one by depriving him of the means of subsistence, to supplant one, to get him dismissed &c. પેટ ભરવું *Lit.* to fill the belly ; to satisfy one's cravings or desires, to maintain, to support, to provide with food, to protect. પેટ માં ભરાવું To creep into favour, to get into one's good graces. પેટનો *adj. m.* From

one's own womb, one's own offspring. પેટ માં દુખવું To ache in the belly, to gripe. પેટે ચાલવું To creep.

પેંટ—ઠ *s. f.* (In Commerce.) The duplicate of a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange, a duplicate *Hoondee* given in lieu of a *Hoondee* lost or mislaid. પરપેંટ—ઠ The triplicate of a *Hoondee* given in lieu of the first and second *Hoondees* being both lost or mislaid.

પેંટ—પેંઠ *s. f.* A manufacturing or trading town ; a market town, a mart, a place of public traffick. 2 A region or division of a city, a canton.

પેટ ભરીને *adj.* (Fr. પેટ ભરવું) Belly-full, to the full, to the extent of satisfying the appetite, (as eating, drinking.) 2 *fig.* To the uttermost supply or gratification of need or desire.

પેટભરૂ *adj. & s. m.* (Fr. પેટ & ભરવું) A belly-god, a mere belly-filler. 2 One who labours for his daily food.

પેટારો *s. m.* A small box or chest.

પેટી *s. f.* A box, a chest, a trunk.

પેટીકું *s. n.* Pension ; daily food.

પેટું *s. n.* (Fr. પેટ S) The bulging or protuberant portion of any thing ; the cavity, room, capacity ; the sphere, compass ; the body, the main or interior portion (of a coach, ship, building, pitcher &c.) 2 (In Commerce.) A number of items written under one head and added up.

પેટે *adv.* In part, in part payment or liquidation of, on account of.

પેઠે *adv.* See પઠે.

પેડી *s. f.* See પેંડી.

પેંડો *s. m.* (पिंड S) A ball or lump of rice or sweetmeat ; a kind of pastry. v. લાવડો 2 Straw.

પેઢી *s. f.* See પેંડી.

પેઢીઆં *s. pl.* Rafters.

પેણો *s. m.* A frying-pan. v. તવો.

પેતાવા *s. pl.* Shoes.

પેદલ *adv.* Afoot. 2 *s. n.* Infantry, troops serving on foot.

પેદા *adv.* (پيدا P) Born, created, produced ; discovered.

પેદાઅેશ *s. f.* (پيدا يش P) Creation, production, birth. v. ઉત્પત્તી. 2 Earning, income, produce, profit. v. કમાઇ.

પેદા કરવું *v. a.* (P) To create, to cause to exist, to beget. v. ઉત્પન્ન કરવું 2 To discover, to find out, to invent. 3 To earn, to gain. 4 To procure, to get.

પેદા થવું *v. n.* (P) To be born, to be created, to be produced. 2 To be found, procured or discovered. 3 To originate, to arise, to spring from.

પેદાશ *s. f.* (P) See પેદાઅેશ.

પેંપી *s. f.* A kind of pipe or flute.

પેમાઅેશ *s. f.* (پيما يش P) Measurement. v. માપ—ભરત 1 Sig.

પેર *s. f.* Method, way, mode, manner. 2 *s. n.* A pear, a fruit. v. જમરૂખ.

પેરવી *s. f.* (پيروي P) Preparation, previous measures. v. તજવીજ.

પેરવું *v. n.* See પેરેરવું.

પેરાંમણી *s. f.* See પેરેરાંમણી.

પેરીકું *s. n.* A joint of a sugar cane. 2 A rafter.

પેરે *adv.* As, like, so, thus, in this manner. v. પઠે.

પેલિ—પેલવાં—પેલવો *s. m.* The testicle. v. ખુશીઓ.

પેલવાન *s. m.* (P) See પેહેલવાન.

પેલસી—પેરસી *s. f.* A slice, segment or division, (of jack fruit, custard apple, date &c.)

પેલી *pron. f.* She. (It is chiefly used as a demonstrative pronoun of the feminine gender.)

પેલીગમ—પેલીમેર—પેલીતરફ—પેલીપાર—પેલીપાસ—પેલીપડા—પેલીબાજુ *adv.* Yon, yonder, thither, there, that side ; in, at or to that place. v. તાંહાં.

પેલું—પેલો *pron. n. m.* That, it, he. (Used chiefly as demonstrative pronouns, qualifying nouns of the neuter and masculine gender.)

પેલે દાહાડે *adv.* The fourth day either past or future ; also that day, the other day.

પેવંદ—ન *s. n.* (پیوند P) Junction, conjunction ; connection, relationship. 2 A pair.

પેશકાર *s. m.* (پیشکار P) A manager. v. કારભારી

પેશગી *s. f.* (پیشگي P) An advance, (of money.)

પેશવા *s. m.* (پیشوا P) The foremost ; a leader, a chieftain, a prime minister ; the *Peishwa,* a title applied chiefly to the prime minister of Mahrat,ha chieftains, who afterwards usurped the supremacy in Western India.

પેશવાઇ *s. f.* The reign, government or office of a *Peishwa.*

પેશવાજ *s. m.* (پیشواز P) A gown, a flowing gown worn by Mahomedan ladies, especially by dancing girls in India.

પેસવું *v. n. a.* To enter, to penetrate, to rush in, to go in. 2 To intrude, to insinuate.

પેસાડવું *v. a.* To force in, to thrust, to make to penetrate. The causal of પેસવું q. v.

પેશાની *s. f.* (پیشانی P) The forehead. v. કપાળ.

પેશાબ *s. f.* (پیشاب P) Urine. v. મુંતર.

પેશો *s. m.* (پیشه P) Profession, trade, occupation. v. ધંધો.

પેઢી—રી *s. f.* A shop, a mercantile firm, a house of business. 2 Generation, a single succession, an age.

પેહેરવાસ *s. m.* Dress, costume, habit. v. પોશાક—લેબાસ.

પેહેરવું *v. n.* To wear, to put on clothes, to dress, to attire.

પેહેરામણી *s. f* The act of presenting clothes, ornaments &c. to the bridegroom, his parents and relations as well as the bride in betrothal and marriage ceremonies. 2 Dowry.

પેહેરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of પેહેરવું. q. v.

પેહેરેગીર—દાર *s. m.* (Fr. પોહોરો) A sentry, a sentinel, a guard.

પેહેલ *adv.* First, dux, at the top.

પેહેલવાન *s. m.* (پهلوان P) A hero, a warrior ; a champion. 2 One skilled in athletic exercises.

પેહેલવાની *s. f.* (Fr. પેહેલવાન) Heroism, valour, bravery. v. બાહાદુરી.

પેહેલવી *s. f.* (پهلوي P) The Pehlivee, a language formerly current in Persia but now nearly obsolete.

પેહેલ પેહેલું *adj. n.* First of all.

પેહેલાં *adv.* At first, first. 2 Before, rather, sooner. 3 Formerly.

પેહેલું *adj. n.* First, before any thing else ; earliest ; before any other consideration ; at the beginning, at first. v. પરથમ.

પેહેલો પોહોર *s. m.* (Fr. પેહેલો & પોહોર) Forenoon. પાછલો પોહોર After-noon.

પૈસો *s. m.* See પઇસો.

પૈસાવાલો—પૈસાદાર *adj.* See પઇસાદાર.

પો *s. m.* The ace of dice. v. રેજું 2 A game played with dice.

પોઇસ—સા *interj.* An exclamation used by coachmen and grooms in calling the people on the road to get out of the way ; Ho ! holla ! make room ! give way ! take care.!

પોએણી *s. f.* A kind of buffaloe.

પોંક *s. m.* See પોંખ.

પોકલ *adj.* Hollow, excavated, having a void space within, not solid.

પોકાર *s. m.* (H) Noise, uproar, bawling, a loud cry. v. ધોંઘાટ.

પોકાર કરવો *v. n* (H) To make a loud noise, to call out aloud, to bawl, to proclaim loudly.

પોકારવું *v. n.* (H) *See the preceding.*

પોંખ *s. m.* Ears of *Jowaree* or wheat roasted

in hot ashes and eaten as a luxury. 2 The eaves of a house.

પોખરાજ *s. m.* A precious stone of a yellow colour.

પોંચ *s. f.* See પોંકોંચ.

પોંચવું *v. n.* See પોંકોંચવું.

પોંચાડવું *v. a.* See પોંકોંચાડવું.

પોંચી *s. f.* See પોંકોંચી.

પોચું *adj. n.* Soft, not hard, ductile, flexible. v. નરમ.

પોટલી *s. f.* A small bundle, a bag, small piece of cloth in which something is tied up.

પોટલું *s. m.* A bundle, a package, any thing rolled up circularly.

પોઠી—પોઠીઓ *s. m.* A bullock laden with corn or other merchandize, a pack bullock.

પોઢવું *v n.* To sleep, to slumber. v. સુવું.

પોણું *adj. n.* Three fourths ; three quarters. When prefixed to cardinals it signifies quarter less ; as પોણાંબે quarter less two ; પોણાંદસ quarter less ten ; પોણીવીસ quarter less twenty ; પોણીબસો one hundred and seventy five ; પાણીપાંનસો four hundred and seventy five ; પોણીનવસો eight hundred and seventy five ; પોણાંસો three fourths of a hundred, or seventy five.

પોત *s. n.* Texture, body or fineness (of cloth.) v. ફુમાસ 2 A seton. 3 Cupping.

પોતરી *s. f.* (H) Grand daughter.

પોતરો *s. m.* (H) Grandson.

પોતાનું *pron. n.* Own, one's own ; his, hers or its.

પોતાને *pron.* Himself, herself, itself.

પોતામેલ *s. m.* (In Commerce.) An abstract of annual or monthly accounts.

પોતીકું *s. n.* A cloth worn round the loins by Hindoos at the time of bathing, eating or sleeping ; also a *Dhotur*.

પોતીકું *pron.* See પોતાનું.

પોતે *pron.* Himself, herself or itself.

પોથી *s. f.* (पोथी M) A book. v. ચોપડી—કીતાબ.

પોથો *s. m.* A large book, a work in folio. v. ગ્રંથ—પુસ્તક.

પોદરો *s. m.* A lump or nodule of dung or excrement, (especially of men, cows, bullocks &c.)

પોપટ *s. m.* A parrot.

પોપટી *s. f.* A butterfly.

પોપડો—રો *s. m.* A thin, detached crust or peeling, (of a cow dunged-floor, plastered wall &c.) a crust, an external coat, an incrustation, the outer hard part of bread.

પોપો *s. f.* A term used by infants to denote bread.

પોમલી *s. f.* The wife of પોમલો q. v.

પોમલો *s. m.* An itinerant blacksmith, an individual of a particular sect of Hindoos.

પોર *s. f.* An lane, an alley, also a street having a gate way. 2 Next year or last year.

પોર *s. n.* See પુર.

પોરી *s. f.* A girl, a village girl, a dame. 2 A kind of sweet wheaten cake.

પોરીઓ *s. m.* See પોરો.

પોરો *s. m.* A boy, a village boy, 2 An omelet of eggs. 3 A crust. 4 A honey comb.

પોરૂ *adj. n.* See પોકોરૂ.

પોલચ—પોલેલ *s. f.* Land constantly cultivated.

પોલાં *s. pl.* (*Pron. polla.*) Anklets, a kind of hollow leg ornaments worn by women.

પોલાણ *s. f.* Hollowness. 2 Breadth.

પોલાદ *s. n.* (P) See ફોલાદ.

પોલું *adj. n.* Hollow. v. પોકલ.

પોવાડવું—પોવડાવું *v. a.* The causal of પોવું q. v.

પોવું *v. a.* To thread, (as a needle,) to string, (as pearls, beads &c.)

પોસ *s. m.* (पौष S) The third month of the Hindoo year, December-January. 2 Poppy. 3 A bonus or reward. 4 (Post, E. Pos-

tage. 5 *Dawk,* conveyance of letters &c. by post.

પોશણ *s. n.* (पोषण S) Supporting, cherishing, fostering, protecting, maintenance. v. પાલણ.

પોસવું *v. a.* (Fr. પોશણ) To nourish, to feed, to maintain, to support, to cherish, to foster.

પોશાક *s. m.* (پوشاک P) Dress, costume, habit, habiliment, clothes, apparel, garments, vestments. v. પેહેરવાસ.

પોશાગીર *s. m.* (پوشگیر P) A man dressed in fine clothes, who deceives others and steals their property.

પોસીંદો *s. m.* One who appreciates the merit of any person, thing or commodity ; a customer ; a patron.

પોહ *s. m.* Dawn of day. પોહોરાવવા To dawn, (as day.)

પોહોંચ *s. f.* Arrival. 2 Receipt, a written acknowledgment. 3 The arriving and being received, the coming to hand (of monies due, letters &c.) 4 Reach, extent, piercingness, discernment, power of mind or its faculties.

પોહોંચવું *v. n.* To reach, to arrive at. 2 To come to hand, to receive. v. પુગવું.

પોહોંચાડવું *v. a.* To furnish, to supply. 2 The causal of પોહોંચવું q. v.

પોહોંચી *s. f.* A wreastlet, an ornament for the wrist of females.

પોહોંચેલો *adj. m.* (Fr. પોહોંચ) Accomplished, experienced, intelligent, clever, sagacious, (as a man of discernment or penetration.)

પોહોંચો *s. m.* The wrist.

પોહોર *s. m.* (Fr. प्रहर S) An eighth part of the day, a measure of time equal to three hours.

પોહોરૂં—ધું *adj.* Wide, broad.

પોહોરગીરી—ગીર *s. m.* (F. પોહોરો) See પેહેરગીર.

પોહોરો *s. m.* (Fr. प्रहर S) A watch, a guard, a man or body of men set to watch and protect. 2. The business of a guard or the state of guarding. 3 A bucket for drawing water from a well.

ફ

ફ The twentieth consonant ; corresponding with फ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ف in Persian and Arabick, and "*f*" and "*ph*" in English.

ફક *adj.* Pale, not fresh of colour, wan, white of look.

ફકત *adv.* (فقط A) Merely, simply, only, solely. v. માત્રે.

ફકર *s. f.* (فکر P) Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude, thought. 2 Fear, apprehension. v. ચીંતા.

ફકર ચંતા—ચીંતા *s. f.* (Fr. ફકર & ચીંતા) See *the preceding.*

ફકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ફાકવું q. v.

ફકીર *s. m.* (فقیر A) A beggar, a mendicant, especially a Mahomedan *Fakeer.* v. ભીખારી 2 A poor man, one who is penniless or wretched, a pauper.

ફકીરડી—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. ફકીર) A beggar woman.

ફકીરી *s. f.* (فقیری A P) The profession, condition, business, habit, &c. of a beggar ; mendicity, beggary, indigence, poverty.

ફજલ *s. m.* (فضل A) Gift, reward. 2 Favour, grace.

ફજીત—ફેત *adj.* (A) See ફજેત.

ફજેત *adj.* (فضیحت A) Abashed, confounded, ashamed, looking foolish, ridiculous.

ફજેતી *s. f.* (فضیحتی A P) Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, state of being ridiculed. v. રૂસવાઇ.

ફટક *adj.* Crystalline. 2 *s. n.* Crystal.

ફટકવું *v. a.* See ઝાટકવું.

ફટકી—ફટકડી *s. f.* (Fr. स्फाटिका S) Alum.

ફટકીયો *s. m.* A rope fastened to a tree

to frighten birds with its sound. 2 *adj. m.* Petty, (as a broker.)

પટકો *s. m.* A blow, a stroke. v. ઝટકો.

પટપટ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of blows, of popping, flapping, &c.

પટાકો—પટાકડો *s. m.* A cracker, a squib; a paper cracker.

પટાપટ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of blows, slaps, raps &c.

પડ—પર *s. n.* A distillery, a place where spirits are distilled.

પડકો *s. m.* A piece of cloth, a rag.

પડચો—પરચો *s. m.* Decision, settlement, adjustment (of a suit or dispute,) termination of differences. v. ચુકાદો.

પડચોકરવો *v. a.* To decide, to adjust, to settle (a dispute.)

પડપડ—પરપર *adv.* Imit. of the sound of fluttering, (as of a flag, a puff of wind &c.)

પડપડવું—પરપરવું *v. n.* To make a fluttering, rattling, crackling sound. 2 To rail at, to use insolent and reproachful language.

પડપડાવું *v. a.* The causal of પડપડવું q. v.

પડલો *s. m.* Scales for weighing.

પડાવું—પરાવું *v. a.* The causal of પડવું q. v.

પડીઆ *s. m.* A vender of grain.

પડેકાર *s. f.* See પરેકાર.

પણ *s. f.* See પેણ.

પણસ *s. n.* (Fr. पनस S) The Jack-tree and its fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*. v. ચાંપુ.

પણસી *s. f.* Jackwood, a kind of yellowish wood.

પણસો *s. m.* A tender shoot of a plant. v. પીલો.

પણી *s. f.* A comb. 2 An instrument with which wool is combed, a card.

પત *s. m.* See પથર.

પતવો *s. m.* (فتوي A) Decision, judgment, fiat; award, exposition of the law and religion.

પત—પતેહ *s. f.* (فتح A) Victory, conquest; success. v. જય.

પતે કરવી *v. a.* (A) To conquer, to obtain a victory, to overcome, to succeed. v. જીતવું.

પતેચાસ *s. m.* A particular system of assessment in Goojrat.

પતેમારી *s. f.* A small sailing vessel of a particular description, a Native craft, a *Pattymar*.

પતેમંદ—પતેહમંદ *adj.* (فتحمند A P) Successful, prosperous, happy, fortunate.

પતેમંદી *s. f.* (فتحمندي A P) Successfulness, happy conclusion, good fortune, prosperity.

પદપદવું *v. n.* To fiz, to fizzle; to boil; to look full and ready to burst.

પદીહું *s. n.* A copper *pice*.

પન *s. m. n.* (فن A) Science, art. v. હોન્નર 2 Skill, sagacity, artifice, trick, device. v. હેકમત.

પન પરબ *s. m.* (فن فريب A P) Art and cunning, deceit, guile; chicanery.

પનસ *s.* See પણસ.

પનાં *adj.* (فنا A) Destroyed, annihilated, extinct. 2 *s. n.* Complete destruction, annihilation, consumption, extinction. v. નાશ.

પનાં કરવું *v. a.* (A) To destroy, to annihilate. 2 To consume; to squander away, (as provision, money &c.)

પપડવું—રવું *v. n.* To be angry or passionate, to rail. 2 To flutter. v. પડપડવું.

પપડાવવું—રાવવું *v. a.* To enrage, to excite one's wrath. 2 To cause to flutter. v. પડપડાવવું.

પપોટિઆ *s. m.* A blister, a pustule.

પપોલો *s. m.* See *the preceding*.

પર *s. n.* See પડ.

પરક *s. m.* (فرق A) Difference, dissimilitude, variation. v. તફાવત 2 Distance, interval. v. છેટું.

પરંગા *s. f.* (P) See પરંગો.

પરંગણ *s. f.* (Fr. પરંગી) A European woman, a Portuguese female.

પરંગી *s. m.* (Fr. Frank, E) A European.

native of Europe, especially of Portugal; a Portuguese, a Roman Catholick.

ફરતું *adj. n.* Round, circular, spherical, surrounding, going round. v. ગોલ.

ફરદ *s. n.* (فرد P) A single piece, one of a pair, (of shawls, clothes, ornaments &c.)

ફરમાન *s. n.* (فرمان A) An order, mandate, command, precept, instruction. v. હોકમ.

ફરમાવવું—ફરમાવું *v. a.* (Fr. ફરમાન) To order, to bid, to direct, to desire, to instruct.

ફરમાસ *s. f.* (فرمايش P) Order, command, direction; also a charge or commission to execute. 2 Pleasure, will.

ફરમાસુ *adj.* (Fr. ફરમાસ) Commissioned, ordered, made by express order, good, fine, excellent.

ફરમો *s. m.* A model, a pattern, a specimen. 2 A form, a model, (among carpenters, builders, printers &c.) 3 A plan, a map.

ફરવરદીન *s. n.* (Z) Name of the first Persian or Zoroastrian month, also the nineteenth day of the month.

ફરવા જવું *v. n.* To take a walk, to walk about for recreation.

ફરવું *v. n.* To turn, to return, to go back. 2 To whirl, to wheel round. 3 To walk about, to go round, to wander. 4 To be dizzy or giddy, to turn, (as head.)

ફરસ *s. m.* (فرش A) A pavement, a paved floor. 2 Carpeting.

ફરસબંદી *s. f.* (فرشبندي A P) Pavement, pave-work of stones, a stone-floor.

ફરસી *s. f.* A socket chisel.

ફરસીબ *s. f.* (Fr. Precept, E) A writ, a capeas, a precept.

ફરસુદ—ત *s. f.* (فرصت A) Leisure, freedom, ease, convenience, opportunity, relief, rest, vacant or unoccupied time. v. ખાવકારા.

ફરહંગ *s. f.* (فرهنگ P) A dictionary; a glossary, a vocabulary. v. કોસ.

ફરાગત *s.* (فراغت A) Leisure, ease, repose, rest. v. ફરસુદ.

ફરફર *adv.* Imit. of the sound of reiterated blows or slaps, of loud fluttering, tearing, crepitating, striking, beating, battering &c.

ફરામોશ કરવું *v. a.* (فراموش P) To forget, to lose memory of, to neglect. v. વીસરવું.

ફરાલ *s. f.* (Fr. फलाहार S) Taking a slight repast, eating fruits &c. for a meal.

ફરાસીકુન *s. n.* The name of a drug.

ફરાંસીસ *s. m.* (Français, F.) A Frenchman, a native of France.

ફરાંસીસી *s. f.* (Fr. ફરાંસીસ) The French language. 2 *adj.* Belonging or relating to France.

ફરી—ફરીથી—ફરીને *adv.* Again, a second time, once more. 2 ફરી A shield; a target.

ફરીયાદ *s. f.* (فرياد P) A complaint, arraignment, accusation, indictment. 2 Exclamation, lamentation.

ફરીયાદી *s. m.* (فرياديي P) A plaintiff, a complainant, an appellant. 2 *s. f.* A complaint, a plaint, a law-suit.

ફરીયાદી કરવી *v. n.* (P) To complain, to file a plaint.

ફરીયો—લીયો *s. m.* A street, a quarter or canton of a city. v. મોહોલો.

ફરી જવું *v. n.* To change one's opinions, to break a promise. 2 To turn round.

ફરેકાર *s. f.* A. wooden wall or partition removable at pleasure.

ફરેબ *s. m.* (فريب P) Deceit, trick, deception, fraud, wile, guile. v. ઠગી.

ફરેબ દેવો—આપવો (P.) To deceive to cheat, to delude.

ફરેબી *adj.* (فريبي P) Deluding, deceiving. 2 *s. m.* A deceiver, a cheat, an impostor. v. ઠગારો.

ફરેરી *s. f.* Venetians or blinds of a window. 2 A salvo.

ફરેશતો *s. m.* (فريشته P) An angel, a heavenly messenger. v. દૂત.

ફરો *s. m.* A corn measure containing sixteen *Pyelees*, one eighth of a *Candy*.

ફળ *s. n.* (फल S) Fruit, v. મેવો 2 *fig.* Fruit, offspring, advantage, profit ; produce, product ; effect, consequence, result, (of an act, deed, proceeding &c.)

ફળગા *s. f.* A leap, a jump, a bound. v. ઝુદ કો.

ફળગા મારવી *v. n.* To leap, to jump. v. ઝુદવું.

ફળદાર *adj.* (Fr. ફળ) See ફળવાન.

ફળફળાદી *s. n.* (Fr. ફળ) Fruits in general.

ફળવાન *adj.* (फलवान् S) Fruitful, bearing fruit, fertile, luxuriant.

ફળવું *v. n.* (Fr. ફળ) To be in the state of bearing fruit, to bear fruit. 2 *fig.* To yield profit or advantage ; to be successful, prosperous or fortunate.

ફળાણો—ણી *s. m. n.* (فلانى P) Such a one, a certain person, some particular individual or thing.

ફસ *s. f.* (فصد A) Opening a vein, bleeding, phlebotomy.

ફસકવું *v. n.* To burst, to come to nothing, to end in smoke, to be quashed.

ફસડીઆં મારવાં *v. n.* To creep, (as a child.) 2 To squat.

ફસફસ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of walking over mud, moist ground, or with wet shoes ; also of a substance under fermentation &c.

ફસફસવું *v. n.* To make a hissing sound; to fizz, to fizzle.

ફસલ *s. f.* (فصل A) Season or time, time of harvest. v. મોસમ.

ફસ લેવી—ફસ ખોલવી *v. n.* (Fr. ફસ) To bleed, to open a vein.

ફસવું *v. n.* To stick in, to be confined fast in, (mud, quagmire &c.) 2 *fig.* To be involved in (difficulties or embarrassments,) to be entangled in ; to be entrapped, deceived or taken in. 3 To sink, to be lost, (as money in bad debts &c.)

ફસાદ *s. m.* (A) See ફીસાદ.

ફસાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ફસવું q. v.

ફાયદેમંદ *adj.* (فايده مند A P) ફાયદા ભરેલું Profitable, gainful, lucrative, advantageous. v. નફાદાર.

ફાયદો *s. m.* (فايده A) Profit, gain, advantage, lucre, utility. v. નફો—લાભ.

ફાંક *s. f.* A kind of long stitch. 2 A slice.

ફાંકડો *adj. m.* Smart, dashing, gay, flashy, spirited.

ફાંકવું *v. a.* To throw powder or pills into the mouth from the palm of the hand, to toss any thing into the month.

ફાંકી *s. f.* (In Medicine.) Powders v. ભુકી.

ફાંકો *s. m.* A quantity (of powder, corn or any other dry substance) tossed in the mouth from the palm of the hand, a handful of powder. 2 A fast, fasting ; starving. 3 (فاقه A) Poverty, want. 4 Presumption ; pretension, the act of pretending presumptuously ; vanity, conceit, self-sufficiency. v. ગુમાન 3 Sig.

ફાંકો મારવો *v. n.* To chuck dry food into the mouth ; to toss a powdered substance into the mouth from the hand.

ફાંકો રાખવો *v. n.* To presume, to dare ; to pretend.

ફાગ *s. m.* A song in praise of the *Holee* festival.

ફાગણ *s. m.* (फाल्गुन S) The fifth Hindoo lunar month, February-March.

ફાચર *s. f.* A wedge, a chip of wood driven in, (to tighten a post, a plug &c.)

ફાચર મારવી *v. n.* To wedge, to straiten or tighten with wedges. 2 *fig.* To throw obstacles in the way and prevent, to object.

ફાચરૂં *adj. n.* Flat, (as face or countenance.)

ફાજલ *adj.* (Fr. فاضله) Surplus, redundant, superfluous, spare, remaining. v. ફાલતુ.

ફાજેલ *adj* (فاضل) Learned, intelligent, clever. v. હોશિયાર—ખબરદાર

ફાટ *s. f.* Fracture, rent, fissure, opening, cleft. 2 *fig.* Disunion, separation, v. ભુદ—ભુદફાટ.

ફાટક *s. m.* A gate.

ફાટફુટ *s. f.* A crack, fissure, rent, (in a wall

the ground &c. 2 The breaking, dispersing, separation. (of friends, partners &c.)

ફાટવું *v. n.* To be torn, to be rent, to burst, to split, to crack, (as cloth, paper, leather, the ground &c.) 2 *fig.* To break, to separate, to part, to become disunited.

ફાટાફાટ *s. f.* See ફાટફુટ 2 Sig.

ફાટેલું—ફાટલું *adj. n.* Torn, broken, split, rent.

ફાટેલું તૂટેલું *adj. n.* Torn, tattered, (as clothes.)

ફાટલ—ફાટલો *adj. m.* Bold and heedless, that expresses his feelings or follows his impulses freely and fearlessly. 2 Crack-brained, crazy.

ફાંટો *s. m.* A whim, a fancy, a freak, a caprice.

ફાડ—ફાર *s. f.* A slice, a segment. 2 Fear, apprehension, dread, awe, terror. v. ધાસતી—ખીકીફ—ભસે.

ફાડ ખાવી—ફાર ખાવી *v. n.* To be terrified, to be afraid. v.

ફાડવું *v. a.* To tear, to rend, to break, to cleave, to split, to divide. v. ચીરવું.

ફાડીકું—ફારીકું *s. n.* A half; half a Rupee.

ફાડી ખાવું *v. a.* To tear to pieces, to kill, to devour, to prey upon, (as wild beasts devouring their prey.)

ફાતડો *s. m.* A species of hermaphrodite.

ફાતીઅો *s. m.* (فاتحه A) A particular prayer offered up for the souls of the dead by Mahomedans.

ફાનસ—ફાનુસ *s. n.* (فانوس P) A lantern.

ફાંફાં *s. pl.* Vain exertion, useless endeavours. 2 Groping.

ફાંફાં મારવાં *v. n.* To exert uselessly, to endeavour in vain; to grope.

ફામ *s. f.* (Fr. فهم A) Recollection, remembrance; memory. v. ઇમાદ.

ફારફો *s. m.* A skein of thread.

ફારગ *adj.* A (فارغ A) Cleared, absolved, discharged. 2 Free, unoccupied, at ease, at leisure.

ફારગતી *s. f.* (Fr. فارغ خط A) A deed of release or discharge, an acquittance note.

ફારવું *v. a.* See ફાડવું.

ફારસી *s. f.* (فارسي P) The Persian language.

ફાલ *s. m.* (فال A) An omen, augury, presage.

ફાલતું *adj.* Spare, surplus, superfluous, more, over and above (the need or occasion.) v. ફાજલ.

ફાલસાં *s. pl.* Name of a small berry having a purple colour, *Gremia orientalis.*

ફાલીકું *s. n.* A cloth or sheet worn on the head.

ફાલુદો *s. m.* (فالوده P) A kind of flummery prepared by Mahomedan cooks.

ફાલો *s. m.* Average, proportion, share, dividend, the part allotted in division. 2 A jackal.

ફાવતું *adj.* Vacant, leisurely, opportune.

ફાવવું *v. n.* To find by or stand unto as fit, convenient and opportune. 2 To succeed, overcome, (in a contest or struggle.)

ફાંસ *s. f.* A snare, a gin, trap, a net, a noose. 2 A splinter. 3 Entanglement, embarrassment.

ફાંસવું *v. a.* To noose. 2 To ensnare, to entangle.

ફાંસી *s. f.* Gallows, gibbet. 2 A noose. 3 Strangulation.

ફાંસીઅો *s. m.* (Fr. ફાંસી) A strangler, a thief or robber who strangles children and travellers. 2 A hangman.

ફાંસી દેવી *v. a.* To hang by the neck, (as a criminal.)

ફાંસો *s. m.* A snare; a net, a noose. 2 Any thing by which one is entrapped or entangled.

ફી—ફીઝ *s. f.* (Fee, E) A fee; a small payment made to a club.

ફીકર *s. f.* (A) See ફકર.

ફીકરચીંતા *s. f.* See ફકરચંતા.

ફીકાસ *s. m.* (Fr. ફીકુ) Flatness, tastelessness.

ફીકું *adj. n.* Faint or dim of colour, pale. 2 Weak of taste, flat, vapid. 3 Faded in look, wan. 4 Of no vigour or spirit, dull, jejune.

ફીટકાર *s. m.* Curse, malediction ; a word conveying reproach, opprobrium or obloquy ; as fie ! for shame !

ફીટરે *interj.* Fie ! for shame !

ફીટવું *v. n.* To be paid off or liquidated, (as a debt.) 2 To be washed off or cleared away, (as a blot, a blur, a stain &c.)

ફીણ *s. n.* Froth, foam, spume, spray.

ફીણ આવવું *v. n.* To foam.

ફીત *s. f.* (Port.) Ribbon, lace, narrow tape.

ફીતનો *s. m.* (فتنه A) Mischief, quarrel, scuffle, broil ; tumult, disturbance, sedition.

ફીતુર *s. n.* (Fr. فتور A) Revolt, defection, mutiny, sedition. 2 A quarrel, a broil, a disturbance. 3 Knavery, deception, fraud, imposition, trickery. v. દગો.

ફીતુરી *adj.* (Fr. ફીતુર) Seditious, mutinous ; that excites quarrels and disturbances. 2 Treacherous, perfidious ; knavish, that deceives or defrauds.

ફીદવી *s. m.* (فدوي A P) Devoted servant.

ફીદા *adj.* (فدا A) Devoted to, ready to be sacrificed for, superlatively enamoured of or attached to, doatingly fond of.

ફીરકી *s. f.* A piece of leather attached to the nave of a wheel and whirling round the axle-tree.

ફીરકો *s. m.* (فرقه A) A nation, a people, a tribe, a sect. ફોમ—જાત.

ફીલસુફ *s. m.* (Greek.) A philosopher, a lover of wisdom.

ફીલસુફી *s. f.* (Greek.) Philosophy.

ફીસાદ *s. m.* (فساد A) Insurrection, rebellion, revolt, sedition, disturbance, tumult. 2 A quarrel, a broil, a scuffle.

ફીસાદી *adj.* (Fr. ફીસાદ) Seditious, tumultuous. 2 Quarrelsome.

ફીસીઆદી *s. f.* Vanity, arrogance, pride, self-sufficiency. v. એકુકાર.

ફુ *interj.* An interjection of contempt ; tush ! pooh !

ફુઆરો *s. m.* (فواره A) A fountain, a jet. 2 A spring.

ફુઈ *s. f.* Paternal aunt, father's sister.

ફુઆ *s. m.* Paternal aunt's husband, father's sister's husband.

ફુક *s. f.* The act of blowing. 2 A puff of wind, a quick blast with the mouth. 3 Mould.

ફુક આવવી *v. n.* See ફુગાઆવવી.

ફુકટ *adv.* See ફોકટ.

ફુકણી *s. f.* (Fr. ફુક) A pipe or tube to blow through, a goldsmith's blowpipe.

ફુકવું—ફુક મારવી *v. n.* To blow, to puff with the mouth.

ફુકાર—રો *s. m.* (Fr. ફુક) A puff, a blast with the mouth. 2 The hissing (of a snake &c.)

ફુકારવું *v. n.* To hiss (as a snake,) to snort.

ફુગા *s. f.* Mould, a kind of concretion on the outside (of old cheese, bread &c.)

ફુગા આવવી *v. n.* To become mouldy.

ફુગારાવું *v. n.* To rejoice vain-gloriously, to be delighted vainly.

ફુગવું *v. n.* To swell, to grow tumid or turgid.

ફુગાએલું—ફુગાયું *adj. n.* Moderately warm, tepid, lukewarm.

ફુટ *s. n.* A kind of melon, *Cucurmis momordica.* 2 *s. f.* Difference of opinion. 3 Separation.

ફુટ *s. f. m.* (Foot, E) A foot, an English measure of twelve inches.

ફુટકળ *s. n.* Retail, not wholesale. 2 *adv.* In small or broken quantities, by separate numbers or parts, (as buying, selling from a shop.) 3 *adj.* Sundry, miscellaneous.

ફુટવું *v. n.* (Fr. स्फुटन S) To break, to be shivered or shattered, (as a pot, a fragile vessel &c.) 2 To burst, to fly asunder, to fly open, to break away suddenly. 3 To sprout, to shoot, to bud, to spring, to germinate, (as a plant, a germ, a bud &c.) 4 To burst through, *to cut,* (as teeth.) 5 To

run, to spread, to sink, (as ink on damp paper.) 5 To become public, to be divulged, (as a secret.) 6 To reveal the truth, to betray (a trust or matter.) આંખ ફુટવી—ડોરા ફુટવા To become impaired in vision, to become blind. કાન ફુટવા To become deaf.

ફુટાફુટ s. f. The falling away, dissolving, separating, (of parties, alliances, associations &c.)

ફુટી જવું v. n. See ફુટવું.

ફુરતાજ s. f. Activity, agility, nimbleness, briskness, smartness. v. ચાલાકી.

ફુદનો—ફુદીનો s. n. (پودينه P) Mint, *Mentha sativa.*

ફુંફારા s. pl. Snore. 2 Snorting.

ફુંફું—ફુંફાં s. n. Hissing, (as a snake.) 2 Snorting, (as a horse, a lion &c.)

ફુંમટું s. n. A tassel, a tuft, a bunch (of silk &c.)

ફુરજો s. m. (فرضه A) The custom-house. v. માંડવી.

ફુરસત s. f. (A) See ફરસુદ.

ફુલ s. n. (फुल्ल S) A flower. 2 s. pl. Fine cuttings (of betel-nut &c.) flowers, powder.

ફુલફુંફું s. n. Name of a particular marriage ceremony.

ફુલઝાડ s. n. (Fr. ફુલ & ઝાડ) A flower tree.

ફુલદારૂ s. m. (ફુલ & દારૂ) Strong spirits, alcohol.

ફુલવાડી s. f. (ફુલ & વાડી) A flower garden.

ફુલવવું v. a. The causal of ફુલવું q. v.

ફુલવું v. n. (Fr. फुल्ल S) To blow, to expand, (as a bud.) 2 To flower, to come into blossom, (as a tree, a plant.) 3 To swell, to extend the parts, to grow bigger or turgid, to be inflated.

ફુલાસ s. f. Boasting, bragging.

ફુલી s. f. (*Pron. foollee.*) A pimple.

ફુલીઉ s. n. A small metallic cup used as a wine glass.

ફેર s. m. Difference, diversity, dissimilitude. 2 Disagreement, discrepancy, variance. v. ફરકાવટ—ફરક 3 Change, alteration, turn. 4 Turning round in quick rotation, the act of whirling round in a ring. 5 Dizziness, giddiness, turning round of the head, having a sense of circular motion. 6 The circumference. v. ઘેરાવો. 7 The flowing portion (of an *ungrukha* &c.) ફેર આવવા To be dizzy or giddy.

ફેરકો s. m. (A) See ફીરકો.

ફેર પડવો v. n. To vary, to differ. 2 To recover from sickness, to become better.

ફેરફાર s. n. Alteration, change, innovation. 2 Difference, variation. 3 Alternation. 4 *adv.* Alternately, one after the other.

ફેરફાર કરવું v. a. To make alterations, to introduce a change or innovation, to alter. 2 To alternate.

ફેરવવું v. a. To turn over, (as leaves of a book ;) to displace, to transfer. 2 To turn ; to put into a circular, rotatory or vertiginious motion ; to whirl round, to turn round rapidly, to wheel round. 3 To bring the inside out. 4 To put the upper side downward, to change with respect to position. 5 To change to another opinion. 6 To reverse, to repeal, (a decree, a law &c.) 7 To circulate, to send round, (as circular letters, invitation cards &c.) 8 To take round, to cause to go about, to guide. 9 To change, to alter, (a word or letter, name, designation, abode, &c.) v. બદલવું 10 To make giddy. 11 To transpose, to substitute, to replace. 12 To toss (a top.) 13 The causal of ફરવું q. v. હાથ ફેરવવો To stroke, to tap, to rub gently or tenderly with the hand. ઘડીઆલ ને કુંચી ફેરવવી—આપવી To wind up a watch or clock. આંખનાં ડોળા ફેરવવા To present an angry look.

ફેરવી નાંખવું v. a. See ફેરવવું 1 to 6, 9, 11 Sig.

ફેરાવો s. m. Circumference. v. ઘેર. 2 Meander, winding, a circuitous turn.

ફેરી s. f. A turn, a circuit or trip. 2 A time. 3 The act of going round (as a pedlar.) 4 The act of turning in a circle or wheeling round.

ફેરીઓ s. m. One who goes round, one who travels about with sundry articles for sale, a pedlar, a hawker.

ફેરી ફરવું v. n. To go round, to travel about (as a pedlar.)

ફેરીવાલો s. m. See ફેરીઓ.

ફેરીસ્ત s. f. (فهرست P) A list, an inventory, a register, a roll. v. દીપ.

ફેરે જવું v. n. To go to stool. v. ઝાડે જવું.

ફેરો s. m. A turn or bending, a circuitous portion or winding. 2 A circuit or trip. 3 A call. ફેરો ખાવો—મારવો To call upon.

ફેલ s. pl. (فعل A) Acts, deeds. 2 Conduct, behaviour. v. ફરતુક 1 Sig. 3 Feigning, false or artful appearance, false pretence. v. ચરત.

ફેલ જામીન s. m. (فعل ضامن A) Bail or surety for good conduct.

ફેલાઇ જવું v. n. To spread, to extend, to progress, to be diffused.

ફેલાવું—ફલાવવું v. a. n. To spread, to expand, to be diffused, or scattered.

ફેલાવો—વ s. m. Spread, diffusion, expansion, extension, progress.

ફેસલ કરવું v. a. (A) See ફેસલો કરવો.

ફેસલો s. m. (فيصله A) Decision, settlement, adjudication, adjustment, termination, (of a case or suit, of differences, disputes &c.) v. ચુકાદો.

ફેસલો કરવો v. a. (A) To settle, to decide, to adjust. v. ચુકવવું.

ફેસાદ s. m. (A) See ફીસાદ.

ફોક s. f. Cry, groan, weeping, moan, lamentation. 2 adj. Void, hollow, empty, (as a promise, an oath &c.)

ફોક મુકવી v. n. To cry aloud, to sob, to weep, to moan, to groan.

ફોકટ adv. For nothing, gratis, without money or labour. 2 Without regard or recompense, fruitless, in vain. v. વેરથ.

ફોકટીઓ—ફોકટખોરો s. m. One who lives at another's cost; one who, without contributing to a work, comes forward on the completion of it to partake of the fruits.

ફોકો s. m. A bladder. 2 The testicles.

ફોગા adj. See ફોક 2 Sig.

ફોજ s. f. (فوج A) An army, a force, v. બસક ર—સેનાં.

ફોજદાર s. m. (فوجدار A P) A police magistrate. 2 A head constable.

ફોજદારી adj. (فوجداري A P) Criminal, not civil. 2 s. f. The criminal side, case, jurisdiction or court. 3 The office of a ફોજદાર q. v.

ફોડવું—ફોરવું v. a. To break, to burst. 2 To fire, to shoot, to let off, (as a gun.) 3 To crack, (the knuckles.) 4 To deflower. 5 To blow up, (a mine.) 6 To reveal, to discover, to unveil, (a secret, a plot &c.)

ફોતરો s. m. Husk, shell.

ફોફલ s. f. See સોપારી.

ફોફેઓ s. m. Blister.

ફોમ s. f. (A) See ફોગ.

ફોલ s. n. The detached husk of a grain. 2 Chaff, husks.

ફોલલો—ફોલો—ફોરો s. m. A large boil, a sore.

ફોલાદ s. n. (فولاد P) Steel.

ફોસલાવવું v. a. See ફુસલાવવું.

બ

બ The twenty first consonant; corresponding with ब in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ب in Persian and Arabick, and "b" in English.

બયાન s. n. (بيان P) Description, account, narration, relation, explanation, delineation.

બયાન કરવું v. a. (P) To describe, to delineate, to relate, to unfold,to explain.

બઆંનું s. n. (A) See બેઆંનું.
બઇએર s. f. A wife, a consort.
બઇરી s. f. A woman, a female. 2 A wife.
બઇરૂં s. n. A woman. 2 A wife.
બકયો s. m. (T) See બચકો.
બકતર s. n. (P) See બખતર.
બકબક s. f. Prate, chat, prattle, tattle, idle or empty talk, trifling loquacity. v. કચકચ.
બકબક કરવી v. n. To prattle, to chat, to talk lightly, to chatter. v. કચકચ કરવી.
બકબકારો s. m. See બકબક.
બકબકીઓ s. m. A prattler, tattler, a prater, an idle talker.
બકરી s. f. (Fr. वर्कर S) A she-goat.
બકરી ઇદ s. f. (બકરી & ઇદ) A Mahomedan festival.
બકરૂં s. n. (Fr. वर्कर) A goat (without reference to sex.)
બકરો s. m. (S) A he-goat.
બકવાદ s. m. See બકબક.
બકવું v. n. To prattle, to chat, to talk idly. v. બકબક કરવી 2 To bet, to lay a wager.
બકશી s. m. (P) See બખશી.
બકશીશ s. f. (P) See બખશીશ.
બકારો s. m. See બકબક.
બકાવવું To deceive, to mislead, to beguile. 2 The causal of બકવું q. v.
બકોર s. m. A noise, uproar, clamour. v. ઘોંઘાટ.
બખ—બખત s. n. (Fr. بخت P) Fortune, destiny, fate. v. નસીબ—દઇવ—નાએગા.
બખતર s. n. (بكتر P) Armour of iron netting, a coat of mail.
બખતાવર adj. (بختاور P) Fortunate, lucky, prosperous, flourishing, thriving, propitious. v. નાએગાવાંન—દઇવવાંન.
બખશવું v. a. (Fr. بخش P) To give, to bestow, to confer. 2 To present. 3 To forgive, to pardon. v. માફ કરવું.
બખશી s. m. (بخشي P) A paymaster (of an army.)
બખશીશ—શિશ s. f. (بخشش P) A gift, a present, a grant, a donation, an endowment. 2 Liberality, generosity, munificence. 3 Kindness, favour, grace. 4. Forgiveness, pardon. v. માફી 1 Sig.
બખારવું v. n. To declaim against, to complain loudly.
બખીઓ s. m. A kind of stitch. બખીઓ ભરવો To stitch.
બખીલ s. m. (بخيل A) A miser, a niggard. 2 adj. Miserly, niggardly, parsimonious, stingy, v. કંજુસ.
બખીલી s. f. (بخيلي A P) Stinginess, niggardliness, parsimony, frugality.
બખેડો s. m. Tumult, affray, contention, quarrel, wrangling. v. ટંટો—ફીસાદ.
બંગા s. n. Sugar of lead, a particular salt.
બગાડવું—રવું v. n. See બીગાડવું.
બગાડો s. m. The figure 2.
બગાર prep. (P) See વગાર.
બગાલ s. f. (بغل A) The armpit.
બગાલગીરી s. f. (بغل گري A P) The act of embracing, embrace.
બગાલું s. n. A crane, a species of heron having snow-white feathers.
બગાલો s. m. A *Buggalow*, a kind of ship or merchant vessel built in Persia or Arabia.
બંગાલો s. m. A summer house, a country house, a pleasure house, a house built in the European style, a *Bungalow*.
બગાઇ s. f. Tick; the louse of dogs, sheep or cattle.
બગાડવું—રવું v. a. See બીગાડવું.
બંગાલી s. m. A native of Bengal in Eastern Hindoostan.
બગાસું s. n. A gape, a yawn, an ocitation.
બગી s. f. (Buggy, E) A buggy, a gig, a dennet.
બગીચો s. m. (Fr. باغچه P) A small garden.

બચકું s. n. Biting ; a bite.

બચકો s. m. (بقچہ T) A small bundle of cloth.

બચગી s. f. (بچگی P) Infancy, childhood.

બચડવાલ—બચરવાર s. m. A family man, one who has a large family to provide for.

બચપણ s. n. (Fr. بچہ P & पण M) Childhood. 2 Puerility, childishness.

બચવું v. n. To escape unhurt, to be saved or rescued. 2 To be left, to remain unspent.

બચારો adj. m. (P) See બીચારો.

બચાવ—બંચાવ s. m. Protection, preservation, rescue, safety, security. 2 Saving (of money, expense, provisions &c.)

બચાવનાર—બંચાવનાર s. m. (Fr. બંચાવ) Saviour, protector, defender, preserver.

બચાવવું—બંચાવવું v. a. (Fr. બંચાવ) To save, to protect, to preserve, to defend, to secure, (from harm, danger, injury or loss.) 2 To save, to collect, (money, provisions &c.)

બચી s. f. (*Pron. buchchee.*) A kiss.

બચું s. n. (بچہ P) (*Pron. buchchoo.*) A child, a young one ; the young of an animal.

બચો s. m. (بچہ P) A contemptuous term for a lad, a man or a fellow.

બજરબટ્ટુ s. m. The name of a tree, also the fruit of it ; *Corypha umbraculifaria.*

બજાજ s. m. (بزاز A) A cloth merchant, a mercer, a broker.

બજાજી s. f. (Fr. બજાજ) The business of a mercer or broker. 2 Altercation in fixing the price of any commodity bought or sold.

બજાનીઆ s. m. A tumbler, a rope-dancer.

બજાર s. n. (بازار P) A market, a mart, a bazaar, a market-place. બજારભાવ Market price.

બજારૂ adj. Not good, indifferent in quality, made for sale in the market, (as goods.)

બજા લાવવું v. a. To perform, to accomplish, to execute, (a mandate, precept, decree &c.) v. બજાવવું.

બજાવવું v. a. To achieve, to execute, to perform, to accomplish, (any purpose, design, commission, service &c.) 2 (H) To sound, to play on a drum or musical instrument. v. વજાડવું.

બજીસ થવું—બજીદ થવું v. a. (Fr. بجد A P) To urge, to press importunately, to insist, to compel, to force. v. બીકોસ કરવી.

બજેઠા s. m. An ornament worn on the arm.

બટ adj. Solid, dense, not hollow ; strong, compact.

બટમોગરો s. m. The double daisy ; a species of jessamine, the name of a flower.

બટો s. m. (*Pron. butto.*) *fig.* A stain, slur, blot, stigma, reproach, blemish, disgrace.

બટો લગાડવો v. a. To stain, to spot with guilt or infamy, to disgrace, to injure one's character or reputation.

બંડ s. m. (बंड M) A conspiracy, a plot, an insurrection, a revolt.

બડબડ—બરબર s. f. Gabble, talk without meaning. v. બકબક. 2 Murmuring, grumbling, muttering.

બડબડવું—બડબડકરવી v. n. To gabble, to talk nonsense. v. બકબક કરવી. 2 To murmur, to grumble, to mutter.

બડબડીઆ—બરબરીઆ s. m. A gabbler, a chatterer, one who talks nonsense. 2 A grumbler, a mutterer, one who murmurs.

બડવો s. m. A conjuror.

બડાઇ s. f. (H) See વડાઇ.

બડાઇ કરવી v. a. (H) See વડાઇ કરવી.

બડેજાઆ s. f. (H) An exclamation uttered by *Chobdars* or mace-bearers before the procession of an Indian *Raja* or *Nuwab*.

બડેમીઆં s. m. (H) A term applied to an elderly or aged man among Mahomedans.

બડો s. m. (*Pron. buddo.*) See બરડો.

બતક s. f. (بطک A) A duck ; a teal.

બતકી s. f. A duck. 2 A woman of low stature.

બતકો s. m. (Fr. બતક) A drake.

બતરીસ adj. Thirty two.

બતરીસી s. f. An aggregate of thirty two ; a set of teeth.

બતલાવવું *v. a.* To show, to exhibit to view, to point out; to indicate; to guide, to direct. v. દેખાડવું 2 To describe, to explain, to expound. 3 To tell, to inform; to teach, to instruct.

બતાવવું *v. a.* *See the preceding.*

બતાસો *s. m.* A sugar-cake. 2 A biscuit.

બતી *s. f.* A candle, a light. a lamp v. દીવો 2 A taper, a wax candle. v. મીણબતી. 3 A wick (of a lamp, candle &c.)

બતેલો *s. m.* A particular description of Native craft, a boat of from fifty to five hundred *Candies'* burden, a *Buttaila.*

બતો *s. m.* A pestle, a mullar.

બથાણીઆ *s. f.* A particular tenure under which alienated lands are held in the province of Goojrat in Western Hindoostan.

બદ *ind.* (بد P) A persian prefix denoting ill, bad or evil; as બદસુરત ill formed, misshapen, ugly; બદનામી [illegible]ame, infamy; બદનશીબ misfortune; બદકાર evil-doer, wicked; બદફેલી evil-deed, misconduct, adultery; બદગોઇ evil speaking, slander.

બદ *adj.* (بد P) Bad, evil, wicked, ill. v. ખરાબ—ખુંડું.

બદ *s. f.* (بد P) A venereal bubo.

બંદ *adj.* (بند P) Shut up, confined, cooped up; closed, fastened, bound. 2 *s. m.* (बंध S) A fastening, a bandage, a tie, a band, a piece of string, tape &c. any thing to tie with.

બંદ *ind.* (بند P) A Persian affix signifying a bandage, or tie; also one who ties, fixes or binds: as કમરબંદ a cloth tied round the waist, a girdle; ગળેબંદ neck-cloth, cloth tied round the neck; નાલબંદ one who fits or fixes the feet of horses &c. with shoes, a farrier.

બદકરમ *s. n.* (بد P कर्म S) Misconduct; especially applied to adultery and fornication.

બંદ કરવું—બંધ કરવું—બંન્ધ કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. بند P) To shut, to fasten, to close. 2 To confine, to shut up, to imprison. 3 To conclude, to terminate, to end.

બદકાર *adj.* (بد کار P) Wicked, sinful, abandoned, adulterous. v, બદફેલ.

બદકારી *s. f.* (Fr. બદકાર) Wickedness, sin, crime. 2 Adultery. v. બદફેલી.

બંદગી *s. f.* (بندگي P) Worship, prayer, devotion. v. નીમાજ—નમાજી—પુંજા 2 Salutation, obeisance.

બદગોઇ *s. f.* (بد گوی P) Evil-speaking, slander, calumny, libel. v. ચાડી.

બદચાલ *s. f.* (Fr. બદ & ચાલ) Misconduct, misbehaviour.

બદજબાં *adj.* (بد زبان P) Indecent, abusive. 2 *s. f.* Abuse, slander.

બદજાત *adj.* (بد ذات P) Low-born; wicked, vicious; mischievous.

બદદીઆનત *s. f.* (بد دیانت P A) Dishonesty, evil desire.

બદદુઆ *s. f.* (بد دعا P A) Curse, imprecation. v. સરાપ.

બદન *s. n.* (بدن P) The body. v. આંગ—શરીર. 2 A waist-coat.

બદનસીબ *adj.* (بد نصیب P A) Unfortunate, unlucky. v. અભાગીઆ.

બદનામ *adj.* (بدنام P) Infamous, culpable, blame-worthy.

બદનામ કરવું (P) To defame. 2 To blame; to censure, to reproach; to accuse falsely and unjustly.

બદનામી *s. f.* (بدنامي P) Blame, censure, reproach; false accusation. 2 Ignominy, infamy, disgrace.

બદફેલી *s. f.* (Fr. بد فعل P A) Evil deed, misconduct. 2 Adultery, fornication.

બદબખત *adj.* (بد بخت P) Wicked, ill-natured. 2 Unlucky

બદબો *s. f.* (بدبو P) Bad, offensive smell; stink.

બંદર *s. n.* (بندر P) A port, a sea-port town, an emporium. 2 A harbour, a haven.

બદરાહ *adj.* (بدراه P) Wicked, sinful, vicious. v. પાપી.

બદલવું *v. a.* (Fr. بدل P) To change, to alter, to substitute, to exchange.

બદલાવવું *v. a.* (A) The causal of બદલવું q. v.

બદલામ *adj.* (P) See બદનામ.

બદલામી *s. f.* (P) બદનામી.

બદલી *s. f.* (Fr. بدل A) Exchange, substitution, change. 2 *s. m.* A substitute.

બદલે *adv.* (Fr. بدل A) For, in lieu of, instead of, in exchange for.

બદલો *s. m.* (Fr. بدل A) Change, exchange. 2 Retaliation, revenge.

બદલો લેવો *v. a.* (A) To take one thing in exchange for another. 2 To retaliate, to revenge injuries.

બદવું *v. a.* To obey, to submit, to be tractable, to do as desired.

બદસુરત *adj.* (بدصورت P A) Ill-shaped, ugly. v. કરૂપ.

બદહજમી *s. f.* (بدهضمي P) Indigestion. v. અજીરણ.

બદામ *s. f.* (بادام P) An almond.

બદામરી *s. f.* (Fr. બદામ) The almond tree, *Amygdalus communis.*

બદામી *adj.* (بادامي P) Belonging or relating to almonds, of almond colour, almond shaped.

બદી *s. f.* (بدي P) Badness, wickedness, evil, vice, sin. 2 Slander, calumny. 3 The little hole dug in the ground by boys playing ગીલીડંડો.

બંદી *s. f.* (بندي P) Restriction, limitation, confinement, prevention, obstruction. v. અટકાવ—મનાઇ.

બંદીખાનું *s. n.* (بندي خانه P) A prison, a jail, a dungeon, a place of confinement. v. કેદખાનું—ગુરેડા.

બંદીવાન *s. m.* (بندي وان H) A prisoner, a captive. v. કેદી.

બંદો *s. m.* (بنده P) A slave, a servant v. ચાકર—સેવક—ખીદમતી.

બંદુક—ખ *s. f.* (بندوق T) A musket, a gun, a fowling piece, a matchlock.

બંદુકચી *s. m.* (بندوقچي T) A musketeer, a matchlockman.

બંદોબસ્ત *s. m.* (بندوبست P) Settlement, regulation, disposition, arrangement, economy, management, government. 2 Agreement, covenant. v. કરાર 1 Sig.

બંદોબસ્ત કરવો *v. a.* (P) To arrange, to adjust, to regulate, to manage.

બંધ *adj.* (P) See બંદ.

બંધ *s. m.* (Fr. બંધુ S) A brother v. ભાઇ બંધ

બંધ કરવું *v. a.* (P) See બંદ કરવું.

બંધન *s. n.* (બંધન S) Tying, fastening, binding. 2 A [illegible] fastening.

બંધવો *s. m.* (Fr. બંદ) A prisoner. v. બંદીવાન.

બંધારણ *s. f.* (Fr બાંધવું) The feminine of બંધારો q. v.

બંધારો *s. m.* (Fr. બાંધવું) A binder, a knitter, one employed in tying and folding cloths, which are to be variously coloured. 2 One who washes and calenders silk clothes.

બંધાવવું *v. a.* The causal of બાંધવું. q. v.

બધું *adj. n. adv.* All, whole, entire, total.

બંધે *adv.* See બંને.

બધે *adv.* Every where, in all places.

બંધેવી *s. m.* Brother-in-law, sister's husband.

બન *s. m.* See ફરસ.

બનફશા *s. f.* (بنفشه P) The name of a medicine. 2 *s. m.* Violet colour.

બનવું *v. n.* To be brought about, to happen, to befal, to occur, to take place, to be effected or accomplished. 2 To become, to be made or formed, to come into any particular state or being. v. થવું 3

agree, to conform, to suit with, to be of the same mind or opinion.

બનાત *s. f* (*Pron. bunnat.*) Broad cloth.

બનાવ *s. m.* An accident, that which happens unforeseen. 2 An event, an occurrence. 3 Good understanding together, mutual agreement, harmony or concord, (of persons, qualities &c.)

બનાવટ—ત *s. f.* (Fr. બનાવ) A fabrick, a structure, a contrivance. 2 Fabrication, imitation, forgery, invention.

બનાવનાર *s. m.* (Fr. બનાવવું) Maker, author, doer ; editor.

બનાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. બનાવ) To make, to form, to frame, to do, to perform ; to prepare. v. કરવું 2 The causal of બનવું q. v.

બનીઅન—બદીઅન *s. n* (Banian, E) A waistcoat, a banian.

બને *adj. adv.* (*Proun. bunnai.*) Both, two.

બને તેવું—બનવાજોગ *adj.* Possible, practicable.

બનેવી *s. m.* See બંધેવી.

બની આવવું *v. n.* To happen ; to occur. 2 To be able to do any thing, to effect.

બપાઇ *s. f.* Grandmother paternal. v. દાદી.

બપાવો *s. m.* Grandfather paternal. v. દાદો.

બપોર *s. m.* (Fr. બે & પોહોર) Noon, mid-day.

બપોરીઉ *s. n.* Blue light, a kind of fire-work.

બપોરે *adv.* (Fr. બપોર) At noon-day.

બફારો *s. m.* Vapour, steam. 2 Sultriness, heat, heat without ventillation, closeness ; suffocation.

બફાવવું *v. a.* The causal of બાફવું.

બફેલું *s. n.* A kind of pickle, mangoes &c. boiled and preserved in mustard and vinegar.

બબડવું—રવું *v. n.* See બડબડવું.

બબરચી *s. f.* (باورچي P) A cook, one whose profession is to dress and prepare victuals. v. રસોઇઆ.

બબરચીખાનું *s. n.* (باورچيخانه P) Cook-room.

બબરચો *s. m.* A very long and large ladle used by cooks.

બમણું *adj. n.* Double, twice, two-fold.

બર *s. m.* Breadth, (of cloth.) v. પન.

બરકત—ખત *s. f.* (بركت A) Prosperity ; blessing ; properous issue. 2 Abundance, plenty.

બરકંદાજ *s. m.* (بركنداز P) A musketeer, a matchlockman.

બરખાસ્ત કરવું (Fr. برخاست P) To dissolve, to break up, (an assembly, meeting, &c.) બરખાસ્ત થવું To be dissolved or broken up.

બરછી *s. f.* A spear, a lance, a javelin.

બરજાત *adj.* See બદજાત.

બરડો *s. m.* The spine or back-bone. 2 The back. v. પીઠ.

બરણી *s. f.* A jar.

બરતરફ *adj.* (برطرف P) Dismissed from office, discharged.

બરતરફ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To dismiss from service, to discharge, to discard, to reject. v. કાઢી મેલવું.

બરતું *s. n.* Flame, a stream of fire. 2 *adj. n.* Burning on fire.

બરદ *s. m.* See બલદ.

બરદાસ—બરદાશ્ત *s. f.* (برداشت P) Looking after, tending or treating with care and attention, (as children, cattle, goods &c.) 2 Hospitable entertainment (of a guest &c.) 3 Endurance, forbearance, patience. v. સબુરી.

બરદાસ કરવું *v. a.* (P) To suffer patiently, to endure. 2 To look after, to tend, to treat with care and attention. 3 To entertain hospitably, (as a guest.)

બરદાસ લેવી *v. a.* (P) *See the preceding.*

બરફ *s. m.* (برف P) Snow ; ice.

બરફી *s. f.* (برفي P) A particular sweet-meat.

બરબાદ *adj.* (بربادد P) Thrown away, squandered away ; vain, fruitless. 2 Destroyed, laid waste.

બરબીજ *s. n.* The name of a seed of a particular description used in medicine.

બરમઆચારી *s. m.* (ब्रह्मचारी S) A Brahmin from his investiture with the sacrificial thread till marriage, during which period he is enjoined to observe the strictest chastity. 2 A Brahmin that religiously abstains from all sexual commerce with women, either for a time or through life.

બરમદેવ *s. m.* (ब्रह्मदेव S) Brahma, the first of the Hindoo Triad, or the form of the Deity as Creator of the Universe.

બરમહંતીઆ *s. f.* (ब्रह्महत्या S) The crime of killing a *Brahmin*, murder of a *Brahmin*.

બરમા *s. f. m.* A kind of gimlet worked with a string.

બરવું *v. n.* See બળવું.

બરશનુમ *s. n.* (Z) A ceremony of purification performed by the Parsees.

બરાડવું—બરાડા પાડવા *v. n.* To cry, to bawl out.

બરાડો *s. m.* A loud cry, a scream.

બરાપો *s. m. fig.* Burning, jealousy, envy. 2 Grief, sorrow, mortification.

બરાબર *adj.* (برابر P) Equal, adequate, tantamount, like another in bulk or quality. v. સરખું 2 Right, just, proper, becoming v. ઘટતું—વાજબી 3 Exact, precise, correct, accurate, true. v. દરસ 4 Uniform ; even, level.

બરાબર કરવું *v. a.* To arrange, to adjust. 2 To equalize, to make equal, 2 To put right, to amend, to revise, to correct, to rectify. 3 To finish, to put an end to, to conclude.

બરાબરી *s. f.* (P) See બરોબરી.

બરાબરી કરવી *v. a.* (P) See બરોબરી કરવી.

બરાસ *s. m.* A stone measure used at Bombay. 2 A kind of camphor.

બરી *s. f.* A particular portion of the *ungrukha*. 2 Coagulated milk ; biestings.

બરૂ *s. n.* A reed, the writing reed.

બરોબર *adj.* (P) See બરાબર.

બરોબરી *s. f.* (برابري P) Equality, likeness. 2 Evenness, regularity, conformity. 3 Competition ; emulation.

બરોબરી કરવી *v. a.* (P) To equal. 2 To emulate, to vie or cope with. 3 To compare.

બલ *s. n.* (बल S) Strength, force, power. v. જોર—કુવત—તાકત—શકતી. 2 *fig* Ability, capacity, qualification ; power of mind, body or fortune.

બલ *s. m.* A bullock. v. બલદ.

બલકે *adv.* (بلكه A) Not only so but more, even, yea ; nay. 2 But.

બલગમ *s. m.* (بلغم A) Phlegm ; a running at the nose from cold.

બલતું *s. n.* See બરતું.

બલદ—બલદીઓ *s. m.* A bull, a bullock.

બલબીજ *s. n.* The name of a seed used in medecine.

બલવંત *adj.* (बलवंत S) બલવાન (बलवान् S) Strong, powerful, courageous, brave. v. જોરાવર.

બલવું *v. n.* To burn, to be consumed ; to be on fire.

બલા *s. f.* (بلا A) Calamity, misfortune ; pain, trouble, affliction, evil. 2 A plague, a pest, a bore. v. પીડા.

બલૈઆં લેવાં *v. n.* (H) To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his misfortunes upon one's self ; (generally practised by women.) By the Parsees it is termed ઓવારણાં લેવાં.

બલાપો *s. m.* See બરાપો.

બલાત્કાર *s. m.* (बलात्कार S) Violence, force, compulsion. 2 *adv.* Violently, forcibly.

બલી *s. f.* (बलि S) An oblation, a religious offering in general.

બલી જવું *v. n.* To be burnt up or consumed. v. બરવું.

બલીદાન *s. n.* (बलिदान S) The offering of an oblation.

બલી લોટન *s. n.* The name of a drug.

બલેવ—બરેવ *s. f.* A Hindoo festival ; the day of full moon of the month of *Shrawun* ; on which cocoa-nuts and wood apples are thrown into the sea or river, and the Monsoon declared to be broken up.

બલોતીડું *s. n.* A swaddling cloth.

બલોડોર *s. m.* Liver complaint, a disease.

બવાસીર *s. n.* (بواسير A) The piles, hemorhoids, a disease. v. ડરસ.

બસ *adj. & adv.* (بس P) Enough, sufficient, plenty.

બસ કરવું *v. n.* (P) To stop, to cease, to desist.

બસ થવું *v. n.* (P) To suffice, to be enough or sufficient.

બસબસ *interj.* (Fr. બસ by reduplic.) Hold ! avast ! stop ! stop ! enough ! quite enough !

બસરાઇ *adj.* Of or belonging to the city of Bussorah in Persia.

બસેં—બસેંક *adj.* Two hundred.

બહમન *s. m.* (بهمن P) The name of the eleventh Persian or Zoroastrian month ; also of the second day of the month.

બહુ *adj.* (बहु S) *adj.* Much, too much, too many ; very, greatly, exceedingly. v. ઘણું.

બહુ કરીને *adv.* (Fr. બહુ) For the most part, especially, chiefly. v. ઘણે કરીને.

બહુ બોલો *adj. m.* (Fr. બહુ & બોલવું) Loquacious, one who talks too much.

બહુ રંગી *adj.* (Fr. બહુ & રંગ) Many-coloured, variegated.

બહુ રૂપી *s. m.* (बहुरूपी S) An actor, a masker, one who personates many characters.

બહુ વચન *s. m.* (बहु वचन S) In Grammar.) The plural number.

બહુ વાર *adv.* (बहु वार S) Often, many times, frequently.

બા *ind.* A term of familiar compellation to a father, a favourite or a youngster.

બાઇ *s. f.* A lady, a matron, a term used in addressing a respectable woman, a mistress. 2 A widow. 3 A particle added to the names of women.

બાઉ—બાઉ *s. m.* A word used to frighten children, and denoting a goblin, hobgoblin or monster.

બાંએ *s. f.* See બોંએ.

બાએડી *s. f.* A woman, a female. 2 A wife.

બાંએધરી *s. f.* Guarantee ; security or protection in case of loss or breach of trust, or in the event of the stipulation not being faithfully performed. 2 One who guarantees the performance of any thing. 2 A hostage.

બાએલાપણું *s. n.* (Fr. બાએલો) Effeminacy, womanishness.

બાએલો *adj.* (Fr. બાએડી) Effeminate, womanish.

બાએસ *s. m.* (باعث A) Cause, reason, motive. v. કારણ—સબબ—વાસતા.

બાઓ *s. m.* See બાવો.

બાકલા *s. f. m.* A kind of dry bean or pea.

બાકસી *s. f.* (Cor. of Aback, E) (In Navigation.) Aback, a sea term.

બાકી *s. f.* (باقي A) Balance, remainder, residue. 2 *adj.* Remaining. 3 *adv.* Otherwise.

બાકીનું *adj. n.* Remaining, left, the rest, the residue.

બાકી રેહેવું *v. n.* To remain, to be left remaining.

બાકીસાકી *s. f.* See બાકી.

બાંકું *s. n.* A trumpet, a bugle, a horn, v. રણસીંઘું 2 A hole, a bore. v. કાંણું.

બાગ *s. m.* (باغ P) A garden ; an orchard. v. વાડી 2 *s. f.* Reins (of a horse.)

બાંગ *s. f.* (بانگ P) A loud voice or cry, a noise or sound. 2 The voice of the *Muazzin* calling Mahomedans, to prayer. બાંગ દેવી To cry out, to bawl. 2 To call Mahomedans to prayer ; to pray with a loud voice.

બાંગડ *adj.* Cunning, artful, subtle, crafty. v. ખટખટ.

બાંગડી *s. f.* A bangle, wreastlet, a bracelet.

બાગદોર *s. f.* (H) A long rope with which horses are led.

બાગનેટ *s. f.* (Cor. of Bayonet, E) A bayonet.

બાગબગીચા *s. pl.* (P) A comprehensive term for gardens, orchards, plantations &c.

બાગબાગા થવું *v. n.* (Fr. બાગા) To be highly delighted, to be overjoyed, to rejoice.

બાગવાન—બાગબાન *s. m.* (باغبان P) A gardener. v. માલી.

બાગાયત *s. f.* (باغات P) Horticulture, the art of cultivating gardens ; cultivation of gardens, plantations.

બાચકો *s. m.* A handful (of bran, flour, corn, Rupees &c.)

બાજ *s. f.* A kind of trencher made of leaves used by the Hindoos to place the meal in.

બાજ *s. m.* (باز P) A hawk, a female falcon. v. સફરો 2 *ind.* An affix of agency to numerous words, from the Persian and Hindoostanee ; as દગાબાજ one who practises knavery, one who deceives ; રંડી બાજ one who commits fornication ; અકડ બાજ one who assumes airs, one who struts.

બાજ *s. f.* A monthly or annual ceremony performed by the Parsees in commemoration of the dead. 2 Grace, a short prayer recited by the Parsees before and after taking a meal.

બાજઠ—બાજોઠ *s. m.* A bench, a seat, a platform. 2 A cot or bed-stead.

બાજરી *s. f.* A kind of grain, *Holcus spicatus.*

બાજરીઆં *s. pl.* Ears of corn. 2 Armlets of a particular description.

બાજી *s. f.* (بازي P) A game (at cards or chess,) a suit, a play. બાજી જીતવી To win a game. બાજી હારવી To lose a game. બાજી રમવી To play a game.

બાજીગર *s. m.* (بازيگر P) A juggler, one who exhibits feats in legerdemain ; a snake-charmer ; a tumbler.

બાજંદો—ડો *adj.* (بازند P) Dissolute, libertine, scampish, rakish.

બાજુ *s. f.* (بازو P) The arm. 2 *fig.* Succour, assistance, help. 3 Power, ability. 4 A side, verge, margin, border.

બાજુબંદ *s. m.* (بازوبند P) An armlet, an ornament worn on the upper portion of the arm.

બાજે *adj.* (بعضي A) Some, certain, some one, a, any.

બાઝવું—જવું *v. a.* To seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold fast or tight, to stick close.

બાંટ *s. m.* A kind of richly embroidered Saree.

બાટલી *s. f.* (Fr. Bottle, E) A quart bottle.

બાટલો *s. m.* (Fr. બાટલી) A large bottle.

બાંડીઆ *s. m.* A reproachful term for a Mahomedan.

બાંડો *adj. m.* Without a tail, (as an animal.)

બાંણ *s. n.* (बाण S) An arrow. 2 A rocket ; a missile weapon ; a sky-rocket. 3 A kind of rope.

બાંણુ *adj.* Ninety two.

બાંણુ *s. n.* (*Pron. bannoo.*) A door ; a gateway or entrance.

બાતમી *s. f.* (बातमी M) Intelligence, news, tidings. v. ખબર.

બાતલ *adj.* (باطل A) False, absurd, unfounded. 2 Abolished, annuled, rejected.

બાતલ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To annul, to abrogate, to rescind, to abolish ; to reject, (as useless or futile.)

બાતેન *adj.* (باطن A) Internal, hidden, concealed, secret, private. v. ગુપ્ત.

બાથ *s. f.* The embrace or comprehension (of the arms extended) circularly and meeting in front, the grasp.

બાથ લેવી *v. a.* To embrace, to hug ; to grasp. 2 To contend (with an adversary,) to struggle, to fight, to wrestle ; to oppose, to resist.

બાદ *adv.* (बाध S) Deducted, substracted, cast out, excluded (from or out of a number, list, collection &c.) 2 *prep.* & *adv.*

(بعد A) After, subsequently, afterwards, next.

બાદ કરવું *v. n.* (S) To subtract, to deduct from, to strike out of (a certain number or amount.)

બાદબાકી *s. f.* (Fr. बाध S باقي A) (In Arithmetic.) Subtraction. 2 The remainder of a sum or number after a number has been deducted from it.

બાદલું *s. n.* Gold or silver threads or wire used in making lace or brocade.

બાદશાહ *s. m.* (بادشاه P) See પાદશાહ.

બાદશાહી *s. f.* (Fr. બાદશાહ) See પાદશાહી.

બાદી *s. f.* (بادي P) Indigestion. v. બદ હજમી.

બાંદી *s. f.* (H) A female slave, a slave-girl, a female servant. v. દાસી.

બાદીઆંન *s. n.* The name of a drug.

બાધ *s. f.* (बाध S) Objection, obstacle. v. હરખત—વાંધો.

બાધક *adj.* (बाधक S) That opposes, obstructs or objects.

બાંધણ—ણું *s. n.* (Fr. બાંધવું) A pack-cloth, a wrapper.

બાંધણી *s. f.* (Fr. બાંધવું) A mode of dying, in which the cloth is tied in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye. 2 Style or fashion of building (a house, a well &c.) architecture.

બાંધવું *v. a.* (बंधन S) To tie, to bind, to fasten, to connect with and confine by bonds or ties. 2 To tie, to fasten with a knot. 3 To fasten on, (as shoes on a horse's feet.) 4 To enwrap, to enfold, to bind, to tie up in, (as things in a cloth, bundle or under a ligature.) 5 To frame, to enact, to establish, to decree (rules, regulations, laws &c.) 6 To confine, to prohibit, to restrain, to bind, to keep within proper limits, (by restrictions, rules, laws &c.) 7 To build, to construct, to erect (houses, dams, bridges, ships &c.) 8 To bind, (as turbans, books &c.)

બાધા *s. f.* A vow, a solemn religious promise to offer something to an idol ; also to abstain from eating or using certain articles for a limited period, or perform certain stipulations.

બાધા લેવી *v. a.* To vow, to make a solemn religious promise.

બાધો *adj. m.* In cash or specie, in silver or gold coin, not copper change.

બાધોલારે *adj.* Doubtful, wavering, hesitating, fluctuating.

બાંનું *s. n.* (P) See બાંહાંનું.

બાનું *s. n.* See બેઆંનું,

બાપ *s. m.* Father. v. પીતા.

બાપડો *adj.* Poor, gentle, tender, helpless, inoffensive. v. બીચારો.

બાપદાદા *s. pl.* (Fr. બાપ & દાદો) Forefathers, ancestors, progenitors.

બાપરે—બાપલારે—બાપા *interj.* Exclamations, expressive of surprise, wonder, grief, sorrow &c. O father ! good God ! ah me !

બાપસી *s. f.* The name of a drug.

બાપીકી *adj. f.* Paternal ; patrimonial, (as an estate.)

બાપુ *s. m.* A term of compellation for a man or a boy.

બાષ્પ *s. m.* (Fr. बाष्प S) Steam, vapour.

બાષ્પવું *v. a.* (S) To boil, to dress by boiling in water.

બાબ *s. m.* (باب A) A subject, head. 2 A chapter, section or division of a book. 3 Affair, business, point, matter. v. બાબત.

બાબત—ત્ય *s. f.* (بابت A) Subject, business, matter, affair, concern. 3 *prep.* On account of, respecting, regarding, for, of, on.

બાબરી *s. f.* A lock of hair.

બાબસતા *adj.* (Cor. of بسته و, P) Related, connected.

બાબસફાર *adj.* (Cor. of بسته و, P) Related, connected.

બાબા *s. m.* A term of fondness or endearment for a child.

બાબાશાહી *s. m.* A kind of Rupee formerly current in Goojrat.

બાબુ *s. m.* A title given to bankers and merchants in Bengal and Madras. 2 A term of respectful compellation for a *Byragee* or Hindoo devotee.

બાબે *prep.* (Fr. باب A) Regarding, concerning, for, on account of. v. બીસે.

બામ *s. n. m.* An ell.

બ્રાહ્મણ *s. m.* (ब्राह्मण S) The first of the four classes or divisions of Hindoos, a Brahmin, a priest, a minister of religion, a clergyman, a pastor, a man of the sacerdotal order.

બ્રાહ્મણી *s. f.* (ब्राह्मणी S) A female of the Brahmin caste. 2 A lizard.

બામદાદ *s. f.* (بامداد P) Dawn of day, morning dawn.

બામબોટ *s. f.* (Bum boat, E) A bum boat, a sea term.

બામલી *s. f.* A painful tumour in the armpit, called also કાખજીલાડી.

બામીઆં *s. pl.* Oery, a garden vegetable. v. ભીંડા

બાર *adj.* Twelve. 2 *s. n.* A door. v. બારણું. 3 A charge (of a gun &c.) 4 A shot.

બાર *adv.* See બાહાર.

બારકશ *s. n.* (Fr. بارکش P) Lit. burthen bearing or drawing; a carriage, a cart, a waggon, a conveyance. 2 A ship, a vessel.

બારગીર *s. m.* (بارگیر P) A horseman, a mounted soldier. v. ઘોડસવાર.

બારણું *s. n.* A door. 2 A gate, an entrance.

બારદાન *s. n.* (بار دان P) Tare, tret, an allowance made by merchants in the weight of any commodity for package, sack, box &c.

બારબરદાર *adj.* (P) See ભારબરદાર.

બારમાસ *adv.* See બારેમાસ.

બારવાસી *s. m.* A stranger, a sojourner.

બારવું *v. a.* See બાલવું.

બારસ *s. f.* The twelvth day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

બારસાખ—ખ *s. f.* A door frame.

બારાખડી *s. f.* (बाराखडी M) The alphabet.

બારી *s. f.* A window. v. ખીડકી.

બારીક *adj.* (باریک P) Fine, not coarse, nice, thin, slender. 2 Minute.

બારીકબીન *adj.* (باریک بین P) Quick of apprehension, penetrating, sharp, acute, keen. 2 Critical. 3 *s. m.* A critic.

બારીકી *s. f.* (باریکی P) Fineness, thinness, subtilty, minuteness; nicety.

બારૂ *s. n.* A port, a harbour, a haven. 2 The offing, the mouth or entrance of a harbour.

બારેમાસ *adv.* (Fr. બાર twelve & માસ month.) Always, during the whole year, continually.

બારેવાટ *adj.* Squandered, dissipated. 2 Dispersed, scattered, higgledy piggledy.

બારેવાટ કરવું *v. a.* To squander away, to dissipate, to spend profusely and lavishly, to waste. 2 To disperse, to scatter about in a confused manner.

બારો—બાડો *adj. m.* Purblind, squint eyed, cross eyed.

બારોટ—ઠ *s. m.* A bard of the province of Goojrat in Hindoostan. v. ભાટ.

બારોબાર *adv.* Direct, straightway.

બાલ *s. m.* A hair. v. કેસ 2 A bristle. 3 A boy; a child. નાંખનો બાલ A great favorite, a pet.

બાલક *s. n.* (बालक S) A child, an infant. 2 *s. m.* A boy.

બાલકપણું *s. n.* (S) See બાલપણું.

બાલકબુધી *s. f.* (S) See બાલબુધી.

બાલ ગોપાલ *s. pl.* (Fr. बाल S & गोपाल S) A general term for all the children, family and relations living together in a house.

બાલતોડો—રો *s. m.* (Fr. બાલ hair & તોડવું to pull out.) A boil, (supposed to be caused by the breaking or pulling out of a hair.)

બાલદી *s. f.* (Port.) A bucket, a sea term. 2 A kind of leather.

બાલપણ—બાલપણું *s. n.* (Fr. बाल S) Childhood, infancy, young age.

બાલબચાં *s. pl.* (Fr. बाल S & બચું H) Children, infants, young ones, progeny, offspring.

બાલબુધી *s. f.* (बालबुद्धि S) Childish understanding, puerility.

બાલબોધ—બાલબુધ *s. f.* (बालबोध S) The Sunskrit or Dewnagree character and Goojratee language.

બાલભાષા *s. f.* (बालभाषा S) The language or mode of speaking of children.

બાલમ *s. m.* (H) A lover, a beloved person. 2 A husband.

બાલમીતર *s. m.* (बालमित्र S) A children's friend.

બાલરાંડ *s. f.* (बालरंडा S) બાલવીધવા (बालविधवा S) A widow whose husband died in her childhood.

બાલવું *v. a.* To burn, to consume, to inflame. 2 *fig.* To make a person jealous or envious.

બાલહત્યા *s. f.* (बालहत्या S) Infanticide, the crime of killing infants.

બાલાતંગ *s. m.* (بالا تنگ P) A circingle.

બાલી *s. f.* An ear-ring.

બાવચી—બાભચી *s. f.* A particular shrub, *Conyza* or *Serratula anthelmintica*.

બાવચો *s. m.* A Hindoo of a low caste, generally a horse-keeper or grass-cutter.

બાવડો *s. m.* A particular species of grain.

બાવન *adj.* Fifty two.

બાવર *s. m.* The name of a tree of the Memosa kind, *Mimosa Arabica*. 2 Wood of that tree used for fuel.

બાવરીઓ *s. m.* See બાવર 1 Sig.

બાવરો *s. m.* A shoulder or fore-leg of mutton.

બાવરો *adj. m.* Bewildered, confounded, out of one's wits, deranged, mad; overcome by any emotion of joy, fear, admiration, love &c.

બાવા *s. m.* A term of respectful compellation for a *Gossaee, Fukeer, Gooroo* or spiritual guide, a father or an elderly and respectable person generally.

બાવાજી *s. m.* *See the preceding.*

બાવીસ *adj.* Twenty two.

બાવો *s. m.* An anchorite, a *Gossaee, Fukeer,* or *Gooroo,* a Hindoo religious mendicant, a devotee.

બાસઠ—ઠ *adj.* Sixty two.

બાસટી *s. f.* A bench, a form, a wooden seat to sit upon.

બાસતો *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, long cloth.

બાસી *adj.* Eight two.

બાસેટ—ઠ *adj.* See બાસઠ.

બાહાદુર—દર *adj.* (بہادر P) Brave, bold, valiant, courageous.

બાહાદુરી *s. f.* (بہادری P) Bravery, boldness, valour, courage.

બાંહાંનું *s. n.* (بہانہ P) Pretence, plea, pretext, a sham, a false plea or contrivance, a subterfuge.

બાંહાંનું કરવું—કાહાડવું *v. n.* (P) To pretend, to feign, to counterfeit, to make a false pretence, to urge a false plea.

બાંહાંમણ *s. m.* (S) See બરાંમણ.

બાહાર *s. m.* (بہار P) Spring. v. વસંત. 2 *fig.* Beauty, elegance, bloom.

બાહાર *adv.* Out, outside. 2 Abroad. 3 Externally, outwardly. 4 *prep.* Beyond, on the further side of; without, except, excluding.

બાહાલ (بحال P) Appointed, confirmed, approved.

બાહાલ કરવું—રાખવું *v. a.* (P) To appoint, to confirm, to approve; to restore, to reinstate.

બાહેર *adv. prep.* See બાહાર.

બી *adv.* Too, even also. v. પણ 2 *s. n.* (Fr. बी M.) Seed. v. બીજ.

બી—બીજ *s. n.* Seed.

બીઆબાન *s. n.* (بیابان P) A desert, a wilderness. v. જંગલ.

બીઆબારૂં *s. n.* Animosity, hatred, enmity. v. દુશમની.

બીડું *s. n.* A seed.

બીક *s. f.* See બીહીક.

બીકટ *adj.* Difficult, hard, arduous.

બીકનો *adj. m.* See બીહીકણો.

બીગાડવું—રવું—બીગાડી જવું *v. a.* See બગાડવું.

બીગાડ—ર *s. m.* The act of spoiling, wasting squandering ; waste, spoil ; ruined or marred state. 2 Disturbance or destruction (of friendly intercourse,) quarrel. 3 Damage, corruption.

બીગાડવું *v. a.* See બગાડવું.

બીગારી *s. m.* See બેગારી.

બીચારો *adj. m.* (بيچارہ P) Poor, helpless, wretched, forlorn; also weak , pitiful, insignificant.

બીચોબો *s. m.* (بيچوبہ P) A small tent without a pole.

બીછાણું *s.* A bed or bedding ; a mattress ; a mat, cloth or any thing spread for bedding.

બીછાવવું *v. a.* To spread, to lay out, (a cloth, carpet or bedding.) v. પાથરવું 2 To scatter, to disperse.

બીજ *s. n.* (बीज S) Seed (in general.) 2 A seed. 3 *fig.* Progeny, offspring. 4 The principle, root, source, spring. 5 *Sperma genetale.* 6 *s. f.* The second day of either half of a Hindoo lunar month.

બીજક *s. f.* (बीजक S) A ticket tied to goods in bags, bales &c. to mark their contents, price &c.

બીજગણીત *s. f.* (बीजगणित S) (In Mathematics.) Algebra.

બીજવર *s. m.* A man who is entering or has entered into marriage a second time.

બીજી *adj. f.* Second, another.

બીજીવાર *adv.* Again, a second time.

બીજું *adj. n.* Another. 2 Second. 3 More, further. 4 Again. v. વરી બીજુંસું What else. બીજેકોઇ Another person, some one else. બીજેકોણ Who else,

બીજોરૂં *s. n.* Citron v. માલુંગું.

બીટ *s. f.* Animal dung.

બીડ *s. f.* Pasture land.

બીડરી *s. f.* A parcel, a bundle, a small package, a packet.

બીડવું To enclose (in a letter. 2.) To shut, to enclose, to pack, to seal (a letter or packet.)

બીવડાવું *v. a.* The causal of બીડવું. q. v.

બીડી *s f.* A cheroot or cigar. 2 A roll of betel leaf and nut made up with spices.

બીંડુ *s. n.* See બીડી 2 Sig.

બીદ *s. f.* Government ground set apart for pasturage.

બીંદુ *s. n.* (बिंदु S) A dot, a point or spot made with a pen. v. મીંડુ.

બીધરાવવું *v. a.* See બીહીવડાવવું.

બીન *ind.* (Fr. विना S) Without. Used as a prefix of deterioration to nouns ; as બીન અપરાધ Without crime or fault ; બીન કી કટ Without difficulty, trouble, objection, hesitation, &c. 2 (بن A) Son, son of.

બીના *s. f.* (بنا P) Circumstance, relation, detail, information, account, description. v. હકીકત—એહવાલ—વાત 2 Subject, topic. 3 Purport, substance.

બીંબ *s. m.* (बिंब S) Reflected image, shadow. v. પડછાયો.

બીબી *s. f.* (بي بي P) A lady, a woman of rank (among Mahomedans ;) also a wife or mistress.

બીબીઆઆ—ઓ *adj. m.* (Fr. બીબી) Civil, polite, courteous, kind, affable.

બીમાર *adj.* (بيمار P) Sick, ill, indisposed. v. આજારી.

બીમારી *s. f.* (بيماري P) Sickness, indisposition. v. આજાર.

બીરજભાશા *s. f.* The Hindoostanee language.

બીરાજવું *v. n.* (विराजणे S) To be conspicuous or splendid, to appear prominently, to shine, to look brilliant or beautiful. 2 To preside, to take the chair, (at a meet-

ing.) 3 To suit, to become, to be adapted to, to fit, to look well. v. શોભવું.

બીલ *s. n.* (Bill, E) A bill, an account of money or goods sold or purchased. v. આંક રો.

બીલ *s. n.* (बील S) A hole or burrow (of rats, snakes, foxes &c.) a den (of wild beasts.)

બીલકુલ *adv.* (بلكل A) Totally, wholly, entirely. v. તદન 2 *adj.* Whole, all, entire. v. સઘળું.

બીલડું *s. n.* A partition wall containing doors and windows.

બીલડુ *s. m.* A partner (in play,) a mate. 2 A fellow, a companion, a comrade.

બીલસ *s. f.* A span, a measure of nine inches.

બીલાડી *s. f.* A she-cat. 2 A scraper. 3 A hook.

બીલાડો *s. m.* A male-cat, a large cat.

બીલોર *s. n.* (بلور P) Crystal. 2 Glass.

બીલોરી *adj.* (Fr. બીલોર) Crystalline. 2 Made of glass.

બીવું *v. n.* See બીહીવું.

બીસની *s. f.* Vanity, arrogance, pride. 2 *s. m.* (Fr. व्यसनी S) A debauchee, a rake, a lecher.

બીસતરો *s. m.* A cloth carpet or mattress spread on the floor to sit on, (chiefly for the purpose of taking meals.)

બીસમીલા *s. f.* (بسم الله A) Lit. in the name of God, an invocation generally used by Mahomedans at the beginning of all actions. 2 Beginning, commencement. બીસમીલા કરવી To begin, to commence.

બીસાત *s. f.* (H) Property, stock, money, goods, articles. 2 *fig.* Value, worth, weight, consequence, importance.

બીહાગ *s. f.* See બેહાગ.

બીહામણું *adj. n.* Formidable, terrible, dismal, frightful, awful, dreadful, fierce. v. ભયે ભરેલું.

બીહીક *s. f.* Fear, dread, apprehension, terror, panic. v. ધાસતી—ભો—તરાસ.

બીહીકણો *adj. m.* (Fr. બીહીક) Fearful, timid, timorous.

બીહીક લાગવી *v. n.* See બીહીવું.

બીહીવાડવું—બીહીવડાવવું *v. a.* To frighten, to terrify, to overawe. The causal of બીહીવું q. v.

બીહીવું *v. n.* To fear, to dread, to be afraid.

બુ *s. f.* (H) The contraction of બીબી q. v.

બુક *s. m.* A mouthful, a morsel. v. નવાલો —કોલીઓ 2 *s. f.* (Fr. Book, E) A book, a work.

બુકો *s. m.* (*Pron. bookko.*) A kidney.

બુગડી *s. f.* A trinket.

બુચ *s. m.* A cork, a plug, a stopper.

બુચકો *s. m.* (Fr. بقچه T) A bundle of cloth.

બુચું *s. n.* An infant, a baby.

બુજ *s. f.* (H) Reverencing or acknowledging merit.

બુજવવું *v. a.* (H) To extinguish, to put out (fire, light, &c.) v. હોલવવું.

બુજવું *v. n.* (H) To know, to understand, to comprehend, to learn. v. જાણવું.

બુજાવવું *v. a.* (H) See બુજવવું.

બુજોરગ *adj.* (بزرگ P) Great, eminent, learned, of high rank. 2 *s. m.* A great man, a grandee, an elder, an ancestor.

બુજોરગી *s. f.* (بزرگي P) Greatness, eminence, grandeur, exaltation. v. મોહોટાઇ.

બુટ *s. n.* (Boot, E) A boot, an English shoe or boot.

બુટી *s. f.* A medicinal herb, a plant.

બુટી *s. f.* (*Pron. boottee.*) Figured or embroidered work, (such as flowers, leaves &c) upon linen or silk cloth.

બુટીદાર—બુટેદાર *adj.* (Fr. બુટી) That is decorated or embroidered with figures or flowered work.

બુટો s. m. (*Pron. bootto.*) A flower or other figure worked on cloth.

બુઠી—ઠ્ઠ *adj. f. n.* Blunt, dull, not sharp, rough, (as edge of a knife, point of an instrument.)

બુડ s. *m.* An old fat monkey.

બુડકી s. *f.* A dip, a duck, a dive.

બુડકી મારવી *v. n.* To dive. બુડકી મારનાર A diver.

બુડવું *v. n.* To sink. 2 To be immersed, to be plunged, to be drowned. 3 *fig.* To be ruined, destroyed, blasted, lost, (as a person, money, traffic, business &c.)

બુડબુડ *adv.* Imit. of the sound of bubbling, gargling. 2 Muttering, murmuring, grumbling.

બુઢાપો s. *m.* Old age, advanced age, infirmity.

બુઢો *adj. m.* Old, aged, advanced in years. v. ઘરડો.

બુતારો s. *m.* A broom, a besom.

બુંદ s. *n.* A drop. v. ટીપું.

બુદી s. *f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

બુધ s. *m.* (बुध S) The planet Mercury. 2 Wednesday.

બુધવાર s. *m.* (Fr. બુધ & વાર) Wednesday.

બુધી s. *f.* (बुद्धि S) The understanding or intellect. 2 Wisdom, sense, judgment, discretion. v. અકલ—ગનેઅંગન—ડાહ્યપણ—દાનાઇ—કોશીઆરી 3 Notion, idea, opinion; mental determination.

બુધી ફરવી *v. n.* To change one's opinion or mental determination; to turn one's mind, to alter one's intention.

બુધીવંત *adj.* (बुद्धिवंत S) *See the following.*

બુધીવાન—માન *adj.* (बुद्धिवान् S) Wise, sensible, intelligent, judicious, sagaceous, sapient, clever. v. અકલમંદ—ગનેઅંગની—ડાહ્યો—સેઅંણો—દાનાવ—કોશીઆર.

બુધું s. *n.* A club, a heavy stick. v. સોટો.

બુધે *adv.* (S) Wednesday. v. બુધવાર.

બુન s. *m.* (H) Coffee. 2 A drop.

બુનીઆદ s. *f.* (بنياد P) Foundation, basis, origin. 2 *adj.* Descended from a family of high rank, of high origin, noble descent.

બુનીઆદી s. *f.* (Fr. બુનીઆદ) Nobleness, magnanimity, greatness of mind; kindness, civility, politeness.

બુબડક—ખ s. *m.* A blockhead, a fool, a stupid fellow. v. મુરખ.

બુબુ s. *f.* (H) See બીબી.

બુભુખશીક *adj.* (बुभुक्षित S) Voracious, gluttonous. v. ભુલીઓ.

બુમ s. *f.* A noise, a cry, a sound, a report, a clamour. v. પોકાર—અવાજ—ઘોંઘાટ 2 A rumour. v. બુમાટો.

બુમ પાડવી *v. n.* To make a noise, to cry, to give an alarm.

બુમલો s. *m.* The name of a particular fish common at Bombay, a *bomaloe.*

બુમશીર s. *f.* See બુમ 1 Sig.

બુમાટો s. *m.* (Fr. બુમ) A rumour, a report, unauthenticated news. v. અફવા.

બુર s. *m.* A suit at cards, spades. 2 s. *f.* (H) *Vulva.*

બુરજ s. *m.* (برج A) A tower, a bastion.

બુરદ—બુરદી—બુરજી s. *f.* (Fr. برد P) A term used at chess when all the men are taken on one side and the king alone remains on the board.

બુરવું *v. a.* To fill up a hole with earth, to stop or block up an opening. v. પુરવું.

બુરાઇ s. *f.* See બુરાસ.

બુરાખાંડ s. *f.* Soft sugar of a superior quality.

બુરાસ s. *m.* Evil, wickedness, vice. 2 Animosity, enmity, hostility. v. ભુંડાસ—દુશમની.

બુરૂ *adj. n.* Bad, evil, wicked, sinful, improper. v. ભુંડું—ખરાબ.

બુરૂ s. *n.* See બુરાખાંડ.

બુલંદ *adj.* (بلند P) High, elevated, exalted, sublime. v. ઉંચુ+ બુલંદનજર Aspiration. બુલંદ ફીમત Laudable ambition; magnanimity, beneficence, munificence.

બુલંદી s. f. (بلند ي P) Height, elevation, exaltation. v. ઉંચાઇ.

બુલબુલ s. m. n. (بلبل P) The Indian nightingale, a beautiful song bird highly praised by Oriental poets.

બુવારવું v. a. To sweep, to clean with a broom. v. ઝાડવું

બે—બેં ind. (Imit.) The cry of lambs, sheep &c. bleating.

બે—બેએ adj. Two.

બે ind. (بي P) A privitive particle and inseparable preposition, equivalent in import to the English *in, un, im, ir, mis, dis, less* &c. It is prefixed to numerous words of Hindoostanee, Persian or Arabic origin, and signifies without ; બેઆબરૂ dishonour ; બેવફા ungrateful ; બેખબર unacquainted, ignorant ; બેશરમ shameless ; બેઇમાન faithless ; બેપરવા careless ; બેઅકલ senseless ; બેશુમાંન undoubtedly, certainly ; બેહદ boundless ; બેડોલ shapeless, ugly, uncouth ; બેઢંગા uneducated, ill-bred ; બેદીલ dispirited, dejected ; બેદાદી injustice ; બેકાર unemployed ; બેગરજ disinterested ; બેશુમાર countless, innumerable.

બેઅકલ—લી adj. (بي عقل P A) Senseless, imprudent, foolish. v. મુરખ.

બેઅકલીપણું s. n. (Fr. બેઅકલ) Senselessness, folly, imprudence, foolishness. v. મુરખપણું

બેઅદબ adj. (بي ادب P A) Rude, presumptuous, impudent, impolite, uncourteous, indecorous, impertinent, insolent.

બેઅદબી s. f. (بي ادبي P A) Rudeness, impudence, presumption, indecorum, disrespect, indignity. v. અપમાન.

બેઅસર adj. (بي اثر P A) Ineffectual, not producing the desired effect.

બેઆંન s. n. (P) See બઆંન.

બેઆંની s. f. A small silver coin equivalent to two *Annas*.

બેઆંનું s. n. (بيعانه A) (In Commerce.) Earnest money.

બેઆબરૂ adj. (بي آبرو A P) Dishonorable, disrespectful. v. બેહોરમત. 2 s. f. Dishonour, disrespect, disgrace. v. બેહોરમતી.

બેઆરામ adj. (بي آرام P) Uneasy, restless. v. બેચેન 2 Indisposed, sick. v. આજારી.

બેઇત્તફાક—કી s. m. (بي اتفاق P A) Disagreement, want of unanimity. v. બેઇનાવ.

બેઇતબારી adj. (بي اعتبار ي P A) Distrustful, dishonest, faithless.

બેઇનસાફ—ફી s. m. f. (بي انصاف P A) Injustice. v. બેદાદી.

બેઇમાન adj. (بي يمان P A) Faithless, perfidious, false, hollow, ungrateful.

બેઇમાંની s. f. (بي يماني P A) Faithlessness, perfidy, ingratitude.

બેઇલાજ adj. (بي اعلاج P A) Without remedy, helpless. v. નાચાર.

બેઉ adv. Both.

બેએબ adj. (بي عيب P A) Faultless, without flaw or blemish, unblemished, unspotted, spotless.

બેઔલાદ adj. (بي اولاد P A) Childless, without issue or offspring.

બેકદર adj. (بي قدر P A) Not appreciating the value or merit (of any person or thing.)

બેકરાર adj. (بي قرار P A) Restless, inconstant, unsettled.

બેકરારી s. f. (بي قراري P A) Restlessness, disquietude, inconstancy, variableness.

બેકવું v. n. See બેહેકવું.

બેકાએદે adv. (بي قاعده P A) Irregularly, not in regular order or process, unusually. 2 Improper, contrary to rule or regulation, arbitrary.

બેકાર adj. (بي كار P) Unemployed, with-

out business or employment ; disengaged, at leisure.

બેઝી *s. f.* (Fr. બે two.) An even number. 2 A term much used in the play of એઝીબેઝી or odd and even. 3 A term used by learners to signify natural purposes.

બેકેદ *adj.* (بي قيد P A) Loose, uncurbed, unrestrained, licentious, uncontrolled, lawless. 2 *adv.* Licentiously.

બેખબર *adj.* (بي خبر P A) Unacquainted, ignorant, uninformed, not knowing v. અંજાણ 1 Sig. અજાણ—નાવાકેફ.

બેખબરી *s. f.* (بي خبري P A) Ignorance, want of knowledge. 2 Impudence, heedlessness.

બેગ *s. m.* (بيگ T) A title given to Mahomedan noblemen and men of rank.

બેગમ *s. f.* (بيگم T) A title given to Mahomedan ladies of high rank, a lady, a queen.

બેગરજ *adj.* (بي غرض P A) Independent, disinterested, indifferent, impartial.

બેગાનું *adj. n.* (بيگانه P) Strange, not domestic, foreign, unknown, unfamiliar.

બેગાંનો *s. m.* (Fr. બેગાનું) A stranger, a foreigner ; a guest ; one unacquainted, one not admitted to any communication or fellowship, one not belonging to the house or family.

બેગાર *s. f.* Labour or service exacted by a person in power or by Government without giving any remuneration for it.

બેગારી *s. m.* A person pressed to carry a load or to perform other service without remuneration. 2 A porter, a labourer, a *Cooley*, a *Bigaree*.

બેગી *s. f.* A pole with a sling attached to each end of it, which is carried across the shoulder, and used for the conveyance of articles, parcels &c. 2 A parcel, a packet, a *Banghy*.

બેગી *adv.* (बेगी M) Soon, quickly, fast.

બેગુનાહ *adj.* (بي گناه P) Innocent, guiltless, without fault.

બેગુમાન *adj.* & *adv.* (بي گمان P) Without doubt or suspicion, doubtless, undoubtedly, surely, certainly. v. બેશક.

બેગોડા *s. m.* A particular *Bheel* tribe of Goojrat in Hindoostan.

બેચરા *s. f.* The name of a Hindoo goddess.

બેચારો *adj. m.* (بيچاره P) See બીચારો.

બેચેન *adj.* (H) Uneasy, restless. v. બેઆરામ 1 Sig.

બેચોબો *s. m.* (P) See બીચોબો.

બેજવાબ *adj.* (بي جواب P) Unable to give an answer, confuted.

બેજા *adj.* (بيجا P) Improper, out of place, unsuitable, irrelevant.

બેજાન *adj.* (بي جان P) Lifeless, not possessing life, inanimate, neuter,

બેજાર *adj.* & *adv.* (بيزار P) Wearied out, exhausted, fatigued, tired ; vexed.

બેજાર કરવું *v. a.* (P) To tease, to tire, to vex, to bother, to plague.

બેજીવસે *adj.* & *adv.* (Fr. બે two, જીવ life.) Lit. having two lives, pregnant, with child, in a family way. v. ગરભણી—ગરભવંતી.

બેટ *s. f.* (बेट M) An island. v. દાપુ.

બેટી *s. f.* A daughter ; a girl. v. છોકરી—છોડી.

બેટો *s. m.* A son ; a boy. v. છોકરો—પુત્ર.

બેઠક *s. f.* A seat, a place where people meet to sit and converse. 2 A place fitted up for dancing. 3 Expense, outlay. 4 An athletic exercise.

બેઠોપગાર *s. m.* Pension.

બેડી—રી *s. f.* Fetters, irons.

બેડીકું *s. n.* A cart load (of rice, mangoes &c.) generally weighing thirty two *maunds*.

બેડું *s. n.* See બેંડું.

બેડો *adj. m.* (*Pron. baiddo.*) See બેરડો.

બેડોલ *adj.* Shapeless, ill-formed, clumsy, ugly.

બેડોલી *adj.* Two-masted, (as a ship.)

બેઢંગા—ગી *adj. m.* Loose, licentious, disorderly, dissolute, immoral, unprincipled.

બેઢપ *adj.* Shapeless, uncouth, ugly. v. બેડોળ.

બેત *s. n.* (بيت A) A couplet, a verse; 2 Poetry, versification.

બેતકસીર *adj.* (بي تقصير P A) Innocent, guiltless. v. બેગુનાહ—નીરઅપરાધી.

બેતરફી *adj.* (Fr. બે two, طرف A) Relating to both sides, not *ex parte*.

બેંતાલીસ *adj.* Forty two.

બેદમ *adj* (بي دم P) Wearied out, spent, exhausted. 2 Breathless.

બેદરદી *adj.* (بي درد ي P) Free from pain. 2 Void of compassion, pitiless ; reckless.

બેદસ્તુર *adj.* (بي دستور P) Unusual, irregular. v. બેકાયદે.

બેદાદી *s. f.* (بي داد ي P) Injustice, prevalence of wrong and injustice, anarchy.

બેદાંતાં *adj.* (بي دانه P) Without seed, seedless. 2 *s.f.* A kind of grape or raisins. 3 *s. n.* A kind of pomegranate without seed. 4 Quince-seed, *Dyrus cydonia*.

બેદીન *adj.* (بي دين P) Without religion, infidel.

બેદીલ *adj.* (بي دل P) Heartless, dispirited, sad, sorrowful ; disappointed.

બેંડું *s. n.* (Fr. بيضه A) An egg. v. ઇંડું.

બેધડક *adv.* Without fear or apprehension, boldly, undauntedly, promptly, unhesitatingly.

બેધારી *adj.* (Fr. બે & ધાર) Double-edged.

બેંન *s. f.* See બેહેન.

બેનસીબ *adj.* (بي نصيب P A) Unfortunate, unlucky. 2 Deprived of, not possessing, not inheriting.

બેપરવા *adj.* (بي پروا P) Fearless, careless, negligent, thoughtless, indifferent, without reflection. 2 Independent, absolute.

બેપરવાઇ *s. f.* (بي پروا ي P) Carelessness, negligence, forgetfulness, indifference, thoughtlessness. v. ગાફલત.

બેફાયદા—દે *adj.* (بي فا يد ه P A) Profitless, disadvantageous, useless, vain. v. ફોકટ.

બેફીકર—બેફીકરો *adj. m.* (بي فكر P A) Without anxiety, care or concern ; thoughtless ; contented, tranquil.

બેફોમ *adj.* (بي فهم) Unwary, unawares, unconscious ; heedless, careless, forgetful.

બેબનાવ *s. m.* Disagreement, difference of opinion ; dissension, contention.

બેબાક *adj.* (بي باق P) Complete, finished.

બેબુનીઆદ *adj.* (بي بنياد P) Without character, pedigree or good qualities ; mean, ignoble, of base origin.

બેબુનીઆદી *s. f.* (بي بنياد ي P) Meanness, baseness of origin.

બેમઝા *adj.* (بي مزه P) Tasteless, insipid.

બેમરવત *adj.* (بي مروت P A) Unkind, unfavorable, having no regard to character.

બેમાલમ—બેમાલુમ *adj. adv.* (بي معلوم P A) That may not be known, perceived or discerned ; imperceptible, indistinct, unknown.

બેરખી *s. f.* A particular kind of ornament worn on the arm and wrist.

બેરંગ *adj.* (بي رنگ P) Discoloured, faint, absence of colour.

બેરડાઇ *s. f.* Roguery, knavery ; cunning. v. બંધાઇ 2 Sauciness, impertinence, audacity.

બેરડો *adj. m.* Subtle, deceitful, cunning, roguish, knavish. v. બંધો 2 Saucy, audacious, impertinent.

બેરીજ *s. f.* Sum, total, the whole amount.

બેરીજ લેવી *v. a.* To add together.

બેરૂં *s. n.* See બેહેંડું.

બેરૂંબો *adj. m.* That which is uniform on both sides.

બેરેહેમ *adj.* (بي رحم P A) Merciless, cruel. v. ઘાતકી.

બેરોજગાર *adj.* (بي روزگار P) Unemployed, out of employ.

બેલ *s. m.* (H) A bullock, an ox, a bull. v. બલદ.

બેલગામ *adj.* (بي لگام P) Lit. without bridle or reins, uncontrolled, dissolute. 2 Scurrilous.

બેલદાર *s. n.* (بيل دار P) A pioneer, a miner, a sapper, one who digs. 2 A workman, labourer, a porter.

બેલાશક *adv.* (بلا شک A) Without doubt, undoubtedly, surely, certainly, of course.

બેલી *s. m.* One who assists or succours.

બેવકુફ *adj.* (بيوقوف P A) Foolish, silly, senseless, stupid, ignorant. v. મુરખ.

બેવકુફી *s. f.* (بيوقوفي P A) Folly, silliness, foolishness, stupidity. v. મુરખાઇ.

બેવખત *adj* (بيوقت P A) Out of season, untimely, ill-timed.

બેવચની Faithless, not true to one's word, not fulfilling one's promise.

બેવડું *adj. n.* Double, two-fold. 2 Twice.

બેવતની *adj.* (Fr. بي وطن P A) Exiled, banished.

બેવફા *adj.* (بي وفا P A) Faithless, insincere, ungrateful. v. બેઇમાન.

બેવફાઇ *s. f.* (بي وفاي P A) Infidelity, faithlessness, insincerity, ingratitude. v. બેઇમાની.

બેવસીયત *adj.* (بي وصيت P A) Intestate, without making a will.

બેવાર *adv.* Twice.

બેવારસ *adj.* (بي وارث P A) That is without a heir, master or proprietor. v. નાવારસ.

બેસ—રા *adj.* (بيش P) Good, proper, suitable. 2 *adv.* Well, good.

બેશક *adj.* True, correct, undoubted. 2 *adv.* Doubtless, certainly, undoubtedly.

બેસડાવું *v. a.* See બેસાડવું.

બેસણું *s. n.* (Fr. બેસવું) A bench. 2 A seat. 3 Act of sitting.

બેસતું *adj. n.* (Fr. બેસવું) Fitting, suitable. 2 (In Commerce.) Current, (as month, year.)

બેસનાર *s. m.* (Fr. બેસવું) A rider. 2 One who sits.

બેસબર *adj.* (بي صبر P A) Impatient, restless. v. અધીર.

બેસબરી *s. f.* (Fr. બેસબર) Impatience, restlessness. v. અધીરાઇ.

બેસમજ—ઝ *adj.* (H) Senseless, ignorant.

બેશરમ *adj.* (بي شرم P) Shameless; disgraceful; indecent. v. બેહયા.

બેશરમી *s. f.* (بي شرمي P) Shamelessness; disgrace; indecency. v. બેહયાઇ.

બેસવાદ *adj.* Tasteless, insipid.

બેસવું *v. n.* (Fr. बसन S) To sit, to rest upon the buttocks, knees, hams &c. 2 To sit down, to perch, to roost; to rest, (as a man, a beast or bird.) 3 To be in a state of rest or idleness. 4 To settle, to subside, to sink to the bottom, (as sediment.) 5 To yield, to sink down, to retire, to lose height or prominence. 6 To fit, to be accommodated, or adapted unto; to apply, to suit, to answer, to agree with, to tally, (as clothes, joints, junctures, devices, contrivances, calculations &c.) 7 To come upon, to arise unto, to fall on. 8 To become hoarse, low or inaudible, (as the voice, the throat.) 9 To be established or set up, (as a rule, power, sway &c.) to ascend (a throne &c.) 10 To become rotton or putrid, (as fish.) 11 To begin, to commence, (as a new month or year.) 12 To cost.

બેસાડવું *v. a.* The causal of બેસવું q. v.

બેસુધ—ધ *adj.* (بي P, सुद्धि S) Insensible, bereft of consciousness; senseless.

બેસુમાર *adj.* (بي شمار P) Innumerable, incalculable, countless, boundless, numerous. 2 Excessive, extravagant, exceeding.

બેહયા—બેહા *adj.* (بي حيا P A) Shameless, immodest, disgraceful. v. બેશરમ.

બેહયાઇ—બેહાઇ *s. f.* (بي حياي P A)

shamelessness, immodesty, disgrace.

બેહદ *adj.* (بي حد P A) Excessive, in the greatest possible degree, enormous, stupendous. 2 Boundless, unlimited, endless, 3 *adv.* Excessively, exceedingly.

બેહાગ *s. m. f.* (H) The name of a particular *Rag* or musical mode.

બેહાલ *adj.* (بي حال P) Unwell, sick, indisposed. 2 Insensible.

બેહાસ *adj.* Pleased, gratified, delighted.

બેહીસાબ *adj.* (بي حساب P A) Countless, innumerable, incomputable.

બેહુદગી *s. f.* (بيهودگي P) Absurdity, folly, foolishness.

બેહુદું *adj. n.* (بيهوده P) Absurd, vain, idle, fruitless, unprofitable, nonsensical, foolish, irrational.

બેહેકવું *v. n.* To rail, to rant, to rave.

બેહેકાવવું *v. a.* To deceive, to misinform, to balk, to disappoint.

બેહેડું *s. n.* Earthen pots one upon another filled with water. 2 The name of a nut, *Belerica myrabolan.*

બેહેતર *adj.* (بهتر P) Good, well, better; excellent, fine. 2 Improved (in health or condition.)

બેહેતાલીસ *adj.* See બેંતાલીસ.

બેહેદીન *s. m.* A layman amongst the Parsees.

બેહેન *s. f.* Sister.

બેહેરામ *s. m.* (Z) The twentieth day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month.

બેહેરો *adj. m.* Deaf, deprived of the power of hearing.

બેહેસ્ત—બેહેશ્ત *s. n.* (بهشت P) Paradise, heaven. v. સવરગ.

બેહેસ્તી *adj.* (بهشتي P) Celestial, heavenly, paradisiacal. 2 Deceased. v. મરનાર.

બેહોનર *adj.* (بيهنر P) Unskilful; illiterate.

બેહોરમત *adj.* (بي حرمت P A) Disgraced, dishonoured. v. બેઆબરૂ.

બેહોરમતી *s. f.* (بي حرمتي P A) Disgrace, dishonour, shame, ignominy, degradation. v. ફજેતી.

બેહોશ *adj.* (بي هوش P) Senseless, stupified, bereft of consciousness, insensible.

બેહોશી *s. f.* (بي هوشي P) Insensibility, stupifaction, torpor.

બો *s. f.* (بو P) Scent, smell. v. વાસ 2 (Low.) *Coëo.*

બોઇ *s. f.* Name of a particular kind of fish, millet.

બોઇડું *s. n.* A particular kind of pot or vessel.

બોઝો *s. f.* A fragrant root dried and burnt as an incense.

બોંઝો *s. f.* A sleeve, that part of a garment which covers the arms.

બોઝોધરી *s. f.* See બાંઝોધરી.

બોકડી—રી *s. f.* See બકરી.

બોકડો—રો *s. m.* See બકરો.

બોઝી *s. f.* A kiss, a buss. v. ચુમી.

બોખાર *s. f.* Fever. v. તાપ.

બોખાર *s. m.* (بخار A) Steam, vapour, exhalation. 2 Glowing heat.

બોખો *adj. m.* Toothless.

બોચ *adj.* Simple, 2 Silly, foolish.

બોચી *s. f.* The neck, the back of the neck. v. ડારદન—ડોક.

બોજ *s. m.* A load, a burden. v. ભાર—બોજો 2 *fig.* Weight, dignity, importance, consideration, estimation; power, efficacy. 3 Honour, credit, reputation, respectability.

બોજવું *v. n.* To afford, to be able to buy or sell, to be able to bear expenses. v. પરવરવું—પાલવવું. 2 To suit.

બોજો *s. m.* A load, a burden. 2 A weight.

બોટ *s. f.* (Boat, E) A boat, a small vessel for sailing in water.

બોટ *s. m. n.* A finger. v. આંગળું.

બોડકી *s. f.* See બોરકી.

બોડકો *adj. m.* See બોરકો.

બોડવું *v. a.* See બોરવું.

બોણી *s. f.* The first sale for ready money in the morning at a shop. 2 Payment of cash for goods purchased from a shop.

બોતાન—નું *s. n.* (A) See બોહતાન.

બોતેર *adj.* See બોહતેર.

બોથર *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish, blockish, unapprehensive. v. ઠોઠ 2 Sluggish, heavy.

બોદલું *s. n.* See. બોધલું.

બોદારસીંગ—સંગ *s. m. f.* Litharge.

બોધ *s. m.* (बोध S) Perception or apprehension of knowledge. 2 Informing, instructing, making acquainted with.

બોધક *adj.* (बोधक S) That informs, instructs, teaches, makes acquainted with.

બોધલું *s. n.* A simpleton, a foolish mortal.

બોધવચન *s. m.* (बोधवचन S) Instruction or moral precepts.

બોન *s. f.* See બોહેન.

બોન *s. pl.* A cant term for money.

બોબડો *adj. m.* & *s. m.* One who is unable to articulate distinctly or intelligibly, a stammerer.

બોર *s. n.* The name of a fruit, that of the Jujube tree.

બોરકી *s. f.* A Hindoo widow who keeps her head shaved on account of the death of her husband.

બોરકુ—કી—કો *adj. n. f. m.* Bare, uncovered, without the usual covering, bald, (as the head.)

બોરડી *s. f.* The Jujube tree, *Ziziphus Jujuba.*

બોરતીકું *s. n.* A piece of cloth spread on the cradle of a child to prevent the bedding from being dirtied.

બોરડુ *s. f.* Side, the right or left ; verge, margin. v. બાજુ. 2 Alongside, a sea term. જમણી બોરડુ The starboard side of ship. ડાબી બોરડુ The larboard side.

બોરવું *v. a.* To dip, to immerse, to put into any liquid, to moisten, to wet. 2 To shave, (the head, beard &c.)

બોરીકું *s. n.* A button.

બોલ *s. n.* Myrrh.

બોલ *s. m.* (Fr. बूल S) A word, a single part of speech ; speech, talk, saying. v. શબદ 2 *fig.* A word of honour, a promise. v. વચન.

બોલકણો *adj. m.* (Fr. બોલ) Eloquent, fluent of speech. 2 Talkative, loquacious.

બોલચાલ *s. f.* Coloquy, discourse, conversation, parley. v. લાશણ 2 Familiarity, intimate acquaintance.

બોલતું *adj. n.* Speaking, able to speak, not dumb.

બોલનાર *s. m.* A speaker, a spokesman.

બોલબાલા *s. f.* A word of blessing used to denote success, prosperity, affluence.

બોલવું *v. a.* (Fr. બોલ) To speak, to utter. 2 *v. n.* To say, to tell.

બોલસરી *s. f.* The name of a tree.

બોલાચાલી *s. f.* Conversation, discourse. 2 Altercation, debate, controversy.

બોલાણ *adj.* Swampy, boggy, fenny.

બોલાવવું *v. a.* To call, to summon, to invite, to send for. v. તેડવું.

બોલી *s. f.* Language, tongue ; dialect, speech. v. લાશણ

બોલી દેવું—જવું *v. n.* To speak out without disguise or reserve.

બોસો *s. m.* (بوسه P) A kiss, a buss. v. ચુમી—બોકી.

બોહલી—બોહોલી *s. f.* See બોલી.

બોહતાન—બોહોતાન *s. n.* (بهتان A) Calumny, slander, aspersion, false accusation, fabricated charge. v. તોહોમત.

બોહતેર—બોહોતેર *adj.* Seventy two.

બોહધરી *s. f.* See બાંહેધરી.

બોહોળું *adj. n.* Large, extensive, multifarious, (as affairs, transactions &c.)

ભીડોસ *s. f.* Importunity, incessant, solicitation, pertinacity. 2 Compulsion, force; the act of urging, insisting or pressing.

ભીડોસ કરવી *v. a.* To importune, to solicit incessantly and pertinaciously. 2 To urge, to insist on, to force, to compel, to press.

ભીડોસીલો *adj. m.* Importunate, incessant in solicitations, not to be repulsed. 2 Compulsory.

ભ

ભ The twenty second consonant, and asperate of the preceding. It corresponds with भ in Murat,hee and Sunskrit ; but has no letter in Persian, Arabick and English conveying a corresponding sound. In the latter it is represented by "*bh.*"

ભયંકાર *adj.* (भयंकार S) That causes fear, frightful, terrible, formidable, dreadful, awful. v. ડરામણું—બીહામણું—બીહીકભરેલું.

ભઈઓ *s. m.* Husband v. માંટી 2 An individual of a particular caste of Hindoos, who speak Hindoostanee and serve as *Sepoys* in the British Indian Army.

ભય *s. m.* (भय S) Fear, dread, awe, terror, painful apprehension of evil. v. ધાસતી—બીહીક 2 Ground for fear ; danger, risk, hazard. v. ખતરો—જોખમ.

ભયે ભરેલું *adj. n.* (Fr. ભયે) Terrible, dreadful, awful. v. ભયંકર—બીહામણું.

ભયેભીત *adj.* (भयभीत S) Frightened, struck with fear, terrified, alarmed.

ભકતી *s. f.* (S) See ભગતી.

ભકતીવાન *adj.* (S) See ભગતીવાન.

ભખ *s. m. n.* (भक्ष S) Food, the aliment or pabulum of any animal.

ભખવું *v. a.* (Fr. ભખ) To eat, to devour, to prey upon.

ભખશ *s. m.* (भक्ष S) See ભખ.

ભંગ *s. f.* See ભાંગ.

ભંગ *adj.* (भंग S) Breaking, splitting, bursting, shattering, destroying, blasting (things, affairs, hope &c.) violating (a promise ;) infringing (a law or rule ;) dissolving, disuniting (associations &c.) (Chiefly used as an affix to Sunscrit nouns.)

ભગત *s. m.* (भक्त S) A worshipper or follower, a devotee ; a saint, a pious person.

ભગતી *s. f.* (भक्ति S) Worship, adoration, v. ભંદગી—નીમાજ—પુંજા—પરસતશ. 2 Devotedness to (the ways of religion.) 3 Liking, love of, attachment to (pursuits in general.)

ભગતીવાન *adj.* (भक्तावान् S) Religious, pious, devout. v. પરહેજગાર.

ભગત *s. m.* Deception, hypocrisy, imposture.

ભગવાન *s. m.* (भगवान् S) The Supreme Being, God. v. પરમેશવર—ઈશવર—ખોદા.

ભગવો *adj.* Of a dirty or red-ochre colour.

ભંગી *s. m.* One who is addicted to the use of *bhang*, an intoxicating herb. 2 *adj.* Intoxicated with *bhang*.

ભંગીઓ *s. m.* An individual of a low caste, a sweeper. v. ઢેડો.

ભંગીખાનું *s. n.* A place where people assemble to drink *bhang* (*Cannabis sativa.*)

ભગેંદર—ભગંદર *s. m.* (भगेंद्र S) A fistula or ulcerous hole (in any part of the body.)

ભચડવું *v. a.* To press, to squeeze, to compress, to crush. 2 To tread, to trample.

ભચડાવું *v. p.* To be pressed, squeezed, compressed or crushed.

ભજન *s. n.* (भजन S) Adoring, worshipping, adoration, worship. v. ભગતી—પુંજા. 2 A hymn, an encomiastic song or a song of adoration to the deity. 3 A cant word for bribe.

ભંજન *adj.* (भंजन S) Breaking ; shattering, demolishing, destroying, blasting.

ભજવું *v. a.* (Fr. ભજન) To adore, to worship, to honour, to revere, to render divine homage, to pray to.

ભજીઉં s. n. A cake or ball prepared of gram flour and slices of plantain, bringal or date and fried in clarified butter.

ભટ s. m. (भट S) A Brahmin especially one who subsists by begging ; a title conferred on Brahmins.

ભટકવું v. n. To roam, to wander, to rove, to go astray.

ભટકડી interj. An exclamation of anger, disgust, cursing or loathing ; Fie ! for shame !

ભટાઈ s. f. The office or business of ભટ q. v. 2 Sycophancy, adulation, flattery. 3 Egotism.

ભટાણી s. f. (भटिणी S) The wife of ભટ q. v.

ભટી s. f. (*Pron. bhuttee.*) A kiln, a furnace, an oven. 2 A furnace or stove in general.

ભટીઆરખાનું s. n. (Fr. ભટીઆરો) An eating house, a boarding house, a cookshop.

ભટીઆરી—ભઠીઆરી s. f. The feminine of ભટીઆરો q. v.

ભટીઆરો—ભઠીઆરો s. m. A baker ; a cook, one who prepares food and sells it to travellers and boarders. 2 A Mahomedan public cook.

ભઠી s. f. See ભટી.

ભડક—ભરક s. f. Starting or shying, (as a horse.) v. ચોંક.

ભડકવું v. n. To start, to shy, to take fright, (as a horse, a bullock &c.) v. ચોંકવું 2 Sig.

ભડકાવવું v. a. The causal of ભડકવું q. v.

ભડકું s. n. A flame, a blaze, a stream of fire, a glowing or blazing of fire.

ભડભડ—ભરભર adv. Imit. of the sound of the pouring forth copiously of any liquid, of the rattling out of nonsense, of speaking a nonsensical jargon, of loud roaring, rattling, bellowing &c.

ભડભડીઓ—ભરભરીઓ s. m. (Fr. ભડભડ.) One who speaks from the impulse of the moment, he who rattles forth or speaks without consideration whatever comes uppermost.

ભડવાઈ s. f. Pandarism, pimping. 2 The practice or wages of procuring prostitutes.

ભડું v. a. To grind (corn &c.) 2 fig. To scribble, to scrawl.

ભડવો s. m. A pimp, a bawd, a pander, a procurer, one whose business it is to procure prostitutes for the gratification of the lust of others.

ભડાકો s. m. A blaze, a glowing flame. 2 A loud noise.

ભંડાર s. m. (भांडार M, भांडागार S) A treasury. 2 Treasure, wealth hoarded, riches accumulated. v. ખજાનો 3 A cabin. 4 A warehouse, a store-room. v. વખાર.

ભંડારી s. m. (Fr. ભંડાર) An individual of a particular class of Hindoos who sell *Toddy* and extract spirituous liquors from the juice of the palm and cocoanut trees. 2 (S) A treasurer. v. ખજાનચી.

ભંડારીઉં s. n. A small recess in a wall. 2 A box or chest contrived in a waggon or travelling cart for depositing clothes, provisions &c.

ભંડોળ s. n. Capital stock. v. પુંજી.

ભણભણ s. n. f. (Imit.) A buzzing or humming (of flies &c.) 2 adv. Imit. of buzzing or humming.

ભણભણવું v. n. (Fr. ભણભણ) (Imit.) To buzz, to hum, (as bees, flies &c.)

ભણભણાટ s. f. (Fr. ભણભણ) (Imit.) A loud and deafening buzzing of flies &c.

ભણનાર s. m. (Fr. ભણવું) A reader, a student, a scholar, a pupil.

ભણવું v. a. To read, to peruse. 2 To learn, to study. 3 To pray.

ભણાવવું v. a. To teach to read and write, to instruct. 2 The causal of ભણવું q. v.

ભણી prep. To, towards, a particle noting motion forward. v. તરફ—બાજુ.

ભતરીજી s. f. (Fr. भर्तृज S) A niece, brother's daughter.

ભતરીજો s. m. (Fr. भर्तृज S) A nephew, brother's son.

ભદ્ર *s. n.* (भद्र S) Prosperity, good, fortunate.

ભપકી—ભભકી—ભભકી *s. f.* Threat, intimidation, bravado. v. ધમકી.

ભભકો *s. m.* A flare up, a show or glitter. 2 A flame.

ભભરાવું—ભભરાવવું *v. a.* To sprinkle ; to throw, to scatter or disperse in small drops, (as salt, pepper or sugar on meat &c.)

ભભુક *s. f.* Brightness, splendour, brilliancy. 2 Ashes of cow-dung which *Fukeers* and mendicants rub over their bodies.

ભભુત—ત *s. f.* See ભભુક 2 Sig.

ભમગારો *s. m.* A turner.

ભમડો *s. m.* (*Pron. bhumuddo.*) A top, a plaything for boys,

ભમતું—તો *adj. n. m.* Wandering, roaming.

ભમર *s. n.* (Fr. भ्रमर S) (*Pron. bhummer.*) A whirlpool, an eddy. 2 An eye-brow. 3 Giddiness ; quick rotation, whirling.

ભમરડો *s. m.* See ભમડો.

ભમરી *s. f.* Female of ભમરો q. v.

ભમરો *s. m.* A beetle. 2 A large black bee.

ભમવું *v. n.* (Fr. भ्रमर S) To roam, to rove, to wander about. v. ભટકવું 2 To hum, to buzz. 3 To fly about.

ભર *s. m.* (भर S) Fulness, state of highest excellence, the height, meridian, plenitude, zenith, heyday, flush, flow, spring &c. (of youth, health, honours, riches &c.) 2 *adv.* It is used adverbially in composition. 3 It is affixed and prefixed with some difference of power. Affixed it signifies, up to, to the whole amount or extent, fully, wholly ; as શેરભર full one seer. Prefixed it signifies, to the utmost, in the fullest or highest state, to the greatest probable degree ; as ભરજુવાંની prime and heyday of youth ; ભરમીજલસ full assembly ; ભરદોલત flow of wealth ; ભરપુર quite full ; ભરદરીઓ the midst of the sea.

ભરકવું *v. n.* See ભડકવું.

ભરડવું *v. a.* To grind coarsely, to break by grinding, (as corn.) 2 *fig.* To do cursorily and coarsely.

ભરડો *s. m.* (Fr. ભડવું) Split pulse and rice coarsely ground together.

ભરણી *s. n.* (भरणी S) Name of the second lunar mansion.

ભરણું *s. n.* (भरण S) Completing, filling up, collecting together to make the complement or total. 2 Paying in full, (into a treasury, banker's shop.) 3 Collection.

ભરત *s. n.* (Fr. भरण S) Measurement ; area, size, admeasurement. v. માપ 2 Embroidery, a particular mode of working flowers on cloth. 3 (In Commerce.) An account opened by the debtor in his own hand writing in the creditor's book. 4 Roasted bringal prepared in a particular way, a vegetable dish. 5 Casting metals in moulds.

ભરતખંડ *s. m.* (भरतखंड S) A division of the globe, that which extends from the Himalaya range to the ocean, Hindoostan.

ભરતાર—ધાર *s. m.* (भ्रतार S) A husband, v. માંટી—વર—ધણી.

ભરતી *s. f.* (भरण S) The flux (of the sea,) the flow, the flood, the tide. 2 *fig.* A progressing or increasing state (of riches, honors, deseases &c.) 3 Completed, filled or loaded state, (of a number or quantity that was deficient.) 4 Levy (of troops,) recruit.

ભરતીઉં *s. n.* (In Commerce.) An invoice (of goods shipped or sent by land.)

ભરતીઓ *s. m.* A caster of metals, a brazier.

ભરપુર *adj.* Filled to the full, brimful ; filled to excess, quite full ; over abundant, exuberant, plentiful.

ભરભર *adv.* (Imit.) Quickly, smartly, rapidly, swiftly, fast.

ભરમ *s. m.* (भ्रम S) Suspicion, doubt, surmise, doubtfulness ; a wondrous and inexplicable matter or thing. v. શક—સંધે. 2 A mystery, secret. v. ભેદ 3 Credit, character, reputation. v. સાખ 1 Sig.

ભરમચારી—ભરમઆચારી *s. m.* (भ्रमजाचार्य

or ब्रह्मआचार्य S) A Hindoo devotee who abstains from sexual commerce with women and leads a life of celibacy.

ભરવાડ *s. m.* A shepherd, one who tends sheep and goats. v. ગોવાલીઓ.

ભરવું *v. a.* (Fr. भरण S) To fill, to make full. 2 To fill up, to supply cavities or deficiencies. 3 To fill in, to put into, to load, (as a cargo, stuffing, loading &c.) 4 To pour into, (as liquids, grain, sugar, powder &c.) 5 To cover all over with, to daub, (with oil, grease, dust, perfume, &c.) 6 To pay or give in (monies &c.) 7 To load (a gun, musket &c.) 8 To measure. v. માપવું 9 To draw, (water from a well, tank &c.) 10 To embroider. 11 To stitch. 12 To compose, (as types.)

ભરવાઇ *s f.* See ભડવાઇ.

ભરવો *s. m.* See ભડવો.

ભરાઇજવું *v. n.* See ભરાવું.

ભરાંત *s. m.* (भ्रांति S) Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty v. શક—સંધે—ખાતરો.

ભરામણ *s. f.* See ભલામણ.

ભરાવવું *v. a.* To fasten, to button. v. જોરવવું. 2 The causal of ભરવું q. v.

ભરાવું *v. n.* (Fr. ભરવું) To fill out; to become fleshy, pulpous, fat, (as the body, fruits, grains &c.) 2 To be completed or filled up, (as a period or time, life, days of prosperity &c.) 3 To fill up, to lose its vacuity, (as a well or pit with rubbish.) 4 To be filled up (with a liquid, grain, goods &c.) 5 To enter, to go in, to penetrate, to squeeze in, to intrude, to push forwards, to go inside with violence. v. ઘુસવું. 6 To be concealed, to secrete one's self, to hide. v. સંતાવું

ભરી આપવું *v. a.* To make up, to make good, to refund, (a deficit or loss,) to reimburse. 2 To measure out.

ભરીપુરી પામવું *v. n.* (In Commerce.) To receive in full, to receive the full amount.

ભરી લેવું *v. a.* The causal of ભરી આપવું q. v.

ભરેલું *adj. n.* Full, replete, without any space being left void, well supplied or stored, mature, perfect.

ભરેસપત—ભરેસપતવાર *s. m.* (बृहस्पतवार S) Wednesday.

ભરેસપતી *s. m.* (बृहस्पती S) Jupiter, the name of a planet.

ભરોસાદાર *adj.* (Fr. ભરોસો) Confidential, trustv, faithful, trust-worthy, honest. v. ઇતબારી—વીસવાસુ.

ભરોસો *s. m.* (Fr. भद्रसा S) Confidence, trust, reliance, faith. v. વીસવાસ 2 Assurance, conviction, satisfaction of mind. v. ખાતરી—ખાતરજમાં.

ભરોસો આપવો—દેવો *v. a.* (S) To assure, to convince, to inspire with confidence. v. ખાતરજમાં કરવી 2 To promise..

ભરોસો કરવો—રાખવો *v. a.* (S) To rely on, to depend, to trust, to confide. v. વીસવાસ કરવો.

ભલમણસાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. ભલુ માણસ) Goodness, humanity, good nature or behaviour, gentleness, mildness, affability, kindness of temper, politeness, urbanity.

ભલાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. ભલો) Goodness, gentleness, kindness, mildness, softness of temper. 2 Welfare, weal. 3 Health, prosperity. v. તંદુરસતી.

ભલામણ—ભરામણ *s. f.* Recommendation, that which secures to one a kind reception from another. v. સીફારશ. 2 (In Commerce.) A letter of credit. 3 A letter of introduction or recommendation.

ભલામણ કરવી—ભરામણ કરવી *v. a.* To recommend, to make acceptable, to use one's interest with another in favour of a third person.

ભલામાણસ *s. m.* See ભલુંમાણસ.

ભલાસ *s. f. m.* See ભલાઇ.

ભલું *adj. n.* Good, virtuous, well, excellent, fine. 2 Kind, gentle, affable, courteous,

polite, gentlemanly. 3 Respectable, creditable, honorable.

ભલું આદમી *s. n.* (ભલું & આદમી) A gentleman, a respectable person, a man of good character and established reputation.

ભલું માણસ *s. n.* (ભલું & માણસ) *See the preceding.*

ભલે *adv.* Good, well, very well. 2 Welcome.

ભવ *s. m.* (भव S) The world, the present state of existence. 2 Birth, production. v. જનમારો—જનમ 3 Being, existence, life. v. જનમારો.

ભવઇ *s. f.* Music and dancing, the performances of itinerant actors.

ભવઇઆ *s. pl.* A particular class of itinerant musicians, dancers, actors and performers in India.

ભવાં *s pl.* Eye-brows.

ભવાઇ *s. f.* See ભવઇ.

ભવાની *s. f.* (भवाना S) The wife of Mahadew, the name of a Hindoo goddess.

ભવીશ *adj.* (भविष्य S) Future. 2 *s. n.* Futurity, a future event. 3 A prediction, a prophecy. 4 Fate, fortune, destiny. v. નસીબ—દઇવ—ભાગ્યો.

ભવીશ કાલ *s. m.* (भविष्यकाल S) (In Grammar.) The future tense.

ભસતું *s. m.* A term applied by the Hindoos and Mahomedans to the Parsee cemetery or tower of silence. v દખમું.

ભસ્મ *s. f. n.* (भस्म S) Ashes. v. રાખ—ખાક 2 A metallic oxide.

ભસ્મ થવું *v. n.* (S) To be reduced to ashes, to be consumed entirely.

ભસ્મૂં *adj. n.* Soft, brittle, fragile, easily broken, capable of being easily reduced to powder.

ભસવું *v. n.* To utter, to speak. (Used contemptuously.) 2 To bark. v. ભોંસવું.

ભાઇ *s. m.* (Fr. बंधु S) A brother.

ભાઇચારો *s. m.* (Fr. ભાઇ) See ભાઇબંદી.

ભાઇપણું *s. n.* (Fr. ભાઇ) See ભાઇબંદી.

ભાઇબંદી—ધી *s. f.* (Fr. ભાઇબંધ) Brotherhood, fellowship, communion, fraternity, society, companionship. 2 Friendship, amity, intimacy. v. દોસ્તી—મીતરાઇ.

ભાઇબંધ—ન *s. m.* (Fr. ભાઇ & બંધુ S) A brother, a kinsman, a relation. 2 A friend, a companion, a comrade, an associate, a colleague, a fellow, one united in the same occupation, a contemporary.

ભાગ્યો *s. n.* (भाग्य S) Fortune, destiny, fate, luck, predestination. v. નસીબ—દઇવ—કરમ 2 Sig. 3 Prosperity, good fortune.

ભાગ્યોવંત—ભાગ્યોવાન *adj.* (भाग्यवान् S) Fortunate, lucky, prosperous. v. દઇવવાન.

ભાગ્યોશાલી—લી *adj.* (भाग्यशाली S) *See the preceding*

ભાગ્યો *s. m.* A man, a person. v. માણસ 2 A husband.

ભાંગ્યું *s. n.* See ભાંગ્યું.

ભાકરો—ભાખરો *s. m.* A wheaten cake fried in clarified butter.

ભાખરી *s. f.* (भाखर M) Bread. v. રોટલી.

ભાખા *s. f.* (भाषा S) Speech, dialect, language, tongue. v. બોલી.

ભાગ *s. n.* (S) ભાગ્યો.

ભાગ *s. m.* (भाग S) Share, portion, part. v. હીસો 2 (In Arithmetic.) The quotient. 3 Division.

ભાંગ *s. f.* (भंगा S) Hemp, an intoxicating herb, *Cannabis sativa,* henbane; also an intoxicating potion made of the herb.

ભાગાર—ર *s. f.* A gate, an entrance or gateway. v. દરવાજો.

ભાંગારો *s. m.* Name of an herb, *Eclipta* or *Verbesina prostata.*

ભાગાળો *s. m.* A share, division, portion. v. ભાગ—હીસો.

ભાગવત *s. f.* (भागवत S) One of the eighteen *Poorans* or sacred scriptures of the Hindoos.

ભાંગવું *v. a.* To break. v. ભાંજવું.

ભાગવું *v. a.* To run away, to escape. v. નાઠા થવું.

ભાગાકાર *s. m.* (भागाकार M) (In Arithmetic.) Division. v. ભાંજણી 2 The quotient.

ભાગીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. ભાગ) A partner, a shareholder, a sharer. v. પંતીઆરો.

ભાગીદાર *s. m.* (Fr. ભાગ) A shareholder, a partner. v. ભાગીઓ.

ભાચરો *s. m.* An earthen pot.

ભાજક *s. m.* (भाजक S) (In Arithmetic.) That divides, a divisor.

ભાંજગડ *s. f.* Discussion, debate, altercation. v. રદબદલી.

ભાંજણી *s. f.* (Fr. ભાંજવું) (In Arithmetic.) Dividing, division. v. ભાગાકાર 2 Reduction. 3 Portioning, distribution. v. વેહેંચણી. 4 Dividend.

ભાંજવું *v. a.* To break, to burst, to divide, to batter, to shatter, to crush, to destroy. 2 To divide, to portion, to distribute, to share out. 3 (In Arithmetic.) To divide a number.

ભાજી *s. f.* (भाजी S) A general term for herbs and plants, greens, vegetables.

ભાજીખાઉ *s. m. & adj.* One who subsists solely upon greens and vegetables, herbaceous.

ભાંજી નાંખવું *v. a.* See ભાંજવું 1 Sig.

ભાજી પાલો *s. m.* (ભાજી & પાલો) A loose and general term for esculent herbs and vegetables.

ભાટ *s. m.* A bard, a minstrel, a story-letter, an individual of a particular class in Goojrat.

ભાટીઆણ *s. f.* The feminine of ભાટીઓ q. v.

ભાટીઓ *s. m.* An individual of a particular class who follow the profession of milk-sellers; a milk-man. 2 A Hindoo of a particular caste in Goojrat.

ભાટું *s. n.* Land which though situated at a distance from a river or sea is overflowed by tides and freshes, a shoal, a shallow, a sand bank.

ભાટેલો—ભાઠેલો *s. m.* An order of Brahmins in Goojrat not employed at present in the priesthood. 2 A boar, a rustic, a villager.

ભાઠીઆણ *s. f.* See ભાટીઆણ.

ભાઠીઓ *s. m.* See ભાટીઓ.

ભાઠું *s. n.* See ભાટું.

ભાંડ *s. m.* (भाण S) A mimic, a jester, a buffoon; an actor. 2 A coarse vulgar fellow; quarrelsome person.

ભાડ *s. f.* Kiln, furnace. v. ભાંડી 2 Wages of prostitution.

ભાડખાઉ *s. m.* See ભાડવો.

ભાડભુંજો *s. m.* A man who parches grain.

ભાંડવું *v. n.* (Fr. भंडन S) To quarrel, to fight. v. ઝઘડો કરવો.

ભાડાનામું *s. n.* (ભાડુંનામું) Lease of a house.

ભાડું *s. m.* Hire, rent, recompense or remuneration for the use of.

ભાંડુ *s. m.* A brother. 2 A relation.

ભાડુત *s. n. m.* A tenant, a hirer, one who hires (a house, land &c.)

ભાડુતી *adj.* Hired, hireling, hackney.

ભાડે આપવું *v. a.* To let out on hire, to let.

ભાડે રાખવું—લેવું *v. a.* To hire.

ભાંણ *s. m.* See ભાંડ.

ભાંણજી *s. f.* Niece, sister's daughter.

ભાંણજો *s. m.* See ભાંણેજ.

ભાંણું *s. n.* Victual dish, plate, dish or tray in which victuals have been served up for eating.

ભાંણેજ *s. m.* Nephew, sister's son.

ભાત *s. n.* Rice in the husk, *paddy*. 2 Boiled rice. 3 Victuals prepared for a traveller.

ભાંત *s. f.* Kind, sort, mode, method, manner, fashion, style, pattern, (of speech, action, writing, cloth, print &c.) v. તરેહ.

ભાંત ભાંતનું *adj. n.* Various, diversified, divers, of different kinds. v. તરેહવાર.

ભાતી s. f. Victuals dressed for mourners.

ભાતું s. n. An allowance beyond the settled rule of pay, given on occasions of extraordinary and unremitted service (to troops in the field, to servants, workmen &c.) *batta*, an allowance for food or rations.

ભાતોડ s. n. A field situated at a distance from the village where the cultivator resides.

ભાદરવો—ભાદરપદ s. m. (भाद्रपद S) The eleventh month of the Hindoo lunar year, August-September.

ભાન s. f. (भान S) Consciousness ; also remembrance, recollection. v. ધ્યાન 2 Alteration, advertence, heed, notice, observation.

ભાભરભુંજે—ભાભરભુંજે s. m. One who parches or roasts corn, a parcher of grain.

ભાભરોભુત s. m. A fierce monster, a terrible or irascible person.

ભાર s. m. (भार S) Gravity, pressure, weight. v. વજન 2 A weight, a ponderous mass, heaviness, any thing considered as having weight. 3 A load, a burden. 4 *fig*. Weight, importance, influence, consequence, power, efficacy. v. ઓજ—વજન 2 Sig. 5 *adj*. (*In compos. and through an ellipsis.*) Of the weight of, weighing ; as રૂપીઆભાર of the weight of one Rupee ; તોલાભાર one *Tolla* in weight.

ભારંગ s. f. (भारंग S) The name of a plant, *Siphonanthus Indica*.

ભારછાજ s. m. The name of a bird.

ભારડુમો s. m. A pigeon of a particular kind.

ભારબરદાર—રી (بار بردار P) Carrying burden, (as a beast.)

ભારબોજ s. m. (ભાર & બોજ) Importance, weight, consequence, state, dignity. v. મર તબો—ભાર 4 Sig.

ભારભુંજે s. m. See ભાભરભુંજે.

ભારવટીઆ s. m. A beam, a main piece of timber that supports the loft of a house.

ભારવું v. a. To keep live coal, fire, &c. buried in the ashes in order to prevent it from burning out or being extinguished.

ભારી adj. (Fr. ભાર) Heavy, ponderous, weighty. 2 *fig*. Difficult. v. અઘર 3 Important ; profound, great, mighty, 4 High-priced, dear. 5 Valuable, costly. 6 *adv*. Much, abundantly, very, exceedingly, exborbitantly.

ભારી s. f. A small bundle of grass, hay, firewood, reeds &c.

ભારૂં s. n. See ભાડું.

ભારે adj. adv. Heavy, weighty, massive 2 Great, excessive, exceeding, very, much, greatly.

ભારેવાઇ s. f. (भारवाही S) A pregnant woman.

ભારેભાર adv. See ભારોભાર.

ભારો s. m. (Fr. ભાર) A load ; a bundle (of grass, leaves, sticks &c.)

ભારોટીઆ—ઠીઆ s. m. See ભારવટીઆ.

ભારોભાર adv. (Fr. ભાર by redup.) Up to the weight of, in equipoise or equilibrium with ; equal (in weight to any thing put in the other scale ;) in equilibrio.

ભાલ s. f. Clue ; search, investigation. v. શોધ—તજવીજ 2 s. m. A spear. v. ભાલો.

ભાલ કાઢવી v. a. To search, to investigate, to enquire. v. શોધવું

ભાલદાર s. m. An usher, an attendant on great men.

ભાલો s. m. (Fr. भल्ल S) A spear, a javelin, a lance.

ભાવ s. m. (भाव S) Price, value. v. કીમત—મુલ 2 Sig. 2 Market price or rate. 3 Meaning, mind, intention. 4 A state or condition of being, existence.

ભાવટ s. f. Thought, idea. v. વીચાર.

ભાવતું adj. n. Amiable, agreeable, suitable ; choice, approved. v. પસંદ—ગમતું.

ભાવવું v. n. (Fr. ભાવ) To please, to suit, to be agreeable to, to like. v. ગમવું—પસંદ પડવું.

ભાવસાર s. m. An individual of a particular

class among the Hindoos, who are chiefly printers.

ભાશણ—ભાશંણ *s. n.* (भाषण S) Speaking. 2 Speech, discourse, oration.

ભાશણ કરનાર *s. m.* (ભાશણ & કરનાર) A public speaker, an orator.

ભાસવું *v. n.* (Fr. भास S) To appear, to seem. v. દીસવું 2 To strike, to impress. v. લાગવું 4, 5 Sig.

ભાશા *s. f.* (S) See ભાખા.

ભાશાંતર—ભાશંતર *s. n.* (भाषांतर S) A translation, a version. v. તરજુમો.

ભી *adv.* See ખી.

ભીખ—ભીખ *s. f.* (भिक्षा S) Begging. 2 Charity, alms. v. ખેરાત.

ભીખ માંગવી—ભીખ માંગવી *v. n.* To beg, to ask alms.

ભીખારી—ભીખારી *s. m.* (Fr. ભીખ) A beggar, a mendicant, one who asks alms. v. ફકીર. 2 A pauper.

ભીખશા *s. f.* (S) See ભીખ.

ભીખશા માંગવી *v. n.* (S) ભીખ માંગવી.

ભીંગા *s. m.* The name of a fish, a mangoe-fish.

ભીંગડાં *s. pl.* Scales (of a fish.)

ભીંગવું *v. n.* To be wetted, to be drenched with water.

ભીંગાવવું *v. a.* See ભીંજવવું.

ભીંજવું *v. n.* See ભીંગવું.

ભીંજવવું *v. a.* To wet, to moisten, to drench with moisture. v. પલાડવું.

ભીંટડી *s. f.* A nipple.

ભીંટી *s. f.* A wooden instrument for holding cornelian at the time of polishing it.

ભીડ—ભીર *s. f.* A crowd, a multitude, concourse of people assembled together, a throng; the populace. v. ઠઠ. 2 (In Commerce.) Scarcity (of money.) 3 Straitened or embarrassed circumstances.

ભીડભાડ *s. f.* Crowd, throng, bustle. v. ભીડ.

ભીડવું—ભીરવું *v. n.* To close, (as contending forces,) to come together, to wrangle, to fight. 2 To come in contact or close contiguity. 3 To embrace, to hug.

ભીંડી *s. f.* The name of a particular tree, *Hibiscus esculentus.* 2 Its produce, hemp.

ભીંડું *s. n.* ભીંડાં *pl.* Ocry, the name of a vegetable.

ભીંતભીંત *s. n.* See ભીતભીત.

ભીંત *s. f.* (भित्ति S) A wall. v. દેવાલ.

ભીનાવું *v. n.* See ભીંગવું.

ભીનું *adj. n.* Wet, moist.

ભીલ *s. m.* (भिल्ल S) A particular race of people that inhabit, hills, forests, fastnesses &c. and are robbers by profession; an individual of that race, a *Bheel.*

ભીલામું *s. n.* A nut used for marking linen, the tree producing it, *Semicarpus anacardium.*

ભીસતી *s. m.* (بهشتي P) A water-carrier, one who carries a water-skin over his shoulder or on the back of bullocks and buffaloes, a *Bhistee.*

ભુખા—ખો *s. m.* One who casts out evil spirits, ghosts, devils &c. a magician, a conjuror. v. જાદુગર.

ભુક *s. f.* See ભુખ.

ભુંકવું *v. n.* See ભોંસવું

ભુકી *s. f.* (In Medicine.) Powders, any drug or medicine in a powdered state.

ભુકો—ખો *s. m.* Powder, any pulverized substance. 2 Crumbs.

ભુખ *s. f.* (भुक् S) Hunger, desire of food. 2 Appetite. 3 *fig.* Desire, longing. ભુખે મરવું To starve, to famish.

ભુખણ *s. n.* (भूषण S) An ornament, decoration, embellishment. v. ઘરેણું.

ભુખર—ડ *s. m.* (In Navigation.) Contrary wind, a sea term.

ભુખરીબારડા *s. m.* A term for a poor, meagre, starving fellow.

ભુખો *adj. m.* (Fr. ભુખ) Hungry, feeling pain from want of food. ભુખો થવું To hunger.

ભુંગાર—ળ *s. f.* A trumpet, a bugle, a horn. v. રણશીંગાડું 2 A tube. 3 A bar for fastening doors.

ભુંગારી—ળી *s. f.* A tube.

ભુંગાલીઓ *s. m.* The name of a drug.

ભુગોળ *s. m.* (भूगोल S) (In Geography.) The terrestrial globe, the terraqueous ball. 2 Geography.

ભુજ *s. m. f.* (भुज S) The arm.

ભુજગ *s. m.* (भुजंग S) A snake. v. સરપ.

ભુંજવું *v. n. a.* To dress by parching, grilling, boiling, roasting, toasting or by burning in the fire ; to bake, to roast.

ભુંડ—ભુંળ *s. n.* A hog, a boar. v. ડુક્કર.

ભુંડણી *s f.* A sow.

ભુંડાઇ *s. f.* See ભુંડાસ.

ભુંડાસ *s. m.* ભુડાપણું *s. n.* (Fr ભુંડું) Badness, wickedness, evil. v. ખરાબી—બદી 2 Quarrel, dispute, disagreement. v. કજીઓ—મી .ના કસો.

ભુંડું—ડી—ડો *adj. n. f. m.* Bad, evil, wicked, sinful ; unnatural, inimical. v. નઠારું—બદ—ખરાબ—બુરું.

ભુત *s. m.* (भूत S) A goblin, a fiend, a malignant or evil spirit, a geni, a demon, a monster, a devil. 2 A ghost, a spirit. 3 *adj.* Elapsed, past, gone by, (as time, events, matters &c.) v. દફત.

ભુતકાળ *s. m.* (भूतकाल S) (In Grammar.) The past tense.

ભુતખાંનું *s. n.* (ભુત & ખાંનું) A place infested by fiends, evil spirits, goblins &c. the haunt of genii, malignant spirits, devils &c.

ભુતપલીત—રીત *s. m.* A comprehensive term for goblins, evil spirits, fiends, devils &c.

ભુંભુ *s. n.* (Imit.) The clang of a trumpet.

ભુમી *s. f.* (भूमि S) The Earth. v. પરથવી —ધરતી 2 The ground. v. ભોંયે—જમીન.

ભુમીઓ *s. m.* See ભોંમીઓ.

ભુમીકંપ *s. m.* (भूमिकंप S) An earthquake. v. ધરતીકોપ.

ભુમીતી *s. f.* (भूमिती S) (In Mathematics.) Geometry.

ભુમીદાહ—દાહ *s. n. m.* (भूमिदाह S) Interment of a dead body, burial.

ભુમીદાહ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To inter (a dead body,) to bury. v. ડાટવું—દફનાવવું.

ભુરૂં *adj.* Brown, of a light or reddish brown colour.

ભુરૂં કોહોરૂં *s. n.* White pompion.

ભુલ *s. f.* Error, mistake, blunder. v. ચુક

ભુલચુક *s. f. See the preceding.*

ભુલવણી *s. f.* See ભુલાવો.

ભુલવું *v. n.* To forget, to err, to mistake, to blunder, to miss, to lose memory of, to go astray. v. ચુકવું.

ભુલવવું—ભુલાવવું *v. a.* To cause to forget or mistake, to mislead, to deceive.

ભુલાવો *s. m.* Deception, fraud, imposition, deceit. 2 Misrepresentation, misinterpretation.

ભુલાવો દેવો—ખવાડવો *v. a.* To deceive, to impose upon, to defraud, to cheat. 2 To misrepresent, to falsify to disadvantage.

ભુલીજવું *v. n.* See ભુલવું

ભુલું પડવું *v. n.* To go astray, to lose the right path.

ભુલોક *s. m.* (भूलोक) The earth, the habitation of mortals.

ભુવો *s. m.* See ભુમો

ભુસકો *s. m.* A leap, a jump, a bound, a spring, v. કુદકો.

ભુસકો મારવો *v. n.* To leap, to jump.

ભુશણ *s. n.* (S) See અભુખણ.

ભુસડવું *v. a.* To efface, to rub out, to blot out.

ભુસડી નાંખવું *v. a. See the preceding.*

ભુસું *s. n.* Bran ; chaff, husks.

ભે *s. m.* (S) See ભો—ભએ.

ભેકડું v. n. To cry, to weep, (as a child.) v. રડવું.

ભેકારવું v. n. *See the preceding.*

ભેખડ—ભેકડ s. f. A mass, a heap, a lump.

ભેગા કરવું—ભેગું કરવું v. a. To assemble, to gather together, to collect. v. એકઠું કરવું.

ભેગા થવું—ભેગું થવું v. n. To assemble, to be gathered or collected together. v. એકઠું થવું.

ભેગું—ભેગો adj. n. m. Together, in company with; in union, combination or mixture with; in concert; collected, assembled. v. એકઠું—સાથે.

ભેચક adj. & adv. Alarmed, afraid, aghast.

ભેજ s. f. Moisture oozing from the earth or wall.

ભેજું s. n. The brain. v. મગજ 1 Sig.

ભેટ s. f. Meeting, interview; visit. v. મીલાપ 3 Sig. 2 A present, a gift, an offering. v. બખશીશ—નજરાણું.

ભેટ આપવું v. a. To present, to offer as a gift, to give formally and ceremoniously.

ભેટવું v. a. To meet, to have an interview, to visit. v. મળવું 2 Sig. 2 To join in close embrace, to hug. 3 To encounter, to meet with, to fall in with. v. મળવું 2 Sig.

ભેટાભેટ—ભેટંભેટા s. f. Meeting, face to face encounter, mutual or general meeting; embracing and hugging.

ભેડ s. n. f. A sheep, a goat. v. મેલું.

ભેડવું v. a. See ભેળવું.

ભેડવું v. a. To shut up, to close, to pen, to coop.

ભેડીઓ s. m. A wolf. v. વરૂ.

ભેદ s. m. (भेद S) Dividing, separating, severing. 2 Difference, distinction, diversity, dissimilitude. v. તફાવત—ફરક—અંતર 3 Sig. 3 A division, variety, class, kind or species. 4 A secret, mystery, doubt, ambiguity. v. ભરમ In the second signification it is elegantly used as an affix to denote a difference of; as આરબભેદ—દેશભેદ—ભાષા

ભેદ &c. ભેદ લેવો To spy, to learn or find out one's secret. ભેદ ફોડવો To disclose a secret, to reveal a mystery; to betray.

ભેદવું v. a. (Fr. ભેદ) To divide, to separate, to split asunder, to pierce, to disunite, to disjoin, to distinguish, to discriminate.

ભેદુ—ભેદીઓ s. m. (Fr. भेदी S) A spy, a scout. 2 One who is privy to a secret, a confident.

ભેળાટ s. f. Hot ashes.

ભેરવવું v. a. To fasten, to fix, to put in, (as chain in a staple, key in a hook or ring &c.) to button.

ભેરવું v. a. See ભેળવું.

ભેરવી—વ s. f. (भैरवी S) The name of a *Rag* or musical mode, that which is calculated to excite emotions of terror.

ભેળ s. f. Mixture, a compound of different substances mixed together.

ભેળવું v. a. To mix, to mingle, to unite different ingredients together, to compound. 2 To add.

ભેળસેળ—ભેળસેર adj. Mixed together, mingled, united or combined together, (as different ingredients.) 2 Heterogeneous. 3 s. n. f. A mixture, a compound.

ભેળા prep. With, along with. v. સાથે.

ભેળા કરવું v. a. See ભેગાકરવું.

ભેળાડવું v. a. To spoil. v. બીગાડવું

ભેળા થવું v. n. See ભેગા થવું.

ભેળાવું—ભેરાવું v. n. To be mixed or mingled, to be compounded.

ભેંસ s. f. (Fr. महिषी S) A female buffaloe.

ભેંસપતવાર s. m. (S) See ભરેસપતવાર.

ભેંસપતી s. m. (S) See ભરેસપતી

ભેંસબોર adj. s. m. A contemptuous epithet applied to an unskilful barber.

ભેંસાસુર s. f. (महिषासुर S) A demon in the shape of a buffaloe.

ભો s. m. (भी S) Fear, dread. 2 Danger, risk,

hazard, apprehension. v. ભય—બીહીક—ધાસતી.

ભોઇ *s. m.* An individual of a particular class of people, who are palanquin bearers and fishermen ; a palanquin or *doolee* bearer. v. કુમાલ.

ભોંએ *s. f.* (Cor. of भुमि S) The ground ; the floor. v. જમીન* ભોંએ નાખવું—ઉતારવું To place a dying person on the ground.

ભોંએઆંમરા—લા *s. pl.* The name of a sour berry, *Phyllanthus niruri:*

ભોંએકાવીટા *s. pl.* The name of a medicinal plant, *Feronia elephantum.*

ભોંએચાલ—ભોંએડોલ *s. m.* An earthquake. v. ધરતીકંપ.

ભોંએતરીઉં—ભીઉં *s. n.* (ભોંએ & તરીઉં) The ground floor (of a house.)

ભોંએભાડું *s. n.* (ભોંએ & ભાડું) Ground rent.

ભોંએરૂ *s. n.* (Fr. भुयँार S) An excavation under ground, a cellar, a recess, a place of secrecy, a subterraneous place.

ભોંક *s. m.* (Fr. भूक S) A perforation, a hole, a bore. v. વેધ—કાંણું—આંધણું.

ભોંકવું *v. a.* (Fr. ભોંક) To pierce, to thrust, to prick, (as a thorn, a knife ;) to bore, to make a hole or puncture, to perforate. 2 To stab (with a dagger, a sword or a sharp edged instrument.)

ભોંકવું *v. n.* (Cor. of बुक्कन S) To bark, (as a dog ;) to bray, (as an ass.)

ભોગ *s. m.* (भोग S) Possession, enjoyment, endurance, (of a pleasure or pain ;) fruition, experience ; also the pleasure, luxury or pain enjoyed or suffered. 2 Using, use, enjoyment, possession of. 3 Allotment, lot (of the good or evil of life,) fate, destiny. v. નસીબ—કરમ—ભાગ્યેગ 4 A sacrifice, an oblation, an offering. v. બલીદાન.

ભોગ કરવો—ભોગવવો *v. n.* (S) See ભોગવવું.

ભોગવટો *s. m.* (Fr. ભોગ) Enjoyment, fruition, possession and use of (any thing.)

ભોગવવું *v. n.* (Fr. ભોગ) To enjoy, to endure, (a pleasure or pain,) to suffer, to undergo, to experience. 2 To use, to enjoy, to hold possession of.

ભોગી *s. m.* (भोगी S) A voluptuary, a person given up to pleasure and luxury, an epicure.

ભોગીડો—રો *s. m.* (Fr. ભોગી) *See the preceding.*

ભોજક *s. m.* (भोजक S) A musician belonging to a Jain temple.

ભોજન *s. n.* (भोजन S) Eating, meal ; food, victuals. v. ખાંણું—જમણ.

ભોજન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To eat, to dine.

ભોજાઇ *s. f.* (Cor. of बंधुजाया S) Brother's wife. v. ભાભી.

ભોમ *s. m.* (भौम S) The planet Mars. v. મંગળ.

ભોમીદાર *s. m.* (S) See ભુમીદાર.

ભોમીઓ *s. m.* A guide, a person acquainted with particular roads, one with is well acquainted with any thing.

ભોમે *adv.* (Pr. ભોમ) Tuesday. v. મંગળવાર.

ભોર *s. m.* Dawn of day. 2 Dizziness, giddiness. v. ફેર.

ભોર આવવા *v. n.* To turn round, (as head,) to grow giddy or dizzy. v. ફેર આવવા.

ભોરાઇ *s. f.* See ભોળાઇ.

ભોરો *adj. m.* See ભોળો.

ભોળાઇ *s. f.* ભોળાપણું *s. n.* (Fr. ભોળો) Simplicity, artlessness, guilelessness, plainness, not subtilty. 2 Fairness, candour. 3 Credulity.

ભોળો—ળું *adj. m. n.* Simple, honest, fair, plain, artless, undesigning, unsuspecting, guileless ; also weak, silly, foolish, credulous.

ભોસડી—રી *s. f.* (Low.) Female organ of generation, *Pudendum muliebre.*

ભોસડો—રો *s. m.* (Low.) *Magna pudendum muliebre. See the preceding.*

ભોંસવું *v. n.* (S) See ભોંકવું.

મ

મ The twenty third consonant, corresponding with म in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, م in Persian and Arabick and "m" in English.

મ *adv.* See માં—ન.

મઆ *s. f.* (S) See માઆ.

મઇયત *s. f.* (ميت A). The funeral of a Mahomedan ; also a dead body.

મઇરૂં *s. n.* See મઈરૂં.

મઉ *adj.* Poor, indigent, needy, necessitous, in want. v. ગરીબ—મુફલસ—કંગાલ.

મકઇડોરા—મકઇબુટ્ટ *s. m. n.* Ears of Indian corn, maize.

મકતબ *s. f.* (مكتب A) A school where Hindoostanee, Persian or Arabick is taught.

મકતો *s. m.* (Fr. مقطع A) A monopoly ; a contract.

મકદુર *s. f.* (P) See મગદુર.

મકનો હાથી *s. m.* An elephant without tusks.

મકમ *adj* (مقم A) Firm, fixed, stable, durable. v. મજબુત.

મકર *s. pl.* (مكر A) (*Pron. mukkur.*) Fraud, feint, pretence, show. 2 Dissimulation, hypocrisy. v. ચરત—ઢોંગ—બાંહ્યું.

મકર *s. f.* (मकर S) One of the twelve signs of the Zodiac, Capricorn.

મકરસંકરાંત *s. f.* (मकरसंक्रांत S) The passage of the sun from Sagittarius into Capricornus.

મકસદ—સુદ *s. f.* (مقصود A) Intention, design, object, purpose, desire, wish ; meaning.

મકાન *s. n.* (مكان A) A place. 2 A residence, a house, a dwelling. 3 A stage, a station.

મકાત *s. m.* (A) See મકતો.

મકામ—ન *s. n.* (A) See મુકામ.

મકોડી—રી *s. f.* A small ant. v. કીડી.

મકોડી—રો *s. m.* A large ant.

મખમલ—બલ *s. f.* (مخمل A) Velvet, a kind of silk cloth with short fur or pile upon it.

મખવાસ *s. m.* (S) See મુખવાસ.

મખાઇ *adj.* See મુખાઇ.

મખીચુસ *adj.* Niggardly, stingy, miserly, parsimonious. 2 *s. m.* A miser, a niggard. v. કંજુસ—બખીલ.

મગ *s. m.* A kind of pulse, *Phaseolus mungo.*

મગજ *s. n.* (مغز A) The brain. v. ભેજું 2 The head. v. માંથું 3 Kernel, pulp, pith, marrow.

મગજી *s. f.* (مغزي P) Ornamental edge or border (of a cloth or garment.)

મગતરૂં *s. n.* A gnat.

મગદર—ળ *s. n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

મગદલ *s. f.* A thick club or a heavy piece of wood used in athletic exercises, dumb bells.

મગદુર *s. f.* (مقدور A) Ability, power ; authority ; capability to afford. v. તાકત 2 Daringness, courage, intrepidity. મગદુર રાખવી To dare.

મગન *adj.* (S) See મઘન.

મગર *conj.* (مگر P) But. v. લેકીન—પણ.

મગર *s. f. m.* (मकर S) (*Pron. muggur.*) A crocodile, an alligator.

મગરમછ *s. f.* (मगरमत्स्य S) *See the preceding.*

મગરૂર—બ *adj.* (مغرور A) Proud, haughty, arrogant.

મગરૂરી—બી *s. f.* (مغروري A P) Pride, arrogance, haughtiness. v. ગરૂરી—ગરવ—અંહંકાર.

મંગળ *s. m.* (मंगल S) The planet Mars.

મંગળવાર *s. m.* (मंगलवार S) Tuesday.

મંગાવવું *v. a.* To send for, to order, to desire, to bring. The causal of માંગવું q. v.

મગીટું *s. n.* A kind of wreastlet.

મઘન *adj.* (मग्न S) Cheerful, delighted, pleased, glad, happy. v. ખુશ.

મઘન થવું *v. n.* (S) To rejoice, to be delighted, pleased or happy.

મઘમઘવું *v. n.* To smell sweetly and strongly.

મઘા *s. n.* (मघा S) The tenth mansion of the moon.

મધીઆ *s. m.* A kind of silk *Saree* worn by Hindoo women.

મચક આપવો *v. n.* To be moved or persuaded. 2 To yield.

મચકુર *s. m.* (A) See મજકુર.

મચરકો *s. m.* (T) See મુચરકો.

મચલો *adj. m.* Perverse, refractory, disobedient, cross, obstinate. v. હઠીલો.

મછ *s. m.* (Fr. मत्स्य S) A large fish. v. મા છલું.

મછંદર *s. m.* A rat. v. ફોફોડ.

મછર *s. n.* (Fr. मत्सर S) (*Pron. muc,h-c,her.*) A gnat, a musquito.

મછરદાની *s. f.* Curtains (of the bed) for excluding musquitos.

મછવો *s. m.* A small boat, a fishing boat. v. પડાવ.

મંછા *s. f.* Wish, desire. v. ઇચ્છા.

મજકુર *s. m. f.* (مزكور A) An account, a communication ; the contents, substance or purport of a letter &c. 2 *adj.* Above-mentioned, above alluded to, the said.

મજથી *prep.* By me, from me. મજમાં In me.

મજબુત *adj.* (مضبوط A) Strong, firm, compact, lasting, durable, fixed, fast. v. મક્કમ 2 *fig.* Staunch, steady, determinate, resolute.

મજબુતી *s. f.* (مضبوطي A P) Strength, firmness, compactness, solidity, durability, substantial quality. 2 *fig.* Positiveness, settledness, fixedness.

મજમુદાર *s. m.* (مجموعه دار A P) Record-keeper. 2 A hereditary revenue officer.

મજમુદારી *s. f.* (مجموعه داري A P) The office of a મજમુદાર q. v.

મજમુન *s. m.* (مجمون A) Purport, substance, contents (of a letter, document &c.) v. મત લબ—મજકુર 1 Sig.

મજરે *s. n.* (مجرا A) Allowance, deduction made for what has been advanced or laid out.

મજરે આપવું *v. a.* (A) To allow, to account for, to give credit for, to deduct from what has been originally advanced or laid out. મજરે લેવું To reimburse, to cause another to account for what he has received.

મજરો *s. m.* (H) Visit, meeting, interview. 2 The act of visiting a dancing girl at her house for the purpose of hearing her sing without dancing.

મજલ—મંજલ *s. f.* (منزل A) A day's journey, a march. 2 A station, a stage, a halting place.

મજલસ *s. f.* (A) See મીજલસ.

મજહબ *s. m.* (مذهب A) Religion, faith. v. ધરમ.

મજા—મજાહ *s. f.* (مزا P) Taste, flavour, relish. 2 Delight, pleasure, agreeableness, enjoyment.

મજાખ *s. f.* (Cor. of مزاح A) A jest, a joke, a pleasantry. v. મશ્કરી—ઠઠો—ચેશ્ટા.

મજાખ કરવી *v. a.* (A) To jest, to joke, to mock.

મજાલ *s. f.* (مجال A) Power, ability. v. મા કદ—મગદુર.

મજીઠ *s. m. n.* Madder, a red dye.

મજીયાર *s. n.* Partnership. v. ખેતીયાણ.

મજીરાં *s. pl.* Cymbals. v. ઝાંઝર.

મજુર *s. m.* (مزدور P) A porter, a carrier, a day labourer, a *Cooley*. v. હેલકરી.

મંજુર *adj.* (منظور A) Agreeable to, acceptable, approved, confirmed. v. કબુલ.

મંજુર કરવું—રાખવું *v. a.* (A) To accept, to confirm, to admit. v. કબુલ કરવું.

મજુરી *s. f.* (مزدوري P) The hire or wages of a day labourer. 2 The business of a porter. 3 Wages or hire for any work done.

મજે—મઝે *s. f.* (P) See મજા.

મજેદાર—મજેહદાર *adj.* (مزه دار P) Savoury, delicious, agreeable to the palate or mind,

pleasant, agreeable, delightful, fine, excellent. v. સારૂં.

મઝા *s. f.* (P) See મજા.

મઝેદાર *adj.* (P) See મજેદાર.

મઝેનું *adj. n.* (Fr. મઝે) See મઝેદાર.

મટમટાવવું *v. a.* (Imit.) To gobble up, to devour with eagerness and noise.

મટવું—મટીજવું *v. n.* To elapse, to expire, to be over, to be removed, to be eradicated, (as a pain, disease, affliction, evil, time &c.) 2 To be effaced or erased, (as a blot.)

મટાડવું—રવું To remove, to eradicate, (as a pain, evil, affliction, disease &c.) to kill, (as time:) 2 To efface, to erase, (as a blot.) 3 To avoid, to shun, to escape. The causal of મટવું q. v.

મટોડી—રી *s. f.* Earth, dust. ચીકણી મટોડી Clay.

મટોડું—રૂં *s. n.* Earth or other matter reduced to small particles.

મઠ *s. pl.* The name of a sort of pulse or vetches, *Phaseolus aconitifolicus.*

મઠ *s. m.* (मठ S) A hermitage, a cloister, a cell, the residence of a Hindoo devotee, (of a *Sunnyasee, Byragee* &c.)

મઠારવું *v. a.* To smooth, to level, to polish, (as a copper pot newly made.)

મઠો *adj. m.* Slow, lazy, indolent. v. સુસ્ત.

મઠો *s. m.* (*Pron. mut,ht,ho.*) Curds conglobated by churning.

મડ *s. f.* Gravel, gravelly soil.

મડકું *s. n.* (P) See મુડકું.

મંડલ *s. n.* (मंडल S) A circle, a ring, a circumference in general. સુરજ મંડલ The solar system in astronomy.

મંડલી *s. f.* (मंडली S) An assembly, a company, a congregation, a corporate body, a society, an association.

મડવું *v. a.* To bend, to incurvate, to make crooked, to incline. 2 To twist. 3 To subdue, to make submissive.

મડાદ *s. m.* (*Pron. muddat.*) *fig.* Arrogance, haughtiness, vanity. v. ગારવ.

મંડામણ—ણી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) Discount or premium paid to a money lender, a bonus paid or deducted from the principal amount lent or advanced.

મડાવું *v. p.* To be bent or incurvated. 2 To be twisted or writhed.

મડો *s. m.* (*Pron. muddo.*) Twisting of the guts, dysentery, a disease.

મડોરી *s. f.* A screw, a wrench. 2 The name of a plant, *Helicteres isora.*

મઢવું *v. a.* To overlay, to line, to cover over (a vessel &c.) with gold or silver wash, cloth, paper, leather &c.)

મણ *s. m.* (Fr. मान S or من A) A measure of capacity, also a weight of forty *Seers*, a *maund.* The Bombay *maund* is equal to 28 pounds Avoirdupois.

મણકો *s. m.* A bead, a gem. 2 A single vertebre of the back, neck, &c.

મણગટ *s. n.* The wrist or ancle.

મણી *s. f.* (मणि S) A gem, a jewel, a precious stone ; a bead.

મણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. મણ) See મણીકો.

મણીકો *s. m.* (Fr. મણ) The vessel or weight by which the quantity of a maund is determined ; also a jar, pot &c. exactly holding, or a stone weight &c. exactly weighing the quantity of a *maund.*

મણીઆરૂં *s. n.* See મનીઆરૂં.

મત *s. n.* (मत S) Opinion, sentiment ; mind, judgment. v. વીચાર—અભીપરાયે.

મંતક *s. n.* (منطق A) Logic, the art of reasoning.

મંતર *s. n.* (मंत्र S) An incantation or mystical verse, a charm, a spell. 2 A sacred formula.

મંતર જંતર *s. n.* (मंत्रयंत्र S) A term for incantation or mystical verse &c. v. ધંતર મંતર.

મંતરવાદી *adj.* (मंत्रवादी S) That knows and uses incantations, charms &c.

મતરવું—મંતરવું *v. a.* (Fr. મંતર) To charm, to make efficacious or powerful by charms. 2 To bewitch.

મંતરશાસ્તર *s. n.* (मंत्रशास्त्र S) That *Shastru* or book which teaches the prayers and hymns to be addressed to particular deities, the mystic formulæ and spells.

મતરાવવું—મંતરાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. મતરવું) The causal of મતરવું q. v.

મંતરી *s. m.* (मंत्री S) A minister, a counsellor and adviser. 2 A charmer, one who uses incantations and charms.

મતલબ *s. f.* (مطلب A) Purpose, object, design, intent. v. ધારણા 2 Interestedness, selfishness. v. ગરજ 2 Sig. 3 Meaning signification. 4 Purport, substance. v. સાર.

મતલબી—મતલબદાર *adj.* (Fr. મતલબ) Self interested, selfish, designing, having in view one's own interest, crafty.

મતવાલો *adj. m.* (Fr. मत्त S) Intoxicated, drunk. 2 Strong, powerful, lusty.

મતસર *s. n.* (मत्सर S) A musquito. v. મછર 2 Envy, jealousy. v. અદેખાઇ.

મતા *s. f.* (مطاع A) Goods, merchandize. 2 Property, possession. v. માલ

મતું *s. n.* Signature (of the party executing a document.)

મથરી *s. f.* (Fr. मंथा S) A churning-staff.

મથવું *v. n.* (Fr. मथन S) To churn. 2 *fig.* To exert, endeavour strenuously, to work hard. 3 To sift, to scrutinize, to investigate, to consider.

મથાડું *s. n.* The top. 2 The heading (of a subject.) 3 The forepart of any thing.

મથોડું *s. n.* A man's height, a measure of length equal to 6 feet.

મંદ *ind.* (مند P) A Persian affix signifying endowed with, having, possessing; as અકલમંદ sensible; દોલતમંદ possessing riches, wealthy; દાનિશમંદ possessing intelligence, clever; દરદમંદ painful, sick.

મંદ *adj.* (मंद S) Slow, tardy, dull, languid. 2 Cold. 3 Low, gentle, (as a breeze.)

મદ *s. m.* (मद S) Inebriety, intoxication. 2 Pride, arrogance. v. ગરવ.

મદ *s. n.* (S) See મધ.

મદત—મદદ *s. f.* (مدد A) Assistance, help, aid, succour. v. કુમક—સાહ—પુરતી. 2 Encouragement. v. આસરો.

મદત આપવી *v. a.* (A) See મદત કરવી.

મદત કરવી—મદદ કરવી *v. a.* (A) To help, to assist, to aid, to succour. 2 To encourage; to patronize, to favour.

મદતગાર—મદદગાર *s. m.* (مددگار A P) An assistant; one who helps, aids or succours. 2 A patron, a protector.

મદતગારી—મદદગારી *s. f.* (مددگاري A P) See મદત.

મદરસો *s. f.* (مدرسه A) A college, academy, university.

મંદવાડ *s. m.* Sickness, illness. v. રોગ—આજાર.

મદાઇ *s. m.* (A) See મુદાઇ.

મદાર *s. m.* (مدار A) Reliance, assurance, confidence, dependence, trust. v. ભરોસો.

મદારત *s. f.* Kind, civil and polite reception of, hospitality shown to (a guest or visitor.) v. ખાતરદારી.

મદારી *s. m.* A juggler, a conjuror, a snake-charmer. v. ગારોડી.

મંદી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) A term used in opium speculations to denote a low price in time bargains.

મંદીર *s. n.* (मंदीर S) A temple, a pagoda. v. દેવલ—ડેરું 2 A house. 3 A palace.

મધ *s. n.* (Fr. मधु S) Honey.

મધ *s. n.* (मध्य S) The middle, the centre. 2 *adj.* (In Compos.) Mid, middle, centrical, intermediate.

મધમ *adj.* (S) See મધેમ.

મધમાંખ *s. f.* (મધ & માંખ) A bee, the animal that makes honey.

મધરાત *s. f.* (मध्यरात्रि S) Midnight.

મધાન—મધેઆન *s. n. m.* (Fr. મધીમ) Noon, midday, meridian.

મધીમ *s. n.* (मध्य S) The middle, the centre. v. મધ 2 *adj.* One thousand billions.

મધીઅમ *adj.* (मध्यम S) Middling, temperate, moderate. 2 Middle, centrical, intermediate.

મધુર *adj.* (मधुर S) Sweet. 2 *fig.* Sweet, pleasing, fragrant, melodious, mild, soft, gentle, grateful.

મધે *prep.* (मध्य S) In, into, at, amongst, among, between. 2 *adv.* In the middle or midst.

મન *s. n.* (मन S) The mind, the intelligent power; the seat of judgment, reflexion, memory &c. 2 The heart, the seat of the passions and affections. v. દીલ 1 Sig. 3 Liking, choice, propension, inclination of, the mind, wish, desire. v. દીલ—મરજી—ઇછા 2 Sig.

મન છૂઠવું—છૂટરીજવું *v. n.* To be estraged from, to be alienated.

મનકલપીત *adj.* (मनकल्पित S) Invented by the mind, fictitious, feigned, imaginary.

મનકામના *s. f.* (मनकामना S) Desire of the heart, wish. v. ઇછા—મરજી.

મનખ *s. f.* See *the preceding.*

મનગમતું *adj. n.* (Fr. મન & ગમવું) Agreeable, acceptable, suitable to one's desire of the mind.

મન ઘાલવું—લગાડવું—આપવું—દેવું *v. a.* (Fr. મન) To attend, to listen, to give the mind or attention, to apply the mind.

મનછા *s. f.* See મંછા.

મનથી *adv.* Earnestly, fervidly, heartily, sincerely.

મનને અકારૂ *adj.* (Fr. મન) Diagreeable, offensive, displeasing.

મનપર લેવું *v. a.* (Fr. મન) To devote one's self to (a task ;) to take to heart.

મનભાવતું *adj. n.* (Fr. मनभावन S) See મનગમતું.

મન મનાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. મન & મનાવવું) To satisfy, to content, to please. v. રાજી કરવું. 2 To recompense, to repay.

મન મારવું *v. n.* (Fr. મન & મારવું) To resist one's own inclination, to practise self-denial.

મનમોજી *adj.* (મન & મોજી) Self-conceited.

મનમોહન *adj.* (मनमोहन S) Captivating the mind or affections, attractive, engaging, charming, beautiful. v. સુંદર.

મનવાર *s. f.* (Cor. of man of war, E) A frigate, a ship of war.

મનસુબો *s. m.* (منصوبه A) Consideration, deliberation, consultation. 2 A scheme, contrivance, design, purpose, intention. v. વીચાર—ધારણા.

મનાં—મનાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. منع A) Prohibition, prevention, restriction. v. બંદી 2 Denial.

મનાં કરવું *v. a.* (A) To forbid, to prevent, to stop, to prohibit. v. અટકાવવું.

મનાદી *s. f.* Proclamation, notification, promulgation (of an order, mandate, &c.) 2 A public crier.

મનારો *s. m.* (منارة A) A minaret, a turret, a column (projecting over a mosque &c.)

મનાવવું *v. a.* To persuade, to conciliate, to propitiate, to induce ; to soothe, to coax, to assuage, to appease. 2 To cause a person to confess, to extort or elicit a confession.

મની *s. f.* (مني A) *Sperma genitale viri aut mulieris,* seed. 2 A gem, a bead. v. મણી.

મનીઆરૂં *s. n.* Glass beads.

મનીસ—મનીખ *s. n.* (S) See મનુશ.

મનુશ *s. n.* (मनुष्य S) A person, a human being, a man. v. માણસ.

મને *s. f.* (A) See મનાં.

મને *pron.* See મહને.

મને કરવું *v. a.* (A) See મના કરવું.

મનોતી *s. f.* A premium or bonus paid to a money-lender above the stipulated interest. 2 Bail, security.

મનોરથ *s. m.* (मनोरथ S) Purpose, design, scheme ; desire, wish v. મન 3 Sig.

મનોવીકાર *s. m.* (मनोविकार S) A state or affection of the heart, a passion, sentiment or emotion.

મનોહર *adj.* (मनोहर S) Captivating, fascinating, charming, beautiful.

મપારો *s. m.* A cant word for a slap on the head. v. ટપલો.

મપાવવું *v. a.* The causal of માપવું q. v.

મફત *adv.* (مفت P) For nothing, gratis, gratuitously.

મફતીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. મફત) One who expects every thing gratis. v. ફોકટીઓ.

મબલખ *adj. adv.* (مبلغ A) Much, many, plentiful ; too many. v. મહું.

મબારક *adj.* (A) See મુબારક.

મબારકબાદી *s. f.* (A P) See મુબારકબાદી.

મબમ *adj.* Ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain.

મમત *s. f.* Opposition ; obstinacy, stubbornness, persistency, perverseness, contumacy. v. જીદ.

મમતા *s. f.* (ममता S) Love, kindness, affection, tenderness. v. પેમાર—ચાહ—માયા—પરીત.

મમતી *adj.* (Fr. મમત) Obstinate, stubborn, perverse. v. જીદીલો.

મમરા *s. pl.* Parched rice.

મરકી *s. f.* (Fr. मरक S) A pestilence, a plague, a pestilential or epidemic disease. 2 Cholera morbus.

મરગ *s. n. m.* (मृग S) A deer, an antelope.

મરગશર *s. n.* (Fr. मृगशीर S) The fifth lunar mansion.

મરગી—ઘી *s. f.* A hen, a domestic fowl.

મરઘું—ઘું *s. n.* A fowl in general.

મરગો—ઘો *s. m.* A cock.

મરચું *s. n.* Chili pepper, capsicum.

મરજ *s. m.* (مرض A) Sickness, illness, disease, disorder. v. આજાર.

મરજાદા *s. f.* (मर्यादा S) A boundary, limit. 2 Decorum, decency, reverential or respectful demeanour, propriety, courtesy.

મરજી *s. f.* (مرضي A) Will, pleasure, wish, desire ; discretion, choice. 2 Disposition, inclination, temper of the mind. v. ઇચ્છા—ખાહેશ.

મરજી મુજબ *adv.* (مرضي موجب A P) મરજી આકક (مرضي موافق A P) Agreeably or according to one's will pleasure, desire, or wish.

મરજી રાખવી *v. a.* (A) To please, to gratify.

મરડવું *v. a.* See મડવું.

મરડો *s. m.* See મડો.

મરણ *s. n.* (मरण S) Death, demise. v. મોક્ષ.

મરણ પામવું *v. n.* (S) To die, to expire, to suffer death.

મરતબ *s. m.* A degree of priesthood among Parsees.

મરતબો *s. m.* (مرتبه A) A step, degree, dignity, rank, office, employment. v. પદવી—દરજો.

મરતીકુક *s. n.* (Fr. मृत्यु S) Death, obituary.

મરદ *s. m.* (مرد P) A man, a male. 2 A hero, a warrior.

મરદાદ or અમરદાદ *s. m* (مرداد P) Name of the fifth Persian or Zoroastrain month ; also seventh day of the month.

મરદાનગી *s. f.* (مردانگي P) Manliness, bravery, intrepidity. v. હીમત—દલેરી.

મરદાની *adj.* (مردانه P) Manly, manlike, intrepid, bold, brave. 2 Male, (as clothes, attire &c.) masculine, fit for males, opposed to જનાની q. v.

મરદી *s. f.* (مردي P) Boldness, manliness, intrepidity, valour, courage. 2 Virility, power of procreation.

મરદુમી *s. f.* (مردمي P) Boldness, valour, manliness, heroic feats, valiant achievements, prowess. v. મરદાનગી—મરદી 1 Sig.

મરદે આદમી *s. n.* (مردي آدمي P) A gentleman, a man of birth, a respectable man, a man raised above the vulgar by his character.

મરદે માણસ *s. n.* (મરદ & માણસ) *See the preceding*

મરનાર *adj.* (Fr. મરવું) Deceased, late, defunct, (as a person.)

મરમ *s. m.* (मर्म S) A secret, a mystery. v. ભેદ—મરમ 2 The secret meaning, purport or drift (of a passage, clause or sentence.)

મરમત—મરંમત *s. f.* (مرمت A) Repairing, mending, restoring after delapidation.

મરમત કરવી—મરંમત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To repair, to mend, to restore after injury or delapidation.

મરવત *s. f.* (مروت A) Affection, humanity, generosity. 2 Courteousness, affability. 3 Shame, modesty ; high sense of honour, appreciation of the obligations due to another.

મરવા *s. pl.* Young unripe mangoes. v. મોર 4 Sig.

મરવા પડવું—મુવું *v. n.* To be about to die, to be on the point of dying.

મરવું *v. n.* (Fr. मरण S) To die, to expire, to cease to exist, to breathe out. 2 To wither, to dry up, (as a plant.)

મરાઠી *s f.* See મરેઠી.

મરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of મારવું q. v.

મરાવું *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel, to scuffle; to contend, to dispute.

મરી *s. n.* (Fr. मरिच S) Black-pepper.

મરીઆદા *s. f.* (S) See મરજાદા.

મરી જવું *v. n.* See મરવું.

મરૂડી *s. f.* A hut, a hovel. v. ઝુંપડી.

મરેઠી *s. f.* (Cor. of महाराष्ट्र S) The Murat,hee language spoken in Maharashtra, a province in the west of Hindoostan. 2 The name of a drug.

મરેઠો *s. m.* (S) An inhabitant or a native of Maharashtra or the Murat,ha country in Western Hindoostan.

મરોડ—ર *s. m.* Twist, flexion, turn, writhe, bent, convolution. 2 Airs affected by an exquisite, foppishness, foppery. v. મરડ.

મરોડબાજ *s. m.* (Fr. મરોડ) One who struts and assumes airs, a fop, an exquisite, a beau, a dandy. v. મરડબાજ.

મરોડવું—રવું *v. a.* To twist, to writhe, to contort, to distort, to gripe.

મલ *s. m.* A wrestler, a prize-fighter.

મલકાવું *v. n.* To smile, to rejoice.

મલંગ *s. m.* A stout, muscular, athletic person ; a wrestler. 2 A dervise, a Mahomedan *Fukeer*.

મલતીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. મલવું) A companion, associate, colleague, coadjutor, comrade. 2 A person attached to a party.

મલમ *s. m.* (Fr. مرهم P) Ointment, salve, plaster.

મલમપટી—ટો *s. f. m.* A plaster, a fillet.

મલમલ *s. f.* Muslin, a kind of fine linen made of hemp or cotton.

મલમલાવવું *v. n.* To smack.

મલવા જવું *v. n.* To go to visit, to pay a visit.

મલવું *v. n.* (Fr. मेलन S) To be mixed, mingled or combined with. 2 To meet, to assemble, to come together. 3 To agree, to unite with ; to join. 4 To suit, to tally, to correspond, to harmonize. 5 To be earned or gained, to be derived from, to acquire. 6 *v. a.* To meet, to encounter, to come face to face. 7 To visit, to see. 8 To find; to meet with, to pick up. 9 To get, to obtain, to receive. 10 To knead (the limbs ;) to rub (unguents) upon the body.

મલસકામાં *adv.* Early in the morning.

મલસકું *s. n.* Dawn of day, morning.

મલાઇ—ઈ *s. f.* Cream, the unctuous or oily part of the milk. 2 *s. m.* A Malay, a native of Malaya.

મલાઉન *adj.* (ملعون A) Cursed, execrated, wretched ; a term of abuse.

મલાર—મલ્હાર *s. f.* (Cor. of मल्लारी S) The name of a particular *Rag* or musical mode.

મલાવરો—રો *s. m.* See મેલાવરો.

મલી *s. f.* Gome, the black grease of a cart wheel.

મલીઆગર *s. n.* (Fr. मलयागर S) A kind of red sandal wood.

મલી આવવું *v. n.* To be able to procure, to get.

મલી જવું *v. n.* To be mixed up, to be mingled. 2 To go over to any side, to unite with a party. 3 To be united with. 4 To go over in order to meet or to visit a person. 5 To agree, to accord, (as opinion, disposition, &c.)

મલીન *adj.* (मलीण S) Dirty, filthy, foul. v. મેલું.

મલીને *adv.* Together with, in union with, in company with, in combination or mixture with.

મલીદો *s. m.* (مالیدہ P) Cakes of bread powdered, mixed with sugar, raisins, almonds &c. and baked with clarified butter; a sweet dish of a particular description.

મલુક *s. n. m.* (A) See મુલક.

મલુકગીરી *s. f.* (A P) See મુલકગીરી.

મલેક *s. m.* (ملک A) A king. 2 A title given to Mahomedans of high rank and noble descent.

મવડાં *s. pl.* Small berries from which a kind of strong spirits is distilled in Goojrat.

મવડાવવું—મરાવવું *v. a.* See મવાડવું.

મવડું *s. n.* Srong spirits distilled from berries called *Mowrah*.

મવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of માવું q. v

મસ *adj.* Much, many, a great deal, too much, very much. 2 *s. f.* The rainbow. 3 *s. n.* (Fr. मिष S) A sham, a pretence, a false excuse, a feint. v. બાંહાનું. 4 *s. m.* Partition in a lock or key.

મસ *adj.* (P) Drunk. v. મસત.

મસક *s. f.* (مشک P) A leather water-bag carried by *Bheestees*.

મસકરી *s. f.* See મસકેરી.

મસકેરી—ખરી *s. f.* (مسخری A) A jest, joke, mockery, ridicule, derision. v. ઠઠો—મજાખ.

મસકેરી કરવી *v. a.* (A) To jest, to joke, to mock, to ridicule, to deride, to laugh; to indulge in merriment, pranks and sarcasm.

મસકેરો—ખેરો—ખરો *s. m.* (مسخرہ A) A jester, a mocker, a buffoon, a jackpudding; one given to merriment, pranks and sarcasm; a wit.

મસગુલ *adj.* (مشغول P) Employed, engaged, occupied, absorbed, (in any business, consideration &c.)

મસગુલ થવું *v. n.* (P) To be employed, engaged, absorbed, occupied, (in any business or pursuit.)

મસજીદ—જેદ *s. f.* (مسجد A) mosque, a place of worship for Mahomedans.

મસત *adj.* (مست P) Drunk, intoxicated, inebriated. v. છાકટો—પીધેલો 2 Lustful, lewd.

મસતક *s. n.* The head, the forehead, (of a man, elephant &c.) v. કપાલ.

મસતકી *s. f.* Mastiche, the resin of the *Pistacia lentiscus*.

મસતાન—નો *adj. m.* (مستانہ P) Intoxicated. 2 Lustful, lecherous, salacious.

મસતી *s. f.* (مستی P) The pranks of one inebriated or otherwise exhilerated. 2 Mischievous tricks, wantonness, mischief; the act of causing harm, hurt or injury.

મસનદ *s. f.* (مسند A) A throne, a large cushion for a prince or potentate to sit upon, a state chair, the seat of an eminent personage or dignitary. v. ગાદી.

મસરૂ *s. m.* (مشروع A) A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton with waving stripes.

મસલત *s. f.* (مصلحت A) Counsel, advice, v. સલાહ 2 Consultation, deliberation. 2 A plan, a scheme, a plot. v. મનસુબો.

મસલત કરવી *v. n.* (A) To hold consultation, to deliberate, to consult.

મસલવું—રવું *v. a.* To rub, to clean or smooth any thing. 2 To press, to bruise, to crush, to break with the hand. 3 *s. n.* To rub, to fret, to make friction.

મસવદો *s. m.* (مسودہ A) A rough sketch, a rough copy, draft (of a letter &c.) v. ખરડો.

મસવાડા *s. f.* Pregnancy, conception.

મસવાડી *s. f.* A municipal tax.

મસહુર *adj.* (مشهور A) Celebrated, famous, notorious, well-known, renowned. v. નામી ચું—વખણાએલું—પરખેઆત.

મસાઇત *s. f.* (Cor. of مشقت A) Trouble, labour, pains, toil. v. મેહનત—ફશટી.

મસાંણ *s. n.* (Cor. of श्मशान S) A place where dead bodies are burned or buried by the Hindoos, a cemetery.

મસાંણ ફાંઠું *s. n.* (Fr. મસાંણ & ફાંઠો) *See the preceding.*

મસાંણી *s. m.* (Fr. મસાંણ) One who officiates at the ceremony of burning or burying the dead.

મસાલ *s. f.* (مشعل A) A torch, a flambeau, a link composed of cloth steeped in oil. 2 *s. m.* One who carries a torch, a torch-bearer ; a domestic servant who lights the house, carries torches, cleans plates, shoes &c. v. મસાલચી.

મસાલચી *s. m.* (مشعلچي A P) A torch bearer, one who carries a torch, lights the house, cleans pots, shoes &c. and performs other menial services.

મસાલો *s. m.* Spices ; stuff, condiment, seasoning ; ingredients for seasoning stew, sauce &c. મસાલો નખાડવો To season. 2 *fig.* To exaggerate, to add by way of comment.

મસીઆઇ *s. m.* A cousin, maternal aunt's son.

મસીઆઇ બેહેન *s. f.* Maternal aunt's daughter.

મસીઆઇ ભાઇ *s. m.* Maternal aunt's son.

મસીદ—દ *s. f.* (A) See મસજેદ.

મસુદો *s. m.* (A) See મસવદો.

મસુર *s. f.* A kind of pulse, *Ervum lens.*

મસો *s. m.* (मषी S) A mole, a wart, a natural spot or discoloration of the body.

મહને *pron.* Me, to me.

મહા *adj. adv.* (S) See માહા.

મહાદેવ *s. m.* (S) See માહાદેવ.

મહાપદમ *adj.* (S) See માહાપદમ.

મહાલ *s. m.* (محال A) A division of a country or province, a subdivision of a *Talooka,* a district.

મહાલકરી *s. m.* (Fr. મહાલ) A district officer.

મહીનાંદાર *adj.* (Fr. મહીનો) Monthly. 2 *s. m.* A monthly servant, one who is paid his wages every month.

મહીનેમહીને *adv.* Monthly, every month.

મહીનો *s. m.* A month, a period of thirty days. 2 Monthly wages, pay or salary. v. પગાર.

મહીનાં રેહેવા *v. n.* To be pregnant with child.

મહીમા *s. m.* (महिमा S) Greatness, grandeur, glory, majesty. v. પરતાપ—મોહોટાઇ—ખુબેરગી 2 Greatness, magnitude.

મહીરૂં—મહીએર or મહાએર *s. n.* A wife's father's house, as opposed to her husband's house or સાસરૂં q. v.

મહુડાં *s. pl.* See મવડાં.

મા *s. f.* (मा S) A mother. 2 A term of endearment for a kind, motherly old woman, a matron.

માં *prep.* In, at, within. 2 *adv.* In, inside. 3 An adverb of negation, signifying no, not, don't.

માઆ *s. f.* (माया S) Affection, love, kindness, fondness. v. હેત—પેઆર—ચાહ—પરીત—મમતા 2 (مايه P) Stock, substance, property. v. પુંજી.

માંઆં—માઆં *s. pl.* Gall-nuts. v. માંજુફળ.

માઆલુ *adj.* (मायालु S) Fond, affectionate, kind, full of love and tenderness.

માઇ *s. f.* (H) A term used by mendicants, beggars &c. in addressing females.

માએ *s. f.* Mother.

માએની—નો *s. f. m.* (معني A) Meaning, signification, interpretation. 2 Sense, purport, import, scope, drift. v. અરથ.

માકડ—માંકડ *s. m.* See માંકડ.

માંકડું *s. n.* Mortise.

માંકણ s. m. A bug, a stinking insect.

માંકણીઉં s. n. A piece of wood perforated with small holes for catching bugs.

માકણ s. m. A term used in ascertaining the revenue on corn by weighing the produce of the field.

માકુલ adj. (معقول A) Reasonable, just, strong, incontrovertible, pertinent, proper, (as a proof, argument or reply.)

માખ—માંખ s. f. (Cor. of मक्षिका S) A fly, a small winged insect. માખ મારવી Lit. To kill flies, to have nothing to do, to be unoccupied or unemployed.

માખણ—માંખણ s. n. Butter.

માખણીઓ s. m. A butter-man.

માખી s. f. See માખ.

માગ s. m. (मार्ग S) Room, space. 2 A road, a path.

માંગ adj. The private number 8.

માંગણ s. f. A kind of fish.

માંગણી s. f. (Fr. માંગવું) An offer made by a purchaser. 2 (H) Asking a girl in marriage. 3 Betrothal.

માંગણું—નું s. n. (Fr. માંગવું) A claim, demand, any sum of money due to a person. v. લેણું.

માંગનાર s. m. (Fr. માંગવું) A creditor. 2 A claimant, one who claims money. 3 One who asks, a craver.

માંગવું v. a. (Fr. मार्गण S) To ask for, to require, to demand, to claim. 2 To beg, to pray, to want. 3 To be due, (as a sum of money.)

માગસર s. m. (Fr. मार्गशीर्ष S) The second month of the Hindoo lunar year, November—December.

માંગી લેવું v. a. To beseech, to request, to solicit, to pray, implore, to ask. 2 To borrow.

માંગોરી—માંધેરી s. f. A fishing boat.

માઘ s. m. (माघ S) The name of a Hindoo month. v. માહ 1 Sig.

માંચરો s. m. A large wooden frame, a frame-work of wood.

માંચી s. f. A chair, a sedan ; a stool. 2 A small wooden frame. 3 A small bedstead.

માછણ s. f. (Fr. માછલી) A fisherwoman.

માછલી s. f. (Fr. मच्छ S) A fish.

માછલું s. n. (Fr. માછલી) A large fish.

માછી s. m. (Fr. मच्छ S) A fisherman, one who catches and sells fish.

માજમ—જમ s. f. (معجون A) An intoxicating electuary made of herbs mixed with sweetmeat. 2 A piece of leather placed along the sole in the inside of a shoe to absorb the prespiration of the feet. v. સુતલી.

માંજર s. f. Cockscomb.

માંજરવેલ s. m. A kind of rice.

માંજરો adj. m. Gray-eyed, cat's eyed.

માંજવું v. a. To clean, to scour, to polish, to furbish, to burnish (cooking pots, silver plates, vessels &c.) v. ઉજાડવું.

માજી adj. (ماضي A) Past, former, late.

માજુફલ s. n. See માઝાં.

માજુર adj. (معزور A) fig. Blind. v. આંધળો.

માટ s. f. A kind of greens.

માંટ s. n. See માંટલું.

માટરીઓ s. m. An unbuilt well.

માંટલી s. f. A small earthen pot.

માંટલું s. n. An earthen pot (for holding water, corn &c.)

માટી s. f. (S) See માતી.

માંટી s. m. A husband. v. વર—ધણી 3 Sig.

માંટીડો—રો s. m. A man. v. માણસ.

માટે—માંટે conj. Therefore, consequently. 2 prep. On account of, for, for the sake of. v. વાસતે—સારૂ.

માઠું adj. n. Bad, ill, evil, wrong, improper, unjust. v. ખરાબ.

માઠું લાગવું v. n. To be displeased, grieved, sorry, annoyed or abashed.

માંઠે conj. & prep. See માટે.

માંડવ *s. m.* See માંડવો.

માંડવી *s. f.* The custom house, a large building where goods are landed from ships and duties received by Government officers. v. કુરજો.

માંડવું *v. a.* To set up, to establish (a shop, trade &c.) 2 To lay out, to spread, to set, to place, to arrange, (as apparatus, goods, things for sale, plates on a table,&c.) 3 To note down, to enter, to write down, to take down, to put down, to note, to mark, (as a memorandum, item, numbers, particulars &c.) 4 To begin, to commence, to take in hand, (as a work.)

માંડવો *s. m.* (Fr. मंडप S) A temporary building, a shed erected on festive occasions for celebrating marriage and other ceremonies, giving a feast &c.)

માંડી *s. f.* (मांडी M) The thigh ; the lap. v. ખોળો.

માંડી વાળવું—રવું *v. a.* To put an end to, to adjust, to settle amicably, to terminate, to compromise.

માણ—માંણ *s. n.* A particular preparation of wheaten flour.

માંણક *s. n.* (S) See માંણિક.

માંણસ *s. n.* (मनुष्य S) A man. v. આદમી 2 A person. v. સખસ.

માંણિક *s. n.* (Fr. मणिक्य S) A ruby, a precious stone of a red colour.

માત *s. f.* (P) See માહાત.

માતપીતા *s. pl.* (मातापिता S) Parents, father and mother. v. માબાપ.

માતબર *adj.* (معتبر A) Rich, wealthy, opulent. v. તવંગર—પઇસાવાળો—ધનવાન—દરવવાન.

માતબરી *s. f.* (Fr. માતબર) Wealthiness, richness.

માતર *s. f.* (मात्रा S) The oblique line raised upon the horizonal limb of Goojrattee characters, conveying the power of "*a*" long ; the vowel mark called *matur* in Goojrattee, written thus (ા)

માતર *adv.* (मात्र S) Only, merely, barely, solely, exclusively. v. ફકત.

માતરા *s. f.* (S) See માતર.

માતરે *adv.* (S) See માતર.

માતા *s. f.* (माता S) A mother. 2 A Hindoo goddess. 3 Small pox. શીતળા—સઢી એડ.

માતાપીતા *s. pl.* (S) See માતપીતા.

માતી *s. f.* (माती M) Earth.

માતેલો *adj. m.* Fat, pampered. v. ફરબે.

માથાકુટ—માંથાંકુટ *s. f.* (Lit. pounding the head.) A term for wearisome, vexatious, unprofitable and intricate work or labour, (as that of instructing a fool, reasoning with the opinionative &c.) 2 A teasing and tiring, insisting upon a subject, incessant prate, importunacy ; also altercation.

માંમાઝોક—માંમાપ્રાટ—માંમાફોડ *s. f. See the preceding.*

માંથું *s. n.* (Fr. मस्तक S) The upper part of the head, the crown. 2 The head. 3 The brain, the organ of thought. 4 *fig.* The top, the head, the fore-part of any thing.

માંથાનો ફાટેલ *adj. fig.* Crack-brained, crazy, deranged.

માંથું ઉચકવું—ઉઠાવવું *v. n. fig.* To rise up against, to rebel, to oppose, to resist.

માંથું કાઢવું *v. n. fig.* To thrust out one's head ; to appear conspicuously.

માંથું કાપવું *v. a.* To cut off the head, to behead. 2 *fig.* To betray.

માંથું કુટવું *v. n. fig.* To bemoan, to lament. 2 To break one's head with, to torture, or torment one's brains to no purpose.

માંથું ખાવું—ખાઇજવું *v. a. fig.* To tease, to pester, to plague, to harass, to trouble, to torment, to vex.

માંથું ઘાલવું *v. a.* To meddle, to interfere in.

માંથું ઝોકવું—પટકવું—ફોડવું *v. n. fig.* To break one's head, to labour in vain, to exert to no purpose, to torture or torment one's brain uselessly.

માંથું ધણકવું *v. n.* To have a certain presentiment or foreknowledge regarding the probable termination of an affair.

માંથું દુખવું *v. n.* To have head-ache.

માંથું નમાવવું—માંથું નીચું કરવું *v. n. fig.* To bow the head; to be humble, obedient or submissive.

માંથું નીકળી પડવું—માંથાનાં કકડા થવા *v. n.* To have severe head-ache.

માંથું પાકવવું *v. a. fig.* To tease, to torment, to plague, to pester.

માંથું ફરવું *v. n.* To be dizzy or giddy. 2 To be crack-brained, crazy or deranged.

માંથું ફેરવવું *v. a.* To turn the head, to make a person giddy. 2 *fig.* To win over, to convert.

માંથું બોરવું *v. a.* To shave the head. 2 *fig.* To be utterly incompetent or unfit for performing any task or business.

માંથું ભાંજવું *v. a. fig.* To break the head, to defeat, to overpower, to subdue, to conquer; to be more than a match.

માંથું મારવું *v. n.* (In Navigation.) To pitch, (as a ship.) 2 *v. a. fig.* To meddle, to interfere, to intermeddle, to interpose officiously.

માંથું હલાવવું *v. n.* To nod, to shake the head in token of affirmation, approval or negation.

માંથે *adv.* (S) Up, above, aloft, on high, ahead. 2 On one's own shoulders, risk or responsibility. 3 Per each head or individual. 4 *prep.* Over, above; higher in employment, rank, power or dignity. બેએ માંથેનો ખરચ The costs of both sides or parties (to a law-suit.)

માંથે ઘાલવું—નાંખવું *v. a.* To make a person liable for gain or loss; to throw the responsibility of any thing on another's shoulders.

માંથે ચઢાવવું *v. a. fig.* To accept politely (as a gift from a superior;) to obey respectfully (as the orders of a superior,) to comply with a request, demand &c. in token of respect and obedience. 2 To indulge excessively, to allow (an inferior or a favourite) to take undue liberties and assume the ascendancy.

માંથે ચઢી બેસવું *v. n.* To be disobedient; to assume an authoritative tone, to presume, to dictate to a superior. 2 To usurp the supremacy.

માંથે થવું *v. a. fig.* To patronize, to protect, secure.

માંથાપરથી વાત ઝાડાડી નાંખવી—માંથેથી ટોપલો ઉતારવો—માંથેથી ઉતારી નાંખવું *v. a.* To remove or shake off the responsibility of any thing or affair from one's shoulders. 2 To refuse to undertake (a business &c.)

માંથે પડવું *v. a.* To bear the profit or loss (of articles purchased for another.)

માંથે પાણી ઘાલવું *v. a.* To wash one's head with water, to bathe, applied to a ceremony performed after one's recovery from a dangerous sickness.

માંથે મારવું *v. a.* To return any thing rejected or disapproved of.

માંથે રાખવું *v. a.* To keep (goods &c.) on one's own account and responsibility.

માંથે લેવું *v. a. fig.* To take upon one's self, to undertake, to have the charge or responsibility of.

માંથે હાથ દેવો—મેલવો—ફેરવવો *v. a. fig.* To inspire with confidence, to assure, to make confident. 2 To bless. 3 To chouse, to cozen, to delude.

માંદગી *s. f.* (ماندگي P) Sickness. v. માંદ્ય ર—રોગ.

માદરચોદ—માદરબખતો *s. m. f.* (Low.) Terms of low, vulgar and coarse abuse.

માદરપાટ *s. n.* A particular kind of cotton cloth of a thick texture.

માદરીડું *s. n.* An amulet, an ornament hung about the neck and worn on the arm for preventing or curing a disease.

માદ *s. f.* (P) See માદી.

માદી *s. f.* (مادہ P) A female.

માંદો s. m. (معدہ A) The stomach. 2 The breast.

માંદો adj. m. (بیمار P) Sick, ill, indisposed. v. આજારી—બીમાર.

માધેવ s. m. (S) See માહાદેવ.

માન—માંન s. n. (मान S) Respect, regard, reverence, honour, veneration ; honorable reception or estimation. v. આબરૂ—હોરમત—ઇજ્જત 2 Arrogance, conceit, high opinion of self.

માંન આપવું v. a. (S) To obey ; to submit, to acquiesce, to assent, to acknowledge, to allow. 2 To revere, to respect, to reverence, to honour.

માનતા—માંનતા s. f. (Fr માનવું) A vow, a promise to an idol or God to perform certain acts or to present certain offerings on recovery from illness, meeting with success in any undertaking, on averting an impending evil, calamity &c.

માંનતા ચઢાવવી v. a. To present the promised offerings to an idol or God in performance of a vow or promise.

માનવ—માંનવી s. m. (मानवी S) A man, a human being. v. મનુસ—ઇનસાન—આદમી.

માનવું—માંનવું v. a. (Fr. માન) To obey ; to comply with, to submit, to assent, to acquiesce ; to yield. 2 To believe, to credit, to admit, to allow, to hold to be true or right. 3 To hold, to view, to consider, to regard. 4 To value, to mind, to care for. 5 To vow, to promise. 6 To confess, to acknowledge (a crime,) to disclose (a secret, a plot &c.) to own, to avow, to admit. v. કબુલ થવું 2 Sig.

માનીતો—માંનીતો adj. m. (Fr. मान्यता S) Favourite, beloved, honoured, respected. 2 s. m. A favourite, a pet, a person or thing beloved or regarded with favour.

માપ s. n. (Fr. मापन S) Measuring ; determining a weight, quantity or dimensions, admeasurement. 2 A measure.

માપટુ s. n. (Fr. માપ) A measure of capacity, a pot or vessel for measuring corn, wine &c.

માપણી s. f. (Fr. માપ) The act of measuring, admeasurement.

માપનાર s. m (Fr. માપ) A measurer, one who measures.

માપવું v. n. (Fr. માપ) To measure, to determine by measures (whether of weight, length or capacity.)

માપા s. m. A duty levied on grain in certain villages in Goojrat.

માફ adj. (معف A) Pardoned, forgiven, remitted, absolved, (an offence, a debt &c.) 2 s. f. Pardon, forgiveness. v. માફી.

માફક adj. (موافق A) Like, similar to, according to. v. મુજબ 2 Agreeable unto, suitable, conformable. 3 Moderate, middling.

માફકત s. f. (موافقت A) Similarity, resemblance, conformity, suitableness.

માફ કરવું v. a. (Fr. માફ) To forgive, to pardon, to excuse, to absolve (a criminal, an offence &c.) to remit, to give up (a debt or claim.)

માફ માંગવી v. n. (Fr. માફ) To ask forgiveness, to beg one's pardon, to plead for mercy, to apologize, to make an apology.

માફી s. f. (معفي A P) Pardon, forgiveness, absolution, remission. 2 Exemption from the payment of duty or land tax.

માફો s. m. (فاؤ A) A cart, a waggon, a travelling coach, a conveyance commonly used in Goojrat.

માબાપ s. pl. Parents, mother and father. v. માઇબાપ—માતાપીતા.

મામ s. n. A term used by infants to denote water.

મામલત s. f. (معاملت A) Public business, employment or appointment under government. 2 The collection of the revenues and the government of a district.

મામલતદાર s. m. (معاملتدار A P) A government officer, the collector of revenue, a district officer. 2 One who farms the revenue of a district. 3 One who holds the government of a province or district.

મામલતદારી *s. f.* (معاملتداري A P) The office of a મામલતદાર q. v. 2 The farm of the revenues of a district. 3 The collection of the revenues and the government of a province or district.

મામલો *s. m.* (معامله A) An affair, business, transaction, concern, negociation.

માંમી *s. f.* Maternal aunt, mother's brother's wife.

માંમીસાસુ *s. f.* The wife of માંમોસસરો q. v.

માંમુલ *s. m.* (معمول A) Established custom, usage. v. સરેસતો—રેવાજ—ધારો.

માંમેરૂ *s. n.* Clothes and other presents sent by the parents to their daughter in the seventh month of her first pregnancy.

માંમો *s. m.* (Fr. मामक S) Maternal uncle, mother's brother.

માંમો સસરો *s. m.* (માંમો & સસરો) The maternal uncle of one's wife or husband.

માર *s. m.* Beating, thrashing, drubbing. 2 Story (of a house.)

મારકુટ *s. f.* Beating and buffetting, drubbing. 2 *fig.* Difficulty, hardness.

મારકો *s. m.* (معركه A) Evil; affliction, adversity. v. વીપત—આપત 2 (Cor. of Mark, E) A mark made on bales and packages of goods.

માર ખવાડવો *v. a.* The causal of મારખાવો q. v.

માર ખાવો *v. n.* To receive a beating or drubbing, to be beaten or struck.

મારખુ *s. m.* Wire to file papers.

મરગ *s. m.* (मार्ग S) A road, way, path. v. રસ્તો 2 A manner, method, mode; custom, usage, practice. મારગ દેખાડવો To guide, to lead, to show the road. મારગ ધરવો To go away, to be off.

મારણ *s. n.* (मारण S) An incantation to produce death. 2 Killing, slaughtering.

મારફત *s. f.* (معرفت A) Medium, instrumentality, intervention, agency, means, interposition. 2 Influence.

મારફતીઓ *s. m.* (معرفتيه A) An agent, a factor, one who transacts business for another. 2 An influential person.

મારવાડી *s. m.* A native of Marwar in Upper Hindoostan, an opium merchant from Marwar. 2 A grocer from Marwar.

મારવું *v. n.* (मारण S) To kill, to smite, to murder. 2 To beat, to strike, to buffet, to drub, to thump, to knock, to thrash. 3 To fire, to discharge, (as a cannon or gun.) 4 To throw at, to cast, to fling, (as a stone &c.) 5 To shoot, to let fly, to sling, (as an arrow, a sling &c.) 6 To drive in, to fix, (as nails, pegs, stakes &c.) 7 To apply, to fix, to fasten, (as fetters, rafters &c.) 8 To conquer, to subdue, to overcome. 9 To win, to gain, (as a battle.) ઠાર મારવું—ઠોર મારવું To kill, to deprive of life, to murder, to smite, to put death.

મારા જવું *v. p.* See મારેઆ જવું.

મારામાર—રી *s. f.* (Fr. મારવું by redup.) Mutual fighting, a scuffle, a row, an affray, an assault or battery, a broil, a conflict.

મારામારી કરવી *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel, to scuffle.

મારાસપંદ—પંદ *s. m.* (Z) Name of the twenty-ninth day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month.

મારી *pron. f.* See મારૂંરી.

મારીઓ—માલીઓ *s. m.* The loft, the attic story of a house.

મારી કાઢવું—કાઢવું *v. a.* To drive away, to expel by force, to drive back.

મારી નાંખવું—નાખવું *v. a.* To put to death, to kill, to smite, to slay.

મારી હટાડવું—રવું *v. a.* See મારી કાઢવું.

મારૂં *pron. n.* See મારૂંરૂં.

મારૂ *s. m.* The name of a *Rag* or musical mode.

મારે *pron.* See મારૂંરે.

મારે—મારેઓ *prep.* Through, on account of, in consequence of, owing to; as શરમને મારે તે બોલી શકેઓ નહી he could not

speak through shame. ધાસતીનો મારેઓ તે થતરાઇગઓ He was confused through fear.

મારેઓ જવું *v. p.* To be killed or slain.

મારેલું *adj.* Burnt, calcined, (as a metal.)

મારો *pron. m.* See મારારો.

મારો *s. m.* (Fr. મારવું) An attack (upon a fort &c.) a battering, connonading, bombarding. 2 A beating, a thrashing, an assault. v. માર.

માલ *s. m.* (مال A) Goods, merchandize, commodities, articles of trade. 2 Property, possessions, chattels. 3 Worth, value. 4 The story (of a house.)

માલકંગણી *s. f.* Celastrus, a particular tree.

માલકી *s. f.* (Fr. માલિક) Proprietorship, ownership. v. ધણીપણું.

માલકોસ *s. m.* (मालकोश S) A particular *Rag* or musical mode.

માલજાદી *s. f.* (مال زادي A P). A prostitute, a courtezan. v. કંચની.

માલજામીન *s. m.* (مال ضامن A) A bail, security for money or property.

માલજામીની *s. f.* (Fr. માલજામીન) Bail-bond.

માલણ *s. f.* (Fr. मालिनी S) A flower girl, a woman who sells flowers. 2 The wife of માલી q. v.

માલદાર *adj.* (مال دار A P) Rich, wealthy. v. પઇસાવાળો—તવંગર.

માલધણી *s. m.* (માલ & ધણી) A proprietor; the owner or possessor of articles, goods or merchandize. 2 The owner of an alienated field or land.

માલપુડી *s. f.* A kind of cake, a particular kind of pastry.

માલપુવા—આ *s, pl.* A particular kind of pan-cakes.

માલમ *s. m.* (معلم A) The mate of a ship, the second officer. 2 A pilot.

માલમ *adj.* (معلوم A) Known, distinguished, notorious, evident, apparent, obvious.

માલમતા *s. f.* (مال متاع A) A comprehensive term for monies, goods, chattels, effects &c. property.

માલમ થવું—પડવું *v. n.* To be known, to appear, to be informed or acquainted with, to learn, to understand. v. જાહેર થવું.

માલમસ્ત *adj.* (مال مست A P) Purse-proud, puffed up with riches.

માલસરી *s. m.* The name of a particular *Rag* or musical mode.

માલવી *adj.* Belonging or relating to Malwa. 2 *s. n.* Malwa opium.

માલા—રા *s. f.* (माला S) A garland, a chaplet, a wreath of flowers. 2 A string of beads, a rosary. 3 A necklace, a neck-chain or ornament.

માલી *s. m.* (मालिन S) A gardener. 2 One who sells flowers and garden vegetables.

માલીમત *s. f.* (مالیت A) The valuable produce of the field, as sugar cane, plantains &c. 2 Land producing such valuable crops.

માલુંગું *s. n.* A citron. v. નુરંજ—બીજોરું.

માલુમ *adj.* (A) See માલમ.

માલિક *s. m.* (مالك A) An owner, proprietor; lord, ruler, master. v. ખાવંદ—ધણી 1, 2 Sig. 2 The rightful owner or possessor.

માલિણ *s. f.* (S) See માલણ.

માલો—મારો *s. m.* A bird's nest.

માવજત *s. f.* (A) See મારાવજત.

માવઠું—ઠું *s. n.* A shower of rain. 2 A shower of rain falling at an unseasonable time.

માવું *v. n.* To contain, to comprise, to enter and contain.

માવો *s. m.* Milk inspissated by boiling. 2 Pith, kernel, substance,

માસ *s. m.* (मास S) A month. v. મહીનો 2 *s. n.* Flesh, v. ગોશ.

માસજી *adv.* Never mind, no matter, no fear, no harm.

માસબો *s. m.* (ما سبه A) Examination, trial,

v. તપાસ 2 Computation, calculation, account v. હીસાબ.

માસળો લેવો v. a. (A) To try, to examine. v. તપાસવું 2 To compute, to calculate, to audit accounts.

માસા s. pl. (ماشه P) A jeweller's or goldsmith's weight. v. માસો. 2 s. m. A duty levied on grain in Goojrat.

માસી s. f. Maternal aunt, mother's sister.

માસીસાસુ s. f. The wife of માસીસસરો q. v.

માસીસો s. m. (Fr. માસ) A ceremony performed one month after the death of a relation.

માશુક s. f. (معشوق A) A mistress, a sweetheart; a beloved and beautiful woman. 2 adj. Fine, good, pretty, handsome.

માસો s. m. Maternal uncle, the husband of mother's sister. 2 (ماشه P) A jeweller's or goldsmith's weight equal to eight *Ruttees*.

માસોમાસ adv. (માસ by redup.) Monthly, every month.

માસોસસરો s. m. (માસો & સસરો) Wife's or husband's maternal uncle.

માહ s. m. (ماه P) A month. v. માસ I Sig.

માહ—માહા s. m. (माघ S) Name of the fourth Hindoo lunar month, January-February. 2 adj. (महा or महत् S) Great, large, in a high degree, very great; as માહાપાપી a great sinner; માહાસમુદ્ર the great sea or ocean; માહાબુધીવાન exceeding wise, highly intelligent.

માહાજન s. f. (महाजन S) The community, the populace, the general mass of the people. 2 A community composed of rich merchants, bankers and influential persons residing in a city or district. 3 A merchant, a banker, a *Shroff*.

માહાત s. f. (ماه P) (In chess.) Check-mate. પેમાદમાત Check-mate with a pawn.

માહાત કરવું v. a. (S) (In Chess.) To give check-mate. 2 *fig.* To defeat, to win, to outdo, to subdue, to conquer; to confute.

માહાતમ s. f. (ماتم P) Grief, mourning; 2 Lamentation, weeping, moaning.

માહાતમપોસી s. f. (Fr. ماتم پرسي P) Condolence. 2 Funeral obsequies.

માહાદેવ s. m. (महादेव S) *Mahadew* or *Shiwa*, the third person of the Hindoo triad.

માહાનખેતર s. n. (महानक्षत्र S) A term for the *Nukhaitur* or lunar asterism in which the sun is at any particular time.

માહાપંડીત s. m. (महापंडित S) A very wise or learned man. v. માહાબુધીવાન.

માહાપદમ adj. (महापद्म S) One billion, a million of millions, a number.

માહાપાપ s. n. (महापाप S) An atrocity, a great sin.

માહાપાપી adj. (महापापी S) Atrocious, highly wicked or sinful. 2 A wicked or atrocious sinner.

માહાપુન s. n. (माहापुण्य S) A great virtue; a highly virtuous or meritorious action.

માહાપુરસ s. m. (माहापुरुष S) A man rich in moral merit; a godly, virtuous or good man.

માહાબુધીવાન adj. (महाबुद्धिवान् S) Exceeding wise, highly intelligent or clever.

માહાભારત s. f. (महाभारत S) The *Mahabharut*, the great sacred epic poem of the Hindoos, narrating the war which occurred amongst the descendants of *Bhurut* the younger brother of *Ram*: hence 2 adj. Great, eminent, superior, (as an achievement, an undertaking or enterprise.)

માહામારી s. f. (महामारी S) A plague, a pestilence. v. મરકી.

માહાર s. m. (महार M) An individual of a low caste employed mostly as guides, watch-men, sweepers &c. v. પરવારી.

માહારાજ s. m. (महाराज S) A king, a monarch, a sovereign, an emperor. 2 Applied as a respectful compellation to kings, *Ra-*

jahs, princes, titled personages and superiors in general ; a title or word of respect denoting sir or sire, majesty, royal highness, lord, worship, excellency and such other titles.

માહારાજા *s. m.* (S) *See the preceding.*

માહારાણી *s. f.* (માહા & રાણી) An empress, a queen, a princess ; the elder or favourite queen, the wife of માહારાજા q. v.

માહારાથી—થકી *pron.* From me, by me.

માહારાશ્ટ્ર *s. n.* (महाराष्ट्र S) Maharashtra, the country of the Mahrat,has in Western Hindoostan.

માહારી—રૂ—રો *pron. f. n. m.* My, mine, belonging or relating to me.

માહારે *pron.* I. 2 To me માહારે વાસતે For me.

માહાલ *adj.* (حال A) Impossible, impracticable ; difficult. 2 *s. m.* A district, a department, a subdivision of a *Zillah*, a *Mahal*.

માહાવજત *s. f.* (Fr. محافظت A) Preservation, protection, guardianship ; care. v. સંભાલ—રખશાલ.

માહાવત *s. m.* An elephant driver or keeper.

માહાવરૂ *s. n.* Fish. v. માછલી.

માહાવરો *s. m.* (محاورة A) Exercise, practice, proficiency, skill. 2 Idiom, pharseology. 3 Currency (of a language,) custom, usage.

માહાસમુદર *s. m.* (महासमुद्र S) A great sea, an ocean.

માહાસલો *s. m.* (شاهد A) Proof; evidence v. પુરાવો 2 Example, instance. v. દાખલો 3 Muster, sample, specimen. v. નમુનો.

માહાસાગર *s. m.* (महासागर S) See માહાસમુદર.

માહી *s. f.* (ماهي P) A fish. v. માછલી.

માહીત *adj.* Known, familiar to. 2 Knowing, familiar or acquainted with. v. જાણકાર.

માહીતગાર *adj.* (Fr. માહીત) Acquainted with, cognizant, familiar or conversant with. 2 Well informed, proficient, learned, intelligent. v. માહેર—ખબરદાર.

માહીતગારી *s. f.* (Fr. માહીતગાર) Acquaintance, knowledge, proficiency, conversancy. 2 Experience, practical knowledge (of any person, science or thing.)

માંહે *adv.* In, inside, within. v. અંદર 2 *prep.* In, into, amidst, among.

માંહેનું—નું *adj. n.* (Fr. માંહે) Internal, inward, not external, interior.

માહેર *adj.* (ماهر A) Acute, ingenious, sagacious, skilful, clever, proficient, adept.

માંહોમાંહે *adv.* Among selves, mutually. 2 Amicably. 3 *adj.* Internal, mutual, reciprocal.

મીઆં *s. m.* (H) A title applied to Mahomedan gentlemen, a master.

મીઆંઉ *adv.* Imitative of the cry of a cat or the squall of a child.

મીઆન *s. n.* (ميان P) A scabbard, a sheath, a case (of a sword, dagger &c.)

મીચકાવવું—કારવું *v. n.* To shut and open the eyes reiterately and quickly, to wink.

મીંચવું *v. a.* To close, to shut the eyes, to wink. v. વીંચવું.

મીજબાન—માન *s. m.* (P) See મેજબાન.

મીજબાની *s. f.* (P) See મેજબાની.

મીજલસ *s. f.* (مجلس A) An assembly, a meeting, a company, a congregation, a convention. v. સભા.

મીજાગરૂં *s. n.* A hinge, joints upon which a door or gate turns.

મીજાજ *s. m.* (مزاج A) Fastidiousness, squeamishness, vicious delicacy. v. નખરાં 2 Airs, affected or laboured manner or gesture, prudery ; high notions or fancies, disdainfulness. 3 Air, mein, temperament. 4 Disposition, temper, constitution. v. સભાવ 5 Pride, arrogance. v. ગરૂરી.

મીજાજી *adj.* (مزاجي A P) Fastidious, squeamish, delicate to excess. 2 Full of airs, high notions and fancies. 3 Proud; arrogant, vain, conceited. v. મગરૂર.

મીઝાન *s. n. m.* (ميزان A) Measure. 2

Quantity. 3 Guess, conjecture. v. અટકળ.

મીજસ *s. m.* (A) See મીજજ.

મીજસી *adj.* (A P) See મીજજી.

મીટવું *v. n.* To be effaced, to be rubbed out or washed out (as spots, blots, stains &c.) To expire, to elapse, to glide away, (as time.) v. નીઠવું. 3 To terminate, to end, to come to a conclusion, (as a dispute, a quarrel.) v. અટવું.

મીટાવવું *v. a.* To efface, to erase, to blot out. 2 The causal of મીટવું q. v.

મીટી *s. f.* (*Pron. mittee.*) Earth v. માટોરૂં.

મીઠાઇ *s. f.* Sweetmeat; confectionary, pastry.

મીઠાઇવારો—લો *s. m.* A sweetmeat-seller, a confectioner.

મીઠાગારી *s. f.* A kind of salt.

મીઠાસ *s. m.* Sweetness; a sweet or sweetish taste.

મીઠું *s. n.* Salt. v. નીમક.

મીઠું *adj. n.* (Cor. of मिष्ट S) (*Pron. mit,ht,hoo.*) Sweet, luscious, having a sweet taste or flavour. 2 *fig.* Pleasing, melodious, grateful. 3 Mild, soft, gentle, placid; slow. મીઠુંમધ—મીઠુંસાકર Sweet as honey, sweet as sugar; luscious.

મીડું *s. n.* A dot, a small point; a cypher. મીડું મેલવું *fig.* To strike out, to erase.

મીડો—મીઢો *adj. m.* Cunning, sly, subtle, crafty, artful. v. લટપટ. 2 Conceited.

મીણ *s. n.* Wax. 2 *s. f.* A limit or boundary. v. હદ.

મીણબતી *s. f.* (મીણ & બતી) A taper, a wax candle.

મીણે *s. n.* See મીંડીનું—ણે.

મીતર *s. m.* (मित्र S) A friend, one who is intimate with another; a companion, an associate, a comrade. v. દોસ્ત—દોસ્તદાર.

મીતરતા *s. f.* (मित्रता S) See મીતરાઇ.

મીતરપરાપતી *s. f.* (मित्रप्राप्ती S) The art of making friends.

મીતરભેદ *s. m.* (मित्रभेद S) Separation of friends, disruption of intimacy.

મીતરાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. मैत्री S) Friendship, intimacy, amity. v. દોસ્તી.

મીતરાચારી *s. f.* Friendly relation, intimacy.

મીતી *s. f.* (मिती S) Date, day of the month. v. તથી.

મીથુન *s. f.* (मिथुन S) Gemini, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac. 2 A couple, a pair, a brace. v. જોડું 3 Copulation, congress of the sexes.

મીથેયા—થીયા *adj.* (मिथ्या S) False, untrue. v. જુઠું 2 *s. f.* Falsehood, untruth. v. ખોટારૂં.

મીન *s. f.* (मीन S) Pisces, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac. 2 Limit, boundary. v. સીમ—હદ.

મીનત *s. f.* (منت A) (*Pron. minnut.*) Entreaty, expostulation, supplication. v. કાલાવાલા—આજીજી 2 Sig.

મીનત કરવી—મીનતજારી કરવી (A) To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate, to pray.

મીનાકસી *s. m.* A quarrel, dispute, contention, disagreement. v. કજીયો—ટંટો—ઝગડો.

મીનાકામ *s. n.* (Fr. મીનો) મીનાકારી *s. f.* (مينا كاري P) Enamel work, enamelling.

મીનાકાર *s. m.* (مينا كار P) One who enamels.

મીનારો *s. m.* (A) See મનારો.

મીનો *s. m.* (مينا P) Enamel.

મીર *s. m.* (مير P) The contraction of અમીર q. v.

મીરજાં *s. m.* (ميرزا P) A prince, a title given to Mahomedans of high rank.

મીરધો *s. m.* The head or commander of the body guard of *Rajahs*, princes, and great men. 2 A courier, a messenger.

મીરાજ *s. m.* A tailor. v. દરજી.

મીરાસ s. f. (ميراث A) Heritage, patrimony. 2 A legacy or inheritance. v. વારસો.

મીરાસદાર s. m. (ميراثدار A P) An heir, one who claims an inheritance. v. વારસ.

મીરાસી s. m. (ميراثي A) A singer, a musician who accompanies a dancing girl. 2 A landholder on a permanent tenure.

મીલક s. f. See મીલકત.

મીલકત s. f. (ملكت A) Property, estate, possessions, goods, chattels, effects. 2 Landed property or estate.

મીલણસાર—મીલંનસાર adj. Affable, courteous, complaisant, kind, civil, sociable, friendly, familiar, inclined to company.

મીલાપ s. m. Harmony, concord, mutual good understanding, agreement. 2 Junction, union, confluence, juncture. 3 Meeting, interview. v. ભેટ 1 Sig.

મીલાવડો—રો s. m. A gathering together (of persons, things &c.) a collection ; a meeting, a concourse, a company.

મીસ—મીશ s. n. (मिष S) A sham, a pretence, a false excuse, a feint or counterfeit. v. બાંહાનું—ઢોંગ.

મીસકીન adj. (مسكين A) Poor, indigent ; humble ; wretched, miserable. v. ગરીબ—મુફલસ—બીચારો.

મીસતરી s. m. (Port.) A head carpenter, builder or mason.

મીસરગણીત s. m. (मिश्रगणीत S) (In Arithmetic.) A particular mode of calculation.

મીસરી s. f. (H) Sugar candy. v. સાકર.

મીસાલ s. f. (مثال A) Simile, likeness, similitude, allegory, metaphor. 2 An example.

મીસી s. f. A powder, made of vitriol, with which the teeth are tinged black.

મીંડીનું—ણું s. n. A taunt, insult, reproach. v. તાંનો.

મીંડીનું મારવું v. a. To taunt, to reproach, to insult, to ridicule. v. તાંનો મારવો.

મુકત adj. (मुक्त S) Released, liberated, freed.

મુકતાદ—s. pl. (مختاد P) Anniversary ceremonies performed the Parsees in commemoration of the dead.

મુકતા s. n. (मुक्ता S) A pearl. v. મોતી.

મુકતી s. f. (मुक्ति S) Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration.

મુકતી પામવું v. n. (S) To be absolved, to obtain freedom and pardon.

મુકતીઆર s. m. (A) See મુખતીઆર.

મુકતો s. m. See મકતો.

મુકરદમો—મુકદમો s. m. (مقدمه A) A case, a cause (in law,) a suit, proceedings in a law-suit. 2 An affair, matter, business.

મુકરર adj. (مقرر A) Certain, sure, infallible, established, unquestionable.

મુકરર કરવું v. a. (A) To appoint, to nominate, to fix, to name. 2 To settle, to determine, to decide, to establish, to define. v. ઠેરવવું 3 To prove, to ascertain.

મુકરર થવું v. n. (A) To be appointed, nominated or fixed. 2 To be settled, determined, or established. 3 To prove true, to be ascertained.

મુકવું v. a. To put, to place, to set, to lay. v. મેલવું 2 To put up, to set aside, to lay by, to postpone, to defer, (as a work.) v. રેહેવા દેવું 3 To keep, to retain, to reserve. v. રાખવું 4 To fix, to settle, to establish (in an office or situation.) 5 To leave, to let alone, to suffer, to remain. 6 To let go, to let loose, to set free, to liberate, to release. v. છોડવું 7 To deposit, (as a sum of money, a pledge &c.) 8 To omit, to leave out.

મુકાત s. m. n. See મકતો.

મુકાદમ s. m. (Cor. of مقدم A) A chief, a headman of a body in general, (as of guides, peons, palanquin bearers, labourers &c.) a superintendent, an overseer. 2 A

Mucadum; one who is employed by a merchant to superintend the transport, shipment and landing of goods, merchandize &c.

મુકાબલો *s. m.* (مقابلة A) Comparison, a comparative estimate; a confronting, comparing or examining together; a simile.

મુકાબલો કરવો *v. a.* (A) To compare, to institute a comparison of the relative merits, to confront, to examine. v. સરખાવવું.

મુકામ *s. n.* (مقام A) A place of residence, a dwelling house. 2 A stage, a halting place, a station.

મુકામ કરવો *v. n.* To halt, to tarry, to alight, to encamp for a short time.

મુકાવવું *v. a.* To rescue, to part, to separate combatants. 2 To wean. 3 The causal of મુકવું q. v.

મુકાવી દેવું *See the preceding.*

મુક્કી *s. f.* (*Pron. mookkee.*) A box, a cuff, a blow with fist, a thump. v. ઠોસો.

મુક્કી દેવું *v. a.* To give up, to resign, to desert, to quit, to abandon, to relinquish, (a claim, possession, situation or employment;) to forsake. v. તજવું—છોડવું 4 Sig. 2 To release, to let go, to free, to liberate, to set at liberty. 3 To let loose, to let go, to let alone, to leave, to quit hold of. 4 To omit, to leave out. v. છોડવું 1, 3, 5 Sig.

મુક્કી મારવી *v. a.* To box, to cuff, to strike a blow with the fist.

મુક્કેશ *s. m.* Gold or silver tinsel.

મુક્કો *s. m.* (*Pron. mookko.*) A severe blow with the fist, a thump.

મુખ *s. n. m.* (मुख S) The mouth. 2 The face, countenance. 3 *fig.* The entrance or front (of a building &c.)

મુખ *adj.* (S) See મુખીય.

મુખજબાની *s. f.* (મુખ mouth & زبان P the tongue?) Deposition, oral evidence, *viva voce* examination of a witness. 2 *adv.* Verbally, orally.

મુખડો *s. m.* (Fr. મુખ) The face, the countenance. 2 Mouth.

મુખતાર *s. pl.* (P) See મુકતાર.

મુખતાર—મુખતીઆર *adj.* (مختار A) Absolute, independent, free, that is under no controul, that is at liberty to act according to will or pleasure. 2 An authorized attorney, a delegate; one who is empowered to act for another, to recover his claims, outstanding debts &c.

મુખતારનામું—મુખતીઆરનામું *s. n.* (مختار نامه A P) A power of attorney.

મુખતારી—મુખતીઆરી *s. f.* (مختاري A P) Full power or authority delegated; absolute or uncontrolled state, independence, free will.

મુખતેસર *adj.* (مختصر A) Abbreviated, abridged, brief, short. v. ટૂંકું 2 *s. n.* Abbreviation, compendium, epitome, abridgment. સંખસેપ.

મુખવાસ—મખવાસ *s. m.* (मुखवास S) Lit. mouth-scent; a term for any thing eaten to sweeten the breath after a meal; applied especially to betel-nut and leaf.

મુખાઇ *adj.* Belonging or relating to Mocha in Arabia. 2. *s. n.* A Mocha pomegranate.

મુખીય *adj.* (मुख्य S) Chief, primary, principal.

મુગટ *s. m.* (मुगुट S) A crown, a diadem, a crest, a tiara. v. તાજ.

મુગદલ *s. f.* See મગદલ.

મુગફલી *s. f.* The ground-nut or pig-nut of the West Indies, *Arachis hypogaca.*

મુગલ *s. m.* (مغل P) Name of a praticular tribe of Mahomedans who conquered Hindoostan under Gengis Khan, a Mogul, a Persian, a Tartar.

મુગલાઇ *adj.* (Fr. મુગલ) Belonging or relating to the Moguls. 2 *s. f.* The government or sway of the Moguls.

મુગલાણી *s. f.* (Fr. મુગલ) A Mogul lady, a Persian lady.

મુગુટ *s. m.* (S) See મુગટ.

મુંગો—ગી—ગું *adj. m. f. n.* Dumb, deprived of speech ; mute, silent ; quiet. 2 *adv.* Silently, quietly, mutely, without uttering a syllable. 3 *s.* A dumb person. મુંગોમાર A beating, drubbing or thrashing without any external marks of violence being perceptible.

મુચરકો—મુચલકો *s. m.* (مچلکہ T) A penalty bond, a recognisance, a final engagement for future good conduct.

મુંછ *s. f.* Mustaches મુંછ પર તાવ દેવો To twist the mustaches, (as in defiance, anger, scorn &c.)

મુછારો *adj. m.* One who has long mustaches.

મુંજ *s. f.* (मुंज S) The ceremony of investing a Hindoo with the sacrificial thread. 2 The name of a grass of which ropes are made, *Saccharum munja.*

મુજડીઆ *adj. m.* Iron grey colour (of a bullock.)

મુજને *pron.* See મહને.

મુજબ *adj.* (موجب A) According to, agreeable, in conformity to, like, as. v. માફક—પરમાણે.

મુજરે *adj.* See મજરે.

મુજરે આપવું *v. a.* See મજરે આપવું.

મુજરો *s. m.* See મજરો.

મુજરો કરવો *v. n.* મજરો કરવો.

મુજકો—ખો *s. m.* (مضمون A) Moment, matter, consequence, importance.

મુજમ *adj.* (مزاحم A) Forbidding, hindering, obstructing.

મુજમત *s. f.* (A) See મુજંહેમત.

મુજાવર *s. m.* (مجاور A) A sweeper of a mosque, a Mahomedan who officiates at a mosque.

મુજહેમત *s. f.* (مزحمت A) Prevention, hinderance, obstacle ; objection, opposition. 2 Comment, criticism, animadversion.

મુજહેમત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To prevent, to hinder, to obstruct ; to oppose, to object. 2 To comment, to criticise, to animadvert.

મુંજી *adj.* (موذي A) Troublesome, noxious, hurtful, harmful, baneful, (as an insect, an animal &c.) 2 Troublesome, vexatious, pernicious, bad, wicked, (as a person.)

મુંજીપણું *s. n.* (Fr. મુંજી) Troublesomeness, vexation, perniciousness, badness, wickedness.

મુઝારો *s. m.* A disease.

મુંઠ *s. f.* (Fr. मुष्टि S) The fist. 2 A handful or palmful of grain over which a magical formula has been recited, cast against a person whom it is designed to injure or take off ; an incantation, a magical spell. 3 A term used in the play of ગીલીડંડો 4 The hilt (of a sword, dagger &c.)

મુંઠ મારવી *v. a.* (S) To recite a magical formula over a palmful of grain to be cast against a person whom it is designed to injure or take off.

મુંઠી *s. f.* (Fr. मुष्टि S) (*Pron. moot,h,thee.*) The fist. 2 A handful.

મુઠો *s. m.* (Fr. મુઠી) (*Pron. moot,h,tho.*) A large handful (of corn, Rupees &c.) 2 A ball of silk.

મુંડ *adj.* (मूढ S) Unlearned, ignorant ; dull, stupid, foolish. v. મુરખ.

મુડદાલ—દાર *adj.* (مردار P) Dead and rotten, carrion. 2 *fig.* Foul, filthy, squalid, vile, hateful. 3 Lean, meager, wanting flesh. v. કુબલો.

મુડદું *s. n.* (مردہ P) A corpse, a dead body, a carcass. v. લોથ 1 Sig.

મુંડફોડો *s. m.* A head breaker, an importunate Mahomedan mendicant who extorts alms by breaking his own head.

મુંડવું *v. a.* (Fr. मुंडन S) To shave. v. બોરવું 2 *fig.* To impose upon, to deceive ; to cozen, to gull, to wheedle.

મુંડાવું—મુડાવવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of મુંડવું q. v.

મુંડી *s. f.* (Fr. मुंड S) The head. 2 The name of a medicinal plant, *Sphœranthus Indicus.*

મુંડો s. m. મુડા pl. A corn measure equal to twenty five *maunds*. 2 A kind of fire-wood.

મુંત s. n. (S) See મુંતર.

મુંતર s. n. (मूत्र S) Urine. v. પીસા.

મુંતરવું v. n. (S) To urine, to make water.

મુંતરાવવું v. a. (S) The causal of મુતરવું q. v.

મુતલક adv. (مطلق A) Wholly, totally, entirely. v. બીલકુલ—તદન.

મુતસદી s. m. (A) See મુસદ્દી.

મુંતાલી s. f. (Fr. મુતર) A hole in which urine is collected.

મુદઈ s. m. (مدعي A) Enemy, foe; antagonist, opponent. v. દુસમન—શત્રુ—વૈરી × 2 Plaintiff. v. વાદી.

મુદત s. f. (مدت A) (*Pron. mooddut.*) A term, a space of time, a fixed period. પાકી મુદત (In Commerce.) Any time prior to a bill of exchange falling due. પાકીમુદત Due date, date at which a bill of exchange arrives at maturity.

મુદતસર adv. (Fr. મુદત) In time, at due date or time.

મુદલ s. n. (*Pron. mooddul.*) (In Commerce.) The principal, the original sum advanced or lent at interest; the original capital or stock. 2 *adv.* Even as much as, in the least, in the lowest degree, at all.

મુદલામુદલ adv. (Fr. મુદલ by redup.) Without interest or profit; merely the original sum or stock, the principal only.

મુદો s. m. (مدعا A) Evidence, argument, presumption. 2 Clue, guide, trace, direction; any hint, mark, sign, vestige &c. where or how to find out (a thief, any thing lost, any deficiency &c.) 3 Proof, evidence. v. પતો 1, 2 Sig.

મુનસફ s. m. (منصف A) A Native judge, a *Moonsif*, a Native judicial officer, a commissioner who decides small causes, an administrator of civil justice inferior to a *Sudur Ameen*. 2 An arbitrator. v. લવાદ.

મુનસફી s. f. (منصفي A P) Administration of justice; judicature.

મુનસી—શી s. m. (منشي A) A Persian secretary, a scribe or writer in the Persian language, a letter-writer. 2 A teacher of the Arabic, Persian or Hindoostanee language, a *Moonshee*.

મુનસીગારી—ગીરી s. f. (Fr. મુનસી) The office, business or skill of a મુનસી q. v.

મુનાસબ—સેબ adj. (مناسب A) Fit, proper, suitable, convenient, congruous, pertinent. v. ઘટતું.

મુની s. m. (मुनी S) A holy sage, a pious person, a devotee. v. ભગત.

મુનીમ s. m. One appointed to conduct a merchant's business, a factor, an agent, a manager, a *Mooncem*.

મુનીમી—માઈ s. f. (Fr. મુનીમ) Agentship, the office of a factor.

મુને pron. See મને.

મુફત adj. (P) See મફત.

મુફતી s. m. (مفتي A) A superior officer among Mahomedans whose decrees are regarded as law.

મુફલસ—લેસ adj. (مفلس A) Poor, indigent, penniless; wretched. v. ગરીબ—નાચાર.

મુફલસી s. f. (مفلسي A P) Poverty, indigence. v. ગરીબી.

મુબારક adj. (مبارک A) Happy, fortunate, blessed, propitious, auspicious.

મુબારકબાદી—દી s. f. (مبارکبادي A P) Congratulation, the act of professing joy for the happiness or success of another.

મુબારકબાદી આપવી v. a. (A P) To congratulate a person on his success or happiness.

મુબહમ adj. (مبهم A) Ambiguous, doubtful.

મુમબાઈ—મુમીબાઈ s. f. (مومياي P) A mummy. 2 A medicine prepared in a particular manner.

મુર *s. n.* (S) See મુળ 1 Sig.

મુરખ *adj.* (मूर्ख S) Ignorant, unlearned, illiterate, doltish, foolish, stupid. v. બેવકુફ —અનઘડ 2 *s. m.* A fool, an idiot, a blockhead, an ignoramus.

મુરખપણું *s. n.* (Fr. મુરખ) Ignorance, folly, stupidity, foolishness.

મુરખાઈ *s. f.* (Fr. મુરખ) *See the preceding.*

મુરખો *adj. m.* (S) See મુરખ.

મુરગા *s. m.* (مرغ P) A fowl, a bird ; a cock.

મુરગી—ઘી *s. f.* (P) See મરઘી.

મુરઘાબી—ગાબી *s. f.* (مرغابي P) A water-fowl, a duck.

મુરછા *s. f.* (मूर्च्छा S) Fainting, swooning, loss of consciousness, insensibility. v. બેસુદી.

મુરછા પામવું *v. n.* (S) To faint, to swoon away. v. બેસુદ થવું.

મુરત *s. n.* (मुहूर्त S) *fig.* The fit-time, the auspicious moment or season, (for the commencement of a business or undertaking, the celebration of a marriage ceremony &c.) 2 A division of time, the thirtieth part of a day and night. 3 *s. f.* An idol, an image, a statue. v. મુરતી.

મુરત કરવું *v. a.* (S) To commence (a business or undertaking) at an auspicious moment. 2 To perform a ceremony on the occasion of going to reside in a newly erected or newly hired house. 3 To begin, to commence. v. શરૂ કરવું.

મુરતી *s. f.* (मूर्त्ति S) A statue, an idol, an image, a figure. v. પુતળું 2 A person, a man. મુરતી ઘડનાર A sculptor, a statuary.

મુરતીપુંજક *s. m.* (मूर्त्तिपूजक S) An image worshipper, an idolater.

મુરતીપુંજા *s. f.* (मूर्त्तिपूजा S) Idolatry, image-worship.

મુરદાર *adj.* (P) See મુડદાલ.

મુરદારસંગ—સીંધ *s. m.* (مردارسنگ P) Litharge, oxide of lead.

મુરદું *s. n.* (P) See મુડદું.

મુરદંગ *s. f.* (मृदंग S) A tabor, a musical drum.

મુરબ્બી *s. m.* (مربي A) (*Pron. moorubbee.*) A patron ; one who countenances, supports or protects, a protector. 2 The head or principal, the directing man.

મુરબ્બો *s. m.* (مربه A) Conserve of fruits, jam, jelly or marmalade.

મુરમુરા *s. pl.* See મમરા.

મુરવત *s. f.* (A) See મરવત.

મુરલી *s. f.* See મોરલી.

મુરશીદ *s. m.* (مرشد A) An instructor, a teacher, a monitor. v. ઉસ્તાદ.

મુરાદ *s. f.* (مراد A) Desire, wish ; intention, design, inclination. v. ઇચ્છા—મરજી 2 Hope, anticipation. v. આશા—ઉમેદ.

મુરાદ રાખવી—ચાહવી *v. n.* (A) To desire, to wish, to long for. 2 To hope.

મુરીદ *s. m.* (مريد A) A disciple, a scholar, a follower. v. ચેલો Applied especially to the disciple of a Mahomedan saint.

મુરો *s. m.* See મુળો.

મુલ *s. n.* (मूल S) A root, the root of a tree. v. જડ 2 The original principle, basis ; the first cause ground or occasion ; origin, commencement. 3 The nineteenth lunar mansion. 4 (मूल्य S) Value ; price, rate. v. ભાવ—કીમત 5 *adj.* The private number five.

મુલક *s. n. m.* (ملک A) A country, region, territory, dominion. v. દેશ.

મુલકગીરી *s. f.* (ملک گيري A) Conquest, sovereignty ; political affairs. 2 Travel, journey.

મુલ કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. मूल्य S) To set a price (on any thing,) to appraise, to value.

મુલખ *s. n.* (A) See મુલક.

મુલગું—ગી—ગી *adv. n. m. f.* Totally, entirely, wholly, at all. v. તદન—બીલકુલ.

મુલ ઠરાવવું—ઠેરવવું *v. a.* To settle, to fix the price (of any thing.)

મુલતવી *adj.* (ملتوي A) Delayed, postponed, protracted, adjourned, deferred. v. મોકુફ.

મુલતાની *s. m.* A merchant from Mooltan in the Punjaub, a native of Mooltan. 2 *adj.* Belonging or relating to Mooltan.

મુલદાર *adj.* (Fr. મુલ) Valuable, costly, precious, high-priced. v. કીમતી.

મુલપડી *adj.* The private number fifteen.

મુલમો *s. m.* (ملمع A) (*Pron. moolummo.*) Plating, a thin covering of gold or silver, gilding. v. ઢોર.

મુલવાધી *s. f.* (मुलव्याधि S) The haimorrhoids or piles, a disease.

મુલાં *s. m.* (ملا A) (*Pron. moolla.*) A school master. 2 A doctor, a theologian. 3 A *Moollah*, a title given to a learned man, a doctor of divinity or laws, a master of arts. 4 The chief of the *Borah* caste.

મુલાક્ષર *s. pl.* (मूलाक्षर S) The alphabet.

મુલાંએમ *adj.* (ملايم A) Soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable. v. નરમ—રાંક.

મુલાકાત—ખાત *s. f.* (ملاقات A) Interview, meeting. v. મીલાપ—ભેટ 1 Sig.

મુલાકાત કરવી—લેવી *v. a.* (A) To have an interview, to see, to visit, to meet, to have a parley.

મુલાજો—ઝો *s. m.* (Fr. ملاحظه A) Regard or respect for, consideration.

મુલુક *s. n.* (A) મલુક.

મુલુકગીરી *s. f.* (A P) See મલુકગીરી.

મુલેઠી *s. f.* Liquorice root.

મુલો—રો *s. m.* A radish.

મુવાડો *s. m.* A hamlet.

મુવેલું *adj. n.* Dead, deprived of life, lifeless.

મુશકે બાંધવું *v. a.* To pinion, to bind, to confine by binding the elbows to the sides, to tie the hands behind the back.

મુશકેલ *adj.* (مشكل A) Difficult, arduous, hard, not easy. v. અઘરું 2 Impossible, impracticable.

મુશકેલીઅત—મુશકેલી *s. f.* (مشكلت A) Difficulty, hardness. 2 Impossibility.

મુસતકીમ *adj.* (مستقيم A) Strong, durable. v. મજબુત—મકમ.

મુસદી *s. m.* (متصدي A) (*Pron. moosuddee*) A writer, a clerk, an accountant. v. મેહતો.

મુસદો *s. m.* (مسودة A) A draft, a rough sketch, a foul copy, (of a letter &c.)

મુસલમાન *s. m.* (مسلمان A) A Mussulman, a Mahomedan, a follower of Mahomed.

મુસલમાની *adj.* (مسلماني A P) Mahomedan, belonging or relating to the Mahomedan religion. 2 *s. f.* A female Mahomedan. 3 The Mahomedan rule or sway.

મુસલી *s. f.* (मुसली S) The name of a medicinal root, the tap root.

મુસલું *s. n.* A pestle.

મુસાફર *s. m.* (مسافر A) A traveller, one who travels. 2 A stranger, a sojourner, a foreigner.

મુસાફરી *s. f.* (مسافري A P) Travelling, journey, travel. v. સફર.

મુસાફરી કરવી *v. n.* (A P) To travel, to perform a journey.

મુસારો *s. m.* (Fr. مشاهره A) Pay, salary, wages. v. પગાર.

મુસીબત *s. f.* (مصيبت A) Hardship, evil, misery ; misfortune, adversity, affliction. v. વીપત—આપદા—આફત—દુખ 2 Oppression, tyranny. v. જુલમ.

મુહુરત *s. n.* (S) See મુરત.

મેં *pron.* I.

મેખ *s. f.* (ميخ P) A peg ; a tent peg ; a nail.

મેખ *s. f.* (S) See મેસ.

મેખચુ *s. m.* (Fr. મેખ) A mallet.

મેગની *s. f.* The dung of goats, sheep &c.

મેઘ *s. n.* (मेघ S) A cloud. v. વાદલ 2 *fig.* Rain. v. વરસાદ.

મેઘરાજા *s. m.* (मेघराजा S) The thunderer,

king of the watery clouds. 2 *fig.* Rain.

મેઘરો—લો *s. m.* (Fr. મેઘ) Rain. v. વરસાદ.

મેજ *s. f.* (ميز P) A table. 2 The name of a religious ceremony performed by the Parsees.

મેજબાન *s. m.* (ميزبان P) A host, one who gives an entertainment. v. જજમાન 2 A guest.

મેજબાની *s. m.* (ميزبانى P) A feast, an entertainment, a banquet, a dinner party. v. જમણવાર 2 Hospitality.

મેંડક *s. m.* (H) A frog. v. ડેડકો.

મેડી *s. f.* Upper story (of a house.)

મેંઢી—મેંણ્ઢી *s. f.* An ewe.

મેંઢું—મેંણ્ઢું *s. n.* A sheep.

મેંઢો—મેંણ્ઢો *s. m.* A ram.

મેણ *s. n.* See મીંણ.

મેણબતી *s. f.* See મીંણબતી.

મેણા *s. m.* A disease to which corn is subject.

મેણીઓ *s. m.* Wax cloth. v. મીંણકપડ.

મેંતાજી *s. m.* See મેહેતાજી.

મેંતો *s. m.* See મેહેતો.

મેથી *s. f.* (मेथी S) A kind of grass, *Trigonella fœnugræcum.* 2 The grain or seed of it, fœnugreek. 3 A particular kind of greens. 3 A sweetmeat prepared from the seed of fœnugreek &c.

મેદાન *s. n.* (ميدان A) A plain, an open field, level ground. 2 A field of battle.

મેંદી *s. f.* The name of a plant with the leaves of which Mahomedan ladies and men stain their hands, feet and teeth, *Lawsonia inermis.* 2 Myrtle.

મેંદો *s. m.* (ميده P) Fine flour, flour of wheat ground very thin.

મેંના *s. f.* A canary bird, the Indian Jay.

મેનીઆ *s. f. m.* A caste of Hindoos.

મેનીડું *s. n.* A sheath, a scabbard. v. મીઆંન.

મેમાંન *s. m.* A *Memon,* a particular caste of Mahomedans in Western Hindoostan.

મેર *s. f.* A side, direction, corner. v. બાજુ—તરફ 2 *s. m.* A large bead fixed in a rosary.

મેર *s. m.* See મેલ.

મેરબાંની *s. f.* (P) See મેહેરબાંની.

મેરાજ *s. m.* A tailor. v. દરજી.

મેરાજ *s. m.* (A) See મેહેરાજ.

મેલ *s. m.* (मल S) Dirt, filth. 2 Ear-wax ; any excretion of the body. 3 Dregs, sediment, dross, rust. મેલ કાઢવો To refine, to purify (a liquid.)

મેલ *s. m.* Agreement, concord, harmonious agreeing together. 2 (In Commerce.) Casting the balance of an account. 3 A cash-book.

મેલ કાઢવો *v. a.* (M) To balance an account.

મેલવણી *s. f.* (Fr. મેલવવું) A mixture, a mass formed by mixed ingredients. 2 Summing up, adding, addition. 3 The sum or total of an addition. 4 Suiting, adapting ; joining. 5 Comparison.

મેલવવું *v. a.* (Fr. मेलन S) To mix, to mingle, to combine, to unite, to join together. 2 To gain, to earn, to acquire. 3 To collect, to amass, to gather together. 4 To compare ; to make to tally, correspond, harmonize &c. 6 The causal of મલવું q. v.

મેલવું *v. a.* To put, to place, to keep. 2 To let go, to leave, to quit hold of. v. મુકવું.

મેલાખત—કત *s. f.* (A) See મુલાકાત.

મેલાપ *s. m.* (Fr. મલવું) See મીલાપ.

મેલાવડો *s. m.* A meeting, an assembly, a concourse of people.

મેલાવવું *v. a.* The causal of મેલવું q. v.

મેલી દેવું *v. a.* See મુકી દેવું—મેલવું.

મેલું *adj. n.* (Fr. मल S) Dirty, filthy ; foul, nasty.

મેલે—રે *adv.* Self, spontaneously, of itself, of one's own accord, without compulsion, willingly.

મેલો—મેરો *s. m.* A fair, a concourse of peo-

ple assembled together to celebrate a festival or holiday ; a meeting of buyers, sellers, spectators &c.

મેવાટી *s. f.* A particular kind of sweetmeat.

મેવાડો *s. m.* A particular class of *Banians,* who deal in piece goods &c.

મેવાદાર *adj.* (Fr. મેવો) Fruitful, yielding fruit. v. ફલવાન.

મેવાસ *s. m.* The name of particular tribe of *Kolees* and freebooters in Goojrat.

મેવાસી *adj.* (Fr. મેવાસ) Turbulent, refractory, (as a village.)

મેવો *s. m.* (ميوه P) Fruit, the product of a tree or plant. v. ફલ.

મેંસ *s. f.* Soot, lamp-black. v. ફાજલ.

મેસ—રાશિ *s. f.* (मेष S) Aries, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

મેસરી *s. m.* A tribe of Banians, who are disciples of *Gossaeejee Maharaj.*

મેસુર *s. n.* A particular kind of sweetmeat.

મેહ *s. m.* (S) See મેઘ.

મેહક—મેહકાટ *s. m.* Perfume, odour, fragrance. v. ખસબોઇ.

મેહકવું *v. n.* To emit a sweet smell or odour.

મેહજર *s. n.* (محضر A) A certificate, testimonial or memorial given by a body of men or by the community.

મેહજુજ *adj.* (محظوظ A) Glad, contented, pleased. v. રાજી.

મેહણું *s. n.* Taunt, reproach, insult. v. તાંનો.

મેહણું મારવું—દેવું *v. a.* To taunt, to reproach. v. તાંનો મારવો.

મેહતર *s. m.* (Fr. مهتر A) A sweeper. v. ભંગીઓ.

મેહતરાંણી *s. f.* The wife of મેહતર q. v.

મેહતલ *s. f.* (Cor. of مهلت A) Respite, rest. 2 Time, delay ; interval, space of duration. v. મુદત.

મેહતાગીરી *s. f.* (Fr. મેહતો) Clerkship, writership, the office of an accountant.

મેહતાજી *s. m.* A school master, a tutor, an instructor, a teacher. v. ઉસતાદ.

મેહતો *s. m.* A clerk, a writer, an accountant. v. નવીસંદો—લેખક—મુસદ્દી.

મેહનત *s. f.* (محنت A) Toil, pains, laborious exertion or effort, labour. v. ફરજાદી 2 Difficulty.

મેહનત કરવી *v. n.* (A) To toil, to labour, to strive, to exert, to take pains.

મેહનત મસકાત *s. f.* (محنت مشقت A) A comprehensive term for toils, pains, cares, endeavours.

મેહનતુ *adj.* (Fr. મેહનત) Laborious, industrious, diligent, pains-taking.

મેહમાન *s. m.* (مهمان P) A guest, one entertained in the house of another, a stranger. v. પરાંણો 2 A *Memon,* a Mahomedan of a particular caste in Hindoostan.

મેહમાંની *s. f.* (مهماني P) A feast, an entertainment. v. મેજબાંની 2 Hospitality.

મેહેર *s. f.* (مهر P) Kindness, favour. 2 *s. m.* The name of the seventh Persian or Zoroastrian month ; also the sixteenth day of the month.

મેહેરબાન *adj.* (مهربان P) Kind, favourable, gracious ; affectionate, loving. v. કીરપાલુ 2 *s. m. f.* A friend. v. દોસત.

મેહેરબાંનગી—મેહેરબાંની *s. f.* (مهرباني P) Kindness, regard, condescension ; favour, obligation. v. કીરપા—ઉપકાર.

મેહેરાબ *s. m.* (محراب A) An arch, a vault, a building in the form of a segment of a circle.

મેહેરાબદાર *adj.* (محرابدار A P) Arched, having arches, curved.

મેહેલ *s. m.* (محل A) A palace, a royal mansion, a splendid dwelling house or edifice. 2 A place. 3 Sense (of an expression.)

મેહેવાસ *s. m.* See મેવાસ.

મેહેવાસી *adj.* See મેવાસી.

મેહેસુલ *s. n.* (محصول A) Tax, duty, custom, (levied on goods by Government.) v. જકાત.

મોં *prep.* In. v. માંહે.
મોં *s. n.* See મોહોડું.
મો *adv.* No, not.
મોંએ *prep.* In, v. માંહે.
મોએડો *s. m.* A head stall, leather straps tied over a horse's snout in binding him to the stable.
મોકલવું *v. a.* To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit ; to remit.
મોકલાવવું *v. a.* The causal of મોકલવું q. v.
મોકલાસ *s. m.* (Fr મોકલું) Width, breadth. 2 Space, room. 3 Expansion, extension.
મોકલું *adj.* (Fr. मोक्ष S) Free, at liberty, unrestrained, unconfined. 2 Open, unclosed, not shut. 3 Loose, separate, distinct. v. મન મોકલું કરવું To be frank or open hearted.
મોકાણ *s. f.* See મોહોકાણ.
મોકુફ *adj.* (موقف A) Postponed, delayed, deferred, put off. 2 Abolished, abrogated. 3 Dismissed, discharged. 4 Ceased, stopped.
મોકુફ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To cease, to stop. 2 To postpone, to defer, to delay, to put off. 3 To dismiss, to discharge. 4 To abolish.
મોકુફ થવું *v. n.* (A) To cease, to leave off, to stop, to fail, to be at an end.
મોગલ *s. m.* (P) See મુગલ.
મોગલાઇ *s. f.* (P) See મુગલાઇ.
મોગલાંણી *s. f.* (P) See મુગલાણી.
મોઘર—રી *s. f.* A mallet, a wooden hammer.
મોઘરી *s. f.* A long purple legume, a vegetable. 2 The name of a flower.
મોઘરૂં *s. n.* The name of a flower having a fragrant smell, *Jasminum zambac.*
મોઘરેલ *s. n.* Oil of the flower called મોઘરૂં q. v. hair oil.
મોઘરો *s. m.* A daisy, a white flower. 2 A dome, a cupola. 3 The spire at the top of a dome.
મોંઘાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. મોંઘું) Dearth, scarcity, dearness. v. દુકાલ.
મોંઘું *adj. n.* (Fr. महार्घ S) Dear, not cheap, high priced ; costly.
મોચણ—ચેણ *s. f.* The wife of a shoe-maker.
મોચરસ *s. m.* (मोचरस S) The gum of the silk cotton tree.
મોચાવું—મોચાઇ જવું *v. n.* To be sprained, (as the foot, loins &c.)
મોચી *s. m.* A shoe-maker.
મોજ *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, hilarity, merriment, enjoyment. v. મઝા.
મોજ કરવી *v. n.* To indulge in merriment, pleasure or delight ; to enjoy.
મોજડી—રી *s. f.* (Fr. મોજું) A shoe ; a boot.
મોજું *s. n.* (موزه P) A stocking, a sock. 2 A boot. હાતનું મોજું A glove.
મોજુદ *adj.* (موجود A) Ready, present, existing. v. તઇયાર—હાજર.
મોજે *s. n.* (موضع A) A village.
મોજેબો *s. m.* (معجزه A) A miracle, a wonder, a supernatural manifestation.
મોજો *s. m.* (Fr. موج A) A wave, a billow.
મોટાઇ *s. f.* See મોહોટાઇ.
મોટીઓ *s. m.* A grain carrier, a porter.
મોટીડું *s. n.* A large sack, a sack of grain, a load.
મોટું *adj. n.* See મોહોટું.
મોઠી *s. f.* Eating, food, victuals, meal. v. ખાણું.
મોડ *s. m.* A turn, a twist, a writhe. 2 A garland, a chaplet.
મોડવું *v. a.* To twist, to bend. v. મડવું.
મોડું—રૂં *adj. n.* Late. 2 *s. n.* Delay, lateness. v. અવારૂં—અસુરૂં.
મોંડું *s. n.* See મોંહોંડું.
મોત *s. n.* (A) See મોહોત.
મોતરા *s. m.* A disease to which horses are subject.
મોતાજ—મોતાદ *s. f.* (محتاج A) A certain quantity, a doze, a settled allowance. 2 Means, ability, power. 3 *adj.* Necessitous, indigent, in want.

મોતાલા s. m. A particular tribe of Brahmins in Goojrat.

મોતી s. n. (Cor. of मौक्तिक S) A pearl.

મોતીડું s. n. The piece of wood fixed to the eave rafter to prevent the tiles from sliding off.

મોતીઆ s. m. (Fr. મોતી) A cataract of the eye. v. ફુલું.

મોતીચુર—મોતીચુરમો s. m. A particular sweet-meat.

મોથ s. m. A particular drug. 2 A fragrant grass.

મોદાર s. f. The name of a fish.

મોદી s. m. A corn chandler, a grain dealer, one who trades in corn. 2 A steward.

મોદીખાનું s. n. The commissariat department. 2 A granary, a place where corn is stored.

મોબેદ—ત s. m. A Parsee priest, a clergyman, a Parsee of the sacerdotal order. v. અંધેઆરૂં.

મોભ s. m. The beam on which the roof rests.

મોમ s. n. (موم P) Wax. v. મીણ 1 Sig.

મોમજામો s. m. (موم جامه P) Wax-cloth. v. મીણકપડ.

મોમનો s. m. (مومن A) A Mahomedan weaver or cultivator in Cutch.

મોમબતી s. f. (મોમ & બતી) See મીણબતી.

મોર s. m. (Fr. मयुर S) A peacock.

મોર આવવા v. n. To cruet water from the mouth or stomach.

મોરખરીપ s. f. Land situated near the sea shore.

મોરખાઇ s. f. Reward offered for detecting and apprehending thieves, robbers &c.

મોરખાઓ s. m. One who gives information of robberies, thefts &c. 2 King's evidence.

મોરચી s. f. A morbid affection in which the symptoms are convulsive action, followed by incessant evacuations and a twisting sensation in the intestines ; cholera morbus.

મોરચો s. m. (مورچه P) A battery ; a fortified position, a mound with guns placed on it, a tower or bastion mounted with guns.

મોરચંગા s. m. A Jew's harp.

મોરથુથુ s. m. Blue stone, blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

મોરલી s. f. (मुरली S) A flute, a pipe. v. વાંસલી.

મોરાદ s. f. (A) See મુરાદ.

મોરી s. f. A drain, a channel or gutter to carry off water. 2 A water place.

મોરૂં s. n. Lateness, delay, procrastination. v. અવારૂં—અમુરૂં 2 s. f. A particular trial by ordeal practised in Goojrat. 3 adj. n. Brackish, insipid, tasteless, spiritless, flat, vapid.

મોલવી s. m. (مولوي A) A learned man, a doctor of laws among Mahomedans.

મોલાઇ બેહેન s. f. Cousin, maternal uncle's daughter.

મોલાઇ ભાઇ s. m. Cousin, maternal uncle's son.

મોલાંયેમ adj. (ملايم A) Soft, tender, gentle, mild. v. નરમ.

મોવાસો s. m. A disease to which cattle are subject.

મોસંબી s. n. f. A Mozambique orange.

મોસમ s. f. (موسم A) Season, a particular portion of the year ; time.

મોસલ s. m. (محصل A) A summons, a subpœna. 2 A bailiff.

મોસાલ—ર s. n. Maternal grandfather's house.

મોસાલું—રૂ s. n. Presents of clothes, money &c. given to relations on festivals, marriage and other ceremonies.

મોસેરો ભાઇ s. m. Mother's sister's son. મોસેરી બેહેન Mother's sister's daughter.

મોહ s. m. (मोह S) Fascination, bewitchment ; love, affection.

મોહતરફા s. m. (محترف A) A tax paid to

Government by the shop-keepers and artificers of a village.

મોહન *s. n.* (मोहन S) See મોહ.

મોહવું *v. a.* (Fr. મોહ) To bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.

મોહીત *adj.* (मोहित S) Fascinated, enchanted, bewitched, captivated.

મોહીની *s. f.* (S) See મોહિની.

મોહી પડવું *v. n.* (Fr. મોહ) To fall in love, to be distracted with love, to be enamoured.

મોંહે *prep. adv.* In, within, inside. v. માંહે.

મોહિની *s. f.* (मोहिनी S) Bewitching, besotting, captivating, fascination.

મોંહેં *s. n.* See મોંઢોડું.

મોઢોફાંણ *s. f.* Destruction, annihilation, desolation, ruin. 2 Loss, damage, detriment.

મોંઢોગવાઇ—મોઢોગવારી *s. f.* (Fr. મોંઢોગું) See મોંઘાઇ.

મોંઢોગાઇ *s. f.* See મોંઘાઇ.

મોંઢોગું *adj.* (S) See મોંઘું.

મોઢોટાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. મોઢોટું) Extent, size, dimensions, bulk. 2 *fig.* Greatness, high dignity ; grandeur, state, magnificence, glory. v. ખુમેરગી 3 Magnanimity, nobleness of mind. 4 Vanity, ostentation, arrogance, pride. v. અહંકાર.

મોઢોટીમા *s. f.* Grandmother. v. દાદી 2 Sig.

મોઢોટું *adj. n.* Large, big, great, bulky, wide, extensive. 2 Copious, plentiful. 3 Grand, splendid, magnificent. મોઢોટુ માંણસ A great man, a gentleman, a man of high rank, a grandee.

મોઢોટે પરોઢીએ *adv.* At dawn of day, early in the morning.

મોઢોટોબાપ *s. m.* Grandfather. v. દાદો.

મોઢોટો સવાંઓ *s. m.* Three quarters of a *pice.*

મોઢોડાંળણી *adv.* & *prep.* In front, opposite, before. v. સામને.

મોઢોડું *s. n.* Mouth. 2 Face, countenance. v. ચેહરો 3 The face, front or fore part (of any thing.) 4 Aperture, orifice, opening, mouth, (of a bottle &c.) 5 The entrance, passage, mode or means of access, the muzzle. મોઢોડું ઉતરી જવું—મોઢોડું ફીકું થવું To fall, (as the face or countenance ;) to look glum, wan or pale. મોઢોડું આપવું To cause a sore mouth (by administering a mercurial compound.) મોઢોડું આવવું To become sore, (as the mouth.) મોઢોડું તપાસવું To bridle the tongue, to speak cautiously. મોઢોડાંનો ઘુટો Licentious or clamorous of speech, abusive, scurrilous. મોઢોડું કાળું કરવું To make one's self scarce, to abscond, to decamp. 2 To stain, to sully (one's reputation,) to bring dishonour upon. મોઢોડામો—મોઢોડાપર On the tip of the tongue. કાળું મોઢોડું A black face. 2 *fig.* Infamy, disgrace, dishonour. મોઢોડું હીલવવું To speak, to utter. મોઢોડે કરવું To commit to memory, to learn by heart. મોઢોડે લગાડવું To heed, to attend, to listen. મોઢોડાપર આવવું To be saucy or impudent. મોઢોડે મોંઢેં Face to face, personally, in person. 2 Feignedly. મોઢોડું મલકાવવું To smile.

મોઢોડે *adv.* By heart, by rote. 2 On the tip of the tongue.

મોઢોડો *s. m.* See મોએડો.

મોઢોણું *s. n.* See મોઢોડું.

મોઢોત *s. n.* (موت A) Death, demise, decease, departure from life, extinction of life, mortality. v. મરણ.

મોઢોત આવવું *v. n.* (A) To be on the point of death. 2 To die.

મોઢોતાજ *s. f. adj.* (A) See મોતાજ 1, 2, 3 Sig.

મોઢોબત *s. f.* (محبت A) Friendship, intimacy. v. દોસતી 2 Love, affection. v. પેઆર—ચાહ.

મોઢોમાંગું *adj. n.* (Fr. મોંઢેં & માંગવું) What is asked or desired, without any abatement, (as price asked for any thing.)

મોહોર *s. f.* (مهر P) A gold coin worth fifteen Rupees, a gold *Mohur*. 2 A seal. 3 *s. m* Blossom. 4 Name of the twelvth day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month.

મોહોરદાર *adj.* (مهردار P) Affianced. 2 *s. f.* A wife. v. ભાખેડી 2 Sig.

મોહોરમ *s. m.* (محرم A) The month in which Mahomedans commemorate the death of Husn and Hoossein, the sons of Ali, who were killed on the plains of Kerbela ; the *Mohurrum* festival.

મોહોરી *s. f.* The cuff of the sleeve of a jacket. 2 The muzzle of a gun.

મોહોરીડું *s. n.* The tip, a brass or silver top (of an umbrella, walking stick &c.)

મોહોરૂં *s. n.* (مهره P) A chessman, a counter. v. સોદડું.

મોહોરો *s. m.* (مهره P) Gloss, polish, brightness given by attrition. 2 A shell for polishing.

મોહોરો કરવો *v. a.* (P) To polish, to burnish, to rub, to glaze.

મોહોલ *s. m.* (P) See મેહેલ.

મોહોલેદાર *s. m.* (Fr. મોહોલો) One who lives in the same street, a neighbour.

મોહોલો *s. m.* A street, a paved way lined with houses. v. ફરીઓ.

મોહોસમ *s. f.* (A) See મોસમ.

ર

ર The twenty fourth consonant ; corresponding with र in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ر in Persian and Arabick, and "*r*" in English.

રઇયત—યેત *s. f.* (رعيت A) A subject, a liege. v. ખરજા 2 A tenant, a cultivator, a *Ryot*.

રઇવાર *s. m.* (S) See રવીવાર.

રકત *s. n.* (S) See રગત.

રકતચંદન *s. n.* (रक्तचंदन S) Red sandal wood ; also sappan wood.

રકબા *s. m.* (رقبه A) Area of a field or of a piece of land.

રકમ *s. f.* (رقم A) An item, an article (of an account &c.) 2 A sum, an amount, a number.

રકાબ *s. f.* (ركاب A) A stirrup.

રકાબી *s. f.* (رکابی P) A plate, a dish.

રખક *s. m.* (Fr. रक्षक S) A keeper, one who preserves or protects. v. રખેવાલ.

રખડ *s. f.* Wandering, roaming, trudging.

રખડવું *v. n.* To wander, to roam, to go about ; move on slowly, sluggishly and tardily ; to trudge, to jog on, to travel about, to peregrinate.

રખડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રખડાવું. q. v.

રખનો *s. m.* (رخنه P) Ambiguity, doubt, suspicion. v. રાક—ખતરો 2 A scuffle, a broil. v. ઉંડો—કીતનો.

રખવાઇ *s. f.* (S) See રખવાલી.

રખવાલ *s. m.* (S) See રખેવાલ.

રખવાલી *s. f.* (S) See રખેવાલી.

રખશણ *s. n.* (रक्षण S) Preserving, keeping, protecting, preservation, security, protection.

રખશણ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To keep, to preserve, to protect, to guard.

રખશા *s. f.* (रक्षा S) Ashes. v. રાખ.

રખાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રાખવું q. v.

રખે *conj.* Lest, for fear that.

રખેઆ *s. f.* (S) See રખશા.

રખેને *conj.* See રખે.

રખેવાલ *s. m.* (Fr. रक्षक S) A keeper, a guardian, one who preserves or protects.

રખેવાલી *s. f.* (Fr. रक्षण S) Protecting, guarding, keeping, taking care of, preservation, protection, care. 2 Guardianship. 3 Price paid for protecting or taking care of any thing.

રખોપ *s. m.* (Fr. रक्षण S) A tax paid for protection from the depredations of thieves, robbers &c.

રખોપો *s. m.* (Fr. રખોપ) Money paid for watching, guarding or taking care of (a house, goods &c.) 2 One who guards, a watchman.

રગ *s. f.* (رگ P) A vein, a sinew, a blood-vessel. v. નસ.

રંગ *s. m.* (रंग S) Colour, hue, tint. 2 A colouring substance or composition, a dye, a paint, a pigment. 3 *fig.* Appearance, aspect. 4 Fun, frolic, sport, wild or loose merriment, pleasure. 5 A colour or suit at cards. રંગમાંભંગ Embitterment of pleasure, mirth, sport or merriment. રંગ ઉતરીજવો To become pale or bleak, to fade.

રગડ *s. f.* Trouble, labour, exertion. v. મહેનતી 2 Rubbing, friction, attrition.

રગડવું *v. a.* To rub, to scour, to fret. v. ઘસવું.

રગડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રગડવું q. v.

રગડો—રો *s. m.* Muddiness or foulness (of a liquid) stirred or shaken ; sediment.

રગત *s. n.* (रक्त S) Blood. v. લોહી.

રંગત *adj.* (Fr. રંગ) See રંગીન.

રગતકોઢ *s. m.* (રગત & કોઢ) A kind of leprosy.

રગતપીતી *s. f.* (रक्तपीति S) A painful and itchy irruption.

રગતમુખ *adj.* (रक्तमुख S) Red faced, (as a beast of prey.)

રગતરોડા *s. m.* The name of a medicine.

રંગદાર *adj.* (رنگدار P) Coloured, painted ; having a beautiful or pleasing colour.

રંગ બેરંગ *adj.* (رنگ برنگ P) Variegated, having different colours ; various.

રંગમેહેલ *s. m.* (رنگ محل P) A house fitted up and adorned with mirrors, pictures &c. and appropriated to pleasure ; a banqueting room, a drawing room.

રંગરસ *s. m.* (रंगरस S) Pleasure, delight, hilarity, merriment, sport.

રંગરૂપ *s. n.* (रंगरूप S) Colour, form, appearance, (of an object.)

રંગરેજ *s. m.* (رنگ ریز P) A dyer. v. રંગારો.

રંગરેજી *s. f.* (رنگ ریزی P) Dyeing, the business or profession of a dyer.

રંગવું *v. a.* (Fr. રંગ) To colour, to paint ; to dye.

રંગાઈ *s. f.* (Fr. રંગ) The cost or price of painting, colouring or dyeing.

રંગારો—રંગારી *s. m.* (Fr. રંગ) A dyer ; a painter, one who colours, dyes or paints.

રંગીન *adj.* (رنگین P) Coloured, painted or dyed. 2 Figurative or metaphorical, (as language, style of writing.) 3 Gaudy, showy, splendid.

રંગીલો *adj. m.* Gorgeous, gay, merry. 2 *s. m.* One fond of amusement, merriment or hilarity ; a voluptuary, one given up to fun, sport, pleasure and luxury.

રઘવાઈ *adj. n.* Bewildered, perplexed.

રચના *s. f.* (रचना S) Arranging, disposing ; arrangement. 2 Scenery, view, prospect.

રચવું *v. a.* (Fr. रचना S) To arrange, to dispose. 2 *fig.* To contrive, to concert, to plan.

રચાવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of રચવું.

રજ *s. f.* (रज S) Dust. 2 An atom, a small particle (of any thing.)

રંજ *s. m.* (رنج P) Grief, affliction, anguish, sorrow, distress. v. દુખ 2 Toil, drudgery, trouble, pains.

રજક *s. n.* (رزق A) Food, subsistence, livelihood. v. ખોરાક.

રંજક *s. n. f.* (H) Priming powder. 2 Vent (of a gun.) 3 A gun-match.

રજપુત *s. m.* (Fr. राजपुत्र S, a king's son.) The name of a particular tribe in Goojrat and Rajpootana ; also an individual of that tribe, a Rajpoot.

રજપુતણી *s. m.* (Fr. રજપુત) A Rajpoot female.

રજવાડો *s. m.* (Fr. રાજા & વાડો) The country of the Rajpoots, Rajpootana.

રજા *s. f.* (رضا, A) Leave, permission. 2 Leave of absence. 3 Dismissal (from service, office &c.) 4 Consent, acquiescence.

રજાઇ *s. f.* A quilt. 2 A carpet.

રજાકજા *s. f.* (رضا قضا, A) Death, fatality. 2 Accident, an untoward event or occurrence.

રજામંદી *s. f.* (رضا مندي A•P) Consent, acquiescence.

રજાલ *s. f.* A ray, a beam of light. v. કરણ 1 Sig.

રંજીદા *adj.* (رنجيده, P) Afflicted, sorry, sad, grieved, mortified, melancholy. v. દલગીર —ઉદાસ.

રજુઆત—વાત *s. f.* (جوعات, A) Confronting, comparing. 2 Meeting, interview. 3 Trial, investigation or hearing (of a cause in a court of justice.)

રજુઆત કરવી—રજુ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To confront, to compare. 2 To bring a cause to trial. 3 To try, to investigate (a case.)

રઝડવું—રઝળવું *v. n.* To roam, to wander about. v. રખડવું 2 *fig.* To be detained or prolonged.

રઝડાવવું—રઝળાવવું—રઝરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રઝડવું q. v.

રડકણો—રરકણો *adj. m.* (Fr. રડવું) Given to crying and whining, that is ever full of complaints and grievances. 2 Gloomy, melancholy, sad, sorrowful, having a gloomy appearance or countenance.

રડતીસુરત *adj.* (Fr. રડવું & સુરત) *See the preceding.*

રડવું—રરવું *v. n.* (Fr. रूदन S) To cry, to weep, to utter lamentation, to shed tears. 2 To bewail, to bemoan, to lament, to deplore.

રંડાએલો *s. m.* (Fr. રંડાવું) A widower, one who has lost his wife.

રડાકુટ—રડાપીટ *s. f.* (Fr. રડવું) A general weeping, vehement lamentation, moaning, weeping, loud wailing.

રંડાપો *s. m.* (Fr. રાંડ) Widowhood, the state of being a widow.

રડારોલ *s. f.* (Fr. રડવું) See રડાકુટ.

રડાવવું—રરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રડવું q. v.

રંડાવું *v. n.* To lose one's husband or wife.

રંડી *s. f.* (H) A common term for a prostitute or courtezan. v. રાંડ.

રંડીબાજ *s. m.* (Fr. રંડી) A wencher, a fornicator, a lecher. v. છીનાલવો.

રંડીબાજી *s. f.* (Fr. રંડીબાજ) Wenching, fornication, adultery. v. છીનાલું.

રણ *s. n.* (रण S) Battle, fight, warfare. v. લડાઇ 2 A forest, a wild, a wood. v. જંગલ—રાન.

રણસીંગડું—રણસીંઘું *s. n.* (रणसिंघ S) A trumpet, a bugle, a battle horn.

રતન *s. n.* (रत्न S) A gem, a jewel, a precious stone. 2 The pupil of the eye.

રતનચોક *s. m. n.* (Fr. રતન) A particular kind of ornament studded with gems.

રતનજડીત *adj.* (રતન & જડવું) Studded with gems. v. જડાવદાર.

રતનજોત *s. f.* (रत्नज्योति S) A particular medicine for cooling the eyes.

રતનમાલા—રા *s. f.* (रत्नमाला S) A necklace of precious stones.

રતનાગર *s. f.* (रत्नाकर S) The sea, the ocean.

રતલ *s. f.* (رطل, A) A pound, a weight of sixteen ounces Avoirdupois.

રતાંજરી *s. f.* The name of a drug. 2 *adj. f.* Blind at night.

રતાંજરો *adj. m.* (Cor. of रात्र्यंध S) Who is blind at night, but is able to see in the day time. 2 Purblind, short sighted.

રતાળુ *s. m.* (Fr. रक्तालु S) Yam, a vegetable root, *Dias corea.*

રતાસ *s. m.* (Fr. રાતુ) Redness, reddishness.

રતી *s. f.* (Fr. रक्तिका S) The seed of the *Abnus precatorius*, used by goldsmiths as a weight. It averages nearly $2\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy. 2 *fig.* Fortune, destiny, luck.

રતોવાઈ *adv.* By night, without halting at night, (as travelling night and day.)

રથ *s. f.* (रथ S) A car, a chariot, a chaise, a four wheeled carrriage.

રથકાર *s. m.* (रथकार S) A carriage maker.

રદ *adj.* (رد, A) Cast off, laid by, thrown aside as useless. 2 Rendered null and void, cancelled. 3 Rejected, refused, thrown back. 4 Refuted, confuted. 5 Abrogated, repealed, annulled.

રદ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To cast off, to reject, to refuse. 2 To render null and void, to cancel. 3 To refute, to confute. 4 To abrogate, to repeal, to annul.

રદન *s. n.* (Fr. रुदन S) Crying, weeping, lamentation, moaning.

રદન કરવું *v. n.* (S) See રડવું.

રદબદલી *s. f.* (Fr. رد & بدل A) Altercation, debate, controversy, discussion, argument. v. લાંબાડ 2 Humble and earnest supplication or entreaty.

રદબાતિલ *adj.* (رد باطل A) (In Law.) Null and void, cancelled, of no effect. 2 Abrogated, annulled, repealed. 3 Rejected. v. રદ.

રદી *adj.* (Fr. رد, A) (*Pron. ruddee.*) Rejected, useless, waste ; cancelled, (as a paper, a writing &c.)

રદીઆ *s. m.* (Fr. رد, A) Refutation, confutation. 2 Reply, rejoinder.

રદીફ *s. f.* (رد يف, A) The rhyming word of a poem, rhyme.

રપટ *s. f.* Fatigue, hard labour. 2 *s. m.* (Cor. of Report, E) (In Law.) A report. Applied generally to a motion or petition made to a judge in a court of justice.

રપાટો *s. m.* A trip. 2 A smart smack or slap.

રફાકત *s. f.* (رفاقت, A) Society, companionship, friendship. v. દોસતી—મીતરાઈ.

રફુ *s. m. n.* (رفو, A) Darning. 2 The part that is darned.

રફુ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To darn.

રફુગર *s. m.* (رفوگر, A P) A darner.

રબડ—ર *s. f.* Fatigue ; fruitless labour.

રબત *s. m.* (ربط, A) Practice, experience, customary performance. v. આસરમ—મા ફાવરો—આદત.

રબાડી—રી *s. m.* A cowherd, a grazier of the village cattle.

રબાડેણ—રેણ *s. f.* The wife of a રબાડી q. v.

રમકડું *s. n.* (Fr. રમવું) A play-thing, a toy.

રમણી—રમણીક *adj.* (रमणीय S) Delightful, pleasing, diverting.

રમત *s. f.* (Fr. રમવું) Play, game, sport, diversion, amusement. v. ખેલ.

રમત કરવી *v. n.* See રમવું.

રમતીઆર—લ *adj.* (Fr. રમત) Playful, sportive, addicted to play.

રમલ *s. f.* (رمل, A) Geomancy, the act or art of foretelling by figures.

રમવું *v. n.* (Fr. रमण S) To play, to sport, to amuse or divert one's self. 2 *v. a.* To play a game.

રમાડવું *v. a.* (Fr. રમવું) The causal of રમવું q. v.

રમુજ *s. f.* (موز, A) Play, sport, amusement, diversion ; fun, frolic. v. ગમત.

રમુજ કરવી *v. n.* (A) To amuse, to divert. v. ગમત કરવી.

રળવું—રરવું *v. a.* To gain by industry, to earn, to acquire. v. કમાવું.

રળાવવું *v. a.* The causal of રળવું.

રળીઆંમણું *adj. n.* Pleasing, diverting, merry, beautiful, handsome ; happy.

રવઈ *s. f.* A churning staff.

રવઈઆ *s. m.* (روية, P) Practice. custom, usage, fashion ; rule, law. v. સરેસતો—રેવાજ—ચલણ 2 Sig.

રખડું adj. n. Wandering, rambling, errant. v. રખડું.

રખડવું—રવું v. n. To wander about, to rove, to ramble. v. રખડવું—રઝડવું.

રખડાવવું—રવરાવવું v. a. The causal of રખડવું.

રવા adj. (ا, P) Right, proper, becoming, worthy.

રવાજ s. m. (A) See રેવાજ.

રવાદારી—રવાદારઝી s. f. (روادارى, P) Approbation. 2 Partiality, favour, preference. v. તરફદારી.

રવાનગી s. f. (روانگى, P) A gift to a visitor &c. on sending him away. 2 Sending off, dispatching.

રવાના કરવું v. a. (Fr. روانه, P) To send, to forward, to transmit, to dispatch. v. મોકલવું.

રવાના થવું v. n. To go away, to depart. v. જવું—કુચ કરવી.

રવી s. m. (रवि S) The sun. 2 The second crop.

રવીવાર s. m. (रविवार S) Sunday.

રવેઁ s. m. (Fr. રવી) *See the preceding.*

રવેશ s. f. (روش, P) Manner, fashion, customary way or mode, method. 2 A term used in architecture to denote a particular part of an edifice.

રવો s. m. A grain, a granule (of sand, *ghee*, flour, sugar &c.) 2 A sweet dish made of rolong flour, *ghee* and sugar.

રસ s. m. (रस S) Juice, sap, the liquor of fruits and plants, exudation of trees. 2 The liquor obtained by infusion, decoction &c. 3 Flavour, taste. 4 Metal in a state of fusion. 5 *fig.* Spirit, sweetness, fire, pathos, beauty, entertainment, interest.

રસકપુર s. m. (रसकर्पूर S) White sublimate or submuriate of mercury ; made with sulphur, quicksilver and common salt.

રસકસ s. m. Bickering, jarring, sparring. 2 Obstinacy, persistency. 3 Spirit, fire, pathos, sweetness. v. રસ 5 Sig. 4 Essence, extract.

રસલીઓ s. m. A gilder.

રસતાખેજ s. m. (رستخيز, P) The day of judgment or resurrection. v. કેઆંમત.

રસતો s. m. (رسته, P) A road, path, way. v. મારગ* રસતો કાપવો To travel. 2 To abscond, to run away, to escape. રસતો લેવો—પકડવો To go away. રસતે લગાડવું To guide, to show the path.

રસદાર adj. (Fr. રસ) Juicy, full of juice.

રસનેર s. m. (Z) The eighteenth day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month. 2 The angel of justice according to the Parsees.

રસમ s. f. (رسم, A) Custom, usage, practice. v. રવજાઓ—રેવાજ—સરેશતો.

રસમતી s. f. The name of a drug ; a kind of collyrium.

રસમી s. m. (Fr. રસમ) A particular sect of Parsees, called also શેહેરશાહી. q. v.

રસવત s. f. (A) See રૂસવત.

રસવીકાર s. m. The name of a disease.

રસવું v. a. To gild ; to enamel.

રસસીંદુર s. m. (रससिंदुर S) A kind of fictitious cinnabar ; made of zinc, mercury, blue vitriol and nitre fused together.

રસાયેન s. n. (रसायन S) Chemistry or alchymy. 2 A medicinal preparation in general

રસાતલ s. n. (रसातळ S) The infernal regions, hell. v. દોજખ.

રસાલદાર s. m. (رسالدار, P) The commander of a troop of horse, a cavalry officer.

રસાલો s. m. (رسالو, P) Train, retainers, attendants. 2 A troop of horse.

રસી s. f. Pus, matter v. પરૂ 2 (H) A rope, a cord, a string.

રસીઓ s. m. (Fr. રસ) A rake, a voluptuary.

રસીદ—બ—દ s. f. (Fr. رسيد, P, or cor. of

Receipt, E) A receipt, an acknowledgment. v. પોંહોંચ.

રસીલી—ડું *adj. f. n.* (Fr. રસ) Humorous, jocular, facetious, witty. 2 Entertaining, diverting, pleasing, exhilarating, (as a discourse, story or narrative.)

રસો *s. m.* A thick rope.

રસોઇ *s. f.* Preparation of victuals or food; the act of cooking or dressing. 2 Meal, dinner. v. ખાણું.

રસોઇઆ *s. m.* A cook, one who dresses victuals. v. બબરચી—રાંધણીઆ.

રસોઇ કરવી *v. a.* To cook, to dress victuals. v. રાંધવું.

રસોઇખાંનું *s. n.* (રસોઇ & ખાંનું) See રસોડું

રસોડું *s. n.* A kitchen, a cook-room. v. બબરચીખાંનું—રાંધણી.

રહી જવું *v. n.* (Fr. રેહેવું) To desist, to stop, to cease. 2 To be left, to remain. 3 To lose the use of any limb.

રહીરહીને *adv.* (Fr. રેહેવું) At intervals, by fits and remissions.

રહેલું *adj. n.* (Fr. રેહેવું) Remaining, the residue, the rest.

રાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. राजिका S) Mustard, *Sinapis racemosa.*

રાઇતું *s. n.* Pickles, fruits or vegetable preserved in mustard; also a kind of seasoning or condiment.

રાઉસ *adj.* Right, proper, well behaved.

રાએ *s. m.* (राय M) A king. v. રાજા.

રાએકા *s. m.* A cow herd.

રાએણા *s. f.* The name of a tree.

રાએત *s. f.* (رعایت, A) Remission, abatement. 2 Cheapness. v. કીફાએત.

રાએત કરવી *v. n.* (A) To make an abatement.

રાંક *adj.* Meek, gentle, mild of temper, humble.

રાંકડપણ *s. n.* રાંકડાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. રાંક) Meekness, gentleness; humility.

રાખ *s. f.* (रक्षा S) Ashes. v. ખાખ.

રાખડી—રી *s. f.* A piece of silk thread, string or tinsel tied round the arm on the *Bulaiv* or Cocoa-nut festival as a preservative against evil spirits.

રાખનાર *adj.* (Fr. રાખવું) Keeper. 2 Protector, guardian.

રાખવું *v. a.* (Fr. रक्षण S) To keep, to preserve, to protect, to guard; to have, to hold in possession or in security from harm. 2 To keep, to save, to lay by. 3 To keep, to retain, to maintain, not to lay aside. 4 To employ, to engage, (as a servant.) 5 To keep, to put, to place. 6 To hold, (as one's concubine,) to *keep.* 7 To purchase, to buy.

રાખસ *s. m.* (राक्षस S) A demon, a fiend, an evil spirit, a giant. v. દૈત્ય 2 Applied to any ferocious, monstrous, hideous, gluttonous man.

રાખા *s. m.* (In Commerce.) A mercantile term used to denote the purchaser of a bill of exchange, one who pays a sum of money to a banker and procures from him a bill of exchange for the equivalent.

રાખેલી *s. f.* (Fr. રાખવું) A kept woman, a concubine.

રાખોડી *s. f.* (Fr. રાખ) Ashes. v. રાખ.

રાગ *s. m.* (राग S) Music, instrumental or vocal harmony. 2 A mode of music, of which six are enumerated; a tune. 3 A song. 4 Anger, passion. v. ગોસો.

રાગણી *s. f.* A musical mode.

રાગમાલા *s. f.* (रागमाला S) A kind of song, a string of tunes, the several musical modes; a treasury of songs.

રાગરંગ *s. m.* (રાગ & રંગ) Song and sport, diversion, amusement, festivity, merry-making, fun and frolic.

રાચરચીલો *s. m.* Household furniture.

રાજ *s. n.* (राज्य S) The office, functions, dominion, rule or sway of a king. 2 A kingdom, a sovereignty, a monarchy, a state

governed by a king. 3 A reign. 4 A weaver's loom.

રાજકનેયા—કના *s. f.* (राजकन्या S) A king's daughter, a princess.

રાજ કરવું *v. n.* (Fr. રાજ) To reign, to rule, to enjoy or exercise sovereign authority.

રાજકાજ—રાજકારભાર *s. m.* (રાજ, કાજ & કારભાર) Administration, political government, affairs of state.

રાજકારભારી *s. m.* (Fr. રાજકારભાર) A counsellor of state, a minister, a statesman.

રાજકુંઅર—કુંવર—કુમર *s. m.* (Fr. राजकुमार S) A king's son, a prince.

રાજગરો *s. m.* The name of a plant, and its seed, *Amaranthus polygamus.*

રાંજણ *s. m. f.* A large earthen pot for keeping dyes.

રાજદ્વારી *adj.* (Fr. राजद्वार S) Kingly, royal, regal. 2 Political.

રાજધાની *s. f.* (राजधानी S) The metropolis, the capital of a kingdom, the chief town, the city in which the king resides. v. પાટનગર.

રાજનીતી *s. f.* (राजनीति S) The laws and precepts prescribed for the guidance of kings in the administration of government, politics.

રાજપાટ *s. n.* Kingdom, sovereignty.

રાજપુત *s. m.* (S) See રજપુત.

રાજભવન *s. m.* (राजभवन S) A royal residence, a king's palace.

રાજભ્રષ્ટ *s. m. n.* (राजभ्रष्ट S) Dethronement, (of a king.) 2 *adj.* Deposed, (as a king.)

રાજમંદીર *s. n.* (राजमंदिर S) A royal mansion, a palace.

રાજરોગ *s. m.* (राजरोग S) A mortal disease. 2 Consumption. v. ખઈ.

રાજવંસી *adj.* (Fr. राजवंश्य S) Of royal parentage or descent.

રાજવાડો *s. m.* See રજવડો.

રાજસ્થાન *s. n.* (राजस्थान S) Metropolis, capital, the residence of a king. 2 Rajust,han, a province of Hindoostan.

રાજસભા *s. f.* (राजसभा S) A royal assembly, council or court.

રાજહંસ *s. n.* (राजहंस S) A white goose with red legs and bill, a swan.

રાજા *s. m.* (राजा S) A king, a monarch, a sovereign. 2 A prince, a potentate, an Indian *Rajah.*

રાજી *adj.* (راضي A) Willing, pleased ; consenting, acquiescent. 2 Contented, satisfied.

રાજી કરવું *v. a.* (A) To satisfy, to please, to gratify, to content.

રાજી ખુશી *s. f.* (راضي خوشي A P) Willingness, consent, ready compliance, acquiescence. 2 Contentment, satisfaction.

રાજી થવું *v. n.* (A) To agree, to consent, to acquiesce, to accede, to comply. 2 To be satisfied, to be contented.

રાજીનામું *s. n.* (راضي نامه A P) A written declaration or acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled ; given by the plaintiff or p rosecutor, certifying his complete satisfaction.

રાજીરજાવંદી—મંદી *s. f.* (راضي رضامندي A P) Free will and consent ; a term used in agreements, notes and bonds to imply unextorted consent. v. રાજીખુશી.

રાજી રાખવું *v. a.* (રાજી & રાખવું) To keep a person contented and satisfied, to satisfy, to please.

રાજેશરી *s. m.* (राजश्री S) A title of kings, majesty. 2 A term of respect used in letter-writing in addressing gentlemen or men of rank.

રાંટ *s. m.* A curve, bend, flexure, crookedness, inequality.

રાંટવું *v. a.* To settle or adjust finally. 2 To adjust a quarrel amicably, to settle family disputes or differences. 3 To cohabit.

રાંટું *adj. n.* Curved, bent, inflected, crooked ; unequal.

રાડ *s. f.* Wrangling, quarrel. v. ઝઘડો—ટંટો—ઝગડો.

રાંડ *s. f.* (Fr. रंडा S) A widow. (Used frequently with contemptuous implication.) 2 A female slave, a courtezan, a prostitute, a concubine, a whore, a public woman. 3 A contemptuous term for a woman. રાંડને પેટનો A bastard, sprung from illicit intercourse.

રાંડબાજ *s. m.* (Fr. રાંડ) See રંડીબાજ.

રાંડબાજી *s. f.* (Fr. રાંડબાજ) See રંડીબાજી.

રાંડવો *s. m.* (Fr. રાંડ) An effeminate person.

રાડી *adj.* (Fr. રાડ) Quarrelsome, contentious. v. ઝઘડખોર.

રાંડીરાંડ—ળ્યા *s. f.* (Fr. રાંડ) A widow. v. વીધવા.

રાંડુ *s. n.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow. 2 A bricklayer's implement.

રાંડેલી *s. f.* (Fr. રંડાવું) See રંડાએલી.

રાંણ *s. f.* See રાંડ.

રાંણી *s. f.* A king's wife, a queen. 2 A princess.

રાંણો *s. m.* A king.

રાત *s. f.* (Fr. रात्रि S) Night.

રાતડીઆ *s. f.* A particular species of જુવાર q. v. 2 A kind of grass.

રાત દાહાડો *adv.* (રાત & દાહાડો) Day and night, at all hours, always, constantly.

રાત પડવી *v. n.* (S) To be benighted.

રાતબ *s. f.* (راتب A) Rations, a certain quantity (of milk, provisions &c.) taken daily or at regular intervals of time, a fixed allowance.

રાતરે *adv.* (Fr. રાત) At night, at nightfall, in the night.

રાતાસ *s. f.* (Fr. રાતું) See રતાસ.

રાતીબ *s. f.* (A) See રાતબ.

રાતું *adj. n.* (Fr. रक्त S) Red, crimson. v. લાલ.

રાતે *adv.* (Fr. રાત) See રાતરે.

રાતેમ *s. f.* (A) See રાતબ.

રાતોરાત *adv.* In the night, notwithstanding the night, without waiting for day. v. રતોવાઇ.

રાંધણી *s. f.* (Fr. રાંધવું) A cookroom, a kitchen. v. બબરચીખાનું—રસોઇખાનું.

રાંધણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. રાંધવું) A cook, one who dresses food. v. રસોઇઓ—બબરચી.

રાંધનાર *s. m.* (Fr. રાંધવું) *See the preceding.*

રાંધવું *v. n.* To cook, to dress food.

રાન *s. n.* (Cor. of अरण्य S) A forest, a wood. v. જંગલ 2 A wild, a waste, a wilderness, an uncultivated and uninhibated tract of country. 3 *s. f.* (ران P) A loin, a thigh. 4 A hind leg of mutton.

રાની *adj.* (Fr. રાન) Wild, propagated by nature, uncultivated, (as fruits, flowers, animals, birds &c.) v. જંગલી.

રાની કુકડો—મરઘો *s. m.* (રાની & કુકડો—મરઘો) A pheasant, a wild bird.

રાનીમધ *s. n.* (રાની & મધ) Wild honey.

રાંપ *s. f.* A weeding plough for cleaning weed and stubble from the field.

રાંપડી *s. f.* (Dimin. of રાંપ) A small weeding plough or hoe.

રાપડો *s. m.* A snake's hole or burrow.

રાબ—રાબડી *s. f.* Gruel, pottage, pap.

રાબેતો *s. m.* (A) See રબત.

રામ *s. m.* (राम S) The name of an incarnation of *Vishnoo*; a term used by the Hindoos to denote the Supreme Being. 2 *fig.* Spirit, pluck, courage, boldness, strength.

રામ *s. m.* (Z) Name of the twenty first day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month.

રામજણી *s. f.* See નામચણી.

રામનોમી—રામનવમી *s. f.* (रामनवमी S) The ninth day of the light half of the month of *Chyter*, a Hindoo festival held in celebration of the birthday of *Ram*.

રામફળ *s. n.* Rose apple, the name of a fruit, *Annona reticulata.*

રામબોલોભાઇરામ *interj.* An exclamation used by persons who carry the dead bodies of Hindoos.

રામ રામ *s. m. f.* (રામ by redup.) The form of salutation or greeting among Hindoos. 2 Compliments, respects, obeisance, bow.

રામ રામ કરવી *v. n.* To bow, to salute, to greet.

રામસગાર *s. f.* A dancing girl or boy.

રામાએણ *s. f.* (रामायण S) An epic poem describing the exploits of *Ram.* 2 *fig* A long story or narrative.

રામી *s. m.* A title given to gardeners.

રામીઆ *s. pl.* Deep wells in Goojrat requiring large buckets for drawing water.

રાંમોસી *s. m.* A particular caste of men, or an individual of it.

રાલ *s. n.* (राल S) Resin, pitch. 2 A *Real* or dollar.

રાવ *s. m.* (Fr. राजा S) A king. 2 A title of honor. 3 *s. f.* Complaint, representation of pains or injuries.

રાવજી *s. m.* (Fr. રાવ) A name of respect or courtesy for a male person.

રાવટી *s. f.* A kind of small tent without poles.

રાવણ *s. m.* (रावण S) The fabled sovereign of *Lunka* or Ceylon. 2 *fig.* A huge and ugly fellow.

રાવણીઆ *s. m.* A village watchman or guard.

રાવણો *s. m.* A feast, an entertainment. v. જમણવાર.

રાવલ *s. m.* The name of a particular caste of Hindoos.

રાસ *s. f.* Partnership, fellowship. 2 Rein (of a bullock.) 3 (Cor. of રાસી) A sign of the Zodiac.

રાસડી *s. f.* A string ; a rope.

રાસત *adj.* (راست P) True, just, right, equitable. v. ખરૂં—સાચું—વાજબી.

રાસતી *s. f.* (راستي P) Truth ; equity, justice ; rectitude, fidelity, constancy.

રાસની *s. f.* A medicinal plant, *Mimosa octandra.*

રાસી *s. f.* (राशि S) A sign of the zodiac, 2 *adj.* Indifferent, inferior in quality, passable. 3 *s. m.* An inferior kind of *Mowrah* spirits.

રાસીચક્ર *s. n.* (राशिचक्र S) The zodiac, a great circle of the sphere containing the twelve signs.

રાસીનામ *s. n.* (राशिनाम S) A name given to child taken from the name of the *Rasee* under which he is born.

રાહ *s. m. f.* (راه P) Road, path. v. રસતો—વાટ 2 *s. f.* Delay, procrastination. v. ઢીલ 3 Mode, manner.

રાહુ *s. m.* (S) See રાકુ.

રાહ જોવી *v. a.* (Fr. راه P) To expect, to wait for. v. વાટજોવી.

રાહત *s. f. m.* (راحت A) Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity. v. આરામ.

રાહદારી *s. f.* (راه داري P) Passage to and fro (on a road ;) the passing of passengers or goods. 2 Transit duties. રાહદારી પરવાનું A passport, a written permission to pass. રાહદારીજકાત—મેહસુલ Transit duties.

રાહા *s. f.* (P) See રાહ.

રાહાડ *s. f.* A quarrel, dispute. v. ઝગડો—ટંટો.

રાહદારી *s. f.* (P) See રાહદારી.

રાકુ *s. m.* (राहु S) The ascending node. 2 Typhon or the dragon that is supposed by Hindoo legend to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.

રીકઝીક *s. f.* Altercation, discussion. v. રદબદલી—લાંબાડ.

રીકાબ *s. f.* (A) See રકાબ.

રીકાબી *s. f.* (P) See રકાબી.

રીંગણાં—રાં *s. pl.* See વેંગણાં.

રીંગણી *s. f.* The plant that produces bringal.

રીગવું *v. n.* To creep ; to plod. 2 To bray.

રીંચ—રીંછ *s. n.* A bear, a savage animal.

રીઝ—જ *s. f.* Pleasing, satisfying, entertaining, diverting.

રીઝવું—રીજવું *v. n.* To be pleased, gratified, satisfied, entertained or diverted.

રીઝવવું—રીજવવું *v. a.* To please, to gratify, to satisfy, to entertain, to divert.

રીઝાવવું—રીજાવવું *v. a.* See રીઝવવું.

રીઢ *s. f.* The back bone. v. બરડો.

રીત *s. f.* (Fr. रीति S) Manner, mode, method, way. v. તરેહ 2 Custom, habit, practice, habitual action. 3 Fashion, popular usage, observance. 4 Dowry.

રીતભાત *s. f.* Manners, modes, customs, ways. (Generally used with a plural significance.)

રીતી *s. f.* (S) See રીત.

રીબાવું—વવું *v. a.* To torture, to excrutiate, to torment, to punish with tortures, to punish cruelly by inflicting excrutiating tortures.

રીસ *s. f.* (Fr. रोष S) Passion, anger, irritation, offence, huff, displeasure; vexation. v. ગોસો.

રીસ કરવી *v. n.* (S) To be angry, irritiated, offended or displeased.

રીસ ચઢવી *v. n.* (S) *See the preceding.*

રીસવું *v. n.* (S) *See the following.*

રીસાવું *v. n.* (Fr. રીસ) To be displeased or offended, to take huff.

રીસે ભરાવું *v. n.* (S) See રીસ કરવી.

રૂ—રૂઈ *s. m.* Cotton, carded cotton. v. કપાસ.

રૂઆં *s. pl.* See રૂવાં.

રૂઆન *s. n.* (P) See રવાન.

રૂકતી *s. f.* Partiality. v. તરફદારી.

રૂકસત *s. f.* (A) રૂખસત.

રૂકવું *v. a.* See રોકવું.

રૂકો *s. m.* (رُقعہ A) (*Pron. rookko.*) A note, a letter, an epistle. v. ચીઠી.

રૂખ *s. n. m.* (رُخ A) Face, countenance. v. ચેહરો.

રૂખસત *s. f.* (خصت, A) Leave, permission. v. રજા 2 Leave of absence. 3 Discharge, dismissal.

રૂખી *s. m.* (ऋषि S) A saint. v. ભગત.

રૂગટાં *s. pl.* See રૂવાં.

રૂચ—રૂચી *s. f.* (रुचि S) Taste, relish, sapor, flavour. v. સ્વાદ 2 Relish, liking, delight in any thing.

રૂજ આવવું—રૂજવું *v. n.* To be cured, or healed, (as a sore, a wound.)

રૂજુ *adj.* (A) See રજુ.

રૂજુઆત *s. f.* (A) See રજુઆત.

રૂઠવું *v. n.* To be displeased, to have a misunderstanding with, (friends &c.) to be angry or offended, to quarrel.

રૂડાસ—રૂડાઈ *s. f.* (Fr. રૂડું) Goodness, state of being good or virtuous.

રૂડું *adj. n.* Good; proper, becoming, suitable; virtuous, righteous; desirable, acceptable. v. સારૂ—ભલું.

રૂળ *s. f.* A flat in the fields.

રૂત *s. f.* (ऋतु S) A season. v. મોસમ. 2 Temperature, climate. v. હવા 2 Sig.

રૂતુ *s. f.* (S) *See the preceding.*

રૂદન *s. n.* (S) See રદન.

રૂદરાખ *s. n.* (रुद्राक्ष S) A tree esteemed sacred by the Hindoos; also the berry of it.

રૂપ *s. n.* (रूप S) A form or figure, a visible object. v. આકાર 2 External appearance, the semblance (of any thing) as consisting in figure and colour. 3 Countenance, visage, look, aspect. v. ચેહરો—દેખાવ 4 Form, figure, shape, particular model or modification. v. ઢાળ 5 *fig.* Beauty, grace, lustre, glory. 6 (In Grammar.) An inflected form (by declension or conjugation) of a noun or verb, a mood or mode.

રૂપજસત *s. n.* Pewter, the name of a metal.

રૂપડલી *s. f.* (*Pron. roopdullee.*) A sort of ornamented woolen saddle cloth.

રૂપમખી *s. f.* White bismuth, the name of a metal.

રૂપવતી *adj.* (रूपवती S) Handsome, beautiful. v. સુંદર.

રૂપાનાણું *s. n.* (Fr. રૂપું & નાણું) Silver coin of any denomination whatever.

રૂપારી—લી *adj. f.* (Fr. રૂપ) Pretty, good looking, comely, handsome, beautiful. v. ખુબસુરત.

રૂપાસાળ *s. n.* (Fr. રૂપું) A kind of brittle iron.

રૂપી *adj.* (रूपी S) Having the form or appearance of. (Used only in composition.)

રૂપીઆ *s. pl.* (Fr. રૂપું) Rupees, silver coin. 2 Money.

રૂપીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. રૂપું) A particular silver coin current in Hindoostan, a Rupee.

રૂપું *s. n.* (Cor. of रौप्य S) Silver; a beautiful, white, shining, valuable metal.

રૂપેરી *adj.* (Fr. રૂપું) Silver, made of silver. 2 Plated, silvered, coated or washed with silver.

રૂપૈઆ *s. pl.* See રૂપીઆ.

રૂબરૂ *adv.* (روبرو P) Face to face, in the presence of, before, in the front of.

રૂમટાં *s. pl.* See રૂવાં.

રૂમડી—રી *s. f.* Cupping, the act or process of drawing out the blood by cupping.

રૂમાલ *s. m.* (رومال P) A handkerchief, a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face. 2 A square shawl.

રૂમી *adj.* (رومي A) Roman, belonging to Rome, relating to Turkish empire.

રૂમીમસ્તગી *s. f.* Gum Mastich, *Pistacia lentiscus.*

રૂવાં *s. pl.* Short hair of the body, down, nap.

રૂવાંટી *s. f.* *See the preceding.*

રૂવાન *s. n.* (P) See રવાન.

રૂશવત *s. f.* (رشوت A) A bribe. v. લાંચ.

રૂશવતખોર—રો *adj.* (رشوت خور A P) Open to bribery, corrupt. 2 *s. m.* One who accepts bribes.

રૂસવા *adj.* (رسوا P) Disgraced, dishonoured. v. ફજેત—બેઇજ્જત.

રૂસવાઇ *s. f.* (رسوائي P) Infamy, opprobrium, dishonour, disgrace, ignominy. v. ફજેતી—બેઇજ્જતી.

રૂસવા કરવું—રૂસવાઇ કરવી *v. a.* (P) To defame, to vilify, to disgrace, to libel.

રૂસાવું *v. n.* See રીસાવું.

રૂહી *s. m.* (S) See રૂખી.

રૂહ *s. n.* (روح A) Soul, spirit. પાકરૂહ The Holy Spirit.

રે *ind.* A particle of calling, accosting or addressing a man or a woman; corresponding with ho! oh you! 2 *interj.* A respectful and solemn particle of calling upon or invoking the deity; as રે ભગવાન O God! રે પરમુ O Lord! 3 An exclamation of grief, sorrow or dismay.

રેખતો *s. m.* (ريختة P) A Hindoostanee ode, an amorous song.

રેખા *s. f.* (रेषा S) A line. 2 Natural marks or streaks on the palms of a person by the aid of which palmisters are said to predict one's fortune.

રેખો *s. m.* Gold plates made to fit the two front teeth.

રેચ *s. m.* (रेच S) A purgative, a cathartic medicine. v. જુલાબ.

રેચક *adj.* (रेचक S) Purgative, aperient. 2 *s. m.* A purge. v. જુલાબ.

રેજા *s. m.* A crucible.

રેજીપેજી *adj.* Low, base, characterless, (as a person.) v. ફમીનો—નીચ.

રેજું *s. n.* The ace of dice.

રેજો *s. m.* (Fr. ريزه P) A small piece of silk cloth or brocade.

રેટ *s. m.* See રેહેટ.

રેટીઓ *s. m.* See રેહેટીઓ.

રેઠાણ *s. n.* (Fr. રેહેવું) Abode, residence, haunt. v. વાસો.

રેડવું *v, a.* To pour, (as a liquid from one vessel into another or on the ground.)

રેડવો *s. m.* A cart of an inferior description.

રેડાવવું *a. a.* The causal of રેડવું q. v.

રેત *s. f.* See રેતી.

રેતડી—રી *s. f.* A small file. v. ફાંનસ.

રેતડો—રો *s. m.* A file. v. ફાંનસ.

રેતદાની *s. f.* (Fr. રેતી & દાની) Sand box or bottle, a vessel to hold sand for throwing over a writing not dried.

રેતરડી *s. f.* See રેતડી.

રેતાળ *adj.* (Fr. રેતી) Sandy, (as soil or ground.)

રેતી *s. f.* (Fr. रेतजा S) Sand.

રેંદ *s. n.* See રેંન.

રેંન *s. n.* A monopoly, a contract. v. ઇજારો 2 Lease (of a field, land or house.) 3 Rent (of a field &c.)

રેંન *s. f.* (H) Night. v. રાત.

રેફ *s. f.* (रेफ S) The letter ર with the inherent short vowel dropped. 2 The mark ર્ by which it is denoted, and which is placed over the letter following it.

રેફુ *s. m.* (रिपु S) An enemy. v. દુશમન 2 A spy. v. ભેદુ.

રેલ *s. f.* Inundation, flood.

રેલછેલ *s. c. fig.* Abundance, exuberance, profusion, exceeding plenty. v. સુકાળ.

રેલડો—રો *s. m.* A bullock calf.

રેલવું *v. a.* To shove, to push.

રેલો *s. m.* A stream of water, a torrent, alittle stream flowing down or along. 2 *fig.* An assault, an attack. v. હોમલો.

રેવડી—રી *s. f.* See લેવડી.

રેવતી *s. n.* (रेवती S) The twenty seventh lunar mansion.

રેવંચી—રેવંદચીની *s. f.* (ريوند چيني P) Rhubarb.

રેવન *s. n.* Cement.

રેવંચીનો સીરો *s. m.* (રેવંચી & સીરો) Gamboge, *Stalagmitis cambogioides.*

રેવાજ *s. m.* (رواج A) Usage, custom, practice, currency, fashion. v. રવજીઓ—ચાલ ચલણ 1 Sig.

રેસ *s. f.* The twenty fifth part of an *Anna*, or the four hundredth part of a Rupee, a *Rea*, a farthing.

રેસમ *s. n.* (ريشم P) Silk. રેસમનો કીડો Silk-worm.

રેસમી *adj.* (ريشمي P) Silken, made of silk.

રેસાદાર *adj.* (ريشه دار P) Fibrous, stringy, consisting of small threads.

રેસો *s. m.* (ريشه P) A fibre, stringiness (of a mangoe &c.)

રેહેંકડો—રો *s. m.* A kind of light car.

રેહેંટ *s. m.* A water-wheel, a wheel for drawing water out of wells.

રેહેંટીઆ *s. m.* A spinning-wheel.

રેહેઠાણ *s. n.* See રેઠાણ.

રેહેમ *s. f.* (رحم A) Mercy, pity, compassion, clemency. v. દયા 2 Kindness v. કુરપા—મેહેરબાનગી.

રેહેમત *s. f.* (رحمت A) Mercy; kindness. v. મેહેરબાંનગી.

રેહેમનજર *adj.* (رحم نظر A) Merciful, compassionate. 2 Kind. 3 *s. f.* Mercy, compassion. v. રેહેમ. 4 Kindness.

રેહેમદીલ *adj.* (رحم دل A P) Clement, merciful, kind. v. રેહેમનજર 1, 2 Sig.

રેહેવા દેવું *v. a.* To delay, to defer, to postpone. 2 To keep. 3 To leave, to allow to remain. 4 To stop, to cease.

રેહેવાસી *s. m.* (Fr. રેહેવું) An inhabitant, a resident, a native.

રેહેવું *v. n.* To stay, to abide, to continue, to remain. 2 To reside, to dwell, to live. 3 To remain, to be contained in (a vessel or receptacle.) v. સમાવું 4 To remain, to lie, to be left for the present, to lie unfinished. 5 To remain, to lie over, to be left,

(as surplus, balance in hand, in pocket &c.) 6 To refrain from, to hold back without doing. 7 To stop, to cease. 8 To lose their power, vigour, sensation &c. (as the limbs or members.)

રોઈતન *adj.* (روئين تن P) Brazen-bodied, invulnerable.

રોઈભાગ *s. m.* The name of a drug, rhubarb.

રોક *s. f. m.* See રોકણી.

રોકડ—ર *s. f. n.* Cash, ready money, hard coin.

રોકડવહી *s. f.* રોકડ મેલ *s. m.* (In Commerce.) Cash book, the book in which cash accounts are kept. v. મેલ.

રોકડા *adv.* In cash or ready money.

રોકડીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. રોકડ) One who possesses cash or ready money. 2 A cash-keeper, a treasurer.

રોકડું *s. n.* See રોકડ.

રોકણી *s. f.* (Fr. રોકવું) Prevention, prohibition, hinderance, stoppage.

રોકવું *v. a.* To stop, to prevent, to hinder, to obstruct, to impede, to detain, to interrupt; to prohibit. 2 To enclose, to surround.

રોકાણ *s. f.* (Fr. રોકવું) See રોકણી.

રોકાવું *v. n.* To be engaged, employed or detained (in any business or work.)

રોભલું *s. n.* A scuffle, a brawl, a tumultuous broil, a row. v. કજીઓ—ફીસાદ 2 Sig.

રોગ *s. m.* (रोग S) Disease, disorder, sickness. 2 A disease, malady or complaint. v. આળપર 3 Affectation, pride, haughtiness. અહંકાર.

રોગાટું *s. n.* Cholera morbus, a disease. v. જીરીમરી.

રોગન—રોગાન *s. m.* (روغن P) Varnish.

રોગી *adj.* (रोगी S) Diseased, afflicted with some malady, sick, ill. v. આળપરી—દરદી.

રોજ *s. m.* (روز P) A day, a period of twenty four hours. v. દાડાડો 2 Hire or wages for a day. 3 *adv.* Daily, continually. v. દાઢી 2 Sig.

રોજગાર *s. m.* (روزگار P) Service, service for subsistence. 2 An employment or business in general, as a means of subsistence; trade, profession, calling. v. ધંધો 3 Annual ceremony in commemoration of the dead.

રોજગારસીર *adj.* (Fr. રોજગાર) That is in employment, that has service.

રોજગારી *adj.* (Fr. રોજગાર) That has employment or service. 2 That supports himself by service or by following some occupation.

રોજદાર *s. m.* (روزدار P) One employed by the day, one who receives daily wages.

રોજમરો *s. m.* (روزمره P) Wages, hire, pay. 2 Custom, habit, practice. v. આલચાલ ણ 1 sig.

રોજમેલ *s. f.* (રોજ & મેલ) Cash book, a book in which the daily cash transactions are entered.

રોજરોજ *adv.* (રોજ by redup.) Daily, every day; constantly, continually, v. નીત—ર મેશાં.

રોજી *s. f.* (روزی P) Employment, service as a means of subsistence or livelihood, earning, wages.

રોજીનદાર *s. m.* (Fr, રોજ) A day labourer, one who works at so much per day.

રોજો *s. m.* (روزه P A) The Mahomedan fast or lent. 2 A tomb.

રોઝ *s. n.* The name of a wild animal.

રોટલી *s. f.* Bread, a loaf of bread.

રોટલો *s. m.* A large loaf of bread.

રોઠી *s. f.* A kind of red betul-nut.

રોડું—રોડું *s. n.* Brickbat.

રોંદો *s. m.* (Fr. رنده P) A carpenter's plane.

રોન *s. f.* (Cor. of Round, E) The rounds, a walk performed by a guard, night watch, patrol.

રોનક *s. f.* (رونق A) Beauty, elegance, splendour, ornament, grace, symmetry. v. શોભા.

રોપણી *s. f.* (Fr. રોપવું) The act of sowing or planting.

રોપવું *v. a.* (Fr. रोप S) To plant, to sow in the ground.

રોપાવવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of રોપવું q. v.

રોપો *s. m.* (Fr. रोप S) A plant, a shrub, a shoot, a sapling, any vegetable production. v. છોડવો.

રોબ *s. m.* (رعب A) Awe, fear, terror, apprehension, reverential fear.

રોબદાર *adj.* (P) See રૂબદાર.

રોર—લ *s. f.* Clamour, uproar. v. ઘોંઘાટ.

રોલવું *v. a.* To roll, to plane, to polish.

રોલીફોલીવેળા *adj.* In the twilight.

રોલો *s. m.* Noise, uproar.

રોવું *v. n.* (H) See રડવું.

રોશન *adj.* (روشن P) Bright, illuminated, shining. 2 *fig.* Manifest, obvious, apparent. v. જાહેર. 3 Bright, resplendent, luminous.

રોશન થવું *v. n.* (P) To shine. 2 *fig.* To be apparent, known or obvious.

રોશનાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. روشني P) Splendour, light, illumination. 2 *fig.* Ink. v. શાહી.

રોશની *s. f.* (روشني P) Light. v. રૂજવું 2 Brightness, splendour, illumination. v. ઝળકાટ—તેજ 1 Sig.

રોહીણી—રોહેણી *s. n.* (रोहिणी S) The fourth lunar mansion.

રોહુ *s. f.* The name of a fish.

રોહેડો *s. m.* The name of a medicinal plant, *Febrifuge suretenia.*

રોહેલી *s. f.* A small anchor of a particular kind.

લ

લ The twenty fifth consonant; corresponding with ल and ळ in Murat,hee and Sanskrit; ل in Persian and Arabick, and "*l*" in English.

લઇ આવવું *v. a* See લાવવું.

લઇ જવું *v. a.* (Fr. લેવું & જવું) To carry, to bear, to take, to convey.

લઇ પડવું *v. a.* To involve another (in any dilemma.) 2 To blame another.

લઇ બેસવું *v. a.* To take in hand, to begin, to commence.

લઇ મુકવું—રાખવું *v. a.* To lay up, to collect. 2 To keep ready.

લઇ લેવું *v. a.* To take up.

લકડ *s. n.* See લાકડું.

લકડકોટ *s. m.* (લકડ & કોટ) A wall of stakes or palisades around a place.

લકડખોદ *s. m.* (લકડ & ખોદવું) Wood-pecker, the name of a bird.

લકલક થવું *v. a.* (*Imit.*) To glitter, to gleam, to sparkle. v. ઝળકવું.

લકલકાટ *s. m.* (Fr. લકલક) Brilliance, radiance, refulgence, lustre. v. ઝળકાટ.

લકીર *s. f.* (H) A line.

લકુંદરો *s. m.* A rake, a profligate.

લખ *s. m.* See લત.

લખણ *s. n.* (Fr. लक्षण S) Conduct, behaviour. v. ચાલ 2 Property, quality. v. ગુણ —ખાસીયત (Used generally in the plural.)

લખત *s. n.* (Fr. લખવું) A writing, a document, a written agreement, a deed.

લખતંગા *s. m.* Writer, one who writes or addresses; a term used in Goojrattee letters, epistles, deeds &c. to denote the writer.

લખપતી *s. m.* (Fr. लक्षापती S) A person possessed of a *lac*, or a hundred thousand Rupees. 2 Rich, wealthy.

લખમી *s. f.* (लक्ष्मी S) The goddess of wealth, prosperity, splendour, elegance &c. 2 *fig.* Riches, wealth; fortune, prosperity.

લખમીવંત *adj.* (लक्ष्मीवंत S) *See the following.*

લખમીવાન *adj.* (लक्ष्मीवान् S) Wealthy,

rich, affluent. v. દરવવાન—ધનવાન—નવંગાર 2 *fig.* Prosperous, flourishing.

લખલુંટ *adj.* Extravagant, profuse. 2 *s. f.* Profusion, exuberance, plenty.

લખવું *v. a.* (Fr. लिख S) To write, to pen.

લખવો *s. m.* Paralyses, palsy, the paralytic stroke, hemiplegy, the name of a disease. v. પખશાઘાત.

લખશ *adj.* (लक्ष S) A *lac.* v. લાખ 3 Sig. 2 *s. n.* Attention, mind. v. ધ્યાન.

લખશણ *s. n.* (लक्षण S) A mark, indication, sign, symptom, token, characteristic. v. ઈ ધાંણી—નીશાની 2 Property, quality. 3 Conduct, behaviour.

લખાઈ *s. f.* (Fr. લખાવવું) Wages paid for writing.

લખામણ—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. લખાવવું) See લખાઈ.

લખાવવું *v. a.* To dictate. 2 The causal of લખવું q. v.

લખી આપવું *v. a.* To pass a writing, to give in writing, (as an agreement, a deed &c.)

લખું *s. n.* (Fr. લખવું) A writing. v. લખત.

લખુંપઢું—લખુંપતરૂં *s. n.* A general term for any writing. v. લખત.

લખેરો *s. m.* A varnisher. 2 A possessor of one hundred thousand Rupees. v. લખપતી.

લખોટી *s. f.* A small marble with which boys play.

લખોટો *s. m.* A marble, a play thing. 2 The cover or envelope of a letter, the silk bag in which a letter addressed to a nobleman, *Rajah* or chieftain is enclosed. 3 A label.

લંગડાવું—રાવું *v. n.* To limp, to halt, to hobble, to walk lamely.

લંગડો—રો *adj. m.* Lame, cripple, disabled.

લગણ *adv. conj.* Till, until, to the time of, as far as, as long as, as much as. v. સુધી.

લગાનું *adj.* Relating or pertaining, to concerning, respecting, relative to.

લગન *s. n.* (लग्न S) Marriage, matrimony; nuptials, wedding. v. વેવાહ—શાદી 2 A sign of the Zodiac at the time of its rising or appearing above the horizon; also the rising of a sign, the oblique ascension.

લગન કરવાં *v. a.* To celebrate a marriage.

લગનસરા *s. f.* The season for celebrating marriages.

લગાલગા *adj.* Close, near, about, almost, very near, thereabouts.

લંગર *s. n.* (لنگر P) An anchor. 2 The name of an ornament for women, a kind of anklets.

લંગરી *s. f.* A kind of copper pot or vessel.

લગારીક *adv. adj.* A little, a short distance; for a short time.

લગાવાડ *s. f. m.* Love, affection; intimacy.

લગાડવું—રવું *v. a.* To touch, to reach so as to be in contact, to apply, to lay, (as medicaments upon a wound;) to put (to a certain use.) v. ચોપડવું 2 To apply, to fix the mind upon. 3 To employ, to engage. The causal of લાગવું q. v.

લગામ *s. f.* (لگام P) The bit of a bridle. 2 The bridle or reins. 3 *fig.* The reins, guidance, management, direction, command, controul (of a business &c.) બહુ લગામ Uncontrolled, unrestrained, unchecked. 2 Scurrilous, libellous.

લગાર *adj. & adv.* See લગારીક.

લગારેક *adj. & adv.* See લગારીક.

લગાવ *s. m.* Connection, relation. v. સંબંધ—એલાકો.

લગાવવું *v. a.* (H) To give, to apply, to lay on in fine style; to strike, (as a whip, a blow &c.) 2 To fasten, to fix.

લગી *adv.* See લગણ.

લંગોટ *s. f.* A piece of cloth worn round the loins covering the privities.

લંગોટી *s. f.* *See the preceding.*

લંગોટીઓ *s. m.* A friend of one's boyish

days, a play-mate, a comrade, an associate, a companion. v. સોબતી.

લચક *s. f.* Dislocation, sprain or strain.

લચકવું—લચકાવું *v n.* To receive a sprain or strain, to be sprained. 2 To give way, to yield, to sink under pressure, (as a beam, a post &c.)

લચકો *s. m.* A lump, a clammy or glutinous mass.

લચલચતું *adj.* Clammy, glutinous.

લચવું—લચી જવું *v. n.* See લચકવું 2 Sig.

લંછન *s. n.* (Fr. लांच्छन S) A mark in general. 2 A spot, a blot, a stain.

લછન *s. n.* (S) See લખણ.

લજવાવું *v. n.* (Fr. लज्जा S) To be ashamed, to have the feeling of bashfulness or shame.

લજવું *v. n.* (S) *See the preceding.*

લજા *s. f.* (S) See લાજ.

લજામણું *s. n.* (Fr. લાજ) The name of a sensitive plant. 2 *adj.* Bashful.

લટ *s. f.* Tangled hair, a lock of hair.

લટક *s. f.* See લટકો.

લટક ચાલ *s. f.* Affected gait, coquetry. v. લટકો.

લટકન *s. m. n.* A stand for placing water pots. v. માંચરો.

લટકવું *v. n.* To hang, to depend, to dangle, to be suspended. v. દંડાવું.

લટકાળો *s. m.* Incantation.

લટકાવું—વવું *v. a.* To hang, to suspend. v. દંડાવું.

લટકો *s. m.* A peculiar air, style or manner of walking, speaking, singing &c. 2 Affected gait, coquetry.

લટખટ *adj.* Cunning, artful, subtle, trickish, waggish, knavish. v. ખટ 3 Sig.

લટખટાઈ *s. f.* Cunning, artifice, sliness deceitfulness, artfulness.

લટપટ *s. f.* (*Imit.*) Lively motion, animating briskness and gamboling, playfulness.

લટવું—લટી જવું *v. n.* To be reconciled. 2 To yield, to submit. 3 To be entangled.

લટીઓ *s. pl.* Locks of hair, tangled hair ; hair.

લટ્ટુ *s. m.* (*Pron. luttoo.*) (H) See લમડો.

લઠ *s. f. m.* A stick, a club, a cudgel. v. લાઠી. 2 *adj. fig.* Very large, stout, thick, coarse &c. (as a person or limb.)

લંડ *s. m.* (H) A term for the *membrum virile.*

લડ *s. f.* See લર.

લડત—લરત *s. f.* (Fr. લડવું) Fight ; combat ; wrestling. v. લડાઈ.

લડવઈઓ *s. m.* A combatant ; a wrestler.

લડવું *v. n.* To fight with, to quarrel. 2 To wage war. 3 *fig.* To contend with, to cope with ; to vie with a rival, to emulate.

લડાઈ *s. f.* A quarrel, a fight, a brawl, a scuffle, an affray. v. ઝઘડો—તંટો—ઝઝાડો—મીનાઝઝો—ઝીલાદ 2 A combat, a contest ; a battle, a war.

લડાઈખોર—રો *adj. m.* Quarrelsome, contentious. v. ઝઘડાખોર.

લડાઈક *adj.* Warlike, belligerent.

લડાવવું—લરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of લડવું q. v.

લડુ *s. m.* (लड्डु S) (*Pron. luddoo.*) See લાડવો.

લઢણ—ન *s. f.* Custom, habit. 2 Style, mode, idiom, manner of speaking or writing.

લણવું *v. a.* See વીણવું.

લત *s. m. f.* A bad habit, a whim ; addictedness to a bad habit or vicious practice.

લત લાગવી *v. n.* To be addicted to a bad habit.

લતરો—લતરાજ *adj. m.* Fickle, inconstant, changeable. v. લાસરીઓ.

લતા *s. pl.* (لتّه P) (*Pron. lutta.*) Clothes, articles of apparel ; generally used with ઘુંઘટ and ઝપટ ; as ઘુંઘટલતા—ઝપટલતા.

લતાડવું *v. a.* To affront, to insult. 2 *v. n.* To work.

લતીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. લત) One who is addicted to bad habits.

લતો *s. m.* (लत्ता S) (*Pron. lutto.*) A bordering country or tract, the tract adjacent to any particular tract. 2 Country, region, department.

લથડવું—લથરવું *v. n.* To stagger, to reel, to faint, to give way.

લદવું *v. n.* See લાદવું.

લધડ *adj.* Slack, remiss.

લપડો *s. m.* See લચડો.

લપટ *s. f.* Odour, fragrance. v. ખરાબો.

લંપટ *adj.* (लंपट S) Devoted, addicted, given up to (women, worldly pleasure, &c.)

લપટાવું *v. n.* (Fr. લપેટવું) To be wound up.

લપડાક—રાક *s. f.* A cuff, a slap on the face, a thump.

લપડાક મારવી *v. a.* To cuff, to slap.

લંપનછપન *s. n.* A feint, a false pretence. 2 *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, slily, by stealth.

લપલપ *adj.* Nimble, quick. 2 Private; obscene, a term applied to obscene pictures.

લપસણું *adj. n.* Slippery, smooth, glib, not affording a firm footing or hold. v. સરકણું.

લપસવું *v. n.* To slide, to slip, to slink, to glide. v. સરકવું.

લપસી જવું *v. n.* To slide away, to lose one's footing or hold, to slip. v. સરકી જવું.

લપેટવું *v. a.* To wrap, to envelope, to cover by wrapping round, to wind up or around, to fold, to gird, to roll together.

લપેટાવવું *v. a.* The causal of લપેટવું q. v.

લપેટાવું *v. n.* To be wrapped up, covered or wound up.

લપેટો *s. m.* A covering or coating round.

લપેરો *s. m.* A trip, a stumble by which the footing is lost.

લપો *s. m.* (*Pron. luppo.*) Brocade, gold or silver cloth.

લપડું—રૂં *s. n.* A vexatious or troublesome business or person; hobble, a scrape, a difficulty, a plague, a bore, one who stands in the way of another, an obstacle or impediment.

લળ *s. f.* Viscid matter trickling from the mouth of a person sleeping.

લંબ *s. m.* (लंब S) A plummet. 2 A perpendicular.

લંબકરણ *s. m.* (लंबकर्ण S) Long-eared; a term for an ass, a hare, or an elephant.

લબકો *s. m.* See લચકો

લબડતું *adj. n.* (Fr. લબડવું) Dangling, swinging, oscillatory.

લબડવું *v. n.* To dangle, to swing, to oscillate.

લંબાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. લાંબું) Length, extension, extent of duration, a certain portion of time or space, distance. 2 Prolixity.

લબાડ *adj.* False, mendacious, untrue. v. જુઠું—ખોટું.

લબાડી *s. f.* (Fr. લબાડ) Falsehood, lie, untruth. v. ખોટારૂં.

લંબાણ *s. n.* (Fr. લાંબું) See લંબાઇ.

લર *s. f.* A string (of pearls, beads &c.) 2 A ringlet, a lock of tangled hair.

લરવું *v. n.* See લડવું.

લરાઇ *s. f.* See લડાઇ.

લલકાર *s, m.* A call, a challenge. 2 Singing with a raised voice.

લલકારવું *v. n.* To call out, to halloo. 2 To sing loudly.

લલચાવું *v. a.* To allure, to entice, to attract, to draw by blandishment or hopes.

લલચાવું—લલચાઇ જવું *v. n.* To be allured, enticed or attracted, to covet.

લલત *s. m.* A particular *Rag* or musical mode.

લલલલ *interj.* See અલલલ—અરરર.

લલાટ *s. n.* (ललाट S) The forehead. v. કપાલ—પેશાની.

લલોપતો *s. m.* Wheedling, coaxing, cajoling.

લવંગ s. n. (लवंग S) A clove. 2 A particular kind of earring.

લવલવ s. f. Prattle, chattering, empty talk, trifling loquacity. v. બકબક.

લવલવ કરવી v. n. To prate, to chatter, to tattle. v. બકબક કરવી.

લવવું v. n. To bend, to incline, to be incurvated, to yield, (as a tree.)

લવાજમ—મો s. m. (لوازم A) A fee, an allowance, a perquisite. v. દસ્તુરી 2 A right or title. v. હક.

લવાંણો s. m. See લોહાંણો.

લવાદ s. m. An arbitrator, an umpire, a judge.

લવાદી s. f. (Fr. લવાદ) Arbitration, arbitrement.

લવાદીનામું s. n. (લવાદી & નામું) Award made by an arbitrator.

લવાર s. m. See લુહાર.

લવારો—રૂં s. m. n. Foolish talk, trifling and clamorous loquacity.

લવેંગ s. n. (S) See લવંગ.

લવેંગનીલાતી s. f. (લવંગ & લાતી) A warehouse for keeping cloves.

લશકર s. n. (لشكر P) An army, a force. v. ફોજ—સેના 2 s. m. An Indian *Lascar*.

લશકરી adj. (لشكري P) Military, of or belonging to an army. લશકરી અમલદાર A military commander, a general. લશકરી વડો સરદાર—અમલદાર Commander-in-Chief, generalissimo.

લશકરું adj. n. See લાશકરીકું.

લસણ s. n. Garlic, *Allivum sativum*.

લસણીઆ s. m. The name of a precious stone, beryl.

લસલસું—લસલસતું adj. n. (*Imit.*) Viscous, clammy. v. ચીકણું.

લસુડો s. m. The name of a glutinous fruit, *Cordia myxa*.

લહીઆ s. m. A writer. v. લેખક.

લા ind. Abridged from લગભગ q. v.

લાઇ s. f. See લાકી.

લાએક adj. (لائق A) Proper, becoming, fit, appropriate, suitable, adapted. v. યોગ્ય 2 Capable, able, competent, qualified, worthy, efficient. 3 Used extensively as an affix to form adjectives in the same way as the English particle *able*.

લાએકી s. f. (لائقي A P) Propriety, suitableness, adaptation, fitness. 2 Capability, competency; worthiness, worth, desert.

લાકડ s. n. (S) See લાકડું.

લાકડાં s. pl. (S) Fuel, fire-wood. 2 Timber.

લાકડી s. f. (S) A stick, a staff.

લાકડું s. n. (Fr. लागुड S?) Wood. 2 Timber.

લાખ s. f. (Fr. लाक्षा S) *Lac*, a red dye. 2 Sealing wax. 3 adj. (Fr. लक्ष S) A hundred thousand, a *lac*.

લાખણસાઇ s. m. Name of a particular sweetmeat made of gram flour, *ghee* and sugar.

લાખવું v. a. See નાંખવું.

લાખવો s. m. A natural purple blot on the skin.

લાખી adj. (Fr. લાખ) Stuffed with *lac*.

લાખોટો s. m. See લખોટો.

લાગ s. m. (Fr. लग S) Harmonious or congruous relation, or disposition, appositeness or adaptedness (of time, place, means &c. with an end, of appearances with a fact or truth;) consistency, concurrence, correspondence, reciprocal suitableness or agreeableness, fitness, propriety. 2 An opportunity; a crisis; a fit occasion. 3 A catch, hold, hitch, lodge, support, basis, ground &c.

લાગટ adv. Without intermission, incessantly, continually, unceasingly, constantly. v. અથુક.

લાગત—ટ s. f. Expense, cost. v. ખરચ—ખેડ ક 3 Sig.

લાગતું adj. n. (Fr. લાગ) Relating, pertaining, referring. v. લાગતું.

લાગતું વળગતું *adj.* See the preceding.

લાગલું *adv.* Immediately, instantly, forthwith. v. તરત.

લાગવું *v. n.* (Fr. लाग S) To be near or with; to come or arise unto; to come into contact, connection or correspondence with; to have suitableness, agreeableness or harmonious relation. 2 To touch, to hit, to reach; to stick to, to adhere. v. વળગવું 1 Sig. 3 To refer to, to relate to, to concern, to bear on, to pertain, to be connected with, to belong, to appertain. 4 To hit, to strike, to light on, to come in contact with hurtfully or sensibly. 5 To seem, to appear, to strike, to be perceived. દીસવું—જણાવું 6 To arise upon or in, and form a particular affection of, (as hunger, thirst, dread, fear, trembling &c.) 7 To bear, to be produced, (as fruit.) 8 To be corrupted, tainted, corroded or rotten, (as a fruit, a fish &c.) 9 To act or take effect upon, to operate or work upon, (as a purge, &c.) 10 To be expended or consumed in or upon, (as money, materials, time &c.) to take, to require, to cost. 11 To begin, to commence, to enter into full activity, to begin to work, to get into action or motion; to work on. 12 To assist, to help, to aid. 13 To be kindled, (as light, fire;) to be on fire, (as a house.) 14 To be fixed or settled upon, to be attached to inseparably or closely, (as a stain, a blot.) 15 To be applied, to be occupied or engaged in (a business or work.) 16 To bear upon, to gall, to pinch, (as a load, a burden;) also to receive or sustain galling or abrasion, (as the back of a horse.) 17 To be useful or subservient. 18 To be fixed upon or attached to, (as a stain or blemish on one's reputation.) 19 To feel, to make an impression on the mind, to have perception, to perceive, to have the sense of pain or pleasure. 20 To be affected by. પછવાડે લાગવું To pursue, to follow. 2 To persecute, to plague, to harass. ગળે લાગવું To embrace, to hug. પગે લાગવું To prostrate one's self at another's feet. કાને લાગવું To whisper.

લાગુ *adj. adv.* (Fr. લાગ) Near to, close to, connected with, contiguous, at hand. 2 Pursuing, following.

લાગુ થવું—પડવું *v. a.* To apply, to suit, to fit, (as a key.) 2 To operate, to produce effects, (as a medicine.) 3 To pursue, to follow. 4 To be attached to, to adhere, to stick to, (a person.) 5 To hit.

લાંઘણ *s. n.* Fasting, fast. v. અપવાસ.

લાંચ *s. f.* A bribe, a reward for illegal practices. 2 Bribery. v. રૂશવત.

લાંચ ખાવી—લેવી *v. a.* To take or receive bribes.

લાંચખોર *adj.* (Fr. લાંચ) That receives bribes, corrupt, venal. v. રૂશવતખોર.

લાચાર *adj.* (لاچار P) See નાચાર.

લાચારી *s. f.* (لاچاري P) See નાચારી.

લાંછન *s. n.* (S) See લંછન.

લાછો *s. m.* Fomentation of the feet with hot irons.

લાછો *s. m.* A bundle (of thread.)

લાજ *s. f.* (लज्जा S) Shame, modesty, bashfulness. v. શરમ 2 Honour, reputation, credit (in public estimation &c.)

લાજ આવવી *v. n.* (S) To be ashamed, to be coy, to be bashful or modest. v. શરમાવું.

લાજમ *adj.* (لازم A) Necessary, urgent, incumbent, suitable, proper. v. જરૂર—વદારત.

લાજમો *s. m.* (P) See લવાજમ.

લાજ રાખવી *v. a.* To preserve one's credit or reputation from sustaining any injury.

લાજવરદ *s. m.* (لاجورد P) Azure colour. 2 Lapis lazuli.

લાજવાબ *adj.* (لاجواب P) Incapable of answering, confuted. v. કાએલ.

લાજવું *v. n.* (Fr. લાજ) To be ashamed or abashed, to have the feeling of bashfulness or shame. v. શરમાવું.

લાંગડો s. m. (In Commerce.) An unsettled or unclosed business (among tradesmen,) a dispute. v. બાંધો.

લાટ—લાઠ s. m. f. The vertical portion of an oil-mill. 2 An obelisk. 3 A club, a stick. 4 A bar (of copper, iron &c.)

લાંઠાઈ s. f. Overbearing and bullying violence, unheeding vehemence of action, rudeness, roughness.

લાઠી s. f. See લાટ 3, 4 Sig.

લાંઠીઓ adj. m. Rude, violent, overbearing, brutal, wicked. 2 s. m. A coxcomb.

લાડ s. m. (Fr. लड S) Caressing, fondling, endearment; the loving language and action of a parent. 2 Indulgence, fondness, fond kindness ; forbearance, tenderness ; favour granted.

લાડ કરવો v. a. To fondle, to caress, to cocker, to indulge.

લાડકવાઓ adj. m. (Fr. લાડકો) See લાડકો.

લાડકો adj. m. (Fr. લાડ) Darling, dear, favourite, regarded with great kindness and tenderness. 2 Fond, loving.

લાડવો s. m. (Fr. लड्डु S) A sweetmeat prepared in the shape of a ball, a sweetmeat ball.

લાડી s. f. A girl, a lass. v. છોડી.

લાડુ s. n. A kind of highly nourishing grass.

લાત s. f. A kick, a blow with the foot.

લાત મારવી v, a. To kick; to strike with the foot.

લાતમુક્કી s. f. Kicking and pommelling.

લાદવું v. a. To load, to burden, to lade, to freight, (an animal, a ship &c.) 2 To pile or heap upon.

લાદી s. f. A stone, for paving the floor. 2 A small load.

લાધવું v. a. See લાદવું.

લાનકલાક—થ s. m. (Longcloth, E) Longcloth, a particular kind of cotton cloth.

લાનકીન s. f. A kind of silk cloth manufactured in China. 2 A kind of thick cotton cloth imported from China.

લાંનત s. f. (A) See લેઅંનત.

લાપસી s. f. A kind of pudding, a sweet dish made of wheat flour and sugar.

લાપો s. m. A strengthening bar of iron or wood nailed across or along (a gate, door, shutter, lid &c.)

લાબસી s. f. See લાપસી.

લાંબું adj. n. (Fr. लंब S) Long ; tall.

લાંબું કરવું v. a. (S) To lengthen, to extend, to spread, to prolong. v. લંબાવું.

લાંબી s. f. A kind of cement used by glaziers, putty.

લાંબોડ s. m. f. n. A kind of rice. 2 A kind of grass.

લાભ s. m. (लाभ S) Gain, acquisition. 2 Profit, advantage, lucre. v. નફો—ફાયદો. 3 In measuring grain, salt &c. the first quantity measured is called લાભ and the second બરકત for the sake of good luck.

લાભ થવો v. n. (S) To accrue, to arise, to result, (as profit or gain.)

લાંભવા s. m. Casting lots for dividing the produce of a field.

લામણદીવો s. m. A hanging lamp of a particular kind ; a lantern carried by the bride's mother in the wedding procession.

લાર s. m. (S) See લાડ.

લાર કરવો v. a. (S) See લાડ કરવો.

લારકવાઓ s. m. See લાડકવાઓ.

લારકો adj. m. See લાડકો.

લારવો s. m. (S) See લાડવો.

લારી s. f. See લાડી.

લાલ adj. (لال P) Red, crimson. v. રાતું. 2 s. n. A ruby. v. માણેક.

લાલચ s. f. Avarice, covetousness, cupidity, greediness, v. લોભ 2 A bribe. v. લાંચ—રૂશવત.

લાલચ કરવી v. a. To covet, to desire inordinately, to desire beyond due bounds.

લાલચ દેખાડવી—આપવી v. a. To allure, to entice, to seduce, to bribe.

લાલચુ *adj.* (Fr. લાલચ) Covetous, avaricious, greedy. v. લોભી.

લાલડી—રી *s. f.* A ruby for necklaces, bracelets &c.

લાલા *s. f.* A tulip, the name of a beautiful flower.

લાલી *s. f.* (Fr. લાલ) Redness, crimson hue.

લાવડો—રો *s. m.* (S) A ball of rice, sweetmeat made into a ball. v. લાડવો.

લાવણ *s. n.* See વલાવું.

લાવણી *s. f.* A love song, an amatory song generally sung by women with a harmonious voice.

લાવરી *s. f.* A quail.

લાવવું *v. a.* To bring, to fetch, to procure, to get. v. આણવું.

લાસરીઓ *adj. m.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady.

લાહાણું *s. n.* A mourning present, generally consisting of a metal pot or cooking utensil &c. with the name of the deceased engraved upon it.

લાહી *s. f.* Paste, starch, flour and water boiled together so as to make a cement.

લાહે *s. f.* Flame. v. ભભકું.

લાહેરી *s. f.* Boasting, bragging, vanity, arrogance, petty pride.

લીખ *s. f.* See નીખ.

લીંગ *s. m.* (लिंग S) The penis. 2 (In Grammar.) Gender. 3 The Phallus or emblematic representation of *Mahadew* or *Shiwa*.

લીજત *s. f.* (لذت P) (*Pron. lizzut* or *lijjut.*) Pleasure, enjoyment, delight. 2 Flavour, taste, savour, sweetness, deliciousness. v. સ્વાદ.

લીટી *s. f.* A line. v. સતર 2 *adj.* A quarter of a Rupee.

લીટી દોરવી *v. n.* To rule, to draw lines.

લીંડી—ડું *s. f. n.* Goat's dung, the excrement of a rat, a mouse &c.

લીદ *s. f.* The dung of horses, elephants, mules, asses &c.

લીધું *v. a.* The past tense of લેવું q. v.

લીધે *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of. v. વાસતે—સારૂ.

લીન *adj.* (लीन S) Absorbed into, swallowed up in. 2 *fig.* Humble, lowly.

લીપણ—લીપણ *s. n.* (Fr. लिप S) Plastering or smearing over (with cow-dung wash, mud &c.) a thin coating of cow-dung.

લીપવું *v. a.* (Fr. लिप S) To plaster, to daub or smear over with cow-dung, mud &c. (as the floor.)

લીપાવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of લીપવું q. v.

લીપી *s. f.* (लिपि S) Writing in general; handwriting, a character or manner of writing. 2 The alphabet.

લીપીધારો *s. m.* (Fr. લીપી) A spelling book.

લીબાસ *s. m.* (A) See લેબાસ.

લીબુ *s. n.* (Fr. निंबूक S) A lime, a lemon; an orange.

લીબુડી—રી *s. f.* (Fr. લીબુ) The lime tree, the tree that bears lemons or oranges.

લીમડો—રો *s. m.* (Fr. निंब S) The name of a tree, *Melia azadirachta*. Its juice is proverbially bitter.

લીલ *s. f.* (Fr. नील S) Moss, the green matter which collects on the surface of stagnant water.

લીલકંઠ *s. n.* (S) See નીલકંઠ.

લીલમ *s. n.* (S) See નીલમ.

લીલવો *s. m.* A seed of a bean. 2 (Low.) A coarse term for the *vagina*.

લીલાણ *s. n.* (Fr. લીલું) A verdant pasturage, verdure.

લીલામ—લીલાંઉ *s. n.* (Fr. Leilao, Port.) An auction, a public outcry or sale. v. ઉર રાજ.

લીલાસ *s. n. m.* (Fr. લીલું) Greenness: freshness.

લીલું *adj. n.* Green. 2 Blue. 3 Fresh, not stale

or old, new, recent. 4 Wet, moist, not dry, humid.

લીલોતરી *s. f.* Greens, vegetables.

લીસું *adj. n.* Smooth, glossy, glib, slippery. v. સરકણું.

લીસોટી *s. f.* A line. v. લીટી—સતર.

લુ—લુઇ *s. f.* Hot wind, exposure to which brings on an attack of *Jungle* fever.

લુકડ *adj.* Half-burnt, (as wood.)

લુકડી *s. f.* A wooden poker or stake.

લુખું *adj. n.* Dry, without any thing (as vegetable &c.) to relish food ; (applied to bread without any other relishing substance.)

લુગડ *s. f.* See લુગ.

લુગડાં *s. pl.* Clothes, wearing apparel, dress, habiliments.

લુગડાંલત્તાં *s. pl.* (લુગડાં & લત્તાં) A comprehensive term for articles of apparel.

લુગડું *s. n.* A cloth, a piece of cloth. v. કપડું 1, 2 Sig.

લુગદી *s. f.* The dry ball or mass of a juicy or moist substance remaining after the expression of its juce or moisture.

લુંગી *s. f.* A cloth worn between the legs and on the head.

લુચાઇ *s. f.* See લુછાઇ.

લુચો *adj. m.* See લુછો.

લુછપલ *s. n.* See લુછાઇ.

લુંછવું *v. a.* To wipe, to cleanse by rubbing with something soft. Written also લુછવું.

લુછાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. લુછો) Dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy, wantonness, lasciviousness ; licentious practice, unprincipled procedure. 2 Roguery, knavery. v. દોંગાઇ.

લુછો *adj. m.* (*Pron. looc,hhc,hho.*) Dissolute, licentious, libertine, scampish, unprincipled, wanton, lascivious, libidinous. 2 *s. m.* A rogue, a knave, a rascal, a rake ; a tyrant, an oppressor. v. દોંગો.

લુટ—લુંટ *s. f.* (Fr. લુટવું) Robbing, plundering. 2 Booty, spoil, plunder.

લુટફાટ *s. f.* (Fr. લુટ) Pillage, plunder, depredation.

લુટવું *v. a.* (Fr. लुंठन S) To plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to strip, to fleece.

લુટારો *s. m.* (Fr. લુટવું) A plunderer, a pillager, a robber. v. પીંડારો.

લુટાલુટ *s. f.* See લુંટફાટ.

લુટાવવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of લુટવું q. v. 2 To squander away, to dissipate, to waste.

લુંટાવું *v. p.* (Fr. લુટવું) To be robbed or plundered.

લુણ *s. n.* (लवण S) Salt. v. નીમક 1 Sig. મીઠું.

લુણવું *v. a.* To break off ears of corn.

લુણાર *s. f.* (Fr. લુણ) A place where salt is manufactured.

લુણી *s. f.* A kind of greens.

લુણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. લુણ) One who deals in salt.

લુણો *s. m.* (Fr. લુણ) Salt that effloresces from walls &c.

લુતરો *adj. m.* That tattles, babbles, blabs, tells tales, backbites &c. 2 *s. m.* One who backbites or tells tales, a tale bearer, a tattler. v. ચાડીઓ—ડીંગમાર.

લુપડી—રી *s. f.* See લોપડી

લુમ *s. f.* A bunch of plantains, grapes &c.

લુમકો *s. m.* A bunch of fruit.

લુલક *s. n.* (S) See લોલક.

લુલું *adj. n.* See લુલો.

લુલો *adj. m.* (Fr. लोल S) Wanting a limb. 2 Having a limb withered, distorted, useless, or so affected as to be incapable of performing its function or discharging its duty, (as a leg or arm.) 2 Slack, weak, flimsy, fickle, unsteady, (as an act, a thing &c.)

લુવાર *s. m.* (S) See લુહાર.

લુસ *adj.* Fatigued, tired, exhausted ; weakened, enervated.

લુસતરીન *s. f.* (Lustring, E) A shining and flowered silk cloth, lustring.

લુહાર *s. m.* (Fr. लोहकार S) A blacksmith, a smith who works in iron.

લુહાર કામ *s. n.* (લુહાર & કામ) Iron work. 2 Hardware.

લુહારણ—રણી *s. f.* (S) The feminine of લુહાર *q. v.*

લેઆનત *s. f.* (لعنت A) An imprecation, a curse; loathing, damnation.

લેઆનત નાંખવી *v. a.* (A) To imprecate, to curse, to loathe.

લેઆનતી *adj.* (Fr. લેઆનત) Accursed, damned, execrable, hateful, detestable.

લેકીન *conj.* (لیکن A) But. v. પણ 1 Sig.

લેખ *s. m.* (लेख S) A writing, any thing written; a law, official or business paper; a document, a grant, a written agreement or contract. v. લખત.

લેખક *s. m.* (लेखक S) A writer, a scribe, a copyist, an amanuensis.

લેખણ—ણી *s. n. f.* (लेखनी S) A writing reed, a pen. v. કલમ 1 Sig.

લેખપત્તર *s. m. n.* (લેખ & પત્તર) See લેખ.

લેખું *s. n.* (Fr. લેખ) Account, reckoning. 2 A writing. v. લેખ.

લેખે *prep.* (In Commerce.) Per, at.

લેંગી—લેંઘી *s. f.* Trowsers.

લેંગો—લેંઘો *s. m.* Drawers, trowsers, breeches.

લેજત *s. f.* (A) See લીજત.

લેજમ *s. f.* (لیزم P) A kind of bow with an iron chain used in athletic exercises.

લેટવું *v. n.* To recline, to repose, to rest, to lie down.

લેણદેણ *s. n.* (In Commerce.) Dealings, transactions, traffick, business; cash transactions, (as borrowing and lending monies &c.)

લેણાદેવી *s. f. See the preceding.*

લેણું *s. n.* See લેકણું.

લેનદેન *s. n.* See લેણદેણ.

લેપ *s. m.* (लेप S) Plastering, smearing. 2 A coating (of paint, gum &c.) a salve or plaster.

લેપ મારવો—લેપવું *v. a.* To besmear, to bedaub, to plaster, to lubricate; to smear, to rub over.

લેબાસ *s. m.* (لباس A) Attire, costume, habit, dress. 2 Clothes, apparel, garments. v. પોશાક—પેહેરવાસ.

લેલાટ *s. n.* (ललाट S) The forehead. v. કપાલ 2 *fig.* Luck, fortune, destiny. v. નસીબ—દશા.

લેવડદેવડ *s. f.* See લેણદેણ.

લેવડી—રી *s. f.* A sweetmeat made of syrup and sesamum seed.

લેવદીદાણાદાણ *s. f. fig.* Exposed and disgraced state, discomfiture, exposure.

લેવા *s. m.* The name of caste of *Koonbees.*

લેવાડવું *v. a.* The causal of લેવું.

લેવાદેવા—લેવુંદેવું *s. n.* See લેણદેણ.

લેવું *v. a.* To take, to receive, to accept. 2 To lay hold of, to seize, to snatch, to catch, to grasp. v. પકડવું 3 To admit, to receive inside or amongst. 4 To take away, to deprive of, to destroy, to ruin, (as life, character, credit &c.) ખબર લેવી To make enquiries. 2 To look after, to take care of. નામ લેવું To mention, to take one's name. કામ લેવું To exact diligent labour. સોગન લેવા To swear, to take oath. દમ લેવો To breathe. કામમાં લેવું To use, to adapt, to make use of.

લેહ *s. f.* Inclination, propensity.

લેહલા *s. m.* Pasture, provender.

લેહકી *s. f.* A breeze.

લેહકો *s. m.* Motion, manner of moving the body, port, gait.

લેહજો *s. m.* (لحظه A) A moment, an instant, the twinkling of an eye. v. પલ.

લેહણું *s. n.* An outstanding debt, a sum of money due from (a person.) v. માંગણું.

લેહેર *s. f.* (Fr. लहरी S) A wave. 2 A convulsive or spasmodic affection of the

body, (as from intoxicating or poisonous substance, lust &c.) 3 A whim, a freak, an odd fancy. 4 A waving line or border (in particular patterns of cloth.) 5 A breeze.

લેહેરી *adj.* That follows only the irregular impulses of his own mind, that is guided only by his own fancies and humours, capricious, whimsical. 2 *fig.* Merry, gay, jolly.

લોક *s. pl.* (लोक S) People, mankind, folks, the community, the public, the populace. 2 A people, a class, any particular body ; as શીપાઇ લોક—ચોર લોક—ચાકર લોક—પારસી લોક &c. 3 A people, a nation, a caste, a tribe. (In these senses it is usually used in the plural.) 4 A stranger, a strange person. 5 *adj.* Strange.

લોકડી *s. f.* A fox. v. કોલ્હો 1 Sig.

લોકલાજ *s. f.* (लोकलज्जा S) The fear or shame of multitude. 2 Regard to public opinion.

લોકાચાર *s. m.* (लोकाचार S) Popular usage or practice.

લોકો *s. pl.* (S) See લોક.

લોખણ—લોખંડ *s. n.* (Fr. लोह S) Iron. 2 Tools. 3 Iron pots or pans, iron ware.

લોચો *s. m.* A perplexing affair or business ; an unadjusted, troublesome and intricate affair, a dilemma, a difficulty, a strait, a *scrape*, a *hobble*. 2 A lump, a mass.

લોટ *s. m.* (लोट M) Flour. v. આટો.

લોટણ—ન *s. n.* (Fr. લોટવું) A kind of pigeon, a tumbler.

લોટપોટ *s. f. n.* Tumbling and tossing, rolling, wallowing.

લોટવું *v. n.* (Fr. लुठन S) To roll, to bowl, to trundle ; to turn and toss about, to wallow, to tumble.

લોટાવવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of લોટવું q. v.

લોટી *s. f.* (Dim. of લોટો) A small pot for holding *ghee*, water &c.

લોટો *s. m.* An earthen or metal pot to drink water out of, a goblet. v. કરસીઆ.

લોંઢો *adj. m.* Stout, sturdy, strapping.

લોંડી *s. f.* A slave girl. v. દાસી.

લોંડી—લોરી *s. f.* The penis of a child.

લોંડીબચો *adj.* Slave-born, mean, base.

લોંડો *s. m.* A male slave. v. ગુલામ—દાસ.

લોડો *s. m.* See લોરો.

લોઢું *s n* See લોહોડું.

લોથ *s. f.* A corpse, a carcass. v. મુડદું 2 *adj.* A cant term for bad, inferior in quality, not good, indifferent. v. ખરાબ.

લોંદો *s. m.* A lump, mass, or dab (of kneaded dough, jelly, *ghee* &c.) a well moistened or or soft mass.

લોપડી *s. f.* A poultice.

લોપવું *v. n.* (Fr. लपणे M लुप S) To hide, to lie concealed.

લોબાન *s. n.* (لوبان A) A kind of gum or incense, benzoin.

લોબાન મુકવું *v. n.* (A) To burn incense. 2 (A cant term.) To steal, to pilfer.

લોભ *s. m.* (लोभ S) Greediness, cupidity, avarice, covetousness, intense desire, ambition. v. લાલચ.

લોભાવું *v. n.* To covet, to have a strong desire. 2 To be enamoured, to be bewitched.

લોભી *adj.* (लोभी S) Greedy, avaricious, covetous, ambitious. લાલચુ.

લોરો *s. m.* (Low.) Penis, *membrum virile*, the male organ of generation.

લોરડી *s. f.* (Low.) A girl.

લોલક *s. n.* (लोलक S) The pendant of an ear ornament, a drop, an ear-ring.

લોલીડું *s. n.* An ear ornament for women.

લોહાણો *s. m.* An individual of a particular tribe, a *Lohana*.

લોહાર *s. m.* See લુહાર.

લોહી *s. n.* (Fr. लोहित S) Blood. 2 *adj. fig.* Red.

લોહીલુહાન—વાન *adj.* (Fr. લોહી) Bloody, covered or stained with blood.

લોહોડી—રી *s. f.* The iron pan on which bread is baked; a frying pan. 2 A brass plate for striking hours.

લોહોડું—રૂં *s. n.* (Fr. लोह S) Iron. 2 A razor.

લોહોવું *v. a.* To wipe. v. લુંછવું.

વ.

વ The twenty sixth consonant; corresponding with व in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, , in Persian and Arabick, and "ʋ" and "w" in English.

વઇકુંઠ *s. n.* (वैकुंठ S) Paradise. v. સવરગ.

વઇકુંઠવાસી *adj.* (S) That is now an inhabitant of paradise; used especially in writing of a deceased person. v. સવરગવાસી.

વઇતરૂં *s. n.* See વઈતરૂં.

વઇદ *s. n.* (वैद्य S) A physician, a doctor. v. હકીમ 1 Sig.

વઇદક *s. n.* (वैद्यक S) The science of medicine, the healing art.

વઇદું *s. n.* (S) *See the preceding.*

વઇધરટ *s. n.* (Fr. वैधृति S) The twenty seventh of the astronomical *Yogs.*

વઇશ *s. m.* (वैश्य S) The third of the four grand divisions of the Hindoo people, the agricultural and mercantile tribe. 2 An individual of it.

વઇસાખ *s. m.* (वैशाख S) The seventh month of the Hindoo lunar year, April—May.

વઉ *s. f.* See વહુ.

વએ *s. f* (वय S) Age, time of life. v. ઉમર.

વફર *s. m.* (قدر, A) Credit, reputation, character, dignity. v. પત.

વફર ખોવો—ગુમાવવો *v. n.* (A) To lose one's credit.

વફરનાસ *s. n.* An owl, v. ઘુવડ.

વફરાલ *adj.* (S) See વીફરાલ.

વફરો *s. m.* (In Commerce.) Money collected from the sale of goods, the proceeds of merchandise sold for cash, cash realized by the sale of goods. 2 The sale of goods. 3 Stock. 4 The cash box.

વફાર *s. m.* (S) See વીફાર.

વફાલત *s. f.* (وكالت, A) Agency. 2 Mission, embassy, deputation. 3 The office, duties, business &c. of a વકીલ q. v.

વફાલતનામું *s. n.* (وكالت نامه, A P) (In Law.) A power of attorney.

વફાસવું *v. a.* (Cor. of वीकोचन S) To yawn, to gape, to open the mouth wide.

વકી *s. f.* (*Pron. vukee* or *vukkee.*) Expectation, anticipation, hope, prospect. 2 A space of time, a term.

વકી રાખવી *v. a.* To expect, to wait for, to anticipate, to hope.

વકીલ *s. m.* (وكيل, A) An agent, a substitute, a deputy, a factor. 3 (In Law.) An attorney, one who is retained to prosecute or defend an action at law. 2 An embassador, an envoy, a plenipotentiary. v. એલચી.

વકીલાત *s. f.* (A) See વફાલત.

વકીલાતનામું *s. n.* (A P) See વફાલતનામું.

વકુફ—ખ *s. f.* (قوف, A) Common sense, understanding, wisdom. v. અકલ—ડાહપણ—સમજ.

વકુફદાર *adj.* (قوفدار, A P) Sensible, possessing common sense, wise. v. સેઆણો—સમજુ.

વકોરો *s. m.* A drawer, a box in a case. v. ખાંડું 2 Sig.

વખત *s. m.* (وقت, A) Time, space of time, duration, while. 2 Interval. 3 A time, a portion of duration. v. વાર 2 Sig. 4 Leisure, unoccupied and available time. v. ફરસુદ—અવકાસ 5 A time, opportunity, convenience, fit time or season. 6 Occasion, occurrence. 7 Delay. વખત ટાલવો—ગુજારવો To pass time, to spend time, to kill time.

વખતબેવખત *adv.* (وقت بي وقت, A P) At an unseasonable time; at a time whether suitable or unsuitable; at any time.

વખતસર *adj.* (Fr. વખત) Timely, seasonable, opportune. 2 *adv.* In time, at the proper time.

વખતેવખત *adv.* (A) From time to time, often, frequently.

વખવખવું *v. n.* To become dry and thirsty. 2 To feel a sensation of acridity. 3 To be affected with ravenous hunger or insatiable craving.

વખાણ *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, laud, commendation, encomium. v. અસ્તુતી—તારીફ.

વખાણફરવી *v. a.* See વખાણવું.

વખાણવાજોગ *adj.* (Fr. વખાણ) Praiseworthy, laudable, commendable. v. તારીફલાએક.

વખાણવું *v. a.* (Fr. વખાણ) To praise, to commend, to laud, to eulogize, to extol. v. અસ્તુતી કરવી.

વખાર *s. f.* A warehouse, a storeroom, a godown. 2 A granary. 3 A shop.

વખારીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. વખાર) One who possesses a warehouse; also a warehouse keeper.

વખોડવું *v. a.* To hate, to abhor, to loathe, to despise. v. ધીક્કારવું.

વગ *s. m.* Countenance, favour, support, patronage, (as of great people.) 2 Influence, *interest.*

વગડો—રો *s. m.* A plain; an open field.

વગર *prep.* (Cor. of بغير A) Without, except, besides. v. વીનાં—સીવાએ.

વગરે *adv.* (A) See વગેરે.

વગસગ—વગવસીલો *s. m.* See વગ.

વગા *s. m.* A subdivision of the lands of a village in Goojrat.

વગાડવું *v. a.* See વજાડવું.

વગેરે *adv.* (وغيره, A) *Et cetera,* and so forth, and so of the rest.

વગો—વગા *s. m.* Room, space. v. જગા 2 Sig.

વગોલવું *v. a.* To chew, to ruminate, to masticate. v. ચાવવું.

વગોવું *v. a.* To defame, to vilify, to slander, to libel.

વઘન *s. n.* (S) See વીઘન.

વઘરો *s. m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a broil. v. ટંટો.

વઘાર *s. m.* Spices, onion and *ghee* mixed with food to give it relish.

વઘારણી *s. f.* See ફોડ.

વઘારવું *v. a.* To season, to mix spices, onion, *ghee* &c. with food to give it relish.

વચક—ફો *s. n. m.* Awe, apprehension, dread, fear. v. ધાસ્તી.

વચન *s. m.* (वचन S) Speech, any thing spoken, a word, a declaration, an affirmation; a promise. 2 A dictum, an aphorism, a saying, a maxim, a rule; any utterance or expression considered as authoritative. 3 (In Grammar.) Number, (as singular or plural.)

વચન આપવો *v. a.* (S) To promise, to pledge one's word.

વચન તોડવો *v. a.* (S) To break one's promise.

વચન પાળવો *v. a.* (S) To perform or fulfil one's promise.

વચન લેવો *v. a.* (S) To receive or exact a promise.

વચની *adj.* (Fr. વચન) True to one's word or promise.

વચમાં *prep.* Among, between, betwixt. 2 *adv.* In the midst of, in the middle, in the centre.

વચમાં આવવું—પડવું *v. n.* To interfere, to interpose; to meddle.

વચલું *adj. n.* Middle, intermediate, intervening, midmost. 2 Middling. 3 Central.

વચવું *v. n.* See બચવું.

વચે *prep. adv.* (*Pron. vuchchai.*) See વચમાં.

વંચાવવું *v. a.* The causal of વાંચવું q. v.

વચે પડવું *v. n.* See વચેમાં આવવું.

વચેવચ—વચોવચ—વચોવચમાં *prep. adv.* See વચમાં.

વછનાગ *s. m.* The name of a vegetable poison.

વછેરી *s. f.* A female foal. 2 A female calf. v. વાછરડી.

વછેરો *s. m.* A male foal. 2 A male calf. v. વાછરડો.

વજડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of વજાડવું q. v.

વજંતર *s. n.* (Cor. of वादित्र S) A musical instrument. v. વાજું.

વજન *s. n.* (وزن, A) Weight, heaviness, gravity. v. ભાર—તોલ—ભોજ 1 Sig. 2 A weight, a mass or standard by which the weight of bodies is determined. 3 *fig.* Weight, influence, authority, importance, consequence. v. ભોજ 2 Sig.

વજન કરવું *v. a.* (A) To weigh. v. જોખવું—તોલવું.

વજનદાર *adj.* (وزندار, A P) Heavy, weighty. v. ભારી 2 *fig.* Influential.

વજનસર *adj.* (Fr. વજન) Rather heavy, moderate, middling.

વજર *s. m.* (वज्र S) A thunderbolt. 2 The fifteenth of the twenty seven *Yogs.* 3 *adj.* Hard, inpenetrable, adamantine.

વજરબટ્ટુ *s. m.* See ભજરબટ્ટુ.

વજાડવું—રવું *v. a.* To play upon a musical instrument ; to sound, to play on (a fife, a drum, a violin &c.) 2 To strike, (a sonorous body.)

વજીફદાર *s. m.* (وظيفه دار, A P) A landholder, a farmer, a proprietor of land.

વજીફો *s. m.* (وظيفه, A) A land held by persons in virtue of a *Sunnud* or grant from Government. 2 Land under cultivation or yielding a revenue, a farm. 3 A pension, a stipend.

વજીર *s. m.* (وزير, A) A prime minister, a *Vizier.* v. પરધાન 2 (In Chess.) The queen.

વજીરાત *s. f.* (وزارت, A) The office, business or administration of a *Vizier* or prime minister ; ministry.

વટલવું *v. n.* To be converted (from one religion into another,) to apostatize.

વટલાવું—વટલાવવું *v. a.* To convert, to proselytize. 2 To pollute, to defile.

વટલેલો—લેલ *s. m.* (Fr. વટલવું) A convert, a proselyte, an apostate, an outcast.

વટલોઇ *s. m.* A brass water pot.

વટવું *v. n.* To elapse, to pass away, to glide away, (as time, opportunity.) 2 To go away, to sneak away, to pass off, (as a person or thing.)

વટાણો *s. m.* See વટેણો.

વટાલ *s. m.* Impurity, defilement, pollution.

વટાલવું *v. a.* See વટલાવું.

વટાવ *s. m.* Exchange, balance of different currencies. 2 Discount or premium.

વટાવવું *v. a. n.* To exchange money, to change coins generally of a higher value or denomination into those of a lower. 2 (In Commerce.) To cash (a bill of exchange.) 3 To round, to double, to pass round, (a headland, cape or corner ;) to surround, to encircle. 4 To avoid.

વટી *s. m.* An affix signifying one who follows the trade or profession of ; as નાણાંવટી one who deals in monies, a banker ; પરધાન વટી a minister.

વટી જવું *v. n.* See વટવું 1, 2 Sig.

વટેણો *s. m.* A pea, *Pisum sativum.*

વટેણું *s. n.* A pen, a piece of wood having a sharp point used by children for writing on sand-boards.

વટો *s. m.* (*Pron. vutto.*) See ભટો.

વટોલીઓ *s. m.* A whirpool, a vortex.

વડ—વર *s. m.* (Fr. वट S) The Indian fig-tree, the banian tree, *Fiscus Indica.*

વડવાળું *s. n.* See વણવાળું.

વડવાડ *s. f.* See વઢવાઢ.

વડવું *v. n.* See વઢવું.

વડવો s. m. A grandfather. 2 An ancestor, a progenitor.

વડાં—વરાં s. pl. Cakes made of wheat or ground pulse fried in *Ghee* or oil.

વડાઇ s. f. (H) Boast, brag, vaunt, vain ostentation, puffing.

વડાવો—વરાવો s. m. See વડવો.

વડીઆઇ s. f. See દાદી.

વડીઆં s. m. The name of a particular dish.

વડીલ adj. See વડો.

વડું—રૂં adj. n. See વડો.

વડું કરવું v. a. See વડું કરવું.

વડો—વરો adj. m. (Fr. वृद्ध S) Elder, surpassing another in years. 2 Chief, superior, (in age, wisdom, dignity &c.)

વઢવાઢ s. f. (Fr. વઢવું) A quarrel, dispute, fight, scuffle, squabble, wrangling, broil. v. ઝઘડો—ટંટો—ઝગડો—મીનાકસી—મારામારી—કીસાદ 2 Sig.

વઢવું v. n. To fight, to quarrel, to contend, to dispute, to scuffle, to squabble, to wrangle. v. ઝગડવું.

વણ s. m. A cotton plant.

વણકર s. m. (Fr. વણવું) A weaver, one who weaves (cloth.)

વણજ s. m. (Fr. वाणिज्य S) Trade, traffick. v. વેપાર.

વણજાર s. f. (Fr. वाणिज्य S) A camp or company of travelling merchants. 2 A number of bullocks laden with corn, salt and other merchandize.

વણજારો s. m. A travelling merchant, a carrier of grain, salt and other merchandize, a *Brinjaree*; a particular caste or class, or an individual of it.

વણવાગાવું s. n. See વાગાવું.

વણવું v. a. To weave (cloth.) 2 To interweave, to intertwine, to interlace, to braid, to twist, (as a mat, tape &c.)

વણસાવું—વણસાઇ જવું v. n. To become putrid, to stink, (as stale food.)

વણાઇ s. f. (Fr. વણવું) The price of weaving.

વણાટ s. n. (Fr. વણવું) Web, texture.

વણાવવું v. a. The causal of વણવું q. v.

વંત ind. (वत् S) An affix to nouns signifying possessor; as ભાગ્યવંત fortunate; આશાવંત full of hope; ગુરપાવંત kind.

વતન s. n. (وطن, A) One's native city or country. 2 An hereditary estate.

વતનદાર s. m. (وطن دار, A P) A native of a country or city. 2 A holder or possessor of an hereditary estate or property.

વતનદારી s. f. (وطن داري, A P) The holding of a hereditary estate or property.

વતની adj. (Fr. વતન) Native, indigenous. 2 Belonging to one's own native country. 3 Obtained by inheritance or purchase, held in one's own right, (as estate, lands, tenements.)

વતરાગડી—રી s. f. A broom. v. સાવરણી.

વંતરી s. f. A female monster, imp or fiend. v. ડાકણ 2 A hag, a witch, a sorceress.

વતરોગા—ગો prep. Except, without, exclusive of. v. વીનાં—સીવાએ.

વતી prep. Instead of, in lieu of, in room or place of. v. બદલે. 2 For, on behalf of.

વતીપાત s. m. (व्यतीपात S) The seventeenth of the astrological *Yogs*, on which occasion the performance or celebration of good actions and ceremonies is interdicted. 2 A portent, a prodigy indicating calamity.

વતું adj. n. (*Pron. vuttoo.*) See વધતું.

વતુ s. c. Shaving. v. હજામત વતુ કરવું To shave.

વતુંઆછું adv. More or less.

વતે prep. By, with, through, by means of; through the instrumentality of.

વદ s. f. (वद्य S) The dark half of a Hindoo lunar month from full moon to new moon.

વદાઇ s. f. (وداع, A) Leave, dismission; taking leave, farewell.

વદા કરવું *v. a.* (A) See વદેઆ કરવું.

વદા થવું *v. n.* (A) See વદેઆ થવું.

વદી *s. f.* (S) (*Pron. vuddee.*) See વદ.

વંદીદાદ *s. m.* (Z) The twenty first *Nosk* of the Zend Avesta of Zoroaster, the scriptures or divine revelation of the ancient Persians and modern Parsees.

વદેઆ કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. ؤداع, A) To bid farewell. 2 To dismiss, to send away. 3 To send, to forward, to dispatch.

વદેઆ થવું *v. n.* To go away, to depart, to quit, to leave ; to proceed (on a journey.) 2 To be dismissed.

વધ *s. f.* (Fr. वृध S) Increase, addition, augmentation, surplus. v. વધારો.

વધઘટ *s. f.* (Fr. વધ & ઘટ) Increase or deficiency ; profit or loss.

વધતું *adj. n.* (Fr. વધવું) More, to a greater degree or extent, additional. v. વધારે 2 Spent, consumed, exhausted, (as an article of provision &c.) (Used in this sense by women through superstitious apprehension of evil from the *direct* expression of the fact.)

વધરાવવું *v. a.* See વધારવું.

વધવું *v. n.* (Fr. वृध or वृद्धि S) To increase, to augment, to advance (in number, quantity &c.) 2 To grow, to advance, to maturity. 3 To advance before, to go or come forward, to proceed. 4 To bid, (at an auction.)

વધામણી *s. f.* Good news, glad tidings. 2 Congratulation. 3 A present, a gift, a reward given to the bearer of good news.

વધારવું *v. a.* (Fr. વધવું) To increase, to augment. 2 To exalt, to promote, to elevate (in rank, dignity or emoluments.) 3 To add.

વધારે *adj. adv.* More, much, greater.

વધારો *s. m.* Increase, addition, augmentation. 2 Surplus, overplus. 3 Residue.

વધાવવું—વધાવી લેવું *v. a.* (Fr. વધાવો) To perform a ceremony on the occasion of admitting the bride or bridegroom into the house.

વધાવો *s. m.* Presents of clothes &c. sent to the bride or bridegroom. 2 The name of a ceremony performed by women on the occasion of admitting the bride or bridegroom into the house.

વધુ *adj.* (Fr. वृध S) More, additional. v. વધારે.

વધેરવું *v. a.* To break, to destroy, to crush. v. ભાંગવું.

વન *s. n.* (वन S) A wood, a forest, a grove. v. રાન—જંગલ 2 A wild, a waste. 3 *adj.* Wild, (as an animal.) v. જંગલી—રાની.

વનકટી *s. f. See the preceding.*

વનજાર *s. f.* (S) See વણજાર.

વનજારો *s. m.* (S) See વણજારો.

વનવાસ *adj.* (वनवास S) Dwelling in a forest or wood.

વનવાસી *s. m.* (Fr. વનવાસ) An inhabitant of the woods.

વનસ્પતી *s. f.* (वनस्पति S) A tree or plant. 2 Vegetables.

વના *prep.* (S) See વીના.

વનાએ *prep.* (S) See વીનાએ.

વપત *s. f.* (S) See વીપત.

વપરાવું *v. n.* To be used, to be employed for any purpose, to be of some *utility*. 2 To be occupied, (as a house by a tenant.)

વપરાસ *s. m.* (Fr. વપરાવું) Utility, use. 2 Occupation.

વફા *s. f.* (وفا, A) Performance of a promise, observation of faith, fidelity, sincerity. v. વફાદારી.

વફાદાર *adj.* (وفادار, A P) Faithful, sincere, trusty. v. ઈમાનદાર.

વફાદારી *s. f.* (وفاداري, A P) Fidelity, sincerity. v. ઈમાનદારી.

વમળ *s. m.* A whirlpool, an eddy. v. વટોલીઆ.

વમાસવું *v. n.* To think, to consider, to reflect, to ponder. v. વીચારવું 2 To imagine; to guess, to conjecture. v. ધારવું 2 Sig.

વર *s. m.* (वर S) A husband. v. માંહી—ભર ધાર—ધણી 3 Sig. 2 A bridegroom. v. વર રાજો.

વરક *s. n.* (ق, A) A leaf (of a book.) 2 A leaf (of gold or other metal.)

વરખ *s. f.* (Cor. of वृषभ S) Taurus, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac. 2 *s. m.* A bull. 3 *s. m.* (ق, A) A leaf (of gold or other metal.)

વરખડો *s. m.* A thorny bush. 2 A small tree.

વરખાસું—શણ *s. n.* (वर्षाशान S) See વર સાંન.

વરખે *s. n.* (Fr. वर्ष S) A year. 2 *adv.* In the year.

વરગ *s. m.* (वर्ग S) A class, order, division, tribe, sect. 2 (In Mathematics and Geometry.) The square of a number.

વરગણ *s. f.* See વલગણ.

વરગમુલ *s. n.* (वर्गमूल S) (In Mathematics.) The square root.

વરગવું *v. n.* See વલગવું.

વરગાવવું *v. n.* See વલગાવવું.

વરઘોડો—રો *s. m.* A marriage procession, the train of a bride and bridegroom, or of the bridegroom alone.

વરજોગ *adj.* (વર & જોગ) Marriageable, (as a woman.)

વરણ *s. f. m.* (वर्ण S) A class, order, tribe, caste. 2 Grade, rank. 3 A colour, hue, tint. 4 Letters of the alphabet. વરણવીચાર Orthography.

વરણન કરવું *v. a.* (S) See વરણવું 1 Sig.

વરણન *s. n.* (वर्णन S) Describing, depicting, portraying, explaining, exhibiting by stating the properties or particulars of, description, delineation, account. v. બખાન—એકવાલ 2 Sig. 3 Praise. v. વખાણ

વરણવું *v. a* (Fr. વરણન) To describe, to delineate, to portray, to treat, to give an account of. v. બખાન કરવું 2 To praise, to extol. v. વખાણવું.

વરણસંકર *s. m. f.* (वर्णसंकर S) A mixed caste or race. 2 A bastard.

વરણાગીઓ *s. m.* A marriage.

વરણી *s. f.* (Fr. वरण S) A ceremony performed by the bridegroom's mother on the occasion of presenting clothes to the bride on the wedding day; also the clothes worn by the bride on that occasion. 2 An eyelash.

વરણી ભરવી *v. n.* (S) To perform the ceremony called વરણી q. v. 1 Sig.

વરત *s. n.* (व्रत S) Any self imposed religious observance or obligation to hold it; a vow. 2 (Fr. वरत्रा S) A rope or strip of leather, a thong, a leathern cord.

વરતનીઓ *s. m.* A policeman, a person employed for the regulation and government of a village in Goojrat; a village guard.

વરતમાન *s. n.* (वर्त्तमान S) News, tidings, intelligence. v. ખબર—સમાચાર 2 *adj.* Extant, existing, present.

વરતમાનકાલ *s. m.* (वर्त्तमानकाल S) (In Grammar.) The present tense.

વરતલો *s. m.* Swaddling cloth. v. બોરતીડું.

વરતવું *v. a.* (Fr. वर्तन S) To calculate (eclipses, changes of signs, motions of stars &c.) to determine the periods of occurrence of. 2 To gain, to acquire, to earn. v. કમાવું.

વરતારો *s. m. f.* (Fr. વરતવું) Calculation (of eclipses, changes of signs, motions of stars &c.)

વરતાવવું *v. a.* To distribute. 2 The causal of વરતવું q. v. 2 Sig.

વરતાંત *s. n.* (वृत्तांत S) Tidings, accounts, intelligence.

વરતીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. વરતવું) An astronomer or astrologer. 2 An enchanter, a magician.

વરતુલ *adj.* (वर्तुल S) Circular, round. v. ગોલ 2 *s. n.* A circle.

વરદાન *s. n.* (वरदान S) The granting of a boon or blessing. 2 See વરત.

વરદી *s. f.* (H) Order, instructions.

વરદી આપવી—કરવી *v. a.* (H) To issue an order, to give instructions.

વરધી *s. f.* (Fr. वृद्धि S) Growth, enlargement, augmentation, increase; growing, advancing or increasing state, (in bulk or quantity, in age, dignity, wealth &c.) 2 *s. m.* The eleventh of the astronomical *Yogs.*

વરરાજા—જે *s. m.* A bridegroom.

વરવાઢીઓ *adj.* (Fr. વઢવાઢ) Quarrelsome, contentious, litigious. v. કજીયાખોર.

વરવાઢ—વરવાઢ *s. f.* See વઢવાઢ.

વરવું *v. a.* (Fr. वरण S) To choose or accept in marriage. 2 *v. n.* To be spent, consumed or exhausted, (as provisions &c.)

વરવું *v. n.* See વલવું.

વરસ—શ *s. n.* (वर्ष S) A year. v. સાલ 2 Age. v. ઉમર—વયે.

વરસગાંઠ *s. f.* (Fr. વરસ year, ગાંઠ a knot.) Birth-day. v. સાલગારે.

વરશ્ચિક—ચીક *s. f.* (वृश्चिक S) Scorpio, a sign of the Zodiac.

વરશ્ટી *s. f.* (वृष्टि S) See વરસાત.

વરસફલ *s. n.* (वर्षफल S) The event or fortunes of the year, as determined astrologically on the first day of it; also the paper or horoscope drawn out by an astrologer containing full particulars regarding the events and fortunes of the year.

વરસવું *v. n.* (Fr. वर्षण S) To rain. 2 *fig.* To rain or shower down, (as arrows, fire &c.)

વરસાત—દ *s. m.* (Cor. of वृष्टि S) Rain; a shower or fall of rain, raining. 2 *fig.* A shower, (as of arrows, stones or other missiles &c.) a volley, a torrent, a stream.

વરસાન—ણ *s. n.* (Cor. of वर्षाशन S) An annual allowance or stipend, a salary, an annuity.

વરસાવવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of વરસવું.

વરસી *s. f.* (Fr. વરસ) Anniversary of the dead, an annual ceremony performed in commemoration of the dead.

વરસીઓ *s. m.* A bull.

વરસુડી *s. f. m.* The name of a disease.

વરસોડી *s. f.* An annual tax or rent.

વરસોત *s. n.* (S) See વરસાન.

વરસોવરસ *adv.* (Fr. વરસ dy redup.) Annually, every year, yearly.

વરાઇ *s. f.* See વડાઇ.

વરાગડું *s. n.* A kind of salt.

વરાડ *s. m.* Share, proportion, quota. v. ભાગ—હીસો.

વરાપ *s. m.* Intermission, cessation for a time, pause, intermediate stoppage. 2 Leisure, time. v. ફરસદ.

વરાદ *s. f.* Inflammation of the stomach.

વરાર *s. f.* Steam, vapour. v. ભાપ 2 Fumes.

વરારી *s. f.* See વરીઆરી.

વરી *adv.* Again, a second time, once more. 2 Further, moreover. 3 *conj.* Also.

વરીઆરી—લી *s. f.* Fennel; a medicinal plant and its seed.

વરીડા *s. pl.* Large holes or wells dug in the bed of ponds for procuring water.

વરૂ *s. n. m.* A wolf.

વરૂ *adj.* See વડું.

વરૂ કરવું *v. a.* To put out, to extinguish, (as a light.) 2 To take out or off, (as an ornament.)

વરૂણ *s. m.* (वरुण S) The deity of the waters and regent of the west, Neptune.

વરે *prep.* For, on account of v. વાસતે—સારૂં 2 By, with, v. વતે.

વરો *s. m.* A large feast, a dinner party.

વરોલ *s. f.* A barren cow. 2 Spleen.

વરોલવું *v. a.* See વલોવું.

વલ s. m. A twist, a coil, a convolution, (of a rope &c.) 2 A tumour. 3 Texture (of cloth.)

વલગાણ s. f. Hold, gripe, grasp, seizure. 2 Evil spirits that are supposed to enter the body of a person.

વલગાણી s. f. A line or string for hanging clothes, a clothe's horse.

વલગાવું v. n. To stick, to adhere, to unite itself by its tenacity. v. ચોટવું—લાગવું 2 Sig. 2 To embrace, to hug. 3 To cling to, to clasp closely. 4 To lay hold of. 5 To seize, to snatch. 6 To dispute, to wrangle, to fight, to quarrel.

વલગાવું—વલગાવવું v. a. The causal of વલગાવું q. v.

વલણ s. f. (वलन S) The form, figure, shape, (of letters, figures &c.) 2 A turn, a winding, a bend or curvature, (of a road, river &c.)

વલણદાર adj. (Fr. વલણ) Well formed or shaped.

વલતદાણીઆ s. n. m. Any fund pledged to repay the amount of a loan.

વલતદાણીઆ ધરાણીઆ s. n. m. A particular kind of mortgage common in Goojrat; applied to money borrowed by mortgaging the produce of the land or other property.

વલતર s. m. n. Return, retaliation.

વલદ—વલદે s. m. (ولد, A) Son of. It is prefixed to the name of the father; and used especially in notes and writings; as હૈદરઅલી વલદે કાસમઅલી Hyder Aly the son of Kassim Aly.

વલદાર adj. (Fr. વલ) Coiled, twisted, incurvated, crooked, convoluted.

વલંદેજ—વલંદો s. m. (Port.) A Dutch, a native of Holland in Europe.

વલ દેવો v. a. (Fr. વલ) To twist, to coil.

વલવલ—વલવલાટ s. m. See વવરાટ.

વલવું v. n. (Fr. वलन S) To return, to turn back. v. પાછું ફરવું 2 To turn, to change its direction or bearing. 3 To be formed (as the hand in writing.) 4 To derive some profit or advantage, to gain, to profit. 5 To bend, to be incurvated, to yield, (as a cane, a tree &c.) 6 To be deducted, repaid or reimbursed.

વલા s. m. A stratum, a bed. v. અડ 2 Sig.

વલાવવું—વલાવું v. a. To form or fashion letters (in learning to write a good hand.) The causal of વલવું q. v. 3 See વાલવું.

વલાવું s. n. Any thing (as vegetable &c.) eaten with bread.

વલી adv. See વરી.

વલી જવું—વરી જવું v. n. (S) To be bent or incurvated. v. વલવું 5 Sig.

વલું—વલૂ s. n. A wheaten cake of a particular kind. 2 A hoop.

વલું adj. n. (*Pron. vulloo.*) Wide, open, not shut, extended, (as the mouth.)

વલે s. f. Remedy, reparation. 2 Punishment, chastisement.

વલે કરવી v. a. To remedy, to repair (any injury, evil &c.) 2 To punish, to chastise.

વલો s. m. A disease to which bullocks are subject.

વલોણો s. m. Churning.

વલોપાત s. f. Crying, weeping. v. રદન.

વલોર s. f. See વાલોર.

વલોરવું v. n. To scratch, to scrape. v. થવડવું

વલોરીઓ s. m. A laceration or scratch (made with a nail, claw &c.)

વલોવાવું v. a. The causal of વલોવું q. v.

વલોવું—વલોવવું v. a. To churn (milk.)

વવરવું—લવું v. n. To itch, to affect the throat or body generally with an itching sensation; to tickle, to bite, to sting.

વવરાટ—લાટ s. m. (Fr. વવરવું) The itch. 2 An itching sensation felt in the throat or any other part of the body.

વશ adj. (वश्य S) Subject or obedient to, tame, tractable, obedient; subjected, subdued, rendered submissive unto. 2 Sub-

dued by charms and incantations; fascinated.

વંસ *s. m.* (वंश S) Race, lineage, family. v. ખાંનદાંન 2 Progeny, descendants. v. ઔલાદ.

વસ કરવું—વસ કરી લેવું *v. a.* (Fr. વસ) To subject, to subdue, to render submissive or obedient to. 2 To subdue by charms and incantations; to fascinate.

વસટાડું—ડું *s. n.* An offer, a, proposal, an overture, (for marriage &c.)

વસણાઇ જવું *v. n.* See વણસાવું.

વસત *s. f.* (Fr. वस्तु S) (*Pron. vust.*) A thing, an article. v. ચીજ—વસતુ.

વસંત *s. f. m.* (वसंत S) The season of spring. 2 A particular *Rag* or musical mode.

વસંતપંચમી *s. f.* (वसंतपंचमी S) The seventh of the light fortnight of the month of માહ, a Hindoo holiday.

વસતર *s. n.* (वस्त्र S) Cloth, a cloth. v. કપડું—પુગડું 2 *s. pl.* Clothes, raiment, apparel.

વસતી *s. f.* (वसति S) Abiding, staying, residing. 2 An abode, a dwelling, a place of residence, a habitation. 3 Population, inhabitants.

વસંતી *adj.* (Fr. વસંત) Yellow. 2 Relating to spring.

વસતીપતરક *s. m.* (वसतिपत्रक S) Census, a statistical account of the inhabitants of a city, town &c.

વસતું *adj. n.* (Fr. વસતી) Inhabited, peopled, (as a town &c.)

વસતુ *s. f.* (वस्तु S) A thing in general; any thing, article or substance. v. ચીજ—જનસ 1 Sig.

વસતેવ *s. m.* (Fr. विस्तव M) Fire. v. અગની—આતશ—આગ 1 Sig.

વસ થવું *v. n.* (Fr. વસ) To submit, to yield; to become obedient, submissive or tractable. 2 To be subdued by charms and incantations, to be fascinated or bewitched.

વસન *s. n.* (S) See વેસન.

વસની *adj.* (S) See વેસની.

વંસપરંપરા *adj.* (वंशपरंपरा S) Hereditary, from generation to generation. (Used chiefly in grants and written documents.)

વસમું *adj., n.* Difficult, hard, arduous. v. મુશકેલ—અઘરું.

વસલ *s. m.* (وصل, A) Meeting, union, conjunction. v. મીલાપ.

વસલો *s. m.* A wrapper.

વસવસવું *v. n.* (*Imit.*) To roar, to snap at.

વસવાઇઆ *s. m.* A term applied to a village establishment of artizans, tradesmen &c. in Goojrat.

વસવું *v. n.* (Fr. वस S) To stay, to abide, to dwell, to inhabit, to live, to reside. 2 To be peopled or inhabited, (as a country, a town &c.)

વસા *s. pl.* A square measure of land, twenty of which are equal to one *Beega*. In Goojrat it contains 184,320 square inches or 142⅔ square yards of land. 2 A liquot parts, generally of one hundred; cents. 3 *fig.* Reputation, character, credit. વસા ગુમાવવા To compromise one's reputation, to lose one's credit.

વસાણું *s. n.* A drug, medicament, medicinal simple. 2 An electuary composed of several drugs.

વંસાવલી *s. f.* (Fr. वंशावलि S) A geneology or geneological table, the line of a tribe or family.

વસાવું—વવું *v. a.* (Fr. વસવું) To people, to colonize; to bring in cultivation, to settle (a country.) 2 To purchase, to buy. v. ખરીદ કરવું.

વસી *s. m.* (وصي, A) An executor or administrator (of a will.) v. વકીલ 2 Sig.

વસીઅત *s. n.* (وصيت, A) (In Law.) A last will and testament. 2 A bequest, legacy.

વસીઅત નામું *s. n.* (وصيت نامه, A P) (In Law.) A last will and testament.

વશીકરણ s. n. (वशीकरण S) Subduing or overcoming (by drugs, charms &c.) rendering submissive or obedient.

વશીકું adj. n. Unclean, not washed or scoured. 2 s. n. Sweepings.

વસીલો s. m. (وسيلة, A) Connection (with great personages as a means of power or profit,) *interest* ; support, countenance, patronage 2 Medium, instrumentality.

વસુલ s. n. m. (وصول, A) Revenue, rent, income ; money annually realized by Government, landlords, bankers &c. collection of revenue, rent or outstanding debts, recovery of monies due. 2 Indorsement.

વસુલ કરવું v. a. (A) To collect the revenue, rent, income or outstanding debts ; to realize or recover monies due. 2 (In Commerce.) To receive payment of a bill of exchange ; to give an acknowledgement for money received. 3 To indorse.

વસુલ થવું v. n. To be collected, recovered or realized, (as monies due, rents, revenue &c.)

વસેલા adj. Fallow, (as land left to rest for one year without being cultivated.)

વસો s. m. The singular of વસા q. v.

વહડવાડ s. f. See વહવાઢ.

વહડવાડીઓ adj. m. See વરવાઢીઓ.

વહડવું v. n. See વઢવું.

વહી s. f. An account book, (as a journal, ledger, cash book &c.) 2 Any book (blank, written or printed.) v. ચોપડી.

વહી જવું v. n. To elapse, to pass away, to glide away, (as time, opportunity.) 2 To flow, to run down, (as a stream of water.)

વહીતરૂં s. n. Labour or work performed for hire, toil, drudgery.

વહીધરટ s. n. (S) See વહધરટ.

વહીપુંજા s. f. (વહી & પુંજા) A ceremony performed by Hindoo merchants, bankers &c. on the *Dewalee* or last day of the year, on which occasion they consecrate new account books for the ensuing year.

વહીઓ s. m. The name of a bird.

વહીવટ s. m. (Fr. वह S) Administration or management of ; carrying on, conduct of (affairs, transactions &c.) v. કારભાર 2 Enjoying, using ; enjoyment, use. v. ભોગવટો 3 Practice, customary performance, habit. v. સરેસતો. 4 Intercourse, conversancy or familiar acquaintance with.

વહીવટ ચલાવવો v. a. To conduct, to carry on, to manage (affairs, transactions &c.) 2 To enjoy, to use, to have the fruition of.

વહીવટદાર s. m. (Fr. વહીવટ) The officer entrusted with the administration (of a province &c.) the collection of the revenues (of a district, town &c.) 2 One who is entrusted with the conduct or management (of any business, concern or affair ;) a manager. v. કારભારી.

વહીવાટ s. m. (S) See વહીવટ.

વહુ s. f. A wife. 2 A daughter-in-law, son's wife. 3 A particle affixed to the names of Hindoo females ; as રતનવહુ—સાકરવહુ—ગલાલવહુ &c.

વહુમાએ s. f. The mother of the bride.

વહુવર s. c. (વહુ & વર) A married couple, bridegroom and bride.

વા—વાયા s. m. (Fr. वायु S) Wind, air in motion. 2 Rheumatism. v. વાઇક વા ઝાલવો To fan. વા સામે વઢવું Lit. to quarrel with the wind, to quarrel for nothing, to fight without cause or pretence. વા કાઢવો (A low word.) *Coëo.*

વાઅજ—જી s. f. (وعظ, A) Preaching, a religious discourse, a sermon. 2 Admonition, lecture.

વાઅજ કરવી—વાઅજી કરવી v. n. (A) To preach, to inculcate publicly.

વાઇ s. f. (Fr. वायु S) Rheumatism, flatulency, the name of a disease.

વાઇડ s. m. (S) See વા.

વાઉ adj. Foolish, stupid, doltish, ignorant. v. મુરખ—બેવકુફ 2 s. c. A fool, a dunce, an ignoramus, a blockhead.

વાએર—જી s. f. (A) See વાઅર.

વાએર કરવી v. n. (A) See વાઅર કરવી.

વાએડું—રૂ adj. n. (Fr. વા) Windy, flatulent.

વાએદો s. m. (وعد, A) A promise, engagement, agreement, appointment, stipulation; an engagement with fixedness of time or period, a time appointed (for the payment of money, the performance of an agreement or the fulfilment of a promise.) 2 (In Commerce.) A term used by merchants engaged in opium and other speculations to denote a time bargain; as માહ્નો વાએદો bargain of the month of *Mah.*

વાએદો કરવો v. a. (A) To promise, to stipulate, to appoint a time (for the payment of money, the performance of an agreement or the fulfilment of a promise.)

વાએલ adj. See વાહ્ 1, 2 Sig.

વાએવડંગ—રંગ s. n. (Cor. of वरुण S) A medicinal plant, *Capparis trifoliata.*

વાંક s. m. Fault, offence, slight crime; something or act liable to censure, blame or reproach, 2 (Fr. वंक S) Curvature, crookedness, inflexion, curve, flexure, bent. 3 An armlet composed of curved rings.

વાકમ—વાકીમ—વાકીઓ s. m. (वाक्य S) A sentence, a complete proposition, a short paragraph. 2 Speech, articulate utterance.

વાંક કાઢવો—કાઢવો v. a. To blame, to censure, to reproach.

વાંકડું—રૂ adj. n. See વાંકું.

વાકીમ રચના s. f. (वाक्यरचना S) (In Grammar.) Syntax, the arrangement and construction of sentences.

વાંકું adj. n. (Fr. વાંક) Crooked, bent, not straight; winding, oblique; curved, bowed, zigzag.

વાંકુંચુંકું adj. n. *See the preceding.*

વાંકું બોલવું v. a. (Fr. વાંકું) To speak ill; to speak disrespectfully; to speak hostilely; to scandalize, to defame. 2 To speak what is unjust or untrue, to lie.

વાકુમરૂ s. n. The name of a drug.

વાંકું વરવું—વળવું v. n. (S) To bend, to suffer flexure, to be incurvated. 2 To bow, to stoop, to lean forward; to make a reverence. 3 To bend downward, to incline. 4 To be inverted or overturned.

વાંકું વારવું—વાળવું v. a. (S) To bend, to incurvate, to make crooked, to crook, to incline, to inflect. 2 To lower, to bend downward. 3 To invert; to overturn. The causal of વાંકું વરવું q. v.

વાકેબ—ક adj. (واقف, A) Acquainted with, versed in, knowing; experienced. v. માહીતગાર—જાણીતો

વાકેબગાર — વાકેકગાર — વાકેકકાર adj. (واقف کار, A P) Experienced, well versed in, conversant with. v. માહીતગાર 2 s. m. A skilful and intelligent person.

વાકેબગારી—વાકેકકારી s. f. (Fr. વાકેબગાર) Conversancy or acquaintance with, versedness in and knowledge of. v. માહીતગારી.

વાંકો adj. m. (Fr. વાંકું) fig. Perverse, cross, peevish. 2 s. m. (H) A fop, a beau, an exquisite.

વાખરો s. m. Furniture.

વાખાનું adj. n. Spread out to dry through exposure to the wind or in the sun, (as wet clothes &c.)

વાખાનું કરવું—નાંખવું v. a. To spread out to dry through exposure to the wind or in the sun, (as wet clothes.)

વાખો s. m. Misfortune, calamity, ill luck. v. કમબખતી.

વાગતાં adv. (Fr. વાગવું) At a precise time of the striking of the hour.

વાગલું s. n. A bat; the name of a bird.

વાગવું v. n. (Fr. લાગવું) To be hurt or injured. 2 To be struck (with the hand or with any instrument,) to be beaten, to be cudgelled, to be drubbed. 3 To hit, to strike, to light on, to come in contact with hurtfully or sensibly. v. લાગવું 4 Sig. 4 (Fr. वाज or वादन S) To

emit a noise, to sound, to strike, (as a clock, a bell, a trumpet, a drum &c.) 5 To come upon and affect, to feel sensibly, (as cold, heat &c.) 6 To snap, to crack, to strike with a sharp noise, (as a whip.)

વાઘો *s. m.* Dress, apparel ; a dress of honour. v. પોશાક.

વાઘોલવું *v. a.* See વઘોલવું.

વાઘ *s. m.* (Fr. व्याघ्र S) A tiger. 2 A leopard, a panther.

વાઘણ *s. f.* (Fr. વાઘ) A tigress, the female of a tiger

વાઘબારસ *s. f.* The twelvth of *Aso vud,* a Hindoo festival.

વાઘમારૂ *s. m.* (Fr. વાઘ & મારવું) A tiger-killer. 2 *fig.* A bold, daring, courageous and dauntless person.

વાઘરી *s. m.* A particular class of men, or an individual of it ; one who catches birds and beasts in snares or by hunting, a huntsman.

વાઘેલા *s. m.* The name of a tribe of Rajpoots.

વાંધો *s. m.* A class, order, division (of persons, things &c.) v. વરણ—વરગ.

વાંચવું *v. a.* (Fr. वाचन S) To read, to peruse.

વાચા *s. f.* (S) See વાછા.

વાચાલ *adj.* (वाचाल S) Loquacious, talkative. v. બોલકણો 2 Sig.

વાચો *s. m.* The corner of the lip.

વાંછટ *s. f.* Drifting rain, rain or water drifted (into a house &c.) by the force of the wind, splashing or spurting of rain.

વાંછટીઓ—ડૂ *s. m. n.* A frame projecting from the top of a door or window to keep off the rain.

વાછડી—વાછરડી *s. f.* A female calf.

વાછડો—વાછરડો *s. m.* A male calf.

વાછા *s. f.* (Fr. वाच्य S) Speech, articulation, power of speech. v. બોલી.

વાજ *s. n.* See પીઆજ.

વાજંતર *s. n.* (S) See વજંતર.

વાજતે ગાજતે *adv.* With drums and musical instruments playing, with pomp and ostentation ; in a splendid, magnificent style, (as a procession &c. moving.)

વાજબી *adj.* (واجب. A) Just, equitable, fair, reasonable ; proper, becoming, suitable, fit. 2 *adv.* Justly, properly.

વાજબીપણું *s. n.* (Fr. વાજબી) Justice, equity, reasonableness, fairness, propriety.

વાજવું *v. n.* See વાગવું 4 Sig.

વાજું *s. n.* (वाज S) A band, a company of musicians playing on musical instruments. 2 A music box ; a musical instrument. 3 *fig.* A band, a company, a number (of persons.) v. ટોળકી.

વાંઝણી—જણી *s. f.* (Fr. वंध्य S) Barren, that bears no fruit, that produces no offspring, childless, (as a woman.) 2 A contemptuous term for a barren woman.

વાંઝીઓ—વાંજીઓ *adj. m.* (Fr. वंध्य S) Barren, childless, that produces no fruit, (as a man, a tree.)

વાટ *s. f.* (वाट S) A road, path, way. v. રસ્તો 2 An iron hoop (of a wheel.) 3 Expectation.

વાટ જોવી *v. a.* To expect, to long for ; to wait.

વાટકી *s. f.* A small brass or copper cup.

વાટકો *s. m.* A brass or copper cup.

વાટપાડુ *adj.* (Fr. વાટ & પાડવું) That attacks, plunders and kills (travellers &c.) on the highway.

વાટપાડો *s. m.* (Fr. વાટ) A highway robber or plunderer.

વાટમારૂ *s. m.* (Fr. વાટ & મારવું) *See the preceding.*

વાટલા *s. pl.* Pounded rice.

વાટવું *v. a.* To ground by rubbing upon a stone with a muller, to livigate, to mash, to pound.

વાટવો *s. m.* A purse, a circular bag having partitions (for keeping money or tobacco, betel nut &c.)

વાટસરૂ *s. m.* (वाटसरू M) A passenger, a way-farer, a pedestrian.

વાટી *s. f.* Half a kernel of a cocoanut hollow like a cup.

વાટું *s. n.* A copper bowl or vessel.

વાંટો *s. m.* (Fr. वंट S) A share. v. ભાગ—ફીસો.

વાડ *s. f.* See વાર.

વાડ *s. m.* See વાઢ.

વાડકી *s. f.* See વાટકી.

વાડકો *s. m.* See વાટકો.

વાડવેલ *s. m.* (Fr. વાડી) A gardener, one who takes care of and cultivates an orchard. v. માલી 2 An oart-keeper.

વાડી *s. f.* (Fr. वाटी S) A garden, an orchard ; a piece of ground with flowers, vegetables, fruit trees &c. v. ભાગ 2 An oart, a piece of ground with brab, cocoanut and other trees growing on it. 3 A country house, a *Bungalow.*

વાડીઓ—વાઢીઓ *s. m.* A shipwright, a builder, a carpenter ; a title given to builders and shipwrights.

વાડો *s. m.* (Fr. वाट or वाटी S) An enclosure, a yard, a compound, an enclosed space in front of a house. 2 A division of a town, a ward, a quarter &c. inhabited by a particular class of persons : used chiefly as an affix ; as કસાઇવાડો—ખાટકીવાડો—સુતારવાડો &c. 3 A privy, a necessary place. v. સંડાસ.

વાઢ or વાઢાડ *s. m. f.* A wound, a cut, a gash. v. જખમ.

વાઢકામ *s. f.* (Fr. વાઢવું & કામવું) Surgery, the art of dressing wounds and performing surgical operations on the body ; dissection ; anatomy.

વાઢકુટીઓ—વાઢકાપીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. વાઢકામ) A surgeon, one who dresses wounds and performs surgical operations on the body.

વાઢવું *v. a.* To cut, to dissect, to divide. v. કાપવું.

વાણ—વાંણ—વાન *s. f.* (Cor. of ऊन S) Deficiency, defectiveness, insufficiency, want, scantiness, lack.

વાણાવાએ *adv.* At dawn of day. v. પરોઢીએ.

વાણી—વાંણી—વાંની *s. f.* (वाणी S) Speech ; articulate utterance, the faculty of speech. v. વાછા—બોલી.

વાંણીએણ—અણ *s. f.* The wife of a વાંણીઓ q. v.

વાંણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. वणिक S) An individual of a particular caste abounding in Goojrat, a *Banyan.* They are divided into two grand classes મેસરી and સાવક q. v. They follow various trades and professions, such as those a grocer, corn-chandler, retail dealer, shop keeper, merchant &c.

વાંણો *s. m.* Woof, a term used by weavers to denote the cross threads of a cloth.

વાંણોતર—વાંણોતર *s. m.* A factor, an agent ; a merchant's clerk, writer or servant.

વાંણોતાંણો *s. m.* The woof and the warp, the cross and lengthened threads of a cloth ; the texture or body of a cloth, a weaver's term.

વાત *s. f.* (Cor. of वार्त्ता S) Speech, language. 2 Conversation, talk, discourse. v. વાતચીત. 3 A story, a fable, a moral tale. v. કાંકાણી—ફીસો. 4 History, narrative, relation. v. તવારીખ—વારતા 1 Sig. વાત ઉડાવવી—ટાલવી To evade a subject, to blank a question. વાત પામવી To understand the meaning or import of what is said. વાત થાવવી To spread, (as a rumour or report.) વાત માનવી To believe, to credit one's story. વાત મલવી To be corroborated, to agree, to correspond, (as one story with another.) વાત બનાવવી To make up a story, to invent, to fabricate. વાતમાં લાગવું To be engaged in conversation.

વાત કરવી *v. n.* (S) To speak, to talk, to converse.

વાતચીત *s. f.* (Fr. વાત) Conversation, discourse, talk.

વાતચીત કરવી *v. n.* See વાત કરવી.

વાદ *s. m.* (वाद S) Disputation, discussion, debate, argumentation, controversy. v. તાં જગડ. 2 A suit at law.

વાંદર *s. m.* (S) See વાંદરો.

વાંદરી *s. f.* (Fr. वानर S) A female monkey.

વાંદરો *s. m.* (वानर S) An ape, a monkey. 2 The tongue or bolt of a lock or padlock into which the hole of the key enters.

વાદલ *s. n.* (Fr. वातूल S) A cloud. 2 A hurricane, a tempest.

વાદલી—ળું *s. f.* (S) A cloud. 2 A piece of sponge.

વાદવીવાદ *s. m.* (वादविवाद S) See વાદ 1 Sig.

વાદી *s. m.* (वादी S) (In Law.) A plaintiff, a complainant. 2 A disputant, an opponent in argument. 3 A tumbler; a snake charmer.

વાધરી *s. f.* A thong, a leather string or strap.

વાંધો *s. m.* A dispute, an objection. 2 (In Commerce.) An unsettled or unclosed business with, an affair or transaction involved in dispute.

વાંધો લેવો *v. n.* To dispute, to object.

વાન *ind.* (वान् S) A Sanskrit affix to nouns implying possession &c. and used in forming elegant adjectives; as ધનવાન wealthy, possessing riches; ભાગ્યવાન fortunate, lucky; ગુણવાન possessing good qualities, virtuous; વીદ્યાવાંન possessed of learning, learned.

વાનગી *s. f.* A sample, a muster, a specimen. v. નમુનો.

વાનર—રો *s. m.* (S) See વાંદરો.

વાનરી *s. f.* (S) See વાંદરી.

વાના—વાંનાં *s. pl.* Ingredients, different sorts of substances (as drugs &c.) used in forming mixtures or compounds.

વાંની *s. f.* Kind or sort, (as different kinds of dishes &c.)

વાની *s. f.* Ashes of the dead. 2 Speech. v. વાણી.

વાપરવાસ *s. m.* (Fr. વાપરવું) See વપરાસ.

વાપરવું *v. a* (Fr. व्यापार S) To bring into use, to employ in use, to use, to make use of (any thing,) to make subservient for the purpose to which it was designed.

વાબસ્તો *adj.* (وابسته, P) Related, connected, (as a relation, a friend, an acquaintance.)

વામ *s. f.* (व्याम S) A fathom, the space along the arms extended in a straight line across the body, a measure of length.

વાંમાંટાંમાં *s. pl.* Hesitation, wavering, irresolution, uncertainty, fluctuation, indetermination.

વાંમવું *v. a.* (In Commerce.) To throw overboard, (as goods at sea.)

વાર *s. m.* (वार S) A day of the week. It is used alone and is also affixed to the names of the planets and the sun; as સોમવાર Monday, આદીતવાર Sunday, ગુરેસપતવાર Thursday. 2 *s. m. f.* Delay, procrastination; time, as considered long or excessive, and as taken up or used. v. ઢીલ 3 *s. f.* Time, occasion; used adverbially and always in composition with a numeral prefix; as એકવાર once, બેવાર twice, તરણવાર thrice or three times, ઘણીવાર often, કોઇવાર sometimes. 4 *s. m.* (Cor. of Yard, E) A yard, three feet, a measure of length. 5 *s. f.* A street, a quarter; as ગોલવાર a street inhabited by *Golas*; ખાટકી વાર—કસાઇવાર butcher's quarter; ઢેરવાર sweeper's street or lane. 6 Help, assistance. v. મદત.

વારણ *s. f.* See વારી 1 Sig. 2 (Cor. of Warrant, E) A writ, a warrant for apprehending a criminal.

વારતા *s. f.* (वार्ता S) History, narrative, re-

lation, account. 2 Conversation, talk. v. વાતચીત.

વાર લગાડવી *v. a.* (વાર & લગાડવું) To delay, to procrastinate ; to defer, to prolong.

વારવાર—વારંવાર *adv.* (Fr. વાર by reduplic.) Repeatedly, often, frequently. v. ઘણીવાર.

વારવું *v. a.* (For वारण S) To prevent, to prohibit, to hinder, to forbid, to stop. v. મનાઈ કરવું—અટકાવ કરવો. 2 To sweep, to remove rubbish with a broom or besom. 3 See વાળવું 1, 4 Sig. પાછું વારવું To return, to send back. 2 To refuse. ઉંધું વારવું To overturn ; to invert.

વારવેલ *s. m.* See વાડવેલ.

વારસ *s. m.* (وارث, A) A heir, one who inherits any property.

વારસદાર *s. m.* (Fr. વારસો) *See the preceding.*

વારસનામું *s. m.* (وارث نامه, A P) A will, a testament. v. વસીયતનામું.

વારસો *s. m.* (وارث, A) Inheritance, heritage, hereditary possession. 2 A legacy, a bequest.

વારાફરતી *adv.* (Fr. વારો) By turns, alternately, one after another.

વારી *s. f.* (Fr. وار P) A turn, occasion ; time at which by successive vicissitudes, any thing is to be had or done. 2 A garden. v. વાડી.

વારૂ *adv.* Well, good, very well. 2 Yes.

વારેઘડીએ *adv.* Often, frequently, repeatedly, constantly.

વારેવાર *adv.* See વારવાર.

વારો *s. m.* See વાડો.

વારો *s. m.* A bangle, a wreastlet, an ornament worn on the wrist by males and females. 2 Guinea-worm, *Dracunculus.* v. નારૂ 3 Gain, profit, advantage, cheapness. 4 A turn, a time at which, by successive vicissitudes, any thing is to be had or done. 5 A small spot of land assigned to each of the principal inhabitants of a *Kolee* village in Goojrat.

વારો પડવો *v. n.* To be done cheap and economically.

વાલ *s. m.* (Fr. वल्ल S) A goldsmith's weight equal to three ચણોઠી q. v. 2 Sig. It is equivalent to $\frac{1}{40}$th of a *Tola* or $4\frac{1}{2}$ grains Troy. 2 Pulse, a bean, *Phaseolus radiata* or *Dolichos lablab.*

વાલતોરો *s. m.* See બાલતોરો.

વાલંદ *s. m.* A barber. v. હજામ.

વાલપાપડી *s. f.* A kind of beans, *Phaseolus radiata* or *Dolichas lablab.*

વાલરા *adj.* (In Agriculture.) A term used to denote land on which dry shrubs and other vegetable matter has been burnt previous to ploughing and sowing.

વાલવું *v. a.* To bend, to curve, to incurvate, to twist. v. મડવું 1, 2 Sig. 2 (In Commerce.) To remit (monies, bills of exchange, net proceeds &c.) 3 To pay off, to liquidate, (a debt.) 4 To fold, (as paper, cloth &c.)

વાલા *s. m.* The name of a root.

વાલાકુંચી *s. f.* A small brush.

વાલી *s. f.* See બાલી 2 A nose-ring.

વાલી *s. m.* (والي, A) A patron, a protector, a supporter, one who protects or assists. 2 Lord, master. 3 A stallion.

વાલી આપવું *v. a.* To repay, to pay back, to refund. 2 To deduct.

વાલી લેવું *v. a.* To deduct.

વાળું—વાલી—વાલો *adj. n. f. m.* Belonging, relating or pertaining to. 2 Having, possessing. Used chiefly as an affix ; as માળાવાળું — છાપરાંવાળું—નેતરવાલી— ઢાંકણાંવાળું —અગાસીવાળું—લાલ કપડાંવાળું—ટોપીવાલો &c.

વાળું *s. n.* Supper, night meal.

વાલો *s. m.* See વારો 1, 2 Sig.

વાલો—વારો *ind.* An affix denoting doer, maker, holder, possessor, keeper, dealer, vender, wearer &c. and corresponds with *man, monger, keeper, vender* &c. ; as દુધ

વાલો milk-man ; પાણીવાલો water-man ; ઘોડાવાલો horse-keeper ; કેરાંવાલો plantain-seller ; માછલીવાલો fish-monger ; બાટલીવાલો bottle-seller ; મીઠાઇવાલો sweetmeat vender ; પાલખીવાલો palanquin-maker ; ઘેરવાલો house-holder, landlord ; પઇસાવાલો possessing much money, rich ; ટોપીવાલો hat-wearer, a European ; પાઘડીવાલો turban-wearer, a Native.

વાલોર *s. f.* A bean.

વાવ *s. f.* A large oblong well with steps leading down to the water's edge.

વાવખુંણું—વાવિખુંણું *s. n.* (Fr. वायवी S) The north-west quarter or side.

વાવટો *s. m.* A flag, a banner, an ensign, a standard, colours.

વાવટાકાઠી *s. f.* A flagstaff, the staff on which flags are hoisted.

વાવડી—રી *s. f.* A small well into which people descend to get water.

વાવણી *s. f.* (Fr. વાવવું) The act of sowing seeds.

વાવણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. વાવવું) (In Agriculture.) The drill plough ; the sowing machine.

વાવરવું *v. a.* To spend, to consume, to disburse, to expend, (as money, provisions &c.) 2 To use. v. વાપરવું.

વાવલા—લો *s. m.* See પસાએતું.

વાવવું—વાવું *v. a.* To sow, to scatter seed in the ground. v. રોપવું 2 To plant.

વાવું *v. n.* See વેઆવું.

વાસ *s. m.* (वास S) Scent, smell, odour. v. સોરંમ 2 Abode. v. વાસો.

વાંસ *s. m.* (वंश S) Bamboo, an Indian plant of the reed kind. 2 A measure of about ten feet. 3 An instrument for cutting bricks. વાંસનાં ચોખા Sago.

વાસ આવવી *v. n.* To smell, to emit odour.

વાસ લેવો *v. a.* To smell. v. સુંઘવું

વાસણ *s. n.* A pot, a vessel, a basin, a culinary vessel.

વાસતવીક *adj.* (वास्तवीक S) Real, actual ; true. v. સાચું—ખરૂં—સત.

વાસતે *prep.* (سبب, A) For, for the sake of, on account of. v. કીજે—માંટે 2 Sig. સારૂં 2 *conj.* Therefore. v. માંટે 1 Sig.

વાસતો *s. m.* (سبب, A) Reason, account, sake. v. કારણ—બાએસ 2 *adj. m.* Crowing, (as a cock.)

વાસના *s. f.* (वासना S) Disposition, inclination. v. ઇચ્છાનત 2 Desire, wish. v. ઇચ્છા—મરજી.

વાંસફોડો—રો *s. m.* (વાંસ & ફોડવું) One who splits bamboos and makes mats, baskets &c. 2 Name of a particular caste of people who work in bamboos.

વાંસલી *s. f.* A flute, a fife, a pipe. 2 A long purse tied round the waist. v. કમેંણી.

વાંસલો *s. m.* An adze, a carpenter's tool for cutting boards, planks &c.

વાસવું *v. a.* To crow, (as a cock.) 2 To whisper, to tell secretly.

વાસી *adj.* (वासी S) That inhabits, lives or dwells *in, at* &c. 2 An inhabitant, a native of. Used only in composition ; as સવરગવાસી—સુરતવાસી—ભરૂચવાસી &c. 3 *adj.* Stale, old, not fresh, long kept, (as provisions, fish, mutton &c.)

વાસીકું *s. n.* Sweepings.

વાસુલ *s. m.* The colick.

વાંસે *adv.* Behind, after, in the absence of, behind one's back. v. પાછલ—પછવાડે.

વાંસો *s. m.* The back. v. પીઠ—બરડો.

વાસો *s. m.* (वास S) Abiding, dwelling, staying, residence, abode. 2 A habitation, a place of abode, lodgings.

વાસો કરવો *v. n.* (S) To abide, to live, to reside, to stay, to take lodgings.

વાસોપી *s. m.* (Fr. વાસો) One who stays or abides.

વાહન *s. n.* (वाहन S) A vehicle, a conveyance.

વાહવાહ—વાહવા *interj.* (શાબાશ, શાબાશ, P) Well done ! bravo ! excellent ! an exclamation of approbation, admiration or applause. 2 *s. f.* Commendation, applause, acclamation.

વાહાડકાપ *s. f.* See વાઢકાપ.

વાહાડવું *v. a.* See વાઢવું.

વાહાડીઆ *s. m.* See વાડીઆ.

વાંહાણ *s. n.* (Fr. वाहन S) A ship, a sailing vessel.

વાહાણવટી *s. m.* A seaman, a mariner, a sailor. 2 A ship owner.

વાહાણો *s. m.* Dawn of day.

વાહાલું *adj. n.* Dear, beloved, darling, affectionate. v. પેઆરૂં.

વાહાવું *v. a.* To deceive, to beguile, to delude, to flatter, to praise falsely, to raise false hopes.

વીઆકરણ *s. n.* (व्याकरण S) Grammar, the art of speaking and writing correctly.

વીઆકુલ *adj.* (व्याकुल S) Filled with and overcome by (grief, fear, anxiety &c.) disturbed; distressed ; weakened, enervated.

વીઆજ *s. n.* Interest, usury, money paid for the use of money.

વીઆજખોરો—ખોર—ખાઉ *adj. m.* (Fr. વીઆજ & ખાવું) Usorious, given to the practice of usury. 2 *s. m.* Usurer, one who puts money out at interest.

વીઆજવટો—વીઆજવટાવ *s. m.* (વીઆજ & વટાવ) A comprehesive and loose term for the various items of the business of a *Shroff* or money lender.

વીઆજુ *adj.* (Fr. વીઆજ) Lent or borrowed at interest, bearing or yielding interest, (as money.)

વીઆજુચીઠી *s. f.* વીઆજુખત *s. n.* (વીઆજુ, ખત & ચીઠી) A promissory note or bond for money borrowed or lent at interest.

વીઆપી *adj.* (व्यापी S) That overspreads, pervades, extends and occupies thoroughly. (Used chiefly in composition.)

વીઆવું *v. n.* See વેઆવું.

વીઆસ *s. m.* (व्यास S) Diameter, width.

વીઓગ *s. m.* (वियोग S) Separation, disjunction. 2 Alienation. v. જુદાઇ 1, 2 Sig.

વીકટ *adj.* (विकट S) Formidable, frightful. 2 Difficult, arduous. v. બીકટ.

વીકરમ *s. m.* (विक्रम S) Heroism, prowess, valour. v. મરદાંનગી—પરાકરમ.

વીકરમ—વીકરમાદીત—વીકરમાજીત *s. m.* (विक्रम—विक्रमादित्य S) The name of a celebrated prince, the sovereign of Oujein, and reputed founder of an era still in use throughout Goojrat ; and which commenced fifty six years before the Christain era.

વીકરશાળ *s. f.* (S) See આકરશાળ.

વીકરાલ *ad.* (विकराल S) Frightful, hideous, terrible. v. વીકટ—ડરામણું—ભએ ભરેલું.

વીકલા *s. f.* (विकला S) The sixtieth part of a કલા (a digit or $\frac{1}{60}$th of the moon's diameter.)

વીકાર *s. m.* (विकार S) Sickness, disease, disorder. v આજાર.

વીખ *s. n.* (विष S) Poison ; venom. v. જેહેર 2 *fig.* Any thing exceedingly bitter, baneful, deadly &c.

વીખરવું *v. n. See the following.*

વીખરાવું—વીખરાઇ જવું *v. n.* To be scattered about in a disorderly manner, to be sprinkled, dissipated or dispersed. 2 To be dishevelled, (as the hair of the head.) 3 *fig.* To be unrestrained, licentious or loose (in behaviour.)

વીખેઆત—વીખાત *adj.* (विख्यात S) Renowned, celebrated. v. પરખેઆત.

વીગત *s. f.* Particulars, details, a minute and particular account (of goods, articles, things &c.)

વીગતવાર *adj. adv.* In detail, particular, minute, in full.

વીગતે *adv.* As follows, *videlecet* ; aforesaid or under mentioned.

વીગતાન *s. n.* (विज्ञान S) Knowledge, science, learning. v. વીદ્યા—એલમ.

વીગરહ *s. m.* (विग्रह S) Battle, fight. v. લડાઇ.

વીગારે *prep.* (P) See વગારે.

વીઘું *s. n.* See વીઘું.

વીઘોટી *s. f.* See વીઘોટી.

વીઘન *s. n.* (विघ्न S) An obstacle, obstruction, impediment, hiderance. v. હરખત—અડચન.

વીઘું *s. n.* (Fr. विग्रह S) A land measure, a *Beegah.* In Goojrat it is equal to 368,400 square inches or 284⅔ square yards.

વીઘોટી *s. f* (Fr. વીઘું) Rent or revenue due on each *Beegah* of land.

વીંચવું *v. a.* To close, to shut the eyes ; to wink. 2 *v. n.* To pain, to afflict, to ache. v. દુખવું.

વીચાર *s. m.* (विचार S) Thought, consideration, idea ; the exercise of judgment or reason ; studious contemplation or deliberation, meditation. v. મનસુબો 2 Determination, decision, judgment, opinion v. મત—ઠરાવ 3 Regard, notice, consideration. 4 Perplexity, concern ; a difficult and embarrassing case.

વીચાર કરવો *v. n.* (S) To think, to consider, to reflect, to ponder ; to contemplate, to deliberate ; to judge, to reason, to revolve in the mind. v. મનસુબો કરવો.

વીચારવું *v. n.* (S) *See the preceding.*

વીચારી *adj.* (Fr. વીચાર) Considerate, reflecting, thinking, deliberative, (as a person.)

વીચીતર *adj.* (विचित्र S) Variegated, of different colours. 2 Wonderful.

વીછડવું—રવું—લવું *v. a.* To clean, to wash with water, to rinse.

વીછડવું *v. n.* (Fr. विच्छिद् S) To be separated, divided or disunited.

વીછુ *s. m.* (Cor. of वृश्चिक S) (*Pron. vic,hhc,hhoo.*) A scorpion.

વીજ *s. f.* See વીજલી.

વીજએ *s. f. m.* (विजय) See જએ.

વીજણો *s. m.* (Fr. व्यजन S) A fan. v. વીણો.

વીજલી *s. f.* (Cor. विद्युत् S) Lightning. 2 A thunderbolt.

વીજવું *v. n.* (S) See વીંઝવું.

વીજોગા *s. m.* (S) See વીઓગા.

વીજોટું *s. n.* (Fr. व्यजन S) A thunder-storm. 2 A gale, a typhoon.

વીજોરૂં *s. n.* A kind of seed.

વીઝણો *s. m.* (S) See વીજણો.

વીઝવું *v. a.* (Fr. व्यजन S) To fan. 2 To extinguish.

વીઝું *s. n. m.* The name of an animal that feeds on carrion.

વીટ *s. m.* Animal dung or excrement.

વીટંબના *s. f.* (विटंबना S) Disgracing, dishonoring or ignominious treatment. v. બેઇજ્જતી—ફજેતી.

વીટરાવું *v. n.* To twine, to convolve itself, to wrap itself closely about, to wind.

વીટલા *s. pl.* A kind of ear ornament worn by women.

વીટવું *v. a. See the following.*

વીટારવું *v. a.* To fold up, to wrap, to twine, to roll ; to wind up, to pack.

વીટાલસી—વીટાલ *s. f.* (Fr. विट् S) A woman having the menses. She is accounted unclean during the time the discharge lasts or for three days from the commencement of her monthly course.

વીટી *s. f.* A ring, an ornament worn on the finger.

વીટીફોરડા *s. pl.* The name of a game played by children.

વીડારવું *v. a.* To take care of. v. તપાસવું.

વીણવું *v. a.* To glean, to gather, to pick up, (as ears of corn.) 2 To pick up and separate extraneous particles from corn. v. ચૂંટવું 1, 2 Sig.

વીણો *s. m.* A fan, an instrument for moving the air and cooling (persons.) v. પંખો 2 A lute, a musical instrument.

વીત *s. n.* (वित्त S) Money. 2 Property, possessions, estate, substance. 3 Ability, power, means.

વીતવાળો *adj. m.* (Fr. વીત) Monied, possessing property.

વીતવું *v. n.* To elapse, to pass away, to glide, (as time, opportunity.) 2 To come to pass, to happen, to befal, (as an event, an occurrence, an accident.) 3 To suffer, to undergo, to experience, (as a calamity, misfortune.)

વીતી જવું *v. n.* See વીતવું 1, 2 Sig.

વીદ્યવાન *adj.* (S) See વીદ્યેઆવાન.

વીદા—વીદીઆ *s. f.* (S) See વીદ્યેઆ.

વીદાઇ *s. f.* (A) See વદાઇ.

વીદા કરવું *v. a.* (A) See વદેઆ કરવું.

વીદારથી—વીદીઆરથી *s. m.* (S) See વીદ્યેઆરથી.

વીદાવાન—વીદીઆવાન *adj.* (S) See વીદ્યેઆવાન.

વીદ્યેઆ *s. f.* (विद्या S) Knowledge, learning, science, literature. v. એલમ 2 An art. v. હુનર.

વીદ્યેઆ અભ્યાસ *s. m.* (विद्या & अभ्यास S) The study or pursuit of science and literature.

વીદ્યેઆગુરૂ *s. m.* (विद्यागुरु S) A professor, one who teaches a particular science.

વીદ્યેઆરથી *s. m.* (विद्या & अर्थी S) A disciple, a student, a scholar, one who studies science and literature.

વીદ્યેઆવાન *adj.* (विद्यावान् S) Learned, versed in science and literature. 2 *s. m.* A man of learning or science.

વીધલું *s. n.* (Fr. विध S) A chisel, a carpenter's tool.

વીધવા *s. f.* (S वि Deprived of, ધવ Husband.) A widow. v. રાંડીરાંડ.

વીધંવું *v. a.* (Fr. विध S) To pierce, to bore, to perforate.

વીધારો *s. m.* (Fr. વીધંવું) A borer, one who perforates (pearls, beads &c.) one who pierces holes, (chiefly in the ears for wearing earrings, noserings &c.)

વીધાવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of વીધંવું.

વીધી *s. m. f.* (विधि S) A precept, command, injunction, order. v. હુકમ 2 A rule, a law, an ordinance,

વીનતી—વીનંતી *s. f.* (विनति S) Request, solicitation, supplication ; a humble and respectful petition or representation. v. અરજ.

વીનતી કરવી *v. a.* (S) To request, to solicit, to supplicate humbly and respectfully, to petition ; to implore, to beseech, to pray, to entreat. v. અરજ કરવી.

વીના *prep.* (विना S) Without, except. v. વગર.

વીનાશ *s. m.* (विनाश S) Annihilation, extinction, destruction. v. નાશ.

વીનીત *adj.* (विनीत S) Humble, lowly, meek. v. લીન 2 Governable, tractable.

વીનોદ *s. m.* (विनोद S) Sport, play, diversion. v. રમત—ખેલ—વીલાસ 1 Sig. 2 Jesting, joking. v. મસખરી.

વીપત *s. f.* (Fr. विपत्ति S) Calamity, misfortune, adversity ; an adverse or distressing occurrence. v. આપદા—આપત.

વીપરીત *adj.* (विपरीत S) Opposite, contrary, reverse. v. ઉલટું 2 Adverse, hostile, not favourable or propitious.

વીપલ *s. f.* (विपल S) The sixtieth part of a પલ q. v. one third of a second of time.

વીભક્તી *s. f.* (विभक्ति S) (In Grammar.) Case, inflection or variation of nouns, declension ; also a change of termination,

વીભવ *s. m.* (विभव S) Grandeur, glory, majesty. v. દબદબો.

વીભાગ *s. m.* (विभाग S) A share, a subdivision, a partition.

વીમલ *adj.* (विमल S) Clean, pure, without dirt or foulness. v. સાફ.

વીમાંદલાલ *s. m.* (વીમો & દલાલ) An insurance broker.

વીમાંવાલો *s. m.* (In Commerce.) An underwriter, an assurer, one who undertakes the risk to which another is exposed.

વીમો *s. m.* (In Commerce.) Insurance; a contract of indemnity, by which one party engages for a stipulated sum to insure another against a risk, (as that of fire, loss of a ship, goods &c.) to which he is exposed in the course of his mercantile and other transactions. 2 Premium paid to an underwriter for insuring property, goods, merchandise &c. exposed to risk. In case of loss or damage the merchant recovers the stipulated value of the goods from the underwriter who is bound to indemnify him. વીમાંની ચીઠી A policy of insurance.

વીમો ઉતારવો *v. a.* To insure goods, merchandise &c.

વીર *s. m.* (वीर S) A hero, a warrior, a champion. v. પેહલવાન 2 A geni. 3 *s. n.* Strength, vigour, potency. 4 Heroism, valour.

વીર *s. f.* (Fr. वेला S) Flow or rise of the tide, the flux. 2 The current.

વીરણ *s. m. n.* The name of a grass, *Andropogon muricatum.*

વીરાગ *s. m.* (S) See વૈરાગ.

વીરૂધ *adj.* (विरुद्ध S) Opposite, opposed to, adverse, contrary, reverse. v. ઉલટું 2 *s. m.* See વીરોધ.

વીરોધ *s. m.* (विरोध S) Opposition, contrariety, hostility, resistance. 2 Enmity, quarrel.

વીલ *s. n.* (Will, E) A last will and testament v. વસીયત નામું 2 *s. f.* (S) See વીર.

વીલમ—વીલંમ—વીલંબ—વીલંબ *s. f.* (विलंब S) Length of time (consumed or lapsed,) delay, procrastination. v. ઢીલ.

વીલાત *s. f.* (A) See વેલાત.

વીલાતી—વીલાએતી *adj.* (A P) See વેલાતી.

વીલાપ *s. m.* (विलाप S) Lamentation, wailing. v. રદન.

વીલાસ *s. m.* (विलास S) Sport, play, pastime. v. રમત—ખેલ—વીનોદ 1 Sig. 2 Wanton pleasure, loose airy gratification. 3 Amorous blandishments, affectation of coyness.

વીવર *s. n.* (विवर S) A hole, a burrow, (of rats, hares &c.) a cave, a cavern.

વીવરણ *s. n.* (विवरण S) Exposition, explanation. v. ખોલાસો.

વીવાદ *s. m.* (विवाद S) See વાદ—વાદવીવાદ.

વીવાહ *s. pl.* (S) See વેહેવા.

વીવીધ *adj.* (विविध S) Various, divers, sundry, of many kinds or various denominations. વીવીધ સરવાલો—બાદબાકી—ગુણાકાર—ભાગાકાર (In Arithmetic.) Compound addition, subtraction, multiplication, division.

વીવેક *s. m.* (विवेक S) Discrimination, judgment, sense. 2 Knowledge, discretion. v. ગનેમાન—બુધી.

વીવેકી *adj.* (विवेकी S) Judicious, discreet, discriminative. v. સમજુ—સેઆણો.

વીસ *adj.* Twenty.

વીશટી *s. f.* (विष्टि S) A term used in Hindoo astronomy.

વીસટાલા *s. m.* Imploring, beseeching, begging. v. કાલાવાલા.

વીશ્ણુ *s. m.* (विष्णु S) The second person of the Hindoo triad, *Vishnoo*, the name of a Hindoo deity. He is called the Preserver.

વીસતાર *s. m.* (विस्तार S) Expansion, extension. 2 *fig.* Amplification, enlargement, augmentation, explication. 3 Breadth, width ; expanse.

વીસતારી લખવું *v. n.* To write full particulars with circumstantial details, to particularize fully.

વીસમે થવું *v. n.* (विस्मय S) To wonder, to be surprised or astonished. v. અચરત થવું.

વીસરભાવ *s. m.* (Fr. વીસરવું) See વીસરાંત.

વીસરવું *v. a.* (Fr. विस्मरण S) To forget. 2 To omit negligently, to neglect. v. ભુલવું.

વીસરાંત *s. f.* (Fr. વીસરવું) Forgetfulness, badness of memory. 2 Neglect.

વીસરાંતે *adv.* (Fr. વીસરાંત) Forgetfully ; negligently, inadvertently, unintentionally.

વીસરામ *s. m.* (S) See વીસાંમો.

વીસરાળુ *adj.* (Fr. વીસરવું) Forgetful ; negligent.

વીસરી જવું *v. a.* (S) See વીસરવું.

વીશ્વ *s. n.* (विश्व S) The universe, the whole creation. v. જગત.

વીશવાસ *s. m.* (विश्वास S) Confidence, trust, reliance, faith, belief, assurance. v. ભરોસો.

વીશવાસ કરવો—રાખવો *v. a.* (S) To rely, to trust, to confide ; to believe, to credit. v. ભરોસો કરવો.

વીશવાસઘાત *s. m.* (विसश्वासघात S) Violation or abuse of confidence reposed, breach of trust, treachery.

વીશવાસઘાત કરવો *v. a.* (S) To abuse or violate confidence reposed, to betray, to commit breach of trust, to be treacherous.

વીશવાસઘાતી—ઘાતકી (विश्वासघातकी S) That abuses or violates confidence, that betrays, treacherous.

વીશવાસી—સુ—સુક *adj.* (Fr. વીશવાસ) Trustworthy, trusty, faithful, confidential ; worthy of confidence, reliance, belief &c.

વીસવાસી *s. f.* A nominal coin of the lowest denomination, $\frac{1}{16}$th of a બદામ or $\frac{1}{1600}$th of a Rupee. 2 A land measure, $\frac{1}{20}$th of a વસા q. v. 1 Sig. or $\frac{1}{400}$th of a વીઘું q. v.

વીશાખા *s. n.* (विशाखा S) The sixteenth lunar asterism.

વીસાત *s. f.* See જીસાત.

વીસાંમો *s. m.* (Fr. विश्राम S) Rest, repose, cessation from toil or occupation. v. આરામ 2 Sig. આરામ 1 Sig. 2 Refreshment or relief (after labour or work,) recreation. 3 A pillar or platform about six feet in height erected on the road for labourers or porters to place their burthen upon and take rest after much fatigue.

વીસાંમો લેવો—ખાવો *v. n.* (S) To rest, to cease from labour or work after fatigue.

વીશાલ *adj.* (विशाल S) Great, large, huge, vast, immense. v. મોટું.

વીસી *adj.* Meek, gentle, mild of temper, humble, modest. v. રાંક 2 *s. f.* Partnership, fellowship.

વીસે *prep.* (विषय S) Respecting, regarding, concerning, about, with regard to ; on the subject of, in the matter of, on the business of. v. બાબે.

વીશેશ *adj.* (विशेष S) Much, more, greater, exceeding, surpassing. v. ઘણું—વધુ 2 *adv.* Particularly, especially, peculiarly.

વીશેશણ *s. n.* (विशेषण S) (In Grammar.) An adjective or adverb, a word that qualifies a noun or a verb. ગુણવીશેશણ Adjective. ક્રીરીયાવીશેશણ Adverb.

વીહાર *s. m.* (विहार S) Walking for pleasure. 2 Sport, play, pastime.

વીહીલું *adv.* Alone, solitary, astray, without any other person to look after or guide.

વીહીલું પડવું *v. n.* To be left alone ; to go astray, to miss.

વીહીલું મુકવું *v. a.* To leave alone without

any other person to look after or guide. 2 To mislay.

વીડીવા *s. pl.* See વેડેવા.

વુજુ *s. n.* (وضو, A) Ablution (performed by Mahomedans before prayer.)

વુજુ કરવું *v. n.* (A) To perform ablution before prayer.

વુજુદ *s. n.* (وجود, A) Existence, state of being. 2 Essence, body. 3 Penis.

વેઆકરણ *s. n.* (S) See વીઆકરણ.

વેઆકુલ *adj.* (S) See વીઆકુલ.

વેઆજ *s. n.* See વીઆજ.

વેઆવું *v. n.* To be accouched, to be brought to bed or delivered of a child. v. જણવું.

વેઆસ *s. m.* (S) વીઆસ.

વેગ *s. m.* (वेग S) Momentum, the force of a body in motion. 2 Velocity, speed. 3 A sudden impulse or effort.

વેંગણ *s. n.* Bringal, the name of a culinary vegetable.

વેગળાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. વેગળું) Distance, remoteness in place ; space, interval.

વેગળું *adj. n.* Distant, remote. v. દૂર 2 Separate, distinct, different. v. જુદું 3 *adv. n.* Far, at or to a great distance, afar off. 4 Apart. વેગળું રેહેવું To keep aloof. 2 To be free from. વેગળું થવું To vanish, to disappear. વેગળું રાખવું To put away.

વેગે *adv.* Quickly, speedily. v ઉતાવળે.

વેચતું *adj. n.* See વેચાતું.

વેચવું *v. a.* To sell, to dispose of.

વેચાણ *s. n.* (Fr. વેચવું) Sale, the act of selling.

વેચાણ ખત *s. n.* A deed of sale, a conveyance.

વેચાણ નફરીઆ *s. f.* Land totally free from rent or tax.

વેચાણ સલામીઆ *s. f.* Land subject to a quit rent.

વેચાતું—વેચાઉ *adj. n.* On sale, that is exposed or offered for sale, to be sold.

વેચાતું આપવું *v. a.* To sell. v. વેચવું.

વેચાતું લેવું *v. a.* To buy, to purchase. v. ખરીદ કરવું.

વેચાવવું *v. a.* The causal of વેચવું q. v.

વેંજન—વેંનજન *s. m. n.* (व्यंजन S) (In Grammar.) A consonant.

વેઝાં *s. pl.* Vain exertion, useless endeavours. v. ફાંફાં.

વેટા *s. m.* Assessment of land at a high rate.

વેઠ *s. f.* (Cor. of विष्टि S) Labour or service exacted (by a Government, a person in power or a private individual) without giving remuneration for it ; unpaid, unrequited or unrewarded labour or work ; fruitless, vain or unprofitable toil or exertion. 2 Drudgery, mean labour, tiresome or tedious work. 3 A load or burden carried by a person or animal pressed to work.

વેઠ કરવી *v. n.* (S) To work or labour without receiving any remuneration, to work gratis, to labour without recompense or requital. 2 To drudge, to toil. 3 To carry a load or burden without being paid for it.

વેઠવું *v. a.* To endure, to suffer, to bear patiently, to brook, to tolerate, (an evil, &c.) to support.

વેઠીઆવાડ—ર *adj* (Fr. વેઠ) Ill done, not well performed, (as any work, labour or service exacted without remuneration.)

વેઠીઆ *s. m.* (Fr. વેઠ) A person pressed to carry a load or to perform any other work without recompense, an unpaid or unrequited labourer.

વેઠે પકડવું *v. a.* (Fr. વેઠ & પકડવું) To press (a person) to perform any work or labour without recompense ; to compel (a person) to carry a load or burden gratis.

વેડમી *s. f.* A kind of sweet bread.

વેણ *s. m.* A promise, a word. v. વચન—કબુલત 1 Sig. 2 An agreement. v. કરાર.

વેણાં *s. pl.* A kind of rice.

વેણુ *s. n.* A flute or pipe made of bamboo.

વેતન *s. n. m.* (वेतन S) Wages, pay. v. પગાર.

વેતર *s. f. n.* Birth, production.

વેતરણ *s. f.* Scheme, plan, contrivance, project, design. v. મનસુબો 2 Sig. 2 Remedy. v. ઉપાએ.

વેતરવું *v. a.* To cut out (cloth, flesh &c.)

વેતરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of વેતરવું q. v.

વેદ *s. m.* (वेद S) *Veda*, the sacred writings of the Hindoos. The principal *Vedas* are રૂચવેદ—જજુર્વેદ—સામવેદ and અથર્વવેદ.

વેદના *s. f.* (वेदना S) Pain, misery, anguish, torment. v. દુખ 2 Toil, trouble, distress ; difficulty, dilemma. v. આપદા.

વેદમુરતી *s. m.* (वेदमूर्ति S) An honorable compellation used in letters before the name of a learned *Brahmin*, one versed in the *Vedas*.

વેદાંત *s. n.* (वेदांत S) The theological part of the *Vedas*, the name of a particular system of Hindoo philosophy.

વેધ *s. m.* (वेध S) A hole, perforation, puncture. v. વેધ.

વેન *adj.* Hollow. v. પોકળ.

વેપલો *s. m.* (Fr. વેપાર) A contemptuous term for trade, traffick, commerce ; unprofitable trade.

વેપાર *s. m.* (व्यापार S) Trade, traffick, commerce, mercantile business or dealing. v. ધંધો—સોદાગારી.

વેપાર કરવો *v. n.* (S) To trade, to traffick, to deal, to carry on commerce or mercantile business.

વેપારી *s. m.* (Fr. વેપાર) A merchant, a trader, a dealer. v. સોદાગર.

વેર *s. n.* (वैर S) Animosity, enmity, hostility ; hatred. 2 Retaliation, revenge, vindictiveness. v. અદાવત—દુશમની 3 *s. f.* A vein.

વેરથ *adj. adv.* (Fr. वि & अर्थ S) Fruitless, unprofitable, empty, vain. v. ફોકટ.

વેર રાખવું *v. n.* (S) To entertain hatred, animosity or enmity, to hate.

વેર લેવું *v. a.* (S) To retaliate, to revenge, (as an injury.) v. બદલો લેવો.

વેર વસાવવું *v. a.* (S) To cause or create animosity or hatred, to instigate a quarrel, to sow the seeds of dissension.

વેરવું *v. a.* To scatter, to strew, to throw loosely about, to sprinkle, to disperse, to dissipate.

વેરસી *s. m.* (Fr. વેર) An enemy, a foe, one who entertains enmity or animosity against another. v. શત્રુ—દુશમન.

વેરાગ *s. m.* (Fr. विराग S) Absence of worldly desire or passion, disregard of or indifference to all sensual enjoyment and worldly affections, seclusion from and abandonment of worldly pleasures and pursuits.

વેરાગણ *s. f.* (S) The female of વેરાગી q. v.

વેરાગી *s. m.* (वैरागी S) An ascetic, a Hindoo devotee, one that has subdued his worldly desires and passions, he who has renounced the pleasures and pursuits of this world, one who leads a secluded and contemplative life. 2 A particular class of religious mendicants ; or an individual of it, a *Byragee*, a wandering *Fukeer* who practises certain austerities.

વેરાન *adj.* (ویران P) Desolate, desert, waste, uninhabited, solitary, (as a wilderness, a forest.) v. ઉજડ.

વેરાન કરવું *v. a.* (P) To lay waste, to desolate, to depopulate, to deprive of inhabitants.

વેરાની *s. f.* (ویرانه P) Desolation, depopulation ; desert place.

વેરાવું—વેરાઇ જવું *v. p.* The causal of વેરવું q. v.

વેરી *s. m.* (वैरी S) An enemy. v. વેરસી. 2 *adj.* Hostile, revengeful, inimical.

વેરો *s. m.* Tax, assessment, tax levied by Government upon trades, professions, articles of produce, goods, &c. a toll, an impost.

વેલ *s. m.* A finger ring, an ornament. 2 *s. f.* A border (on embroidered cloth.)

વેલણ *s. n.* A rolling pin or roller for making bread.

વેલબુટી *s. f.* Figures of vines, creepers, leaves, flowers, &c. embroidered on cloth &c.

વેલવું *v. a.* To spread or roll out (as dough.)

વેલા *s. f.* (वेला S) Time, space of time, duration, while. v. વખત 2 A time, a portion of duration as occupied by an act. 3 A time, a season. v. ઈંગામ.

વેલાત *s. f.* (Fr. ولايت, A) A country, one's native country. 2 England or Europe.

વેલાતી *adj.* (ولايتي, A) English, British, European, belonging to or manufactured in England or Europe.

વેલાસર *adj.* (Fr. વેલા) Timely, opportune. v. વખતસર.

વેલીડું *s. n.* See વેલ 1 Sig.

વેલો *s. m.* (Fr. वल्लि S) A creeping or climbing plant, a creeper.

વેવણ—વેવાણ *s. f.* See વેહેવાણ.

વેવલો *adj. m.* Ignorant, unacquainted ; foolish.

વેવસતા—થા *s. f.* (व्यवस्था S) Settlement, arrangement, disposition. 2 End, issue, ultimate state, *fate.*

વેવા—વેવાઇ *s. pl.* See વેહેવા.

વેવાઇ *s. m.* See વેહેવાઇ.

વેશ—વેસ *s. m.* (वेष S) Costume, dress, garb, habit, attire. v. પોશાક 2 A disguise or guise, a mask.

વેશ આપવો *v. a.* (S) To disguise, to conceal by an unusual dress.

વેશધારી *adj.* (वेषधारी S) That assumes the garb, dress or guise of a particular person. 2 Hypocritical, dissembling.

વેસન *s. n.* (व्यसन S) Inordinate liking or taking to, addictedness. 2 A bad habit, a a vicious practice ; a sin, a vice, a criminal pursuit.

વેસની *adj.* (व्यसनी S) Addicted to vicious habits, evil practices or criminal pursuits ; wicked.

વેશ લેવો *v. n.* (S) To assume the garb, habit or costume of a particular person.

વેસીઆ—વેશ્યા *s. f.* (वेश्या S) A dancing girl. 2 A harlot, a courtezan, a whore.

વેહ *s. m.* (Fr. वेध S) A bore, a hole, a perforation.

વેહેંચણી *s. f.* Division, distribution, partition. 2 A dividend.

વેહેંચવું *v. a.* To divide, to share, to distribute, to apportion, to parcel, to portion, to allot.

વેહેજાં *s. pl.* See વેઝાં.

વેહેંત—વેહેત *s. f.* (Cor. of वितस्ति S) A span, the measure of the thumb and little finger extended.

વેહેતડું *v. a.* (A cant word.) To eat, to devour.

વેહેંતીડું માણસ *s. n.* (Fr. વેહેત & માણસ) A dwarf.

વેહેતું *adj.* (Fr. વેહેવું) Running, flowing with a current, streamy, (as running water.) વેહેતું પાણી A stream, a current, running water.

વેહેતુર *s. n.* A cupping and bleeding instrument.

વેહેપાર *s. m* (S) See વેપાર.

વેહેપારી *s. m.* (S) See વેપારી.

વેહેમ *s. m.* (وهم, A) Suspicion, doubt, v. સંધે—શક—ભરાંત 2 A whim, a fancy, a freak. 3 Imagination, conception, the power of forming ideal pictures.

વેહેમી *adj.* (Fr. વેહેમ) Suspicious, doubting, incredulous. 2 Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. 3 *s. m.* A sceptic, one who doubts, every thing.

વેકેર *s. m.* Saw-dust, dust made by the attrition of the saw.

વેકેરવું *v. a.* To saw, to cut timber with a saw.

વેકેલ *s. f.* A kind of carriage drawn by bullocks.

વેકેલવાન *s. m.* A carriage driver, a coachman.

વેકેલા *s. f.* Difficulty, inconvenience, strait, distress, exigency. v. વીપત.

વેકેલા પડવી *v. n.* To experience some difficulty or inconvenience.

વેકેલું *adj. n.* Quick, fast. 2 *adv. n.* Soon, quickly.

વેકેવડાવવું *v. a.* The causal of વેકેવું q. v.

વેકેવા *s. pl.* Marriage, wedding, nuptials. v. લગન—શાદી.

વેકેવાઇ *s. m.* Son's or daughter's father-in-law.

વેકેવા કરવા *v. a.* To marry, to celebrate a marriage, to give or join in marriage.

વેકેવાડવું *v. a.* To shed, effuse, to cause to flow. The causal of વેકેવું q. v.

વેકેવાંણ *s. f.* Son's or daughter's mother-in-law.

વેકેવાપત્તર—રી *s. n. f.* (વેકેવા & પત્તર) A marriage contract or agreement.

વેકેવાર *s. m.* (व्यवहार S) Intercourse, communication, dealing, business ; trade, traffick.

વેકેવાર રાખવો *v. a.* (S) To maintain intercourse or communication with, to deal, to transact business with.

વેકેવારીઅપુરણાંક *s. n.* (व्यवहारीअपूर्णांक S) (In Arithmetic.) Vulgar fractions.

વેકેવારીઓ *adj. m.* (Fr. વેકેવાર) Rich, wealthy, affluent. v. તવંગર—દરવવાન—માતબર.

વેકેવું *v. n.* (Fr. वाह or वह S) To flow, to run, to glide, to float, (as water, stream &c.)

વૈકુંઠ *s. n.* (S) See વકુંઠ.

વૈકુંઠવાસી *s. m.* (S) વકુંઠવાસી.

વૈદ *s. m.* (S) See વદ.

વૈદક *s. n.* (S) See વદક.

વૈધરટ *s. n.* (S) See વધરટ.

વૈશ *s. m.* (S) See વશ.

વૈશાખ *s. m.* (S) See વશાખ.

વૈશાખા *s. n.* (S) See વશાખા.

વોડકી *s. f.* A young cow's calf.

વોલ *s. m.* See ઓલ 2, 3 Sig.

વોકોરણ *s. f.* The female of વોકોરો q. v.

વોકોરો *s. m.* An individual of a particular sect of Indian Mahomedans, a *Borah.* The *Borahs* are divided into two tribes સુલેમાની and દાઉદી and follow the profession of haberdashers, hawkers, glaziers, lantern makers, packers &c. Written also ઓકોરો.

સ—શ

સ—શ The twenty seventh consonant ; corresponding with स श and ष in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ث س ش and ص in Persian and Arabick, and "*s*" and "*sh*" in English. The aspirated sound of શ, corresponding with श and ष in Murat,hee and Sanskrit, ش in Persian and Arabick and "*sh*" in English, is almost altogether unknown to the generality of the people in Goojrat and particularly to the vulgar. Those only who are conversant with Murat,hee, Sunskrit, Persian and Arabick, are acquainted with this sound and make use of it both in writing and speaking. In this work સ is used to denote the sharp hissing sound of "*s*" ; as in *sun, soot, solar, sin, sum* &c. and શ is used to denote the sound of "*s*" aspirated or pronounced like "*sh*" ; as in *sure, sugar, shy, shame, shut, short* &c.

સ *ind.* (Fr. सु S) A particle and prefix implying good, well, excellent; as સપુત a good son; સભાત good-natured; સઠેકાણું a good place.

સઇ *s. m.* A tailor. v. દરજી.

સઇ *s. f.* (A) See સઈ.

સઇઆઢ *s. n.* See સઈઆઢ.

સઇએર *s. m.* See સઈએર.

સઇસલામત *adj.* See સઈસલામત.

સઉ *adj. adv.* (Fr. सर्व S) All, the whole, every one. v. સરવ.

સએડન *s. f.* Bamboo slips or rafters fixed to the roof of a house on which the tiles rest.

શક *s. m.* (شک A) Doubt, ambiguity, uncertainty, suspense. v. સંધે—ભરાંત—ખાતરી 2 Suspicion. v. શુમાંન 1 Sig.

શક *s. m.* (शक S) An era, an epoch, a period or date commencing from the time at which some mighty sovereign established a new computation of time. v. સને 2 Reign.

સકંજે *s. m.* (P) See શકંજે.

સંકટ *s. m.* (संकट S) A strait, difficulty, dilemma; pressing distress, a calamity or trouble in general. v. આપદા.

સકડવું *v. a.* To tighten, to bind or tie tightly.

સકત *adj.* (P) See સખત.

સંકડાસ *s. m.* See સકરાસ.

શકતી *s. f.* (शक्ति S) Ability, capability; strength, power, efficacy. v. કુવત—તાકત.

શકતીવાન *adj.* (शक्तिमान S) Able, capable; strong, powerful, efficacious.

શકતો—સકતો *adj. m.* (Fr. શકતી) Able, capable, competent, efficient. 2 Strong, powerful.

સકતો *s. m.* The name of a disease.

સકરકન્દ—શકરકંદ *s. m.* (شکرقند A P) Sweet potatoes, *Convolvulus batatas,* a sweet culinary vegetable.

સકરપારા *s. pl.* (شکرپارہ P) Sugar plums, a kind of sweetmeat.

સકરમક *adj.* (सकर्मक S) (In Grammar.) Transitive, active, (as a verb.)

સકરમી *adj.* (Fr. सुकर्म S) That acts virtuously, that behaves well. 2 Fortunate. v. ભાગ્યવાન.

સકરાસ—સંકરાસ *s. m.* Narrowness, straitness, confinedness, contractedness, closeness. v. તંગી 1 Sig.

સકરાંત—સંકરાંતી *s. f.* (सक्रांति S) (In Astronomy.) The passage of the sun or of a planetary body from one sign of the Zodiac into another.

સકરો—શકરો *s. m.* (شکرہ P) A hawk, a falcon.

સકરાવવું *v. a.* See સીકરાવવું.

શકલ *s. f.* (A) See શકલ.

સકલ *adj.* (सकल S) Whole, entire, complete, perfect. 2 All.

સકલગુણ *adj.* (सकलगुण S) Complete in perfections and excellencies, an epithet used in letters to the person addressed.

સકલાત—ટ *s. f.* (سقرلاط T) Broadcloth.

શક લાવવો *v. a.* (شک A) To doubt; to suspect.

સકવું—શકવું *v. n.* (Fr. शक S) To be able.

સંકશેપ *s. m.* (S) See સંખશેપ.

સકાઇ *s. m.* (*Pron. sukkaee.*) A kind of Rupees, Ahmedabad Rupees. 2 A kind of malleable iron of the best quality.

સકાબંદ—ન *adj.* (سکہ بند A P) Sealed, stamped, coined, having the impression of a stamp or seal, (as coins.)

સકાર *s. pl.* Manners, polite behaviour, courtesy, etiquette, urbanity, civility, politeness.

સકાર *s. m.* See સીકાર—શેકાર.

સકારવું *v. a.* See સીકારવું.

સકાલે *adv.* (सुकाल S) Soon, early, betimes. 2 Morning, dawn.

શંકુ *adj.* (शंक S) Ten billions, a number.

સંકેરવું—સંકેલવું *v. a.* To gather together, to put up, (scattered articles &c.) 2 To wind up, to close, (trade &c.)

સકે *adv.* (Fr. સક) In the year.

સકો *s. m.* (P) (*Pron. sukko.*) See સીકો.

સકો *s. m.* (*Pron. sukko.*) Face, visage, appearance, features. v. ચેહરો.

સંકોચ *s. m* (संकोच S) Narrowness, contractedness, confinedness. v. સંકરાસ 2 Bashfulness, modesty.

સકોરૂ *s. n.* An earthen cup.

સંકોલવું *v. a.* To snuff a candle, to replenish a light. v. ઓસકવું.

સખ *s. m.* (A) See શક.

શંખ *s. m.* (शंख S) The Conch shell.

સંખજીરૂ *s. n.* A kind of cummin seeds.

સખત *adj.* (سخت P) Hard, firm, strong, resisting penetration or separation, solid, dense. v. કઠણ 1 Sig. 2 *fig.* Hard, difficult, not easy, arduous. v. અઘરૂ—મુશકેલ 1 Sig. 3 Painful, distressful, laborious, (as a work, a drudgery.) 4 Cruel, oppressive, rigorous, harsh, severe, (as a person.) 5 Vehement, keen, severe, harsh, inclement, (as weather.) 6 Stingy.

સખતી *s. f.* (سختي P) Hardness. v. કઠણાઈ 2 Difficulty. v. મુસકેલીઅત 3 Asperity, harshness, severity, rigour ; hardship, cruelty, oppression. v. જુલમ.

સખસ—શખસ *s. m.* (شخص A) A person, an individual.

સંખશેપ *s. m.* (संक्षेप S) Abridging, abbreviating. 2 An abridgment, epitome, compendium, summary. v. અવત—મુખતિસર 2 Sig.

સંખા *s. f.* (S) See સંખેઆ.

સખાવત *s. f.* (ت , سخا A) Liberality, generosity, munificence, bounty. v. ઉદારપણું.

સંખાવલી *s. f.* The name of a medicinal plant.

સખી *adj.* (سخي A) Liberal, generous, munificent, bountiful. v. ઉદાર 2 *s. f.* (सखी S) A female friend or companion. v. સહેલી.

સખુન *s. m.* (سخن P) Speech, language. 2 A word. v. બોલ—શબદ 3 A request. v. અરજ.

સખુન આવવો *v. n.* (P) To be questionable or doubtful.

સખુન નાંખવો *v. a.* (P) To ask, to question, to interrogate. v. સવાલ કરવો 2 To solicit. v. માંગવું 2 Sig.

સખે *adv.* (Fr. સુખ) (*Pron. sukhkhai.*) Peaceably, quietly. 2 Freely, securely ; readily, comfortably, commodiously, conveniently, pleasantly ; without impediment, determent, molestation or obstruction of any kind.

સંખેઆ *s. f.* (संख्या S) Number. v. આંક 1 Sig. 2 A number, a numeral. v. આંક—આંકડો 1 Sig. 3 Doubt, suspicion. 4 A whim, a fancy.

સગ *s. m.* (سگ P) A dog. v. કુતરો.

સંગ *s. m.* (संग S) Union, junction, connection, association, fellowship, companionship, society. v. સંગત 1 Sig સોહેબત 1 Sig. 2 *Coitus,* congress of the sexes, copulation. v. સોહેબત 2 Sig. 3 A body of pilgrims or travellers proceeding together on a pilgrimage or journey.

સગડ *s. m.* A foot-mark, the print or impression of a footstep. v. પગલું.

સગડી *s. f.* A fire-pan, a chafing-dish, a portable iron grate. 2 A fire-place.

સગણ *s. m.* (Cor. of शकुन S) An omen, a prognastic, a good or bad sign. 2 An oracle. (It is often used in the plural.)

સગણ કહેવા *v. a.* (S) To prognosticate, to foreshow.

સગણ જોવડાવા *v. a.* (S) To consult an astrologer regarding auspicious omens and prognostics.

સંગત—સંગતી *s. f.* (Fr. संगति S) Union,

junction, connection, association ; company, fellowship, communion. સોહિબત 1 Sig. 2 A companion, associate, fellow, comrade. v. સોહિબતી.

સગદીદ *s. c.* (سگ دید P) The name of a ceremony performed by the Parsees on the occasion of a funeral.

સંગદીલ *adj.* (سنگ دل P) Hard hearted, cruel, relentless. v. ઘાતકી.

સગાન *s. m.* An iron nail fixed in the pole of a plough for fastening the yoke.

સંગમ *s. m.* (संगम S) Meeting, junction, union, (as the confluence of rivers, the junction of roads, consociation of persons, concert or agreement of schemes, measures, dispositions &c.)

સગર *s. m.* The name of a particular caste of Hindoos.

સંગરામ *s. f.* (संग्राम S) Battle, war. v. લડાઈ.

સંગરાહ *s. f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, opening the vein. v. ફસ.

સગરી *s. f.* See સગડી.

સગલું—રૂં *adj. n.* See સઘલું.

સંગવી *s. m.* See સંગા 3 Sig.

સગાં *s. pl.* The plural of સગો q. v.

સગાઈ *s. f.* (Fr. સગો) Relationship (by blood or marriage,) consanguinity. 2 Betrothal or marriage, affiance.

સગાઈ કરવી *v. a.* To betroth, to affiance.

સંગાથ *s. m.* (S) See સંગા 1 Sig.

સંગાથી *s. m.* (Fr. સંગા) A companion, an associate, a fellow, a comrade.

સંગાથે—તે *prep.* (Fr. સંગા) With, along with, in company or connexion with.

સગાં સોતરાં—સગાં વાહાલાં—સંગા સમંધી *s. pl.* General and comprehensive terms for relations and connexions.

સંગીન *adj.* (سنگین P) Heavy, weighty ; solid, dense, thick. v. ભારી 2 *s. f.* A bayonet. v. બાગનેટ.

સંગીમરમર—સંગેમરમર *s. m.* (سنگ مرمر P) Marble, a kind of stone capable of receiving a fine polish.

સગો—સગી—સગું *s. m. f. n.* (Fr. सखा S) A relative either of consanguinity or affinity, kinsman, kin. 2 *adj.* Own, proper, full, closely related. (Used of cognate and other relations, with opposition of import to that conveyed by the terms step, adopted, foster &c.)

સંગ્રહણી *s. f.* (संग्रह S) Collecting, accumulating ; collection, heap. 2 (संग्रहणी S) A disorder, irregular state of the bowels, costiveness alternately with diarrhœa.

સંગોડો *s. m.* A small iron vice, a tool.

સંગ્રહવું *v. a.* (Fr. संग्रह S) To collect, to accumulate, to amass, to hoard, to heap together, to gather together.

સંગ્રહા *s. f.* See સંગરાહ.

સગ્રહું *adj.* Easy, facile, performable with little labour or difficulty. v. સેહેલું.

સંગ્રહો *s. m.* (संग्रह S) Collection, accumulation, assemblage, aggregation, heap, hoard ; also accumulating, collecting.

સંગ્રહો કરવો *v. a.* (S) See સંગ્રહવું.

સઘલું *adj. n.* All, every one, the whole number or quantity. 2 Whole, entire, complete. સઘલાંમાં સારૂં—સઘલાંથી સારૂં Best of all. સઘલાંમાં ઓછું Least of all. (It denotes, like *most*, the superlative degree of adjectives.)

સંઘરવું *v. a.* (S) See સંગ્રહવું.

સચકવું *v. a.* To prepare a dead body for placing on the bier.

સચકાર *s. m.* The act of preparing a dead body for placing on the bier.

સંચર—ળ *s. m.* (Fr. सौवर्चल S) A fictitious salt, prepared by fusing fossile salt with emblic myrobalans ; *Bitnoben.*

સચવાવણી *s. f.* (Fr. સાંચવવું) A method of rearing cattle in some parts of Goojrat.

સચાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સાચું) Truth, veracity, fidelity, correctness.

સંચારવું *v. a.* See ચારવું 3 Sig.

સંચો *s. m.* See સાંચો.

સજન *s. m.* (Fr. सुजन S) A good man; a person of a mild, quiet, correct deportment. 2 A lover, a paramour, a gallant. (Used chiefly in songs and ballads.)

સજની *s.* ج A mistress, a sweetheart. 2 A woman's female friend or companion. v. સહેલી.

સજર—ડ *adj.* (*Pron. sujjur.*) Strongly or firmly fixed, immoveable. 2 Strong, firm; severe.

સજવું *v. a.* (Fr. सज्ज S) To equip, to furnish, to caparison; to prepare and make ready.

સજા *s. f.* (سزا P) Punishment chastisement, correction. v. શીખશા 1 Sig.

સંજા *s. f.* (S) See સંધેઆ.

સજા કરવી *v. a.* (P) To punish, to chastise.

સજાત *adj.* (Fr. सु & जाति S) Good-natured, civil, virtuous; dutiful, (a person, a son &c.)

સજાણ *adj.* (सुजाण M) Knowing, intelligent, well-informed. v. હોશિયાર — ખબરદાર.

સંજાફ—બ *s. m.* (سنجاف P) Border, lining or ornamental border (to coats, garments &c.)

સંજાફદાર *adj.* (سنجاف دار P) Lined, having a border or lining.

સજાવાર *adj.* (سزاوار P) Worthy, fit, deserving, suitable, adapted. v. લાયક—બદારત.

સજીવ *adj.* (S सं With, જીવ Life.) Animate, alive, possessing life. v. જીવતું 1 Sig.

સજીવન *s. n.* (संजीवन S) Revival, re-animation, resurrection, return to life after death. 2 *adj.* Revived, resuscitated.

સજીવન થવું *v. n.* (S) To revive, to be resuscitated or restored to life after death.

સંજોગ *s. m.* (Fr. संयोग S) Conjunction, coincidence, agreement. 2 Meeting, interview. 3 Orderly and discreet arrangement or management. 4 An event, occurence. 5 Accident, incident. v. બનાવ.

સંઝા *s. f.* (S) See સંધેઆ.

સટ *s. m.* (Set, E) A set, an assortment.

સટકવું—સટકી જવું *v. n.* To vanish in a trice, to start and disappear; to slip, to slide.

સટકીડું *adj. n.* That which slips or slides. 2 *s. n.* A little mouse.

સટરપટર *adj.* (*Imit.*) Higgledy-piggledy, confused, deranged, disorderly. v. જથરપથર 2 *s. n.* Any disorderly collection of various kinds of articles, a miscellaneous mass or strew, a medley, a jumble.

સટાકો *s. m.* Prattle, tittle tattle.

સટાસટ *adv.* See સટોસટ.

સટો *s. m.* (*Pron. sutto.*) (In Commerce.) A time bargain speculation in opium and other commodities, a gambling transaction.

સટોસટ *adv.* (*Imit.*) Smartly, promptly, in a shake or jiffy, in a trice. જીવ સટોસટ Hazardous, dangerous, perillous, exposed to danger or peril. 2 Desperate.

સઠેકાણું *s. n.* (સ & ઠેકાણું) A good place; a place of security where no danger is apprehended.

સડ—સર *s. n.* A sail, the expanded sheet which catches the wind and enables a ship to sail.

સડક *s. f.* (H) A road, a street, a straight road. 2 A row or line.

સડવું—સરવું *v. a.* To rot, to corrupt, to putrefy. v. ફોહવું.

સડસઠ—સડસેઠ—સરસેઠ *adj.* Sixty six.

સડાકો—સરાકો *s. m.* (*Imit.*) A sounding stroke or lash, the roaring and bellowing (of a storm &c.) the crack! whack! whack! (of a sound and hearty caning or lashing &c.)

સડાવવું—સરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of સડવું q. v.

સંડાસ *s. f. n.* A privy, a necessary. v. વાડો 3 Sig.

સડીએલ—સરીએલ *adj.* (Fr. સડવું) Rotten, putrid, corrupt.

સડો—સરો *s. m.* Insects that eat or corrode any thing, corrosion.

સડો *s. m.* (*Pron. suddo.*) A chamelion, a kind of lizard or ferret, a weasel.

સંડોવું *v. a.* To dress a curry for table ; to season. 2 To include.

સણ *s. n.* (शण S) Hemp, *Crotolaria juncea* ; also flax.

સણનું કપડું *s. n.* (Fr. સણ) Linen, cloth made of hemp or flax.

સણગાર *s. m.* (शृंगार S) See સીનગાર.

સણગાર કરવો *v. a.* (S) See સીનગાર કરવો.

સણગારવું *v. a.* (S) See સીનગારવું.

સણગો *s. m.* A young shoot.

સણણણ *ind.* Imit. of the whistling, whizzing, whining, twanging &c. of a cannon ball, a bullet, an arrow, a stone from a sling &c.

સણસણ *ind.* (*Imit.*) *See the preceding.*

સણસણવું *v. n.* (*Imit.*) To whistle, to whiz, to twang, to emit a peculiar sound, (as that of any thing boiling &c.)

સણસણાટ *s. m.* (Fr. સણસણ) (*Imit.*) A loud whistling, whizzing, singing, twanging (of bullets, arrows, stones &c. proceeding through the air.)

સણીકું *s. n.* A cloth worn round the waist and loins by the Hindoos.

સત *adj.* (सत् S) True, correct, real, actual, that truly is or exists. 2 Good, excellent, virtuous, right, proper. 3 (सत्य S)Real, genuine, not counterfeit or imitative. 4 True, veracious, sincere, that speaks the truth. 5 Honest, upright, free from fraudulence or guile. 6 *s. n.* Probity, integrity, honesty, veracity, trueness, inward pureness. 7 Truth, reality, real being. 8 *adv.* Really, verily, truly, indeed.

સતકરમ *s. n.* (सत्कर्म S) A good deed, a virtuous action.

સતકાર *s. m.* (सत्कार S) Paying reverence, or respect. 2 Respect, reverence, homage, obeisance.

સતગા *s. m.* Palsy, a disease. v. લખવો.

સતજુગ *s. m.* (सत्ययुग S) The first age of the world according to Hindoo cosmogony, the golden age, the age of universal purity and virtue, comprising 1,728,000 years.

સતતારકા *s. n.* (शततारका S) The twenty fourth lunar mansion, containing a hundred stars.

સતધરમ *s. m.* (सत्यधर्म S) Good faith, honesty, probity. 2 True religion.

સતધરમી *adj.* (Fr. સતધરમ) Faithful, honest.

સતમ *s. m.* (Fr. ستم P) Tyranny, oppression, violence. v. જુલમ 2 Vehemence, violence, boisterousness, outrageousness, turbulence, tumultuousness. 3 *adv.* Forcibly, violently, outrageously, disobediently. 4 *s. n.* The name of a religious ceremony performed by the Parsees.

સતમગાર *s. m.* (ستمگار P) A tyrant, an oppressor. v. જુલમગાર.

સતમી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) A bill of lading.

સતર *s. f.* (سطر A) A line, a row, a column, a series. v. લીટી—ઓર.

સતર *adj.* (*Pron. suttur.*) Seventeen.

સતરંજ *s. f.* (P) See સોતરંજ.

સતરંજી *s. f.* (P) See સોતરંજી.

સતરૂ—શતરૂ *s. m.* (शत्रु S) An enemy, foe, adversary. v. દુશમન.

સંતલસ *s. f.* An artifice, a trick, a sly fraud or contrivance.

સતવ *s. n.* (सत्व S) The principle of goodness.

સતવાડીકું *s. n.* (Fr. સત & વાર) A week. v. અઠવાડીકું.

સતવાદી *adj.* (S) See સતીઅવાદી.

સતવારી *s. m.* A particular caste of Hindoos, who are chiefly employed as gardeners and cultivators.

સતા *s. f.* (सत्ता S) Authority, right, mastership; right of rule, sway, disposal, application, use &c. jurisdiction. v. અખતીઆર.

સંતાડવું *v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to withhold or withdraw from sight or knowledge. v. છુપાવવું.

સતાણું *adj.* Ninety seven.

સંતાન *s. n.* (संतान S) Race, progeny, offspring, descendants. v. ઔલાદ.

સંતાપ *s. m.* (संताप S) Pain, affliction, sorrow, distress, grief, anguish, perturbation or commotion of mind, agony. v. દુખ —દરદ — અફસોસ — દલગીરી 2 Passion, rage, anger.

સંતાપ કરવો *v. n.* (S) To be grieved, distressed, sorry or afflicted.

સંતાપવું *v. n.* (Fr. સંતાપ) *See the preceding.*

સતારકા *s. n.* (S) સતતારકા.

સતાવન *adj.* Fifty seven.

સતાવવું *v. a.* (H) To vex, to exasperate, to tease, to torment, to annoy. v. ચીડવવું.

સતાવીસ *adj.* (*Pron. suttavees.*) Twenty seven.

સંતાવું *v. n.* To be hidden or concealed, to conceal one's self.

સતાસી *adj.* (*Pron. suttasee.*) Eighty seven.

સતી *s. f.* (सती S) A virtuous wife, one of unimpeachable chastity and fidelity; a term applied, in common use, to a widow who burns herself with the corpse of her deceased husband, a *Suttee.* 2 Self-immolation of a Hindoo widow. સતી થવું To become a *Suttee, i. e.* to devote herself to the funeral pile with the corpse of her deceased husband.

સતીઅ *adj.* (S) See સત.

સતીઅવાદી *adj.* (सत्यवादी S) That speaks the truth, veracious, true. v. સત્યો.

સતીઆનાસ—શ *s. m.* (सत्यनाश S) Destruction, annihilation, extinction, ruin, perdition.

સતીઆસી *adj.* See સતાસી.

સતુતી *s. f.* (S) See અસતુતી.

સંતોફ *s. m.* A fragrant ointment.

સતો થવું *v. n.* (Fr. સત) To affirm, to declare to be in the right.

સંતોશ *s. m.* (संतोष S) Delight, pleasure, satisfaction, gratification. v. આનંદ 2 Sig. ખુશી.

સંતોશ થવો *v. n.* (S) To be delighted, pleased, gratified or satisfied.

સથલ *s. n.* (S) See અસથલ.

સથાન *s. n.* (S) See અસથાન.

સથાવર *adj.* (S) See અસથાવર.

સથીર *adj.* (S) See અસથીર.

સદગતી *s. f.* (S सत् & गती Good passage or ultimate condition.) Salvation, emancipation; happy state or allotment, a seat in paradise.

સદગુણ *s. m.* (S सत् & गुण) A good quality or property.

સદગુણ—ણી *adj.* (Fr. સદગુણ) Virtuous, possessing good qualities.

સદ જવાબ *s. m.* (صد جواب P) Rejoinder, replication.

સદરઅદાલત *s. f.* (صدر عدالت A) The highest court of law, the court of Sudr Adawlut, the highest court of appeal in the Company's territories. સદર દીવાની અદાલત The highest court for deciding civil cases. સદર ફોજદારી અદાલત The highest court for deciding criminal cases.

સદરઅમીન *s. m.* (صدر امین A) A judicial officer, a Native Judge, the principal Native Commissioner in the Company's service.

સદરહુ *adj.* (صدر A) Above-mentioned, aforesaid, above alluded to.

સદરો *s. m.* A shirt worn by the Parsees as enjoined by the religion of Zoroaster.

સદરો પેહેરાવવો *v. a.* To put on the sacred shirt, to admit a person with solemnity into the religion of Zoroaster by investing him with the sacred shirt and girdle.

સદા *adv.* (सदा S) Always, ever, at all times. v. હમેશાં.

સદાકાલ *adv.* (सदाकाल S) *See the preceding.*

સદાચાર *s. m.* (S सत् & आचार) Good and right conduct or behaviour.

સદાવરત *s. m. n.* (S सदा Always, वर्त्त Observance &c.) The distribution daily of alms or food to mendicants, beggars, paupers or travellers ; a religious observance.

સદાસોવાગન *s. n. m.* The name of a flower.

સદાહાજર *adj.* (સદા & હાજર) Always present, at hand.

સંદેહ *s. m.* (संदेह S) Ambiguity, doubt, uncertainty. v. શક—ભરાંત.

સધર *adj.* (Cor. of सधन S) (*Pron. sudhdhur.*) That has wealth or property, rich, affluent ; solvent.

સધારણ *s. m.* A person employed in a market to measure *ghee*, corn, fuel &c.

સધારવું—સધાવવું *v. n.* See સીધારવું.

સંધાવવું *v. a.* The causal of સાંધવું q. v.

સંધું *adj. n.* All, whole, entire. v. સઘળું.

સંધે *s. m.* (S) See સંદેહ 2 *adv.* Every where, in all places.

સંધેઆ *s. f.* (संध्या S) Evening. v. સાંજ 2 Religious abstraction, meditation and prayers performed by the three first classes of Hindoos at sun-rise, sun-set and noon.

સંધેઆકાલ *s. f.* (संध्याकाल S) Evening, evening twilight.

સંધેસો *s. m.* (संदेश S) A message, an errand. 2 Communication.

સન *s. m.* (A) See સને.

સનગાર *s. m.* (S) See સીનગાર.

સનગારવું *v. a.* (S) See સીનગારવું.

સનદ *s. f.* (سند A) A royal mandate, a grant, a *Sunnud*, a sealed document, (granting lands, villages &c. to persons or conferring peculiar rights and previleges for services rendered to the state ;) a warrant, a commission, a certificate ; a sealed paper of authority, commanding, authorizing, appointing &c.

સનદી *adj.* (Fr. સનદ) Belonging or relating to a *Sunnud* or grant, written warrant or commission ; held by or under a *Sunnud* or grant, (as lands, villages, dignity, post &c.)

સનમાન *s. n.* (सम्मान S) Respect, honour ; reverence. v. માન — આબરૂ — હોર મત.

સનમાન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To treat with reverence or respect, to honour.

સનમારગ *s. m.* (Fr. सत् & मार्ग S) The right way, the proper course ; a right path.

સનમુખ *adj.* (सम्मुख S) Fronting, facing, having the face opposite to, in front, opposite.

સનસાર *s. m.* (संसार S) The world, mundane existence, human life, the mortal state. 2 The affairs of life, worldly business, concerns or affairs ; the avocations, and engagements, the cares and troubles of the mortal state.

સનસારી *adj.* (Fr. સનસાર) Worldly, that has the cares of a family and worldly occupations, that is engaged in the business and exposed to the troubles of human life. 2 That is wise and prudent in worldly matters ; that manages his affairs properly, that economizes.

સનાન *s. n.* (S) See અસનાન 2 A cant term for disappointment, denial, refusal. 3 Intelligence of the death of a relation.

સનાન કરવું *v. n.* (Fr. स्नान S) To bathe, to purify the body, (whether through ablution with water, or through smearing ashes, cow-dung, perfumed powder &c.)

સનાસી *s. m.* (S) See સનેઆસી.

સની *s. m.* (शनि S) The planet Saturn.

સનીપાત s. m. (S) See સનિપાત.

સંનીવાર s. m. (शनिवार S) Saturday, a day of the week.

સનીસર—સનીશ્ચર s. m. (शनैश्चर S) The planet Saturn. 2 A gem, the sapphire. 3 Envy, pain felt and malignity conceived at the sight of excellence or felicity, jealousy. v. અદેખાઇ.

સનીસરવાર s. m. (S) See સનીવાર.

સને s. m. (Fr. سن A) An age, an epoch or era. v. શક.

સનેઆસી s. m. (सन्न्यासी S) A person that has cast off all worldly possessions and affections, an ascetic, one who has renounced the world; a *Sunnyasee*, a religious mendicant.

સનેઉ adv. (Fr. સની) Saturday. (Used exclusively in writings.)

સનેપાત s. m. (सन्निपात S) Deliquium, typhus fever, malignant fever, a disease.

સનેસર s. n. (S) See સનીસર 3 Sig.

સનેહ s. m. (स्नेह S) Affection, attachment, fondness, love, friendship. v. પેઆર—ચાહ—દોસતી—મોહોબત.

સનેહી adj. (स्नेही S) Friendly, attached. 2 s. m. A friend.

સપ—સંપ s. m. Unanimity, concurrence, concord, agreement, harmony, union, concert. 2 Confederacy, league, alliance.

સપટાવવું v. a. To close, to shut.

સપડાવવું v. a. To catch, to seize, to apprehend. 2 To entangle, to ensnare, to involve in difficulties, to perplex, to confound, to confuse.

સપડાવું v. n. To be found, caught, seized or apprehended. 2 To be entangled, ensnared, involved in difficulties, perplexed, confounded or confused.

સપણો s. m. (स्वप्न S) A dream, a vision. v. ખોવાળ 2 Sig.

સપણો જોવો v. a. (S) To dream; to see in a dream.

શપત—સપથ s. m. (शपथ S) An oath, an asseveration by oath. v. કસમ—સોગન.

સંપતી s. f. (संपत्ति S) Wealth, riches, possessions. v. ધન—દોલત—દરવ.

સંપરદા—સંપરદાએ s. m. (संप्रदाय S) Custom, practice, usage. v. સરેશતો—રેવાજ.

સપરદાઇ s. m. A musician who attends a dancing girl.

સપર પેહેલો adv. First of all, foremost.

સપાઇ s. m. (P) See સીપાઇ.

સપાટ adj. Flat, level, plain, even; smooth. 2 s. f. A slipper.

સપાટી s. f. (Fr. સપાટ) Levelness, evenness, smoothness. 2 Surface.

સપાટો s. m. (*Imit.*) A smart smack or slap, a sounding cuff, a thump, a rap, a stroke, a blow, a stripe, a lash. 2 A blast, a gust, a puff, (of wind &c.) a whisk. 2 An action in general, of which rapidity, smartness, vehemence &c. are the features.

સપાડું s. n. See સપાડું.

સંપાદવું v. a. (संपादन S) To acquire, to gain, to get, to attain. v. મેલવવું 2 Sig. કમાવું.

સપારસ s. f. (P) See સીકારસ.

સપાડું s. n. Obligation, favour, benefit conferred. v. ઉપકાર—પાડ 1 Sig.

સપાસપ—સપોસપ adv. Imit. of the sound of a smart and vigorous slashing, slicing, hacking, hashing, chopping, cutting, striking, caning, whipping, lashing &c.

સપુત s. m. (Fr. सुपुत्र S) A good son, a dutiful, affectionate, obedient and grateful son.

સંપુરણ adj. (संपूर्ण S) Completed, perfected, prepared or executed wholly, finished, concluded. 2 Whole, entire, perfect, complete. v. સમાપત—તમામ 1 Sig. પુરૂ 4 Sig.

સંપુરણ કરવું v. a. (S) To complete, to finish. v. પુરૂ કરવું—સમાપત કરવું.

સપુરત કરવું—સપુરદ કરવું *v. a.* (سپرد P) To consign, to deliver, to commit to the charge, care or custody of. v. સવાધીન કરવું—હવાલે કરવું—સોંપવું.

સપેત—દ *adj.* (P) See સફેદ.

સપેતી—દી *s. f.* (P) See સફેદી.

સપોરમો દાહાડો *s. m.* A holiday, a festival.

સપોલીડું *s. n.* A small snake or serpent.

સફ *s. f.* (صف A) Line, row, rank, file, column, (of soldiers &c.)

સફર *s. f.* (سفر A) Journey, voyage, travel. v. મુસાફરી—પરવાસ.

સફર કરવી *v. n.* (A) To journey, to travel, to voyage.

સફરજલ *s. n.* (سفرجل A) Quince, the name of a fruit.

સફરદાળ *s. m.* See સપરદાળ.

સફરી *s. m.* (Fr. સફર) A mariner, a sailor, a voyager, a sea-faring man. 2 *s. n.* A ship.

સફરો *s. m.* (سفره P) The anus. v. ગાંડ.

સફલ *adj.* (सफल S) Fruitful, that bears fruit, prolific, (as a tree.) 2 *fig.* Fruitful, profitable, productive, advantageous, (as a business, a concern.)

સફાઈ *s. f.* (صفائي A) Brightness, smoothness, polish, gloss, lustre. 2 Transparency, lucidity, limpidness, clearness, purity, (of glass, water, diamond, gem &c.) 3 Clearness, neatness, spruceness, elegance without dignity, (of dress, furniture &c.) 4 Cleanliness, freedom from dirt or filth. 5 *fig.* Plainness, distinctness, obviousness, perspicuity, freedom from obscurity or ambiguity. 6 Fluency, smoothness, volubility, (of speech &c.) 7 Openness, sincerity ; artlessness, simplicity, fairness, candour. 8 Guiltlessness, innocence, freedom from imputed guilt. 9 Disentanglement, freedom from impediments, clearness from perplexity or difficulty. 10 Adjustment, settlement or adjudication, (of differences, disputes, claims &c.) 11 Liquidation, (of debts.)

સફારશ *s. f.* (P) See સીફારશ.

સફીલ *s. f.* The ramparts, parapet wall, breastwork or intrenchment.

સફેત—દ *adj.* (سفيد P) White, of a clear and bright white colour. v. ધૂળ—ધોળું 2 Transparent.

સફેતી—દી *s. f.* (سفيدي P) Whiteness. 2 Transparency. 3 The white (of an egg.)

સફેતો—દો *s. m.* (سفيد P) White lead, ceruse.

સફો *adj. m.* Brittle.

સબક *s. m.* (سبق A) A lesson ; a lecture.

સબજ *adj.* (سبز P) Green, fresh. v. લીલું 1 Sig.

સબજી *s. f.* (سبزي P) Greenness. 2 Verdure. 3 Greens, culinary vegetables. v. ભાજી તરકારી 4 Henbane, an intoxicating plant. 5 An intoxicating potion made by infusing henbane and spices &c. in water. v. ભાંગ.

સબડ—ર *s. m.* (In Navigation.) The top gallant sail, a sea term. સબડ કોલ The gallant mast.

સબદ—શબદ *s. m.* (शब्द S) Sound in general, voice. 2 A word, a part of speech. v. બોલ—સબુત 2 Sig.

સબદરો *s. m.* (In Navigation.) Bowsprit, a sea term.

સંબંધ *s. m.* (संबंध S) Connection, relation, affinity. v. એલાખો 1 Sig

સબનીસ *s. m.* (Cor. of صوبه نويس P) A particular public officer, whose business was to pay the *Sibundees* and public servants of a district or province.

સબબ *s. m.* (سبب A) Cause, reason, ground, motive. v. કારણ.

સબર *s. f.* (صبر A) Patience, endurance ; calmness, forbearance. v. ધીરજ—સબુરી.

સબર કરવી *v. n.* (A) See સબુર કરવું.

સબલ *adj.* (सबल S) Strong, powerful, vigorous. v. જોરાવર.

સબલો—રો *adj. See the preceding.*

સબી—શબી *s. f.* (Fr. شبيه A) An image, likeness, resemblance, similitude. 2 A portrait, a painting, a picture, a likeness. v. ત સબીર.

સબુર કરવું *v. n.* (Fr. સબર) To wait, to tarry.

સબુરી *s. f.* (Fr. સબર) Patience, forbearance, endurance, ability of enduring.

સબુરી કરવી—પકડવી—રાખવી *v. n.* (Fr. સબુરી) To bear patiently, to endure, to have patience, to wait, to tarry.

સંભરાવવું—સંભલાવવું *v. a.* To inform, to apprize, to acquaint. 2 The causal of સંભરવું 2 Sig.

સંભવ *s. m.* (संभव S) Suitableness or reasonableness of being, possibility, probability, likelihood. 2 Connection and congruity. 3 Consistency, conformity.

સભા *s. f.* (सभा S) An assembly, an audience, a meeting. v. મંડલી—મીજલસ 2 A hall of audience, an assembly room.

સભાગ—સભાગીઓ *adj. m.* (सभाग्य S) Fortunate, lucky ; prosperous, successful.

સંભારણું *s. m.* (Fr. સંભારવું) A keepsake, a token of remembrance, a memento, a remembrancer.

સંભારવું *v. a.* To recollect, to remember. v. યાદ કરવું.

સંભાલ *s. m.* (Fr. संभार S) Supporting, cherishing. 2 Support, protection. 3 Care, regard, charge, preservation.

સંભાલવું *v. a.* (Fr. संभारण S) To preserve, to protect, to take care of. 2 To cherish, to support. 3 To uphold, to bear up, to sustain, to maintain, (a weight, burden, work, business &c.) 4 To tolerate, to suffer. 5 *v. n.* To take care, to beware ; to be cautious, careful, vigilant. v. તપાસવું 3 Sig.

સંભાવના *s. f.* (संभावना S) See સંભવ.

સંભોગ *s. m.* (S) See સંમભોગ.

સમ *s. pl.* An oath. v. કસમ—સોગંદ.

સમ *adj.* (सम S) Equal, like, similar. 2 Even, level, smooth ; uniform, straight, direct. Used chiefly in composition ; as સમચોરસ having the four angles equal, square ; સમતોલ equiponderant ; સમાંતર equi-distant, parallel.

સમ આપવા—ખવાડવા—ઘાલવા *v. a.* To administer an oath, to swear, to adjure. v. સોગંદ આપવા.

સમ ખાવા—લેવા *v. n.* To take an oath, to swear. v. સોગંદ ખાવા.

સમચોરસ *adj.* (समचतुरस्र S) That has four equal angles, square.

સમજ *s. f.* Apprehension, understanding, comprehension, discernment, sense, power of apprehending or comprehending. v. અકલ—ગનેઆન 2 Explanation, exposition, comment, interpretation. v. ખોલાસો.

સમજણ *s. f.* (Fr. સમજ) *See the preceding.*

સમજ પડવી *v. a. See the following.*

સમજવું *v. a.* (Fr. સમજ) To apprehend, to understand, to comprehend, to discern, to have knowledge of, to conceive. 2 *v. n.* To be known, understood or apprehended. 3 To come round, to be persuaded, reconciled or pacified.

સમજાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. સમજવું) To explain, to expound, to make to comprehend. 2 To interpret, to translate orally. 3 To bring round or over, to conciliate, to gain over, to reconcile, to persuade, to pacify, to convince, to satisfy. The causal of સમજવું q. v.

સમજી લેવું *v. a. n.* See સમજવું 2 *v. n.* To come to an understanding, to agree. v. રાજી થવું

સમજુ *adj.* (Fr. સમજ) Wise, sensible, sagacious, discreet, prudent, considerate, thinking, reflecting. v. સોઆણો.

સમજુતી *s. f.* (Fr. સમજાવવું) The act of explaining, expounding ; or convincing, pacifying. 2 Reconciliation, pacification.

સમડી—રી *s. f.* A kite, the name of a bird. v. ચીલ.

સમડો—રો *s. m.* A small thorny tree.

સમણો *s. m.* (S) See સપણો.

સંમત *s. m.* (S) See સંમવત.

સમતોલ *adj.* (समतोल S) Of equal weight, equiponderant. 2 Equable, equipoised.

સમધાત *adj.* (सम & धातु S) Of equal or equable temperature, temperate, (as a constitution, a climate, a medicine, &c.)

સમંધી *s. m.* (Cor. of संबंधी S) A connection, a relation, a kinsman. 2 *prep.* Concerning, regarding, relating to. v. બીસે.

સમન *s. m.* (Summon, E) A subpœna, a summons.

સંમપુરણ *adj.* (S) See સંપુરણ.

સમબોલ *s. m. n.* (سنبل P) Spikenard, the name of a plant.

સંમલોગ *s. m.* (संभोग S) Enjoyment, fruition. 2 Sexual enjoyment or commerce, copulation. v. સંગ 2 Sig.

સમર *adj.* A covert term for seven.

સમરણ *s. n.* (स्मरण S) Recollecting, calling to mind, recollection, reminiscence ; remembrance ; memory, the faculty of retaining or recalling ideas. v. ઇમાદ 2 A monument, a memento, a memorandum, a memorial. v. ઇમાદગારી—ઇમાદદાશત 3 Mental recitation of the name of the deity ; calling upon God in imploration of aid or as an act of worship.

સમરણ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To recollect, to recall to mind ; to remember. v. ઇમાદ કરવું 2 To recite mentally the name of the deity, to call upon God in supplication or adoration.

સમરથ *s. n.* (S) See સામરથ.

સમરપડી *adj.* A covert term for seventeen.

સમરામણ—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. સમરાવવું) Price paid for mending or repairing (any thing.)

સમરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of સમારવું q. v.

સંમવત *s. m.* (संवत् S) A year, an era, an epoch ; especially the era of *Vikrumadityu.*

સમસત *adj.* (समस्त S) All, every one ; the whole number, quantity, body or mass, (of the people, community &c.)

શમશાન—ણ *s. n.* (श्मशान S) See મસાણ 2 *fig.* A solitary place, solitude.

શમશેર *s. f.* (شمشير P) A sword, a scimitar, a sabre. v. તલવાર. 2 A suit at cards.

સમા *s. m.* Unanimity, concert. v. સંપ

સમાગમ *s. m.* (समागम S) Company, society. v. સોબત.

સમાચાર *s. pl.* (समाचार S) News, tidings, accounts, intelligence. v. ખબર 2 The enquiring into and relieving the wants of the poor, sick, afflicted and unprotected ; enquiring after the health and circumstances of friends &c.

સમાણો *s. m.* A goldsmith's pincers.

સમાધ *s. m.* (Fr. समाधि S) Self-immolation (of a *Sunyasee*) by drowning or burying himself alive. 2 The ceremony or rite of burying or sinking in water the body of a deceased *Sunyasee.* 3 A tomb erected over the burial place of a *Sunyasee.*

સમાધાન *s. n.* (समाधान S) Contentment, satisfaction, pleased quiescence of mind. 2 Rest, relief, ease. 3 Peace, cessation of hostilities, pacification, respite from war, quiet from suits or disturbances, rest from any commotion ; adjustment, settlement or reconciliation of differences.

સમાધાની *s. f.* (Fr. સમાધાન) *See the preceding.*

સમાધો *s. m.* A kind of stone used for making seals &c.

સમાન *adj.* (समान S) Even, level, smooth. 2 Like, similar, equal. v. જેવું.

સમાપત *adj.* (समाप्त S) Ended, finished, concluded, completed. v. પુરૂં 4 Sig. 2 *s. n.* End, termination, conclusion. v. છેડો.

સમાપન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To end, to finish, to terminate, to conclude. v. સંપુરણ કરવું.

સમાપની *s. f.* (समाप्ति S) End, conclusion, completion.

સમાર *s. m.* A flat board drawn on a field after ploughing to level the surface preparatory to sowing.

સમારવું *v. a.* To mend, to repair, to restore after injury or delapidation. v. સમુ કરવું 1 Sig. 2 To correct, to amend, to improve. v. સુધારવું 3 To adjust, to arrange, to put in order. 4 To adorn, to beautify. v. સીનગારવું.

સમાલવું *v. a.* & *n.* Corruption of સંભાલવું q. v.

સમાલુ *s. m. n.* The name of a plant, *Vitex trifolia.*

સમાવ *s. m.* (Fr. समावश S) Space, room, capacity; accommodation, the power of containing, holding or comprising; contained, comprised, comprehended, included state.

સમાવ કરવો *v. a.* (S) See સમાવવું.

સમાવ થવો *v. n.* (S) See સમાવું.

સમાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. સમાવ) To accommodate, to make room for, to include. The causal of સમાવું q. v.

સમાવું *v. n.* (S) To enter, to be contained, comprised, comprehended or included *in, into* or *amidst.* 2 To contain, to hold, to comprise.

સમાસ *s. m.* (S) See સમાવ 2 *s. m.* & *n.* (समास S) (In Grammar.) Composition of words, formation of compound terms. 3 A compound word, a noun formed by the combination of two or more words.

સમાસ કરવો *v. a.* (S) See સમાવવું.

સમી *s. f.* A thorny tree, *Memosa suma.*

સમીઆંણો *s. m.* An awning, a canopy.

સમીકરણ *s. n.* (समीकरण S) (In Mathematics.) Algebraic equations.

સમીપ *adj.* (समीप S) Near, contiguous, proximate. v. પાસે 2 *prep.* & *adv.* Near, nigh, next, at hand, close.

સમીપતા *s. f.* (समीपता S) Proximity, propinquity, contiguity.

સમીસાંજ *s. f.* Evening, evening twilight.

સમુ *adj.* Entire, unbroken, uninjured, in a good state, right, proper. 2 Healthy, well. v. સાજુ 1, 2 Sig.

સમુ કરવું *v. a.* To mend, to repair. 2 To cure, to heal.

સમુદર *s. m.* (समुद्र S) A sea, an ocean. v. દરીઆ—સાગર 2 Used, *figuratively,* of any thing illimitable, unfathomable, profound, endless; or of any vast collection or aggregation, (as of the Deity; of human life, of language, science, perfections, powers, virtues, qualities &c.)

સમુદરફીણ—ફેણ *s. n.* (समुद्रफेन S) The dorsal scale or bone of the Cuttle fish.

સમુદરશોખ—શ *s. m.* (समुद्रशोष S) The name of a creeping plant used in medicine, *Convolvulus argenteus.*

સમુદાએ *s. m.* (समुदाय S) A multitude, a collection, a heap, a number (of things, persons &c.) collected together. v. જથો 1 Sig.

સમુલ *adj.* Whole, entire; all.

સમે *s. m.* (समय S) Time, season, occasion; any particular time. v. વખત 2 *s. f.* (P) See શમેદાની.

સમેટવું *v. a.* To collect, to gather together. v. એખટું કરવું 2 To constringe.

સમેત *adv. prep.* (समेत S) With, together with, along with. v. સાથે—સુધાં.

શમેદાની *s. f.* (سمعدانی P) A candlestick.

સમો *s. m.* (S) See સમે 2 *adj. m.* See સમું.

સમો *s. m.* A bell v. ઘંટ.

સમોસો *s. m.* (سنبوسه P) A puff, a triangular pastry stuffed with almonds, raisins, minced meat, sweetmeat or jelly.

સર *ind.* An affix signifying at, in, on, for,

on account of; as વખતસર in time, at the proper time; કામસર on business; દુખસર on account of sickness.

સર *s. m. n.* The sail of a ship, canvass. 2 *s. m.* A fold (of cloth or paper,) a streak, a mark (left by a lash of the whip or cane.) 3 *s. n.* (سر P) The head. 4 *adj.* Chief, head, principal. Used chiefly in composition as સરસુબો—સરદેશમુખ &c.

સરજાઓ *s. m.* A druggist. 2 One who sells perfumery.

સરકચુરો *s. m.* Civet, the name of a drug.

સરકટ *s. m.* A species of coarse grass or reed.

સરકણ *adj. n.* (Fr. સરકવું) Slippery, smooth, glib.

સર કરવું *v. a.* (سر P) To subdue, to overcome.

સરકવું *v. n.* To slip, to slide. 2 To move aside, to give place; to yield, to recoil, to recede.

સરકમ *s. m.* Soreness of the nose, defluxion of rheum.

સરકશ *adj.* (سركش P) Disobedient, rebellious, mutinous.

સરકાર *s. f.* (سركار P) The Government, the state, the supreme power or authority. 2 The administrator of Government, the supreme magistrate, the king, the governor.

સરકાર દરબાર *s. f.* (سركار دربار P) The king's court, a court of justice.

સરકારી *adj.* (سركاري P) Of or belonging to the Government, state or court.

સરકાવવું *v. a.* To compare, to estimate the relative qualities or properties (of persons, things &c.) to equal. v. મુકાબલો કરવો 2 To push or to move aside, to remove. The causal of સરકવું q. v.

સરકી જવું *v. n.* See સરકવું.

સરકું *adj. n.* Like, resembling, alike. 2 Equal.

સરકો *s. m.* (سركه P) Vinegar.

સરખાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. સરકું) See સરકાવવું 1 Sig.

સરખું *adj. n.* See સરકું.

સરગ *s. n.* (Cor. of स्वर्ग S) Heaven, paradise. v. બેહેશત.

સરંગ *s. m.* (In Navigation.) A boatswain, a *Syrang*.

સરગવો *s. m.* The name of a tree, *Guilandina moringa*.

સરઘસ *s. n.* A marriage procession, a cavalcade, a train (of people, carriages, horses, bands, musicians &c. moving along slowly and majestically.) v. વરઘોડો.

સરજત *s. f.* An event, an occurrence. v. બનાવ 1, 2 Sig. 2 Fate, destiny. v. નસીબ—દૈવ—ભાગ્ય.

સરજવું *v. n.* To be created or produced. 2 To be appointed, decreed or ordained. 3 To happen, to come to pass. v. બનવું 1 Sig.

સરંજામ *s. m.* (سرنجام P) Materials, apparatus, implements, furniture, things or articles appertaining unto or necessary for.

સરજાવવું *v. a.* To create, to produce. 2 To ordain, to appoint, to decree. The causal of સરજવું q. v.

સરજોરી *s. f.* (سرزوري P) Violence, force. v. જુલમ. 2 Disobedience, insubordination, mutiny, rebellion.

શરણ *s. n.* (शरण S) Protection, preservation, defence.

શરણ જવું *v. n.* (S) To go to as a supplicant for protection.

શરણાગત *adj. & s. c.* (शरण & आगत S) That has come unto seeking refuge or protection, a refugee.

શરત—સરત *s. f.* (شرط A) Condition, agreement, stipulation, provision. 2 A wager, a bet, a stake. 3 A race. 4 See સુરતાક ઘોડાની સરત Horse race.

શરત બકવી—રમવી—મારવી—લગાડવી *v. n.* (A) To bet, to wager, to stake.

સરદ *adj.* (سرد P) Cold, cool. v. થંડું 2 Damp, wet. 3 Humid.

સરદાર *s. m.* (سردار P) A chief, a chieftain, a leader ; a military commander or officer, a general. 2 The chief, the head, the principal.

સરદારી *s. f.* (سرداري P) Chiefship ; the office or duties of a *Sirdar*. 2 Command, rule, authority.

સરદી *s. f.* (سردي P) Coldness ; dampness, chilliness. 2 A cold ; defluction.

સરન *s. c.* A marsh, a swamp, a bog.

સરનામું *s. n.* (سرنامه P) Superscription, direction or address of a letter.

સરપ *s. m.* (सर्प S) A snake, a serpent.

સરપણ *s. n.* Firewood, fuel.

સરપાવ *s. m.* (Fr. سرو پا P) A dress of honour, presents of clothes &c. bestowed on a distinguished person by a prince &c. as a mark of commendation or favour. v. ખીલત.

સરપેચ *s. m.* (سرپیش P) An ornament worn in front of the turban, an aigrette of jewels.

સરપોશ *s. m.* (سرپوش P) A cover, a covering, a cloth spread over (a dish, tray, basket &c.) a lid.

સરપ્ય *adv.* (A) See સેરપ્ય.

સરફરાજ *adj.* (سرفراز P) Exalted, eminent, distinguished. v. બુલંદ.

સરફરાજી *s. f.* (سرفرازي P) Exaltation, promotion, advancement, distinction, eminence. v. બુલંદી.

સરફો *s. m.* (صرفه A) Profit, gain, advantage. નફો—લાભ.

સરબત—શરબત *s. n.* (شربت A) Lemonade, a cooling drink made of water, sugar and lemon juice ; *Sherbet*, punch ; syrup.

શરબતી *adj.* (Fr. શરબત) Sweet, melliflu-ous.

સરબંદી *s. f.* (سربندي P) Irregular soldiery, soldiery maintained for the protection of forts and towns, and also for the raising of the revenue ; the village militia.

સરભર *adj.* (In Commerce.) Equal, alike in value, at par. 2 Full.

શરમ—સરમ *s. f.* (شرم P) Shame ; modesty, bashfulness. v. લાજ.

સરમાળુ *adj.* (Fr. શરમ) Bashful, coy, modest. સરમાળુ ઝાડ The sensitive plant.

સરમાવવું—શરમાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. શરમ) To shame, to abash, to make ashamed.

શરમાવું—શરમાઇ જવું—શરમ લાગવી *v. n.* (Fr. શરમ)To be ashamed, to be abashed. v. લજવાવું.

શરમીંદો—શરમીંનદો *adj. m.* (شرمنده P) Ashamed, abashed. v. ખસીઆંનો. 2 Bashful, coy, modest.

શરમીંદો કરવું *v. a.* (P) See શરમાવવું.

શરમીંદો થવું *v. n.* (P) See શરમાવું.

સરલ *adj.* (सरल S) Straight, right, direct, not crooked. v. સીધું.

સરવ *s. n.* (سرو P) The cypress tree.

સરવ *adj.* (सर्व S) All, every part, the whole mass or quantity, every one, the whole multitude or number, the whole duration or extent. v. સઘળું.

સરવકાલ *adv.* (सर्वकाल S) Throughout or during any period or time, through the whole time. 2 Constantly, continually, always, ever. v. હમેશાં—સદા.

શરવણ *s. n.* (श्रवण S) The twenty third *Nukhaitur* or lunar asterism.

સરવત્ર *adv.* (सर्वत्र S) Every where, in all places. 2 *adj.* All.

સરવથા *adv.* (सर्वथा S) By all means, in every way.

સરવદા *adv.* (सर्वदा S) Always, at all times. v. સદા.

સરવનામ *s. n.* (सर्वनाम S) (In Grammar) A pronoun, a word used instead of a noun.

સરવભક્ષ *adj.* (सर्वभक्ष S) That eats every thing, omnivorous.

સરવાળુ—સરવાળુ *s. n.* (In Commerce.) Monthly or yearly balance, the summing up of accounts. 2 Sum, total.

સરવારો—લો *s. m.* Sum, total, the whole amount added up. 2 (In Arithmetic.) Addition. v. મેલવણી 2 Sig. છેલે સરવારે At length, after all, in the end.

સરવારો લેવો *v. a.* To add together, to sum up.

સરવું *v. n.* To slide, to move, to give place, to recede. v. સરકવું. 2 To be performed or achieved, (as a work or business.) 3 To rot.

સરવે *adj.* (S) See સરવ—સર્વ.

સરસ *s. n. m.* (مرش P) Glue, a viscous substance.

સરસ *adj.* Superior, excellent, capital, good, fine, prime. 2 Better, best. 3 Exceeding, greater, larger, more.

સરસઠ—ઠ *adj.* Sixty seven.

સરસતી *s. f.* (Cor. of सरस्वती S) The goddess of speech and eloquence, the patroness of learning, musick and the arts, and the inventress of the Sunskrit and Dewnagree letters. 2 *fig.* Speech ; eloquence. 3 Learning, knowledge of letters, arts and sciences. 4 Writing materials.

સરસ થવું *v. a.* To excel, to surpass, to rival.

સરસર *adv.* Imit. of the rustling of a snake in motion ; of the sound of slipping, sliding, gliding, rustling &c.

સરસરો *s. m.* A kind of heron, a bird.

સરસવ *s. f.* A species of mustard.

સરસવતી *s. f.* (S) See સરસતી.

સરસાંમન *s. m.* See સાંમન.

સરસીલ *s. n.* A kind of oil.

સરસો *adv. & prep.* Near, nigh, close.

સરહ્ંગા *s. m.* See સરંગા.

સરહદ *s. f.* (سرحد) Limit, boundary. v. હદ 2 Frontiers.

સરાઇ *s. f.* See સરાઇ.

સરાંણ *s. c.* (Cor. of शाण S) A whetstone or grindstone.

સરાંણીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. સરાંણ) One who whets, sharpens or polishes knives, swords and other sharp edged instruments. 2 A cutler.

સરાંણ ચઢાવવું *v. a.* To whet or sharpen knives and other sharp edged instruments on the whetstone or grindstone. 2 *fig.* To instigate, to excite.

શરાધ *s. n.* (श्राद्ध S) A funeral ceremony observed by the Hindoos at various fixed periods for deceased relations.

શરાપ *s. m.* (Cor. fr. शाप S) A curse, an imprecation.

શરાપ દેવો *v. a.* (S) To curse, to execrate, to imprecate.

સરાફ *s. m.* (صراف A) A banker, one who deals in money, a *Shroff.* v. સાહુકાર. 2 A money changer.

સરાફી *s. f.* (Fr. સરાફ) The business of a *Shroff* or banker. 2 *adj.* Relating to a *Shroff.*

શરાબ *s. m.* (شراب P) Wine or spirits, ardent spirits. v. દારૂ.

શરાબી *adj.* (Fr. શરાબ) Drunk. 2 *s. m.* A drunkard.

શરાવક *s. m.* (S) See સાવક.

શરાવણ *s. m.* (श्रावण S) The tenth month of the Hindoo mercantile year, July-August.

સરાવવું *v. a.* See સહરાવવું.

સરાસર—સરાસરી *adj.* (سراسر P) Average, aggregate, mean, proportionate, (as price, value, quantity &c.)

સરાહ *s. f.* (سرا P) A caravansary, an inn, a house built for the reception of travellers.

સરાહવું *v. a.* See સહરાવું.

સરી *s. f.* A wire, a thin slip, a round chip. 2 A tooth-pick. 3 A catheter. 4 A stripe, (on cloth.)

સરીઅત—એત *s. f.* (A) See શરત 2, 3 Sig.

સરીઓ *s. m.* A rod, a bar, a rail. 2 A small chisel. 3 A reed.

સરીઆમ *adj.* (صريحا A) Public, open to all, accessible to the public, (as a road.) 2 Apparent, obvious.

શરીક *s. m.* (شريک A) A partner, a sharer, v. ભાગીઓ.

સરીગત *s. m.* (A) Cor. from શરીફ q. v.

સરીમંત *adj.* (श्रीमंत S) Rich, opulent. v. દરવવાંન—તવંગર.

શરીર *s. n.* (शरीर S) The body. v. અંગા—બદન—ડીલ—કાયા.

સરીર રાગ *s. m.* The name of a musical mode.

શરૂ *s. n. f.* (شروع A) *See the following.*

શરૂઆત *s. f.* (شروعات A) Beginning, commencement. v. પરારંભ—આરંભ.

શરૂ કરવું *v. a.* (شروع A) To begin, to commence. v. આરંભવું—પરારંભ કરવો.

સરૂપ *s. n.* (स्वरूप S) One's own proper figure or form, countenance, visage, look, or features. (Used generally for handsome features.)

સરૂવાત *s. f.* (A) See શરૂઆત.

સરૂશટી *s. f.* (सृष्टि S) The creation, the world. v. જગત—દુનીઆં.

શરેશટ *adj.* (श्रेष्ट S) Best, most excellent, superior, chief, head.

સરેશતેદાર *s. m.* (P) See સીરેશતેદાર.

સરેશતો *s. m.* (P) See સીરેશતો.

શરેહ *s. f.* (شرح A) Exposition, commentary, annotation, comment, explanation, interpretation. v. ખોલાસો.

સરો *s. m.* Rottenness; corrosion.

સરોડો *s. m.* A light shower of rain.

સરોદ *s. m.* (سرود P) A song, a melody; a tune.

સરોવર *s. n.* (सरोवर S) A lake, a large pond or tank. v. તલાવ.

સરોશ *s. m.* (Z) The name of the seventeenth day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrian month. 2 The name of a guardian angel according to the Parsees.

સરોસર *adv.* Imit. of the sound of reiterated flogging, beating, whipping, copious drinking, devouring &c. 2 *s. m.* A martingale. v. જેરબંદ.

સલ *s. m.* A slab of stone.

સલગ *adj.* (*Pron. sullug.*) Continuous, connected, unbroken, uninterrupted; without division, separation or juncture, entire; whole, (as a piece of cloth, a plank, a board &c.)

સલગમ—શલગમ *s. n.* (شلغم P) A turnip, a garden vegetable.

સલગવું *v. n.* To be kindled, to be inflamed, to take fire, to burn. 2 *fig.* To burn, to be inflamed with passion. 3 To begin to rage, (as a quarrel, a broil.)

સલગાવવું *v. a.* To fire, to kindle, to inflame. The causal of સલગવું q. v. I Sig. 2 *fig.* To fire with passion, to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate. 3 To instigate, (a quarrel,) to incite, to prompt.

સલસપરાટ *s. m.* The name of a drug.

સલા *s. f.* (A) See સલાહ.

સલાઈ *s. f.* A needle, a piece of wire. v. સરી.

સલાટ *s. m.* A stone-cutter, a stone mason. v. ઢોલપરોડો.

સલાડું—રૂ *s. n.* A stone used by shoemakers for sharpening awls.

સલામ—સલાંમ *s. f.* (سلام A) A bow, complement, obeisance, salutation, greeting.

સલાંમ કરવી *v. a.* To salute, to bow, to greet, to pay compliments or respects. 2 To submit, to capitulate.

સલામત *adj.* (سلامت A) Safe, secure, free from danger or harm, uninjured, safe and sound. 2 That exists, remains or endures. 3 Permanent, enduring, lasting. v. કાંયેમ.

સલાંમતી *s. f.* (سلامتي A P) Safety, security, freedom from danger or harm. 2 Health, prosperity. 3 Permanence, lastingness, continuance; existence. 4 A toast, the act of drinking to one's health.

સલાંમી *s. f.* (Fr. સલાંમ) Tribute, acknowledgment of subjection or inferiority. 2 A quit rent, a land tax.

સલાહ *s. f.* (صلاح A) Advice, counsel; admonition. v. મસલત 1 Sig. શીખામણ—ન

સીલ્ત 2 Opinion, sentiment. v. મત 3 Reconciliation, renewal of friendship. 4 Peace, truce, armistice, cessation of hostilities, suspension of war.

સલી *s. f.* See સરી.

સલીકો *s. m.* (سليقه A) Good disposition, and manners, politeness, civility ; good breeding, etiquette. 2 Affability, kindness, complaisance.

સલીસ *adj.* (سليس A) Easy, simple. v. સેહેલું.

સલુક *s. pl.* (سلوك A) Manners, behaviour, conduct, deportment ; treatment. 2 Civility, politeness, complaisance, good behaviour, refined manners, good breeding.

સલુકાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સલુક) Etiquette, polite manner of doing any thing, gentility, elegance of behaviour, good breeding, good manners, affability.

સલુણ *adj.* (Fr. स & लवण S) Salted, seasoned, (as food.)

સલેકડું—ડો *s. n. m.* A sip.

સલેટ *s. f.* (Slate, E) A slate, a stone to write upon.

શલોક *s. m.* (S) See આશલોક.

સવ *pron.* (स्व S) Self. 2 Own. (Used only in composition.)

સવછંદ *adj.* (स्वच्छंद S) Self-willed, uncontrolled, opinionative,

સંવત *s. m.* (S) See સંમવત.

સવતંતર *adj.* (स्वतंत्र S) Independent, uncontrolled, free, absolute.

સવભાવ *s. m.* (S) See સભાવ.

સવર *s. m.* (स्वर S) (In Grammar.) A vowel, a letter which can be uttered by itself. 2 An accent. 3 Sound in general, voice, tone, modulation. 4 A note in musick.

સવરગ *s. n.* (S) See સરગ.

સવરગવાસી *adj.* (Fr. स्वर्गवास S) That inhabits paradise, that has become an inhabitant of paradise. Used in speaking respectfully of a deceased person. v. બેહેશતી.

સવરૂ—પું *adj. n.* Right, proper, regular, (as direction, side, &c. of embroidered cloth, writing &c.) v. સુલટું.

સવરૂપ *s. n.* (S) See સરૂપ.

સવસત—સવસથ *adj.* (Fr. स्व & स्थ S) Easy, quiet, happy, composed, comfortable.

સવસતી *ind.* (स्वस्ति S) A particle of benediction, well, happy.

સવસથાન *s. n.* (संस्थान S) A royal city or town.

સવા *adj.* One and a quarter. This word when prefixed to સો—બસો—તરણસો &c. denotes excess by twenty five or a fourth part of one hundred as ; સવાસો one hundred and twenty five ; સવાબસો two hundred and twenty five ; સવાતરણસો three hundred and twenty five.

સવાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સવા) Any thing larger or more by one fourth, excess by one fourth. 2 (In Navigation.) Stay, a sea term. સવાઇ ઇઆરી Stay tackles.

સવાઓ *s. m.* Three quarters of a *pice.*

સવાંગ *s. m.* See સુઆંગ.

સવાતી *s. n.* (स्वाती S) The fifteenth lunar asterism.

સંવાદ *s. m.* (Fr. सम् & वाद S) Conference, coloquy, converse. v. વાતચીત.

સવાદ *s. m.* (स्वाद S) Taste, flavour, sapidity.

સવાદ આવવો—લાગવો *v. n.* (S) To relish, to taste.

સવાદીકૂ *s. n.* An extra tax levied upon all alienated lands.

સવાદીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. સવાદ) A taster ; an epicure.

સવાધીન *prep.* (Fr. स्व & धीन S) Under, at the control or command of, subject to. 2 In the custody, keeping or possession of, under the charge or care of.

સવાધીન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To deliver to, to entrust, to give in the charge or custody of. v. હવાલે કરવું—સપુરત કરવું.

સવાધીન થવું *v. n.* (S) To be in the custody, keeping or possession of. 2 To submit, to yield, to surrender.

સવાબ *s. n.* (صواب A) Virtue, rectitude; a virtuous action. v. પુન.

સવામી *s. m.* (स्वामी S) A master, a lord, the master or lord of; also the proprietor or owner of. 2 In the sense of "Lord," the word is applied to the Deity, a god, a king or prince, a spiritual preceptor, a husband, a holy personage, a learned *Brahmin, Gossace* &c.

સવાર *s. f.* See સહવાર.

સવાર *s. m.* (سوار P) See અસવાર.

સવારથ *s. n.* (Fr. स्व & अर्थ S) One's own profit or advantage, self-interest.

સવાર થવું *v. a.* (سوار P) To ride, to mount. (a horse, a carriage &c.) 2 To embark.

સવારથી *adj.* (स्वार्थी S) Self-interested, selfish, that pursues only his own profit or purposes. v. આપમતલબી.

સવારી *s. f.* (سواري P) અસવારી.

સવાલ *s. m.* (سوال A) A question, a query, an interrogatory. v. પરશન 2 Asking, begging, a request. v. અરજ.

સવાલ કરવો *v. n.* (A) To question, to ask, to interrogate. v. પુછવું. 2 To beg, to solicit, to request. v. માંગવું 2 Sig.

શવાસ *s. m.* (श्वास S) Breath, breathing. v. દમ 1 Sig.

સવાસો *adj.* One hundred and twenty-five.

સવીસતર *adj.* (सविस्तर S) Detailed, circumstantial. v. વીગતવાર 2 *adv.* In detail.

સવેલા *adv.* (Fr. सु & वेला S) In good time, in proper time.

સંસકરત *s. f.* (संस्कृत S) The classical and sacred language of the Hindoos, the Sunskrit. 2 *adj.* Of, belonging to or derived from the Sunskrit.

સસડવું *v. n.* To move, to stir. v. હીલવું.

શસતર *s. n.* (शस्त्र S) A weapon. v. હથીઆર.

સસતું *adj. n.* Cheap, low priced.

સસની *s. f.* Severe cough; a disease to which infants are subject.

સસરવું *v. n.* See સસડવું.

સસરો *s. m.* (Fr. श्वशुर S) Father-in-law.

સસલો *s. m.* (Fr. ससो) A hare, a rabbit.

સંસાર *s. m.* (S) સનસાર.

સસો *s. m.* (Fr. शश : S) See સસલો.

સઢ *s. n.* The sail of a ship.

સરાહ *s. f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy, encomium. v. વખાણ—તારીફ—અસતુતી.

સરાંણ *s. m.* (S) See સરાંણ.

સરાંણ ચઢાવવું *v. a.* (S) See સરાંણ ચઢાવવું.

સરાંણીઓ *s. m.* (S) See સરાંણીઓ.

સરાવવું *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to laud, to eulogize. v. તારીફ કરવી—વખાણવું.

સહવાર *s. f.* Morning, first part of the day.

સહસતર *adj.* (सहस्र S) A thousand. v. હજાર.

સહી *s. f.* (صحيح A) A signature, a name written on any document, paper &c. by the party executing it or by the person attesting another's signature. 2 A female friend. 3. *adj.* Correct, accurate, right, just, perfect. v. દરસત—ખરૂં 4 A word used in notes, agreements, bonds &c. at the close of declarations or statements of conditions, proposals &c. implying approval, acquiescence or agreement.

સંહી *s. m.* (Fr. सिंह S) A lion. 2 Leo, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

સહીઆરૂં *s. n.* Friendship, intimacy betwixt females. 2 Partnership, fellowship.

સહીએડ *s. pl.* Small pox. v. સીતલા—માતા 3 Sig.

સહી કરવી *v. a.* (Fr. સહી) To sign, to affix one's own signature (to a writing,) to subscribe (one's name.)

સહી કરવું *v. a.* (Fr. સહી) (In Commerce.) To approve and agree to purchase (goods &c.) 2 To overcome in battle, to capture

(a fort &c.) 3 To reach, to arrive at, to make (a port, a city &c.) 4 To revise, to correct.

સહી સલામત *adj.* & *adv.* (સહી & સલામત) Safe and sound, unhurt, harmless, uninjured.

સહુ *adj.* See સહૂ.

સહેલી *s. f.* See સાહેલી.

સા *pron.* What. (Used interrogatively.)

સા• *ind.* Contraction of સાહ્ q. v.

સાઇ *s. f.* (P) See સાહી.

સાએબો *s. m.* (سايه P) Shade, shadow. v. છાયા 2 *fig.* Protection, shelter, refuge. v. આશરો 1 Sig. 3 A flowing garment worn by Mahomedans.

સાએડી *s. f.* See સારડી.

શાએદ *s. m.* (A) See શાહેદ. 2 *adv.* (شايد P) Probably, perchance, perhaps. v. કદાચ.

શાએદી *s. f.* (A P) See શાહેદી.

શાએર *s. m.* (شاعر A) A poet, a Persian poet. 2 Excise, land duty.

શાએરી *s. f.* (شاعري A P) Poesy, versification.

શાએલી *s. f.* A female friend or companion, a lady's female companion.

શાક *s. f.* (शाक S) A pot-herb, an esculent herb, a vegetable, greens. 2 *s. m.* An era, an epoch. v. શક 3 *s. n.* See સાખ 3 Sig.

સાંકડી *s. f.* A chain. 2 A necklace, a neck chain. 3 *adj. f.* Narrow.

સાંકડું *adj. n.* (Fr. संकट S) Narrow, strait, confined, scanty, incommodious, not wide, (as a lane, a place, a room, a pot &c.)

સાકલ *s. c.* Stubble.

શાકભાજી *s. f.* (શાક & ભાજી) A comprehensive or general term for pot-herbs and esculent vegetables.

સાકર *s. f.* (Fr. सर्करा S) Sugar, sugar candy. પીઠી સાકર Soft sugar.

સાંકર—ડ *s. f.* A chain. 2 An iron cable. 3 A manacle, a fetter.

સાંકરાં—ળાં *s. pl.* Wristlets, gold or silver wristlets or anklets.

સાંકરી *s. f.* See સાંકડી.

સાકરીઆ દાણા *s. pl.* (Fr. સાકર & દાણા) Sugar plums.

સાંકરૂં *adj. n.* See સાંકડું.

સાંકલ *s. f.* See સાંકર.

સાંકલી *s. f.* See સાંકડી.

સાંકલીકૂ *s. n.* Index, contents (of a book.)

સાંકવું *v. a.* To endure, to suffer, to bear, to tolerate, (pain, evil, loss, oppression &c.) v. ખમવું. 2 To weigh. v. તોળવું—જોખવું.

સાંકસ *adj.* A covert term for one and a half.

સાકા *s. pl.* Teeth (of a wheel.) 2 Fibres (of a mangoe, flesh &c.)

સાકીકૂ *s. n.* An unripe mangoe, a fibrous mangoe.

સાકેર *s. f.* (S) See સાકર.

સાકો *s. m.* (Fr. સાખ) Discredit, want of trust.

સાખ—સાક *s. f.* (S) See શાક.

સાખ *s. f.* (Fr. साक्ष्य S) Mercantile credit, good repute, honourable character. v. ખત 2 (Fr. साक्षी S) Attestation, testimony. v. શાહેદી 3 *s. n.* Flesh, mutton, meat. v. ગોશ.

શાખ *s. f.* (شاخ P) A branch, a bough (of a tree.) v. ડાંખરી.

શાખભાજી *s. f.* See શાકભાજી.

સાંખવું *v. a.* See સાંકવું.

સાખશાત *prep.* (साक्षात् S) Before, in the presence of.

સાખશી *s. f.* (साक्षी S) Attestation, the act of attesting another person's signature. 2 Testimony, evidence. v. શાહેદી. 3 *s. m.* A witness.

સાખીકૂ *s. n.* See સાકીકૂ.

સાગ *s. n.* Teak wood; the teak tree, *Tectona grandis.*

સાંગા *s. f.* A wooden pole used by porters for carrying heavy burdens. 2 An iron spear, a dart, a javelin.

સાગર *s. m.* (सागर S) A sea, an ocean. v. દરીઆ—સમુદ્ર.

સાગર ગોટો *s. m.* The name of a drug.

સાગવાન *s. n.* See સાગ.

શાગેરદ—શાગીરદ—સાગરીદ *s. m.* (شاگرد P) A disciple, a scholar, a pupil. 2 An apprentice.

સાચવટ *s. f.* Honesty, probity, fairness and correctness of intention in dealing. 2 Truth, veracity. v. રાસતી.

સાંચવણી *s. f.* (Fr. સાચવવું) Care, preservation, protection. v. સંભાલ—ખબરદારી 1, 3 Sig.

સાંચવવું *v. a.* To take care of, to protect, to keep uninjured. v. જાળવવું—સંભાલવું.

સાચાપણ—સાચાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સાચું) See સચાઇ.

સાચું *adj. n.* True, veracious. 2 Genuine, real, not counterfeit. 3 Sincere, honest, steady, faithful. 4 Just, proper ; fair ; equitable. v. રાસત ❀ જુઠું સાચું Telling tales, backbiting, telling lies.

સાચું જાણવું—માનવું *v. a.* To believe, to credit.

સાંચો *s. m.* A machine, an engine ; any apparatus or implement. 2 A mould.

સાજ *s. n.* (ساز P) Ornament, saddle and housings (of a horse.) 2 A musical instrument. 3 Apparatus ; furniture.

સાંજ—ઝ *s. f.* See સાંઝાંજ.

સાજન *s. n.* See સાઝાજન.

સાજીખાર *s. m.* Natron, impure corbonate of soda, potash, an alkali.

સાજંદો *s. m.* (سازندہ P) A musical performer.

સાજું—જો *adj. n. m.* Healthy, well. 2 Perfect, unbroken, entire, uninjured. સાજો થવું To recover, to be cured.

સાઝી *s. m.* A partner. v. ભાગીઓ.

સાટકી *s. f.* A small rafter.

સાટકો *s. m.* A rafter.

સાટખત *s. n.* (સાટું & ખત) A bargain paper or deed, a written agreement binding a person to purchase (goods, landed property &c.) within a specified time on certain conditions, a written contract of sale ; an agreement in writing.

સાટીન *s. f.*, (Satin, E) A kind of smooth, shining silk cloth, satin.

સાટું *s. n.* A bargain, a contract or agreement for the purchase of a whole investment of goods, landed property &c. 2 The thing purchased, an investment.

સાંટો—ઠો *s. m.* A reed, a stalk, a cane.

સાઠ *adj.* Sixty. 2 *s. m.* A frame made of bamboo slips.

સાઠમાર *s. f.* A square erected for elephant fight.

સાઠી *s. m.* A kind of coarse rice.

સાંડ *s. m.* A bull, a violent and furious bull. 2 *fig.* A boisterous person.

સાડત્રીસ *adj.* Thirty seven.

સાડા—સારા *adj.* A word prefixed to numerals and denoting half ; as સાડાસાત seven and a half.

સાડી *s. f.* A cloth worn round the body by Hindoo women in folds and passing over the head, a *Saree*.

સાડી *s. f.* (*Pron. saddee.*) See સારડી.

સાડુ *s. m.* (*Pron. saddoo.*) See સાઢુ.

સાંઢ—સાંઢ *s. m.* See સાંડ.

સાંઢણાં *s. pl.* A kind of leavened cakes made of rice flour.

સાંઢણી *s. f.* A female camel, a dromedary, a riding camel.

સાઢુ *s. m.* (*Pron. sadhdhoo.*) The husband of one's wife's sister, brother-in-law.

સાંણપણ *s. n.* See સેઆંણપણ.

સાણસી *s. f.* Pincers, tongs. 2 A dromedary.

સાંણસો *s. m.* Large pincers or tongs.

સાંણો *adj. m.* See સેઆંણો.

સાત *adj.* Seven. 2. *s. m.* See સાથ.

સાતપડો *s. m.* (સાત & પડ) A gizzard.

સાતમ *s. f.* The seventh of a Hindoo lunar fortnight.

સાતરો *s. m.* (Fr. સાત) The figure seven.

સાંત *s. f.* A market, a place where goods or provisions are sold. 2 Land tax, assessment. 3 A plough.

શાંત *s. f. n.* (S) શાંતી.

શાંત કરવું *v. a.* (शांत S) To appease, to compose, to pacify, to allay, to quiet.

સાંતડું *s. n.* The portion (of rice, pulse &c.) allotted for the day's consumption, taken out from the store and set apart to be dressed.

સાંતવું *v. a.* To hide, to conceal, to secrete. v. છુપાવવું—સંતાડવું.

શાંતી—શાંનતી *s. f.* (शांति S) Composure, calmness, stillness, tranquillity ; mildness.

સાતી *s. m.* See સાથી.

સાતીઓ *s. m.* See સાથીઓ.

સાતુ *s. n.* (Fr. સાત) A week.

સાથ *s. m.* Company, society, fellowship. v. સંગાત.

સાથરો *s. m.* The name of a drug.

સાથી *s. m.* A companion, an associate, a fellow, a comrade. v. સોબતી—સંગાથી. 2 *adv.* Why, what for, on what account, by what means, how.

સાથીઓ *s. m.* An auspicious mark or sign painted on doors and affixed to written documents, in lieu of signatures, by Hindoo women, who cannot write their names.

સાથીજે *conj.* Because. v. કાંએજે.

સાથે *prep.* With, by, in company or along with, together with. v. સંગાથે.

સાદ *s. m.* (Cor. of शब्द S) A sound, a voice, an echo.

સાદડી—રી *s. f.* A mat, a texture of sedge, flags or rushes.

સાદરો *s. m.* Name of a particular kind of timber of a reddish colour.

શાદત *s. f.* (A) See શાદી.

શાદી *s. f.* (شادی P) Marriage, nuptials ; wedding. 2 Festivity, rejoicing.

સાદું *adj. n.* (سادہ P) Plain, unadorned, unornamented. 2 Plain, simple, artless. v. ભોળો.

સાંધ *s. f.* (Fr. संधि S) Joint, juncture, commissure, seam, the line or point of juncture. 2 A cleft, chink, fissure, slit, crack, opening, gap.

સાધક *adj.* (साधक S) That accomplishes, effects or brings about ; that is instrumental, conducive or productive *to* or *of*.

સાંધણ *s. n.* (Fr. साधन S) Continuation. 2 Complement.

સાધન *s. n.* (साधन S) Accomplishing, achieving, effecting ; executing, performing, making, doing. 2 Materials, matter ; instrument, implement, organ, tool ; agent, deputy, factor ; measure, expedient, contrivance. 3 Good works, the observance of the moral and ceremonial parts of the Hindoo religion, as secondary means of obtaining purity and emancipation. 4 A carpenter's square, a normal.

સાધવું *v. a.* (Fr. साधन S) To accomplish, to achieve, to effect ; to execute, to perform, to make, to do.

સાંધવું *v. a.* (Fr. सांधन S) To join, to unite, to put together (by sewing, soldering, pasting, gluing, tacking, knotting &c.) to patch.

સાધારણ *adj.* (साधारण S) Common, general, generic, belonging to all or many ; not particular, peculiar or specific. 2 Middling, indifferent, ordinary.

સાધીત *adj.* (साधीत S) Accomplished, achieved. 2 (In Grammar.) Derivative, (as a noun or word.)

સાધુ *s. m.* (साधु S) A holy man, a saint, a sage. v. ભગત 2 *adj.* Pious, pure, chaste.

સાંધો *s. m.* (Fr. संधि S) A joint, a knuckle. 2 Juncture, commissure, seam, the line or point of junction. v. સાંધ 3 A piece joined or united, an appendage. 4 A cleft, a chink, a gap.

સાન—સાંન *s. f.* Sense, understanding. 2 A sign, signal, wink, hint. 3 Security, any thing given in pledge, a pawn.

સાનક *s. f.* A plate, a small dish.

સાને *adv.* Why, wherefore ; how. (Used interrogatively.)

સાનેકાજે—સાટે *adv.* For what purpose, why. v. સાસાટે—સાવાસતે.

સાપ—સાંપ—સાંપ *s. m.* (Fr. सर्प S) A serpent, a snake. સાપની કાંચળી The slough of a snake.

સાંપડવું *v. a.* To find, to meet with, to discover. v. મળવું 8 Sig.

સાપણ—સાપેણ *s. f.* (Fr. સાપ) A female snake. 2 A serpentine discoloration or line on the body of a horse considered to be an inauspicious mark or defect.

સાંપવું *v. a.* See સોંપવું.

સાફ *adj.* (صاف A) Clean, free from dirt or filth, not dirty. 2 Clear, limpid, lucid, transparent. 3 *fig.* Free from moral impurity, pure, holy, chaste, guiltless. 4 Free from disease or hurt ; clear of blemish, flaw, defect. 5 Polished, burnished. 6 Smooth, even, uniform, level, straight, regular, free from asperities, inequalities and irregularities. 7 Plain, clear, open, obvious, apparent, not ambiguous ; easy, simple, straightforward, legible, (as a speech, a discourse, a piece of composition, writing &c.) v. પર ૭૮ 1 Sig. 8 Distinct, clear, unconfused, not obscure, (as meaning, import.) 9 Sincere, fair, open-hearted. 10 *adv.* Plainly, distinctly, clearly, openly, outright. 11 Fully, utterly, quite, altogether.

સાફ કરવું *v. a.* (A) To clean, to scour, to free from dirt, to cleanse. 2 To smooth, to level, to make even. 3 To burnish, to polish. 4 To cleanse, to purify. 5 To clear, to make bright.

સાફદીલ *adj.* (صافدل A P) Candid, sincere, open-hearted.

સાફી *s. f.* (A P) See સફાઇ.

સાબર *s. m. n.* (Fr. शंबर S) An elk, a stag.

સાબરસીંગડું—ડ or સાબરસીંગ—સીંગું *s. n.* (સાબર & સીંગડું) The horn of a stag, hartshorn.

સાબરી *s. f.* (Fr. સાબર) A female stag.

સાબલીઆં *s. m.* A Hindoo of a low caste.

સાબાસ—શાબાશ *interj.* (شاباش P) Bravo ! well done ! excellent ! well !

શાબાશી *s. f.* (شاباشي P) Credit, praise, commendation.

સાબુ *s. m.* (صابون A) Soap.

સાબુયોખા *s. pl.* Sago.

સાબુત *adj.* (ثابت A) Unbroken, entire, sound, whole, uninjured, unimpaired, untouched. 2 Firm, durable, lasting, standing, substantial.

સાબેત *adj.* (ثابت A) Proved, established, substantiated.

સાબેત કરવું *v. a.* (A) To prove, to verify, to authenticate, to confirm, to establish the truth (of an assertion, a fact &c.) v. પુરવાર કરવું.

સાબેતી *s. f.* (Fr. સાબેત) Evidence, proof, verification, confirmation. v. પુરવારી.

સાબેલો *s. m.* A well dressed child mounted on a horse, palanquin &c. and proceeding in the bridegroom's train or retinue.

સાંભરવું *v. a.* To remember, to recollect.

સાંભરવું—સાંભળવું *v. a.* To hear, to hearken, to listen. 2 To attend.

સામગ્રી *s. f.* Materials, furniture, implements, apparatus. 2 Ammunition.

સામટું—ઠું *adv.* Together, collectively, at once ; simultaneously.

સામન *s. m.* (سامن P) Furniture, things, necessaries, the materials or means generally required for a business or work, instruments, implements, tools, apparatus. 2 Goods, chattels, articles of property, things. 3 Baggage, kit.

સાંમને—સાંમબે *adv.* & *prep.* In front, before, not behind, opposite, in the presence of.

સામરથ *s. n.* (सामर्थ्य S) Power, strength, force, might, potency, ability. v. શકતી—કુદરત—તાકત.

સામરથી—સામરથવાન *adj.* (Fr. સામરથ) Powerful, strong, able, potent. v. જોરાવર.

સાંમરો—લો *adj.* (Fr. श्यामल S) Brown, dusky, of a light complexion, neither very fair nor dark.

સાંમાં *adv.* See સાંમને.

સાંમાંદસકત *s. pl.* (સાંમને & દસકત) An account opened by a person in his creditor's book; also a receipt, a promissory, note, or a writing passed by one contracting party to another.

શાંમેલ *adj.* (شامل A) Included, comprised; concerned in, connected with, confederated or associated with, accessary.

શાંમેલ થવું *v. n.* To be mixed up with, to be attached to, to blend, to mingle, to join (a company, party &c.)

સાંમેલું *s. n.* A long wooden pestle (for pounding corn.) v. ખાંડણીકું.

સામુદરીક *s. f.* (सामुद्रिक S) Chiromancy, palmistry, the art of foretelling the events of life by inspecting the lines, spots and other marks upon the hand or body.

સાર *s. m.* (सार S) Essence, substance, purport, the essential or vital part (of any thing,) sap, pith, marrow, cream, spirit. 2 *s. f.* The hole in the ground over which a weaver's loom is placed.

સારંગ *s. m.* (सारंग S) A particular *Rag* or musical mode.

સારંગી *s. f.* (सारंगी S) A stringed instrument of music, a fiddle, a guitar.

સારંગીવાલો *s. m.* (સારંગી) A fiddler.

સારડી *s. f.* A drill, a gimblet.

સારતીસ *adj.* See સાડતીસ.

સારથક *s. n.* (सार्थक्य S) Accomplishment, completion, fulfilment (by an action, instrument or thing) unto the product, purpose, use or end, proper to it.

સારદા *s. f.* (शारदा S) See સરસતી.

સારવું *v. a.* To thread. 2 To bore.

સારસ *s. n. m.* (सारस S) The Indian crane, *Ardea antigone.*

સારાંસ *s. m.* (सार & अंश S) See સાર 1 Sig.

સારી *s. f.* See સાડી. 2 Wife's sister, sister-in-law. 4 *adj. f.* Good.

સારીઓ *s. m.* A kind of very thin cake made of rice flour.

સારીપઠે—પખે *adv.* Good, well, healthy. 2 properly, carefully, attentively. 3 Thoroughly, completely, fully.

સારૂ *s. m.* A kind of coarse cotton cloth.

સારૂં—રી—રો *adj. n. f. m.* Good, fine, excellent. 2 Becoming, proper, fit, suitable. 3 Uncorrupted, undamaged. 4 Wholesome, salubrious. 5 Pleasant to the taste, palatable. 6 Useful, valuable. 7 Sound, not false. 8 Well qualified, not deficient. 9 Moral, virtuous. 10 Respectable, possessing a good reputation. 11 Polite, civil, affable, kind. 12 Handsome, pretty, good looking, comely. v. સુંદર. 13 Pleasing, entertaining, (as stories.) v. રસીલું 14 Well, healthy; prosperous. 15 Charming, delightful, pleasant.

સારૂં *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of, for the purpose of. 2 *adv.* Good, well. v. વારૂ 1 Sig.

સારૂં કરવું *v. a.* To cure, to heal. 2 To do good.

સારૂં થવું *v. n.* To recover, to be cured. 2 To become good; to improve.

સારો *s. m.* See સાલો 2 *adj. m.* Good.

સાલ *s. n.* A joint that enters a socket. 2 *s. n. m.* (سال P) A year. v. વરશ. 3 *s. n.* The name of a tree.

શાલ *s. f.* (شال P) A shawl.

સાલગારામ *s. m.* A flinty stone.

સાલગરે—ગીરે *s. f.* (سالگره P) Birthday, anniversary of one's birth. v. વરશગાંઠ.

સાલજોડો—જોટો *s. m.* (Fr. શાલ & જોડો) A pair of shawls.

સાલદરસાલ *adv.* (سال د رسال P) Yearly, year after year, annually. v. વરસોવરસ.

સાલબંદી *s. f.* (سالبندي P) Settlement or arrangement for years, a term used in land revenue.

સાલમ *s. f. m.* (Fr. ثعلب A) Salep, a drug. સાલમપાક An electuary of salep.

સાલવી *s. f. m.* The weaver's caste, or an individual of it, a weaver.

સાલવું *v. n.* To ache, to be in pain, to smart.

સાલસ *s. f.* Sarsaparilla, a drug. 2 *adj.* See સાલિસ.

સાલસાઇ *s. f.* See સાલિસાઇ.

સાલાબાદ *s. c.* A revenue term denoting the permanent charges of a village in Goojrat.

સાલી *s. f.* (H) Wife's sister, sister-in-law.

સાલીઆંનું *s. n.* (سالیانه P) An annual stipend, an annuity. v. વરસાંન.

શાલીવાહન *s. m.* (शालिवाहन S) The name of an ancient sovereign of India, the founder of an era still current and bearing his name. It commenced in the 78th year of the Christian era.

સાલુ *s. n.* Red cloth of a particular kind.

સાલિસ *adj.* Honest, simple, guileless, meek, gentle, quiet ; free from art, trick or vice.

સાલિસાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સાલિસ) Honesty, simplicity, meekness, gentleness, quietness ; freedom from art, trick or vice. v. ભલમણસાઇ.

સાલો *s. m.* Wife's brother, brother-in-law.

સાવક—શાવક *s. m.* (श्रावक S) A pupil or follower of *Jain,* the name of a particular tribe of Hindoos, one of the two grand classes of *Banyans.*

સાવકાર *s. m.* See સાહુકાર.

સાવકી—કો *adj. m.* This word is used in composition as prefixed to the names of kindred ; as સાવકીમા step-mother, the wife of one's father yet not one's own mother ; સાવકો ભાઇ Half-brother, foster brother ; સાવકો બાપ step father ; સાવકો છોકરો step son, not one's own son, but the son of one's wife or husband.

સાવચેત *adj.* Attentive, aware, advertent, knowing, heedful, vigilant.

સાવચેતી *s. f.* (Fr. સાવચેત) Attention, heed, regard, knowledge, advertence, vigilance.

સાવડી—રી *s. f.* A porcupine.

સાવણ *s. m.* (S) See શરાવણ.

સાવંણી—ડી *s. f.* A broom, a besom. v. વતરા ગાડી—ઝાડુ.

સાવધ *adj.* (S) See સાવધાન.

સાવધપણું *s. n.* (Fr. સાવધ) Care, caution, vigilance ; prudence. v. હોશીઆરી.

સાવધાન *adj.* (स & अवधान S) Attentive, advertent, heeding, alive, vigilant.

સાવરણી *s. f.* See સાવંણી.

સાવાસતે *adv.* (Fr. સું & વાસતો) Why, wherefore, on what account, for what purpose. (Used interrogatively.)

સાવાસતેજે *conj.* Because, for this reason that. v. કાંએજે.

સાસ *s. m.* (Cor. of श्वास S) Breath. v. દમ.

સાશટાંગ *adj.* (S स With, अष्ट Eight, अंग Member.) With the eight members of the body touching the ground, (as in the act of prostrating one's self on the ground and making obeisance to a king, prince &c.)

શાસતર *s. n.* (शास्त्र S) Institutes of religion, law, literature or science. 2 An art or science, a system ; as ધરમ શાસતર theology ; નીતી શાસતર ethics or moral philosophy ; નેઆએ શાસતર the science of legislation ; વઇદક શાસતર the science of medicine. 3 A work, a treatise, a disquisi-

tion on any art or science. 4 The *Shastrus*, scriptures or revelation of the Hindoos.

શાસ્તરી *s. m.* (शास्त्री S) One who has studied any art, science or system of religion, philosophy &c. as ; ધરમ શાસ્તરી one who is versed in religion, a divine, a theologian ; નેમાએ શાસ્તરી one versed in law, a legislator ; a judge. 2 One conversant with Sunskrit literature ; a Sunskrit scholar ; versed in the *Shastrus* or religious systems. 3 It is affixed as an honorable designation to the names of learned Brahmins ; બાલ શાસ્તરી—વીનાએક શાસ્તરી—ગંગાધર શાસ્તરી &c.

શાસન *s. n.* (शासन S) Punishing, chastising ; correction, punishment, chastisement. v. સજા.

શાસન કરવું *v. a.* (S) To punish, to chastise, to castigate. v. સજા કરવી.

સાસરૂં *s. n.* (Cor. of श्वशुर S) The house, of one's husband's or wife's father or mother.

સાસરો *adv.* See સાવાસતે.

સાસુ *s f.* (Cor. of श्वशू S) Mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.

સાહ—શાહ *s. m.* A title given to a Hindoo merchant, banker or shop-keeper in Goojrat. 2 *adj.* Honest, trusty, faithful.

સાહ *s. f.* (साह्य S) Assistance, help, aid, succour. v. મદદ—આશરો.

શાહ—સાહા *s. m.* (شاه P) A king, a prince.

સાહજન *s. n.* A marriage procession, the bridegroom's train, retinue or equipage.

સાહજોગ—સાહજોગી *adj.* (In Commerce.) Creditable, reputable, trustworthy. 2 An epithet applied to a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange, which bears this word upon it, importing that the person presenting it is worthy and may be trusted with the cash ; a *Hoondee* made payable to the bearer on presentment. 3 A promissory note, a banker's cheque or draft made payable to the bearer.

શાહજાદી *s. f.* (P) See શાહજાદી.

શાહજાદો *s. m.* (P) See શાહજાદો.

શાહા *s. n.* (P) See શાહ.

સાંહાંજ—ઝ *s. f.* Evening, eve. સમીસાંહાંજ Evening twilight.

સાહાજન *s. n.* See સાહજન.

સાહાજોગ—શાહાજોગી *adj.* સાહજોગ.

સાહાઠ *adj.* See સાઠ.

સાંહાંડ—ળ *s. m.* See સાંડ.

સાહાડા—રા or સાહાડી—રી *adj.* Half ; a word prefixed to numerals and denoting a half more ; as સાહાડા ચાર four and a half ; સાહાડા દસ ten and a half ; સાહાડી સાતસો seven hundred and fifty, સાહાડી નવસો nine hundred and fifty.

સાહાડુ—ઢુ *s. m.* See સાઢુ.

સાંહાંણસી *s. f.* See સાંણસી.

સાહાંવું *v. a.* To hold, to grasp, to gripe, to seize, to catch. v. ઝાલવું—પકડવું—ધરવું.

સાંહાંસા *s. pl.* Prevention, denial. 2 Difficulty, obstruction, impediment.

સાહાસીક *adj.* (साहसिक S) Violent, furious, desperate, reckless ; bold, daring.

સાહાસીકપણ *s. n.* (Fr. સાહાસીક) Violence, fury, recklessness ; boldness, daringness.

સાહી *s. f.* (سیاهی P) Ink.

સાહુકાર *s. m.* A banker, a merchant, a money lender, a *Shroff*. 2 A man of credit, an honest person.

સાહુકારી *s. f.* (Fr. સાહુકાર) Dealing or trafficking in money, banking, the business or concern of a banker. 2 Honesty, fidelity, trustworthiness. 3 *adj.* Of, belonging or relating to a banker or merchant ; banking, mercantile, (as custom, usage, practice, business, concern.) 4 Legal, rightful, not stolen or contraband, (as goods, articles.)

સાહે *s. f.* (S) See સાહ.

સાહેતા *s. f.* (साहित्य S) Help, assistance. v. સાહ—મદદ.

શાહેદ s. m. (شاهد A) Witness, one who gives evidence, one who attests another's signature. v. સાખશી 3 Sig.

શાહેદી s. f. (شاهدي A P) Evidence, testimony ; attestation. v. સાખશી 1, 2 Sig.

શાહેદી પુરવી v. n. To depose, to give evidence.

સાહેબ s. m (صاحب A) A lord, a master. 2 A gentleman, understood especially of an English or European gentleman. 3 A term of respect in compellation corresponding with *Sir, Mister, Mistrees, Madam* &c. 4 The Lord God. 5 Possessed of, master or owner of. (Used in composition.)

સાહેબજાદી s. f. (صاحبزادہ A) A gentleman's daughter, a gentlewoman.

સાહેબજાદો s. m. (A) A gentleman's son, a young gentleman.

સાહેબલોક—લોકો s. pl. (સાહેબ & લોક) Gentlemen ; also masters. This is the common designation of European gentlemen throughout Hindoostan.

સાહેબી s. f. (صاحبي A P) Mastership, lordship, rule, sway, power, government, mastery, superiority.

સાહેલી s. f. See સાખેલી.

સી—શી—શ્રી s. f. (श्री S) The goddess *Lukshmee*, the wife of *Vishnoo*, the goddess of plenty and prosperity. 2 It is used as a prefix of reverence to the names of deities, holy places, cities, countries, sacred books, spiritual teachers &c. as શ્રી સુરત—શ્રી ગણેશ—શ્રી રામ It is also written at the commencement of books, letters and writings generally.

સી pron. f. Which, what. (Used interrogatively.)

શીઆ s. m. (شيعه A) A particular sect of Mahomedans ; the *Sheahs* or followers of Ali, the son-in-law of Mahomed.

સીઆલ s. n. A fox, a jackall.

સીઆલી s. f. (Fr. સીઆલ) A female jackall.

સીઆલો s. m. Winter, the cold season.

સીઆવ s. m. (Z) The name of a religious ceremony performed by the Parsees.

સીખ s. f. (سيخ P) A spit, an iron rod for roasting meat.

સીકંજો s. m. (شكنجه P) A screw for pressing cotton, books, cloths &c. a cotton screw. 2 A press. 3 A rack or torture.

સીકડવું v. a. See સકડવું.

સીકંદરી s. m. See સેકંદરી.

સીકરાવવું v. a. The causal of સીકારવું q. v.

શીકલ s. f. (A) See શકલ—શેકલ.

સીકલ s. f. (صيقل A) Polishing, polish, cleaning, burnishing, furbishing, ; whetting, sharpening, (of tools, knives, swords' and other instruments.)

સીકલ કરવી v. a. (A) To polish, to furbish, to burnish ; to whet, to sharpen (tools, weapons &c.)

સીકલગર—સીકલીગર s. m. (صيقلگر A P) Polisher, furbisher or burnisher, (of tools knives, swords and other weapons.)

સીકવણી s. f. (Fr. સીકવવું) Suggestion, instigation, instruction, counsel, advice, the act of teaching, instructing, counselling, prompting or instigating.

સીકવવું v. a. (Fr. સીકવું) To teach, to instruct. The causal of સીકવું q. v. 2 To incite, to prompt, to instigate, to stir up to. v. ઉસકેરવું.

સીકવું v. a. (Fr. शिक्षा S) To learn, to study, to acquire, (an art, science, knowledge, literature &c.)

શીકસ્ત s. f. (شكست P) Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow. v. પરાભવ.

સીખાઉ adj. (Fr. સીકવું) That is learning or studying, that is applying himself to (any business, profession, art or science.) 2 s. m. An apprentice. 3 A tyro, a learner, a student.

સીક્કા કટાર s. f. (સીક્કો & કટાર) A seal and dagger, the insignia of Government.

સીકાકાઇ s. c. The name of a drug.

સીકાબંદ adj. See સકાબંદ.

સીકાર s. m. (In Commerce.) Acceptance (of a draft, *Hoondee* or bill of exchange,) endorsement.

શીકાર s. m. (P) See શેકાર.

સીકારવું v. a. (Fr. સીકાર) (In Commerce.) To accept (a draft, a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange,) to endorse.

સીકું s. n. A sling (for suspending things,) a basket suspended from the roof (for keeping food to prevent cats, mice &c. from eating it.)

સીકે કટાર s. m. See સીક્કા કટાર.

સીક્કો s. m. (سکہ A P) A stamp, a seal, an impression on paper, money &c. 2 A coin, currency, stamped coin.

સીખ s. m. *Sikh*, a native of the Punjab, a follower of *Nanuk*. 2 s. f. (S) See શીખશા 1 Sig. 3 s. f. (P) See સીક.

સીખર—શીખર s. m. n. (शिखर S) The peak or summit of a mountain ; the top, extremity or crest (of a tree, building &c.) 2 A spire or pinnacle, a minaret.

સીખવણી—સીખવવું—સીખવું—સીખાડ See સીકવણી—સીકવવું—સીકવું—સીકાડ.

શીખશક s. m. (शिक्षक S) An instructor, a teacher, a monitor.

શીખશા s. f. (शिक्षा S) Instruction, teaching, tuition, communication of knowledge ; also knowledge received or acquired. 2 Punishment, chastisement, correction. v. સજા—નસીહત 1 Sig.

શીખશા કરવી v. a. (S) To punish, to chastise, to castigate, to correct. v. સજા કરવી.

શીખશાગુરૂ—ગરૂ s. m. (शिक्षागुरु S) A teacher, a school-master ; a professor.

સીખાડવું v. a. See સીકવવું.

સીખાંમણ s. f. (Cor. of શીખશા) Instruction. 2 Admonition, counsel, advice. v. સલાહ—મસલત—નસીહત 2 Sig.

સીખાંમણ દેવી—આપવી v. a. To admonish ; to advise, to counsel.

સીંગ s. f. A bean. 2 A pod. 3 s. n. A horn. v. સીંગડું.

સીંગડ—ર s. f. A particular kind of pastry or puff stuffed with almonds, raisins &c.

સીંગડું s. n. A horn. 2 A flask, a power horn. 3 A trumpet.

સીગરામ—શીગરાંમ—સીગરાંમપો—સીગરામપોર s. f. A kind of four wheeled carriage shaped like a palanquin, a *Shigram*.

સીંગાર s. m. (S) See સીનગાર.

સીંગારવું v. a. (S) See સીનગારવું.

સીગારો s. m. The name of a fish.

સીંગી adj. Horned, having horns, (as an animal.)

સીંગોટી s. f. A horn. 2 A metallic tip or ornament for the horns (of a bullock &c.) 3 A polishing tool made of horn.

સીંગોડું—ડ s. n. (Fr. शृंगाटक S) An aquatic plant, or the fruit of it, *Trapa bispinosa* or *natans*.

સીધાડી—રી s. f. An instrument for cutting cornelians. 2 A turning lathe.

સીંધાસણ—ન s. n. (S सिंह Lion, आसन Seat.) A throne. v. તખત.

સીંધું s. n. See સીંગડું.

સીંચવું v. a. To arrange, to put in good order, to pile up (things, cloths &c.) 2 To sprinkle, to scatter in small drops. 3 To water, to irrigate. v. સીપવું.

સીજવું v. n. To be under cooking by boiling, to seeth, to boil.

સીટાં—ઠાં s. pl. The plural of સીટું q. v.

સીટું s. n. A hair of the pubes. v. ઝોંટાં (It is much used by the vulgar in rewiling or expressing contempt.)

સીડી—રી s. f. See સીઢીડી.

સીકું s. n. સીડો s. m. A channel through which fields are watered.

સીણગાર s. m. (S) See સીંનગાર.

સીણગારવું v. a. (S) See સીંનગારવું.

સીતમ s. m. (P) See સતમ.

સીતમગાર s. m. (P) See સતમગાર.

સી તરેહ adv. (સી & તરેહ) How, in what manner. (Used interrogatively.)

શીતલ adj. (शीतल S) Cold, not hot or warm. v. થંડું—ટાઢું.

શીતલા s. pl. (शीतला S) The small pox. v. સઢીએડ.

શીતલા ફાડવા v. a. (S) To inoculate, to transplant the small pox by infusing the matter from ripened pustules into the veins of the uninfected.

શીતલા ફડવવા—ફઢાવવા v. a. (S) The causal of શીતલા ફાડવા q. v.

સીતાંન—ગા s. f. (Cor. of શીતલ) Cold, chillness, numbness, palsy, a disease caused by cold.

સીતાફલ s. n. A custard apple.

સીતાબ s. f. Rue, a fragrant herb.

શીતાબ adv. (شتاب P) Soon, quickly, hastily. v. જલદી 2 Sig.

શીતાબી s. f. (شتابي P) Haste, quickness, expedition. v. ઉતાવલ—તાકીદ.

સીતાર s. f. (ستار P) A kind of guitar with three or more strings, a musical instrument.

સીતારો s. m. (ستارہ P) A star, a planet. 2 fig. (From stars supposed to have influence over one's fortune or destiny.) Fortune, destiny, fate. v. નસીબ—તાલે.

સીતી જવું v. n. To become stale or mouldy.

સીતેર adj. Seventy.

સીતોતેર adj. Seventy seven.

સીદ adv. Where, to or at what place. (Used interrogatively.)

શીદત s. f. (شدت A) (Pron. shiddut.) Violence, force, vehemence.

સીદને adv. (Fr. સીદ) Why. v. સાવાસતે.

સીદી s. m. સીધી.

સીંદુર s. n. (सिंदूर S) Red lead, minium.

સીધ adj. (सिद्ध S) Accomplished, effected, finished, completed, prepared. 2 Ready, prepared, willing and waiting, (as a person to act, a thing to be used.) v. તયાર.

સીધણ s. f. A Negress, an Abyssinian woman.

સીંધવ—સીધાલુણ s. n. Rock salt.

સીધાંત s. n. (सिद्धांत S) (In Geometry.) A proposition, a problem. 2 A demonstrated conclusion, the result of investigation.

સીધારવું v. n. To go, to proceed, to depart, to leave, to quit. (It is accounted a very courteous term.)

સીધી s. m. (सिद्धि S) The sixteenth and nineteenth of the twenty eight astrological Yogs.

સીધી s. m. A Negro, an Abyssinian, a Seedee. 2 adj. f. Straight, not crooked.

સીધું s. n. (Fr. सिद्ध S) Undressed provisions, uncooked victuals, (as rice, ghee, flour &c. taken on a journey, given to a mendicant, guest &c.) rations.

સીધું adj. n. (Pron. seedhdhoo.) Straight, right, direct, not crooked or oblique. v. પાધરૂં—પાંસરૂં 2 Upright, with the mouth or top upward, not inverted, (as a pot.) 3 fig. Honest, upright, (as a person;) plain, open, sincere, (as speech;) clear, easy, simple, (as a style, discourse.)

સીધુંપાંણી s. n. (S) A comprehensive term for undressed articles of food, provisions &c.

સીનગાર s. m. (Fr. शृंगार S) Ornament, decoration, embellishment. 2 Full dress.

સીનગાર કરવો v. n. (S) To put on ornaments, to dress, to decorate one's person.

સીનગારવું v. a. (Fr. સીનગાર) To adorn, to decorate, to embellish, to ornament, to bedeck; to beautify.

સીનું—સીનો s. n. m. (سينه P) Breast, bosom. v. છાતી.

સીપ *s. f.* A half of an oyster shell, mother of pearl, the shell in which pearls are generated, a cockle, a shell.

સીપટી *s. f.* A whistle. 2 A small wind instrument.

સીપટી વજાડવી *v. n.* To whistle.

સીપણ *s. n.* (Fr. સીપવું) Watering, irrigation.

સીપવું *v. a.* To irrigate, to water. 2 To sprinkle, to scatter in small drops.

સીપાઇ *s. m.* (سپاهي P) A soldier, a military man, a private, one who serves in the army. 2 A police man, a constable, a peon, a *Sepoy*. 3 A page, an attendant on great men.

સીપાઇગીરી *s. f.* (Fr. સીપાઇ) The profession of a soldier or *Sepoy*.

સીપારસ *s. f.* (P) See સીફારશ.

સીપાહ *s. m.* (P) See સેપાહ.

સીપી *s. f.* The navel.

સીફત *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, commendation. v. તારીફ—વખાણ—અસતુતી 2 Quality, attribute, property. v. ગુણ—ખવાસ. 3 Mode, manner, description. v. તરેહ 4 Scheme, contrivance, stratagem, artifice. v. કીફમત.

સીફલ *s. n.* (Fr. शिर:फल S) A cocoa-nut. v. નાલીએર.

સીફારશ *s. f.* (سفارش P) Recommendation, that which procures kind reception or employment. v. ભલામણ.

સીફારશ કરવી *v. a.* (P) To recommend.

સીબંદી *s. f.* (P) See સોરબંદી.

સીમ *s. f.* (Fr. सीमा S) A boundary, limit, border, (of a field, village &c.)

સીમટ *s. f.* Dysentery, a looseness where in ill humours flow off by stool sometimes attended with blood.

સીમલો *s. m.* The name of a tree.

સીમાડો *s. m.* See સીમ.

સીર *s. n.* (سر P) The head. v. માંથું.

સીરાણ—સીરામણ *s. n.* Breakfast, morning meal. v. નાસતો—હાજરી 2 Sig.

સીરી—શીરી *s. f.* (شيرين P) Sweetness, melody, mellifluence. v. મીઠાસ.

સીરૂં *s. n.* Shade, umbrage, shadow, shelter from the rays of the sun. v. છાયા—છાંયડો.

સીરેશતેદાર *s. m.* (سررشته دار P) A particular officer in a court of justice, a prothonotory, a registrar; one who takes down depositions, reads petitions, prepares rules, orders &c. a *Serishtadar*.

સીરેશતો *s. m.* (سررشته P) Custom, practice, usage, fashion, rule. v. ચાલ—રેવાજ.

સીરો—શીરો *s. m.* (شيره P) Syrup, the juice of fruits &c. boiled with sugar.

સીરોજી *s. m.* (Fr. سي روز P Thirty days.) The liturgy of the Parsees.

સીલક *s. f.* (سلك A) Balance, cash in hand, remainder after expenditure or consumption. v. પુરાંત.

શીલપ *s. n.* (शिल्प S) A manual or mechanical art in general. શીલપ શાસ્તર Mechanics, mechanical philosophy.

સીલસીલો—સલો *s. m.* (سلسله A) A chain, series, train, line, concantenation, consecution.

શીલા *s. m.* (शिला S) A stone, a slab.

સીલાઇ *s. f.* (H) The cost or charge of sewing.

સીલાછાપ *s. m.* (સીલા & છાપ) Lithography, the art of engraving and printing upon stones.

સીલારસ *s. m.* (S) See સેલારસ.

સીલીક *s. f.* (A) See સીલક.

સીલેદાર *s. m.* (سلحدار P) A trooper, a horse soldier, a dragoon, a cavalier.

સીલોત *s. m.* The chief of *Pugees* or detectors of thieves.

શીવ *s. m.* (शिव S) *Shiwu* the destroyer, the third person of the Hindoo triad, the

name of a Hindoo deity. 2 The twentieth of the astrological *Yogs*.

સીવડાવવું *v. a.* See સીવાડવું.

સીવણ *s. f.* (Fr. सीवन S) A seam.

સીવરાજ *s. m.* (Fr. शिवाजी S Seevajee, who coined it.) A copper coin current in the Deccan and Concan.

શીવરાતરી *s. f.* (शिवरात्रि S) The fourteenth of the dark half of the month of *Mah*, a Hindoo holiday held in honour of *Shiwu*.

સીવવું *v. a. & n.* (Fr. सीवन S) To sew, to stitch.

સીવાએ—શીવાએ *prep.* (शिवाय S) Besides. 2 Without, except, exclusive of.

શીશ *s. m.* (शिष्य S) A pupil, a disciple, a follower, an apostle.

સીસમ *s. n.* (Fr. शिंशपा S) Blackwood, a kind of wood of a black colour, *Dalbergia sisu*.

સીસમડી—રી *s. f.* (Fr. સીસમ) The blackwood tree.

શીશી—સીસી *s. f.* (شيشي P) A vial, a small bottle, a phial ; a pint.

શીશીર *s. f.* (शिशिर S) The cold season.

સીસું *s. n.* (Fr. सीस S) Lead, a soft heavy metal.

શીશો *s. m.* (شيشه P) A large bottle, a decanter.

સીસોલીડું *s. n.* A porcupine. 2 A quill of the porcupine.

સીંક *s. m.* (S) See સંકી.

સીક્કાશાહી *s. m.* A particular silver coin current at Baroda.

સીઢીડી *s. f.* A ladder ; also a flight of steps, or a staircase. v. દાદર.

સુ *ind.* (सु S) See સ.

સું *pron.* What. (Used interrogatively.)

સુઅર *s. m. n.* (H) See સુવર.

સુઆ *s. pl.* See સુવા.

સુઆંગ *s. m.* Disguise, a new or unusual garb or dress for concealing a person, a mask. 2 A dramatic representation or personification.

સુઇયો *s. m.* A large needle for sewing packages &c.

સુઇ જવું *v. n.* To go to bed, to go to sleep ; to lie down.

સુઇ રેહેવું *v. n.* To remain or continue asleep or in bed.

સુક *s. f.* See સુકા.

સુકટો *adj. m.* Thin, lean, emaciated, weak. v. દુબલો.

સુકડી *s. f.* Sweetmeat. v. મીઠાઇ.

સુકડીઓ *s. m.* One who makes sweetmeats.

સુકન *s. m.* (P) સગુન.

સુકર—શુકર *s. m.* (शुक्र S) (*Pron. sookkur.*) The planet Venus.

શુકર *s. f.* (شكر A) (*Pron. shookur.*) Thanks, gratitude, acknowledgment for favour or kindness, expression of gratitude.

શુકર કરવી *v. n.* (A) To thank, to express thanks.

શુકરગુજાર *adj.* (شكرگزار A P) Thankful, grateful.

શુકરગુજારી *s. f.* (شكرگزاري A P) Thankfulness, gratefulness.

સુકરત—સુકરૂત *s. n.* (सुकृत S) A virtuous or meritorious action. 2 Virtue. v. પુન.

સુકરમ *s. n.* (सुकर्म S) A virtuous or good action.

સુકરમી *adj.* (S) See સકરમી.

સુંકરવા *adv.* Why. v. સાવાસતે.

સુકરવાર—શુકરવાર *s. m.* (शुक्रवार S) Friday.

શુકરાંનાં *s. pl.* (شكرانه A) Gratitude, thanksgiving, expression of gratitude.

શુકરાંનાં કરવા *v. n.* (A) To express gratitude or thankfulness, to be thankful or grateful ; to offer thanksgiving.

સુકરે *adv.* (સુકર) Friday. (Used only in writing.)

સુકવણી *s. f.* (Fr. સુકવવું) Dryage, the portion lost by drying (of grain, spirits &c.).

સુકવવું *v. a.* (Fr. સુકાવું) To dry, to free from moisture, to wipe away or exhale moisture, to expose to the rays of the sun or fire.

સુકવું *v. n.* (S) See સુકાવું.

સુકવેલ *s. f.* A kind of rice, of a superior quality.

સુકાઇ જવું *v. n.* (Fr. સુકાવું) To be dried up, to wither. 2 To pine away, to be emaciated. 3 To be parched up, to be scorched.

સુકાન—ણ *s. m.* (سکان A) (In Navigation.) A rudder or helm.

સુકાની—ણી *s. m.* (Fr. સુકાન) A helmsman, a steersman or steermate, a pilot.

સુકાલ *s. m.* (S सु Good, काल Time.) A time of plenty and cheapness, the season of abundance, opposed to દુકાલ dearth or famine. 2 *fig.* Plenty, abundance, profusion, exuberance; cheapness.

સુકાવું *v. n.* (Fr. शुष S) To dry, to lose moisture or wetness. 2 To parch, to scorch, to be dried up. 3 *lit.* & *fig.* To wither, to pine away, to droop, to lose flesh, to be lean or emaciated, (as a tree, a plant, a person.) 4 To become dry, shallow, scanty &c. (as the beds of rivers, rivulets, tanks, wells, ponds &c.)

સુકું *adj. n.* (Fr. शुष्क S) Dry, not wet, not moist, not succulent or sappy. 2 Parched, scorched, dried up. 3 *lit* & *fig.* Dry, withered, drooping, lean, meager, emaciated, (as a tree, a plant, a person.) 4 Dry, shallow, empty, void of water, (as the beds of rivers, ponds &c.)

સુકુમાર *adj.* (S सु Very, कुमार Young.) Tender, soft, delicate, (as a person, a plant, a flower &c.)

સુકો *adj. m.* (*Pron. sookko.*) *fig.* Poor, penniless, possessing very little or no money. 2 (H) *s. m.* Tobacco.

સુખ *s. n.* (सुख S) Enjoyment, comfort, pleasure, delight, easy or happy feeling; happiness, felicity.

સુખચેંન *s. n.* (સુખ & ચેંન) Ease, rest, tranquillity.

સુખડ—ર *s. n.* Sandal wood.

સુખડી—રી *s. f.* Fee, perquisite; a bonus or reward. v. દસ્તુરી 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

સુખદાએક *adj.* (सुखदायक S) Causing or producing ease, contentment or happiness.

સુખદુખ *s. n.* Pleasure and pain, happiness and sorrow.

સુખન *s. m.* (P) See સખુન.

સુખ પામવું *v. n.* (S) To be happy, to enjoy comfort or felicity.

સુખપાલ *s. f.* A kind of palanquin.

સુખ ભોગવવું *v. n.* (S) To enjoy ease, comfort or happiness.

સુખરૂપ *adj.* (सुख & रूप S) Well, happy, comfortable, easy, free from pain or affliction. 2 *adv.* Freely, readily, comfortably. v. સખે.

સુખવાસ *s. m.* (સુખ & વાસો) A secure retreat, a pleasant abode.

સુખસંતા—સુખસંતોશ *s. m.* (સુખ & સંતોશ) Ease, comfort, security; pleasure, delight, happiness, felicity, welfare.

સુખાકારી *s. f.* (Fr. સુખ) Health, freedom from bodily pain or sickness, welfare of mind or body. v. તનદુરસ્તી.

સુખી *adj.* (सुखी S) Easy, comfortable, happy; enjoying pleasure, ease, comfort, happiness or felicity. 2 That is in good, easy circumstances.

સુગા *s. f.* Antipathy, dislike; abomination, aversion, disgust; loathsomeness, nauseousness.

સુગા આવવી—ભાગવી *v. n.* See સુગાવું.

સુગાડ—ર *adj.* Cleanly, chaste, pure, neat, free from dirtiness.

સુગાડાઇ—રાઇ *s. f.* Cleanliness, chastity, purity, neatness, freedom from dirtiness.

સુગંધ *s. f.* (सुगंध S) Fragrance, perfume, odour, a pleasant or agreeable smell. v. ખસબોઇ.

સુગાર *s. f.* (A) See શુકર.

સુગારી *s. f.* The nest of the Tailor bird.

સુંગાવું *v. a.* See સુંઘવું.

સુગા *s. m.* A paroquet, a bird.

સુગાંતરો *s. m.* One who has a strong antipathy, dislike or aversion for any thing ; a loather, one who is sqeamish.

સુગાવું *v. n.* To have a strong antipathy, dislike or aversion for any thing ; to loathe, to look with abhorrence or aversion, to nauseate, to turn away with disgust ; to grow squeamish.

સુઘડ *adj.* See સુગડ.

સુઘડાઇ—રાઇ *s. f.* See સુગડાઇ.

સુંઘવું *v. a.* (Fr सुगंध S) To smell, to scent, to perceive by the nose. 2 To take (snuff.)

સુંઘાડવું *v. a.* (S) The causal of સુંઘવું q. v.

સુચના *s. f.* (S) See સૂચના.

સુંચવવું *v. a.* (Fr. સુચવું) To inform, to apprize, to acquaint, to intimate, to suggest, to hint.

સુચવું *v. n.* (Fr. सूच S) To arise unto the thought, mind or memory, to occur or suggest itself.

સુચીત *adj.* (सुचित्त S) Attentive, careful, advertent.

સુચેત *adj.* (S) *See the preceding.*

સુજન *s. m.* (S) See સજન.

સુજવું *v. n.* To swell, to rise tumidly, to be swollen or puffed up. 2 See સુઝવું.

સુજની *s. f.* A quilt, a bed cover.

સુજાણ *adj.* (सु & जाण S) Knowing, intelligent, well-informed. v. ખબરદાર.

સુઝ *s. f.* Idea, thought, imagination. v. ધાર ણા 2 Sight, vision, v. નજર.

સુઝ પડવી *v. n.* To see, to understand, to comprehend, to know what to do.

સુઝવું *v. n.* (Fr. સુઝ) To seem, to appear, 2 To see, to behold ; to be able to make out or understand, to comprehend. 3 See સુજવું.

સુઠાંહું *s. n.* See સુંઠાંહું.

સુંઠ *s. f.* (Fr. शुंठी S) Dry ginger.

સુંઠાંહું *s. n.* (Fr. સુંઠ) An electuary composed of dry ginger and other drugs, sugar &c.

સુંડ *s. f.* (S) See સુંહ.

સુડતાલીસ *adj.* Forty seven.

સુડ વીઆજ *s. m.* (In Commerce.) Simple interest.

સુડા *s. m.* A kind of parrot.

સુડી—સુરી *s. f.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut.

સુડો—રો *s. m.* Large scissors for cutting tobacco, betel-nut &c. 2 A species of parrot.

સુહ—ન *s. f.* (शुंडा S) The proboscis or trunk of an elephant.

સુત *s. n.* See સુતર.

સુતક *s. n.* (सूतक S) Impurity arising (to the members of a Hindoo family) from the death of a relation or the birth of a child.

સુતર *s. n.* (सूत्र S) Thread, string, cotton thread, cotton yarn.

સુતર *adj.* Easy, not difficult, facile, simple, v. સેહેલ.

સુતરફેણી—ણી (Fr. સુતર) A particular kind of sweatmeat resembling cotton thread or yarn.

સુતરસાલ *s. m.* A kind of rice.

સુતરાઉ *adj.* (Fr. સુતર) Made or composed of cotton.

સુતરીઆ *s. m.* (Fr. સુતર) A yarn dealer, one who sells cotton thread.

સુતરૂં *adj. n.* Clean, neat, chaste, pure.

સુતલ *s. n.* (सुतल S) Hell. v. દોજખ.

સુતલી—રી *s. f.* Twine, pack thread, string. 2 A piece of leather along the sole in the inside of a shoe to absorb the perspiration of the feet. v. માજમ 2 Sig.

સુતાર *s. m.* (सूत or सूत्रधार S) A carpenter. 2 The carpenter's caste, or an individual of it.

સુતારકામ *s. n.* The work or business of a carpenter, joinery, carpentering

સુતારડો *s. m.* A contemptuous or vilifying term for a carpenter.

સુતારણ *s. f.* The wife of a carpenter.

સુથનું *s. n.* Drawers, trowsers.

સુથરૂં *adj. n.* See સુતરૂં.

સુથાર *s. m.* (S) See સુતાર.

સુથારણ *s. f.* (S) See સુતારણ.

સુદ—શુદ *s. f.* (शुद्ध S) The light half of the Hindoo lunar month, that fortnight of the month during which the moon is waxing, or any lunar day in it.

સુદ *adj.* (Fr. शुद्ध S) Pure, unmixed, homogeneous, simple, unalloyed, (as a metal.)

શુદર *s. m.* (शूद्र S) The *Shoodru* or fourth grand division of the Hindóos ; also an individual of that class.

સુંદર *adj.* (सुंदर S) Handsome, beautiful, pretty, comely. v. ખુબસુરત.

સુંદરી *s. f.* (सुंदरी S) A beautiful woman, a handsome lady, a beauty.

શુધ *adj.* (शुद्ध S) Correct, accurate, right, free from fault or error. 2 *s. f.* (Fr. शुद्धि S) Consciousness, presence and correct exercise of the faculties ; as opposed to swoon or insensibility.

શુધ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To revise, to correct, to free from fault or error, to amend. v. સુધારવું 1 Sig.

સુધબુધ *s. f.* See શુધ 2 Sig.

સુધરવું *v. n.* (Fr. શુધ) To improve, to advance in goodness, to grow better, to be civilized. 3 To be revised or corrected.

સુધરાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સુધરવું) Improvement, advancement, amelioration ; civilization ; reformation.

સુધાં *prep.* (सतत्रा or सह S) With, togegether with, along with, including, in association or conjunction with, in inclusion under.

સુધારવું *v. a.* (Fr. શુધ) To put to rights, to amend ; to make right, correct, proper ; to rectify, to correct, to revise. 2 To improve, to raise from good to better ; to ameliorate ; to reclaim, to reform, to civilize.

સુધી *conj.* Till, until, unto, (whether of time or space.) 2 *prep.* During, through, throughout the whole. 3 *s. f.* See શુધ 2 Sig.

સુંન—શુંન *s. f.* (शून्य S) A cypher, a dot, the dot of the અનુસવર v. મીંડું 2 Voidness, vacancy, inanity, emptiness, vacuum ; nothingness. 3 *s. c.* Numbness, torpor, deadness, stupifaction. 4 Stillness, silence, calm. 5 *adj.* Numb, torpid, still, motionless, (as a limb.) 6 *s. f.* See સુંન.

સુંનત—સુનતા *s. f.* (سنت A) Circumcision. સુનત—સુનતા કરવી To circumcise, to cut off the prepuce or foreskin.

સુંનદર *adj.* (S) See સુંદર.

સુંનાગેરૂ *s. m.* A kind of red ochre.

સુંનામખી *s. f.* Senna, a purgative herb.

સુંની *s. m.* (سني A) (*Pron. soonnee*) *Soonnee,* one of the two grand sects into which Mahomedans are divided, a follower of the four Caliphs.

સુંનું *adj. n.* (Fr. शून्य S) Naked, bare, barren, empty, void ; dreary, desolate, uninhabited, wild ; wandering, roaming ; lonely, solitary, (as a person, animal, place &c.)

સુંનું *s. n.* (Fr. सुवर्ण S The good colour.) (*Pron. soonnoo.*) Gold, the most precious metal.

સુંનેરી *adj.* (Fr. સુંનું) Golden, consisting of or made of gold. 2 Gold coloured, yellow. 3 Gilt.

સુપડી—રી *s. f.* The splash board (of a cab, buggy or other conveyance,) the shaft. 2 A small winnowing fan or flat basket.

સુપડું—રૂં *s. n.* (शूर्प S) A winnowing fan, a kind of flat basket for winnowing corn.

સુપારી *s. f.* See સોપારી.

સુપુતર *s. m.* (S) See સપુત.

સુપેદ—પેદ *adj.* (P) See સપેદ.

સુબેદાર *s. m.* (صوبه دار A P) A *Soobadar,* a Native officer in the British army above the rank of a *Jumadar.* 2 The governor or ruler of a *Sooba* or province, a provincial governor.

સુબેદારી *s. f.* (صوبه داري A P) The rank, dignity, office or duty of a સુબેદાર q. v.

સુબો *s. m.* (صوبه A) A province, a division of a country, a province governed by a delegate. 2 The governor of a province, a delegate, a viceroy.

સુભ—શુભ *adj.* (शुभ S) Good, propitious, favourable, fortunate, auspicious, happy, felicitous, (as acts, rites, omens, signs, aspects, days &c.) 2 *s. m.* The twenty second of the astronomical *Yogs*.

સુભાખીત *adj.* (Fr. શુભ) Pleasant, agreeable, fluent, eloquent, elegant, (as conversation, style, diction.)

સુભાગ *adj.* (S) See સોભાગ.

સુભે *s. m.* (شبهه A) Doubt, suspicion. v. શક—ભરાંત.

શુમ—સુમ *adj.* (شوم A) Miserly, niggardly. v. કંજુસ 2 *s. m.* A miser, a niggard. v. બખીલ.

સુમ *s. f.* The hoof (of an animal.) v. ખડી 3 Sig.

સુમરાડું—સુમરેડું *adj. n.* Tepid, lukewarm, (as water.)

શુમાર *s. m.* (شمار P) Counting, computing, numbering; computation, account. v. ગણતી 2 Guess, conjecture, conjectural estimate, rough calculation; nearness, approximation. v. અટકલ—આસરો.

શુમાર કરવો *v. a.* (P) To count, to compute, to reckon, to number. v. ગણવું 2 To guess, to conjecture, *to think*. v. અટકલ કરવી.

સુમાડું *adj. n.* Smooth, glossy; soft, (as surface.) 2 Tepid, lukewarm, (as water.)

શુર—સુર *s. n.* (शूर S) Bravery, heroism, valour, courage, intrepidity. v. હીમત—બાહાદુરી—જોર 1 Sig. 2 *s. m.* A warrior, a hero. v. પેહેલવાન 3 *adj.* Brave, bold, heroic, valiant. v. બાહાદુર

સુર *s. n.* (Cor. of स्वर S) A note in musick. 2 A tune. 3 Modulation of the voice.

સુરખ *adj.* (سرخ P) Red. v. લાલ—રાતું.

સુરખી *s. f.* (سرخي P) Redness; red colour or ink.

સુરંગ *adj.* Chestnut coloured, (as a horse.) 2 *s. f.* A mine, a cavern dug under ground and filled with gunpowder for blowing up fortifications, blasting a rock &c. 2 A passage under ground.

સુરજ *s. m.* (Fr. सूर्य S) The sun. v. ખુરશો ૬—આફતાબ.

સુરજગ્રહણ *s. n.* (સુરજ & ગ્રહણ) Eclipse of the sun. સુરજની કરણ—રજાલ A ray of the sun.

સુરજ ફુલ *s. n.* (સુરજ & ફુલ) The sunflower, the Turnsol or Heliotrope.

સુરજમંડલ *s. n.* (Fr. सूर्यमंडल S) (In Astronomy.) The solar system. 2 The region of the sun.

સુરજમુખી *s. f.* (Fr. સુરજ & મુખ) The sunflower. v. સુરજ ફુલ 2 A kind of fan or parasol with the image of the sun embroidered or painted on it and carried about in the train of Indian *Rajahs*, princes, grandees &c.

સુરણ *s. n.* (सूरण S) An esculent root, *Arum campanulatum*, a tuberous root used as a nutricious vegetable.

સુરત *s. f.* (صورت A) Face, countenance, appearance, aspect, physiognomy. v. ચેહેરો—શકલ 2 Remembrance, recollection, memory. v. ઇઆદ.

સુરત આવવી *v. a.* (A) To recollect, to remember, to call to mind.

સુરતા *s. f.* (Fr. સુરત) Recollection, remembrace. v. સુરત 2 Sig.

સુરજીતી *s. c.* The Milky way.

સુરમો *s. m.* (سرمه P) Antimony, sulphuret of antimony. 2 A collyrium of antimony.

સુરવાલ *s. f.* (سروال A) Tight trowsers or breeches, pantaloons.

સુરસન *s. m. n.* (Fr. شهور سن A) *Soorsun*, an era commencing about the 5th June in the year of Christ 600 or 522 of *Shaliwahun*.

સુરીજન *s. n.* Hermodactyl, the name of a medicinal drug.

સુરો—શુરો *adj. m.* (Fr. शूर S) Brave, bold, heroic, valiant, courageous, intrepid. v. બાહાદુર. 2 Magnanimous, generous, liberal, munificent. 3 *s. m.* A warrior, a hero, a valiant mân. v. પેહેલવાન.

સુરોખાર *s. m.* (सूर्यक्षार S or شورہ P & ખાર) Salt-petre, nitre.

શુલ *s. m.* (शूल S) The ninth astronomical *Yog*.

સુલટું *adj. n.* Right, regular, not reverse or inverse, obverse.

શુલવાયુ *s. m.* (शूल & वायु S) Colick, gout, rheumatism, a disease.

સુલતાન *s. m.* (سلطان A) A sovereign, a king, a *Sultan*, a prince.

સુલતાની *adj.* (سلطاني A P) Regal, princely, belonging to or founded by a sovereign.

સુલાખ *s. m.* (Fr. سوراخ P) A hole bored in a coin to ascertain its purity or goodness.

સુલાખી *adj.* (Fr. સુલાખ) Having a hole, (as a coin.)

સુલી—રી *s. f.* (शूल S) The stake on which criminals are empaled, gallows. 2 A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nuts &c.

સુલી ચઢાવવું—સુલી દેવી—સુલીપર ચઢાવવું *v. a.* (S) To empale criminals on the stake ; to behead ; to hang.

સુલેહ *s. f.* (A) See સલાહ.

સુવડાવવું—સુવરાવવું *v. a.* See સુવાડવું.

સુવર *s. n.* (H) A hog, a boar.

સુવા *s. pl.* Fennel, *Anethum sowa,* seeds used in cookery and medicine. v. સુવાની ભાજી A kind of greens.

સુવાંગા *s. m.* See સુઆગા.

સુવાડવું—રવું *v. a.* The causal of સુવું.

સુવાવડ—ર *s. f.* Impurity proceeding from child-birth.

સુવાવડી—રી *s. f.* A woman considered impure for forty days after child-birth.

સુવું *v. n.* To sleep, to slumber ; to go to bed, to lie in bed. v. ઉંઘવું.

સુસ—સુસત *adj.* (سست P) Lazy, indolent, slothful, idle, slow, sluggish, (as a person ;) dull, languid, torpid. v. આલસુ.

સુસતી *s. f.* (سستي P) Laziness, indolence, sloth, idleness, sluggishness ; dullness, languor, torpor. v. આલસ.

સુસવર *s. n.* (सुस्वर S) A musical or pleasant note, tone or sound.

સુસવાટ *s. f.* See સોસવાટ.

સુસી *s. f.* A kind of cloth.

સુકુન—ણ *s. f.* (S) See સુણ.

સેં—સેંક *adj.* A hundred. v. સો (It is used to denote plurality of hundreds or with definiteness and emphasis.)

સેઆંણપણ *s. n.* (Fr. સેઆંણો) Wisdom, sagacity, prudence, sense, understanding. v. અકલ—ગનિઆંન—બુધી—ડાહ્યપણ—સમજ.

સેઆંણો *adj. m.* Wise, sagacious, prudent, sensible, intelligent, clever. v. દાનાવ—સમજુ—ડાહ્યો—ગનેઆંની—અકલમંદ.

સેઆવ *s. m.* See સીઆવ.

સેક *s. m.* Fomentation ; warming one's self or a limb or member before a fire, or with heated cloths, leaves or medicaments.

સેક કરવો *v. a.* See સેકવું.

સેકટો *s. m.* The name of a tree, *Guilandina moringa* or *Hyperanthera morunga* ; also a bean produced on it.

સેકંજો *adj.* (P) See સીકંજો.

સેંકડે—રે *adv.* (In Commerce.) Per cent, per hundred.

સેંકડો—રો *s. m.* An aggregate of one hundred. 2 *s. pl.* Hundreds.

સેકંદરી *s. m.* A kind of double distilled *Mowrah* liquor.

શેકલ *s. f.* (A) See શકલ.

સેકવું *v. a.* To warm a limb or member &c. before a fire or with hot water, heated clothes, bricks &c. to heat, to foment. 2 To toast.

શેકસત s. f. (P) See શીકસત.

સેકાર—શેકાર s. m. (شكار P) Hunting, chace. 2 Prey, game. v. પારધ 1, 2 Sig. 3 Plunder. 4 A particular pattern (of chintz.)

સેકાર s. m. See સીકાર.

સેકારવું v. a. See સીકારવું.

સેકારી—શેકારી s. m. (شكاري P) A sportsman, a hunter. v. પારધી* સેકારી કુતરો A hound.

સેકાવવું v. a. The causal of સેકવું q. v.

સેખી s. f. (P) See શેખી.

શેખ s. m. (شيخ A) A Mahomedan of high caste. 2 A title conferred on Mahomedans of a particular caste.

સેખચલી—સેકચલી s. m. A braggart, a boaster. 2 One who builds castles in the air.

શેખી s. f. (شيخي P) Vaunting, boasting, bragging. 2 Presumption, audacity. 3 Vanity, pride, arrogance. v. ગારૂડી—એંકાર.

સેગટો s. m. See સેકટો.

સેગડો—રો s. m. A blacksmith's tool, a vice.

સેજ s. f. (H) A bed, bedding. v. બીછાનું.

સેજા s. m. A particular land tenure in Goojrat, opp. to નરવા q. v.

સેજાર s. m. Vestige, trace.

સેટ s. m. See સેઠ.

સેટાઇ s. f. See સેઠાઇ.

સેટાણી s. f. See સેઠાણી.

સેઠ s. m. A respectful compellation for a merchant or gentleman, a title equivalent to *Mister* or *Esquire*. 2 A master, an employer. 3 A teacher.

સેઠજી s. m. (Fr. સેઠ) A compellation and title of honour for a merchant, a gentleman, a master or employer. v. સેઠ.

સેઠ સાહુકાર s. pl. A comprehensive and general term for merchants, bankers, gentlemen &c.

સેઠાઇ s. f. (Fr. સેઠ) The rank, dignity or importance of a સેઠ q. v. 2 Mastership, superiority; rule, power, authority.

સેઠાણી s. f. (Fr. સેઠ) A mistress, a woman who employs and governs (servants &c.) 2 A merchant's wife, a gentlewoman.

સેઠીઆ s. m. (Fr. સેઠ) A greatman, a leader, a magnate, the head member of society; a gentleman, a man of respectability, consequence and influence.

સેડી s. f. (*Pron. saiddee.*) See સેરડી.

સેડીઆ s. m. A bullock with a reddish coloured head.

સેડો s. m. (*Pron. saiddo.*) See સેરડો.

સેતમ s. m. adv. (P) See સતમ 1, 2, 3 Sig.

સેતમગાર s. m. (P) See સતમગાર.

સેતરંજ s. f. (شطرنج P) Chess, an intellectual and intricate game in imitation of a battle between two armies. સેતરંજનાં મોહરાં Chessmen. પેયાદો Pawn. ઘોડો Knight. ઊંઠ Rook. હાથી Bishop or castle. વજીર Queen. પાદશાહ King.

સેતરંજી s. f. (شطرنجي P) A carpet.

સેતાએશ s. f. (ستايش P) Praise, eulogy. 2 Returning thanks.

સેતાંન s. m. (A) See સેહતાન.

સેતાબ s. f. See સીતાબ.

શેતાબ adj. (P) See શીતાબ.

શેતાબી s. f. (P) See શીતાબી.

સેતાર s. f. (P) See સીતાર.

સેતારો s. m. (P) See સીતારો.

સેંતુર s. n. (P) See સેહતુર.

સેંતો s. m. See સેહતો.

સેંદુર s. n. See સીંદુર.

સેધાલુણ s. n. Rock salt.

સેધીઆ s. m. An individual of a particular tribe of Hindoos.

સેનવા s. m. A village sweeper, one who keeps the roads and streets clean.

સેંના s. f. (सेना S) An army. v. ફોજ—લશ્કર.

સેનાપતી *s. m.* (सेनापति S) The commander of an army, a generalissimo, a commander-in-chief, a field marshall, a general.

સેને *adv.* Why. v. સાવાસને 2 By what, how.

સેપેસતાન *s. n.* The name of a drug.

સેપ *s. n.* (P) See સેબ.

સેપત *s. f.* (A) See સીપત.

સેપારશ *s. f.* (P) See સીપારશ.

સેબ *s. n.* (سيب P) An apple.

સેમો *s. m.* A disease common to horses.

સેર *s. m.* A measure of weight or capacity, a pound, a *Seer*. It varies greatly in different places. The Surat *Seer* is equal to sixteen ounces or one pound Avoirdupois, and the Bombay *Seer* is equal to thirteen ounces nearly.

સેર *s. f.* (سير A) Perambulation, loitering, taking the air, a walk, an airing. 2 A string (of beads, pearls &c.) 3 A stream (of water.) 4 *adj.* Contented, satisfied.

સેરડી *s. f.* The sugar cane.

સેરડો *s. m.* A foot path between fields.

સેરફ *adv.* (صرف A) Purely, merely, simply. 2 Totally, wholly. v. બીલકુલ.

સેરવવું *v. a.* To move along, to cause to slide or slip, (as beads, pearls &c. stringed together.)

સેરવો *s. m.* (Fr. شوربا P) Gravy, the juice of flesh boiled out, broth.

સેરાવેતીવ *s. c.* A particular tenure under which land is held in Goojrat.

સેરી *s. f.* A narrow lane, an alley. 2 A particular fee exacted by Government.

સેરીડું *s. n.* (Fr. સેર) A measure of capacity equal to one *Seer*.

સેલ *s. f.* (A) See સેર 1 Sig. 2 *s. m.* A stone.

સેલ કરવી—સેર કરવી *v. a.* (A) To perambulate, to walk about, to loiter, to take a walk or airing.

સેલસપાટો *s. m.* A walk for the sake of amusement or pleasure ; an excursion. v. સેર.

સેલારસ *s. m.* (शिलारस S) Benjamin or olibanum, a gum, the name of a drug.

સેલું *s. n.* A sort of robe, a cloth with gold border depending from the shoulder in one or two folds over the body ; a dress of honor.

સેલોદ *s. m.* An armed agent.

સેવ *s. f.* Wheat flour made into paste or dough, rolled in the form of thin worms or threads and dried, virmicelli.

સેવક *s. m.* (सेवक S) A servant, one who serves. v. ચાકર. 2 A dependant.

સેવકપણું *s. n.* સેવકી—કાઇ *s. f.* The situation of a servant. 2 Service, employment.

સેવટ *s. n.* (शेवट S) End, termination, conclusion, close. v. છેડો.

સેવટે *adv.* (S) At a length, in the end, after all ; in conclusion.

સેવડો *s. m.* An individual of a particular order of mendicants who allow the hair of their heads to grow. 2 A conjuror.

સેવતી *s. f.* A flower resembling camomile, or the shrub producing it, *Rosa glandulifera* or *Chrysanthemum Indicum*.

સેવન *s. n.* (सेवन S) Hatching, incubation. 2 The name of a tree.

સેવરાઇ *s. m.* See સીવરાઇ.

સેવરો *s. m.* See સેવડો.

સેવવું *v. a.* To use, to adopt, to employ. 2 To suffer, to endure, to tolerate. 3 To brood.

સેવા *s. f.* (सेवा S) Service, servitude ; the attendance and obedience, the office or condition of a servant. v. ચાકરી. 2 Worship, homage, fealty.

સેવા કરવી *v. a.* (S) To serve, to wait on, to attend (a master.) 2 To obey, to honour, to worship.

સેવાર—લ *s. m.* Green herbs, weeds or vegetation growing under water.

સેવારો *s. m.* Slope, declivity. v. ઢરાવ.

સેસ *s.f.* Presents of money, clothes &c. from friends and relations to the bride or bridegroom or to one in whose family there is a marriage or other festive occasion.

સેસ કરવી *v. a.* To give presents of money &c.

સેંસકરૂત *s.f.* (S) See સંસકરૂત.

શેશનાગ *s. m.* (शेषनाग S) The king of the serpent race, a large thousand headed serpent.

શેહ *s. f.* (شه P) (In Chess.) Check. શેહમાત Check mate.

સેહેજ *adj.* (सहज S) Slight, trifling, small, inconsiderable ; unimportant, wanting worth or weight. 2 Easy, facile. v. સેહેલું 3 *adv.* Without any particular or definite object, purpose, ground, occasion, necessity ; idly, simply, merely. 4 Without effort, exertion, labour or care ; easily, readily, of itself, simply.

સેહેતુ *adj. n.* Agreeable, conformable.

સેહેતુર *s. n.* (شهتوت P) Mulberry, a fruit.

સેહેંતો *s. m.* The line women make up along the head by parting the hair on both sides.

સેહેનસાહ—શેહેનશાહ *s. m.* (شاهنشاه P) King of kings, emperor.

સેહેનસાહી—શેહેનશાહી *adv.* (شاهنشاهي P) Imperial. 2 *s. m.* The name of a sect of Parsees, called also રસમી.

સેહેર—શેહેર *s. n.* (شهر P) A city, a town, a capital, a metropolis.

સેહેરસાહી *s. m.* (P) See સેહેનસાહી 2 Sig.

સેહેરી *adj.* (Fr. શેહેર) Belonging to a city or town.

સેહેરીલોબાન *s. n.* A kind of benzoin.

શેહેરેવર *s. m.* (Z) Name of the sixth Persian or Zoroastrian month, also the fourth day of the month.

સેહેલ *s. f.* (Cor. of سير A) Perambulation, loitering, a walk for recreation, an excursion for pleasure. v. સેર 1 Sig.

સેહેલ *adj.* See સેહેલું.

સેહેલ કરવી *v. n.* See સેલ કરવી.

સહેલાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સેહેલું) Facility, easiness.

સેહેલું *adj. n.* Easy, not difficult, facile. v. સહ ધરૂં—આસાન 1 Sig.

શેહેવત *s. f.* (شهوت A) Concupiscene, lust, lasciviousness, sensuality.

સેહેવું *v. a.* (Fr. सहन S) To endure, to suffer. v. ખમવું.

સો *adj.* One hundred.

સો *pron. m.* What. (Used interrogatively.)

સોઆંગા *s. m.* See સુઆંગા.

સોએ *s. f.* A needle.

સોએણી *s. f.* A shoemaker's tool, a knife for cutting leather.

સોએણો *s. m.* A shoemaker's tool.

સોક *s. m.* (S) See સોગ.

શોક *s. m.* (شوق A) Inclination, desire, wish, longing, liking, love, fondness. v. મરજી—ઇછા—ખાહેશ. 2 Curiosity.

સોક *s. f.* A rival wife.

સોક કરવો *v. n.* (S) See સોગ કરવો.

સોકટું *s. n.* See સોટકું.

સોકલ *s. f.* See સોક.

શોકી *adj.* (Fr. شوقين A P) Addicted, habituated, that has contracted a liking to or fondness for (any thing ;) sensual, fond of enjoyment and pleasure.

શોકીલો *s. m.* (Fr. શોકી) A sensualist, an epicure, one who is fond of enjoyment.

શોખ *adj.* (شوخ P) Impertinent, saucy, insolent, presumptuous, audacious ; also mischievous, sly, wanton. 2 *s. m.* See શોક.

શોખી *s. f.* (شوخي P) Impertinence, sauciness, insolence ; wantonness, mischievousness.

સોગ *s. m.* (शोक S) Grief, sorrow. 2 Lamentation, sorrowing, mourning, regretting.

સોંગ *s. m.* See સુઆંગ.

સોગ કરવો *v. n.* (S) To grieve, to sorrow. 2 To lament, to mourn.

સોગણ—ન *s. pl.* (P) See સોગંદ.

સોગણું *adv.* Centiple, hundred fold.

સોગંદ—ન *s. pl.* (سوگند P) Oath. v. કસમ.

સોગંદ ખવાડવા *v. a.* (P) To administer an oath, to adjure.

સોગંદ ખાવા—લેવા *v. n.* (P) To swear, to take an oath.

સોગાત *s. f.* (سوغات P) A present, a gift. 2 A rarity, a curiosity.

સોંઘવારી *s. f.* (Fr. સોંઘું) Cheapness ; plenty, abundance ; the season of plenty.

સોંઘાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. સોંઘું) *See the preceding.*

સોંઘું *adj. n.* Cheap ; plentiful, abundant.

સોચ *s. f.* (S) *See the following.*

સોચના *s. f.* (Fr. सूचना S) Intimating, informing, acquainting, apprizing, suggesting, hinting. 2 Notice, information, intimation, suggestion, hint.

સોજું—ઝું *adj. n.* Clean, free from dirt or filth, chaste, neat, clear. v. સાફ.

સોજો *s. m.* Swelling, protuberance. 2 Flatuosity.

સોઝો *s. m. See the preceding.*

સોટકાંપાસા *s. pl.* (સોટકું & પાસો) સોટકાં બાજી *s. f.* (સોટકું & બાજી) A play resembling draughts. v. ચોપટ.

સોટકી *s. f.* Dim. of સોટકું q. v.

સોટકું *s. n.* A piece of ivory or wood used at certain plays resembling draughts or tables, a chessman, a piece, a counter.

સોટાબાજી *s. f.* (સોટો & બાજી) Cudgelling, a beating with sticks or clubs.

સોટી *s. f.* A switch, a wand, a cane, a thin stick. 2 A stripe, a lash.

સોટે કુપટે *adv.* (સોટો Club, કુપટો Shoulder-cloth.) A term for a light or scanty equipment in travelling, lightly equipped, unburdened with kit or baggage.

સોટેબરદાર *s. m.* (સોટો A club, بردار P Bearer.) A mace bearer, a tipstaff. v. ચોબદાર.

સોટો *s. m.* A club, a cudgel, a mace, a staff, a long thick piece of wood, a thick stick.

સોડ *s. f.* Side. 2 Propinquity, contiguity. 3 A veil, a portion of the *Saree* drawn over the head by women and used as a veil. 4 Smell, scent. v. વાસ.

સોડત—તી *s. f.* See સોરતી.

સોડે—રે *prep.* Near, by, with. *adv.* Close to, near, nigh. v. પાસે.

સોંણ *s. m.* A lobster, a prawn, a cuttle fish, a crustaceous fish.

સોંણીકું—સોંકોણીકું *s. n. See the preceding.*

સોદાગર *s. m.* (سوداگر P) A merchant, a trader. v. વેપારી.

સોદાગરી *s. f.* (سوداگري P) Trade, commerce, traffick. 2 Merchandize, goods.

સોદો *s. m.* (سودا P) Goods, merchandize, commodity. 2 Purchase or sale of goods, buying and selling. 3 Trade, traffick, mercantile dealing. 4 *adj. m.* Cunning, artful; deceitful, knavish. 5 Wanton, licentious, dissolute. 6 Crack-brained, crazy, deranged, mad, insane. v. ઘેલેદીલ.

સોદો કરવો *v. a.* (P) To make a purchase, to buy.

સોધ—શોધ *s. f.* (शोध S) Search, exploration ; enquiry, investigation, indagation ; examination, scrutiny, scanning, inspection. v. ખોળ—ખોળ 2 Sig. તજવીજ 1 Sig. તપાસ 1 Sig.

શોધક *adj.* (शोधक S) That searches or enquiries, that investigates or examines.

શોધ કરવી *v. a.* (S) See શોધવું.

શોધવું—સોધવું *v. a.* (Fr. શોધ) To search ; to explore ; to examine, to investigate, to sift ; to seek, to enquire *for* or *after*. v. ખોળવું 1 Sig. તજવીજ કરવી 1 Sig.

સોધી કાઢવું *v. a.* (S) To find out, to discover.

સોનાગેરૂં s. m. See સુનાગેરૂ.

સોનામખી s. f. See સુનામખી.

સોનાર s. m. (Fr. सोनार M सुवर्णकार S) A goldsmith. 2 The name of a particular caste of Hindoos, who are goldsmiths either by descent or profession.

સોનારણ s. f. (Fr. સોનાર) The wife of a સોનાર q. v.

સોની s. m. (Fr. સોનું) A goldsmith.

સોનું s. n. (S) See સુનું.

સોનેરી adj. (Fr. સોનું) See સુનેરી.

સોંપવું v. a. To deliver over to, to commit to the charge, care or concern of, to consign, to entrust, to confide. v. સપુરત કરવું—કવા લે કરવું.

સોપારી s. f. Betel nut, the nut of the *Areca catechu.*

સોપારો s. m. The name of particular ceremony performed by women in celebrating nuptials.

સોંપી આપવું v. a. See સોંપવું

સોંપવું v. a. See સોંપવું

સોભત s. f. (A) See સોહોભત.

સોભત કરવી v. a. (A) See સોહોભત કરવી.

સોભતી s. m. (A) See સોહોભતી.

સોભેદાર s. m. (A P) See સુભેદાર.

સોભેદારી s. f. (A P) See સુભેદારી.

સોભો s. m. (A) See સુભો.

સોભણું — શોભતું — શોભીતું adj. n. (Fr. शोभित S) Graceful, pretty, comely, handsome, elegant. 2 Adorned, embellished.

શોભન s. n. (शोभन S) Adorning, beautifying, gracing. 2 s. m. The fifth astronomical *Yog.*

સોભવું—શોભવું v. n. (Fr. शोभा S) To become, to suit, to fit, to be suitable; to be graceful, ornamental, fitting, appropriate unto; to look good, to appear graceful or beautiful. 2 To have a handsome or beautiful appearance.

સોભા—શોભા s. f. (शोभा S) Beauty, grace, comeliness, elegance, handsomeness. 2 Any thing that confers beauty, grace, elegance or comeliness; any thing that adorns, graces, embellishes; ornament, decoration, embellishment. v. રોનક 3 Respect; credit, good name, reputation. v. માન—આબરૂ. સોભા લેવી To disgrace, to dishonour.

સોભાગ adj. (Fr. सुभाग्य S) Fortunate, prosperous. 2 s. m. The fourth of the astronomical *Yogs.*

સોભાવવું—શોભાવવું v. a. (S) The causal of સોભવું q. v.

સોભાવાન—માન adj. (S) See સોભણું.

સોમ s. m. (सोम S) The moon.

સોમવતી s. f. (Fr. सोमव्रत S) A Monday, on which occurs the conjunction of the sun and moon, observed as a festival.

સોમવાર s. m. (सोमवार S) Monday, a day of the week.

સોમલ s. n. સોમલખાર s. m. Arsenic, a violent poison.

સોમે adv. (Fr. સોમ) Monday. (Used only in writing.)

સોર s. f. See સોડ 1, 2, 3 Sig.

શોર s. m. (شور P) Noise, outcry, uproar, tumult. v. ઘોંઘાટ.

સોરઠ—ઠ s. m. The name of a *Rag* or musical mode.

સોરત—સોરતી s. f. Lottery, distribution of prizes by chance.

સોરમ s. f. Scent, smell; odour, fragrance. v. વાસ—ખસબો.

સોરમ લેવી v. a. To smell, to scent. v. સુંઘવું.

સોરવું v. a. To emaciate, to deprive of flesh.

સોરોખાર s. m. (P) See સુરોખાર.

સોલ adj. Sixteen.

સોલે સનગાર s. m. (સોલ & સનગાર) Full dress, a lady's person decorated with all the ornaments necessary to constitute full dress.

સોવસા adv. Perhaps, probably, likely.

સોવાગણ *s. f. See the following.*

સોવાસણ *s. f.* (सुवासिनी S) A married woman, term of courtesy or politeness for a lady whose husband is alive, opp. to રાંડીરાંણ or widow.

સોસ *s. f.* (शोष S) Strong thirst or desire. v. તરસ—પેઆસ.

સોસબાટ *s. f.* An alligator, a crocodile, a large fish.

સોસવું *v. a.* (Fr. सहन S) To endure, to suffer, to bear, to sustain. v. ખમવું 2 To dry up, to suck up moisture or liquor, to absorb.

સોસારી *s. f.* (Fr. સોસ) Thirst. v. પેઆસ.

સોસી લેવું *v. a.* See સોસવું 2 Sig.

સોહાગો *s. m.* Borax, the name of a drug.

સોહામણું *adj.* Pretty, comely, handsome, beautiful, charming. v. સુનદર—સોભણું 1 Sig.

સોહોણ *s. m.* See સોણ.

સોહોબત *s. f.* (صحبت A) Company, society, association, companionship. v. સંગત 2 Congress of the sexes, copulation, *Coitus.* v. સંગ 2 Sig.

સોહોબત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To associate with, to keep company with. 2 To copulate, *Cöeo.*

સોહોબતી *s. m.* (Fr. સોહોબત) A companion, associate, fellow ; accomplice ; colleague, partner. v. સાથી.

હ

હ The twenty eighth consonant or last letter of the Goojratee alphabet ; corresponding with ह in Murat,hee and Sunskrit, ح ه or ھ in Persian and Arabick, and "*h*" aspirate in English.

હઆ *s. f.* (حيا A) Shame, modesty, bashfulness. v. લાજ—શરમ

હઆત *adj.* (حيات A) Living, existing, alive.

હઆતી *s. f.* (Fr. હઆત) Life, existence. v. જીંદગી—જનમારો.

હંઘઆં *adv.* See હીંઆં.

હઇડું—હઇડું *s. n.* (Fr. हृदय S) The heart, mind, spirit, soul. v. મન—દીલ. 2 The breast. v. છાતી 3 *fig.* Memory, recollection, remembrance. v. ઇઆદ.

હએડાં *s. pl.* See હરડે.

હએણાં *s. pl.* The Pleiades, a northern constellation.

હએણી *s. f.* A cow of a particular colour.

હક *s. m.* (حق A) Right, title, justness of claim or pretension, privilege, prerogative. 2 Share, portion. 3 Behalf, favour, cause. 4 *adj.* Just, equitable, right, proper. v. વાજબી.

હકતાલા *s. m.* (حق تعالى A) God, the Almighty. v. ખોદાએતાલા.

હક થવું *v. n.* (حق A) To die, to expire, to lose life. v. મરવું.

હકદાર *adj.* (حق دار A P) Rightful, just, possessing a just right or title ; legitimate, lawful. 2 *s. c.* A claimant, one who demands the restitution of his rights.

હકનાહક — હકનાક — હકનાએક *adv.* (حق ناحق A) Lit. rightly or wrongly, justly or unjustly, ; unjustly, wrongfully, inconsiderately, rashly, recklessly, without reason or cause. v. નાહક.

હકમાં *prep.* (A) In behalf of, in favour of.

હકસાઇ *s. f.* (حق السعي A) Fee, perquisite. v. દસતુરી. 2 Commission, brokerage. v. દલાલી.

હકાએત *s. f.* (A) See હીકાએત.

હકારવું—હંકારવું *v. a.* To sail, to put off, to put out to sea, (as a ship or boat.) 2 To hoist, (a sail, a flag.) 3 To put in motion, to drive on, (as a carriage.) 4 *v. n.* To set sail, to start, to set off.

ઇકાલવું—ઇકાલવું *v. a.* See ઇકારવું. 2 To drive away.

ઇકીકત *s. f.* (حقيقت A) Account, statement, description, narration, relation, representation, (of occurrences, things, matters, affairs, events, facts &c.) v. એકેકાલ—બનાવ.

ઇકીકાત *s. f.* (A) *See the preceding.*

ઇકીમ *s. m.* (حكيم A) A physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner. v. વૈદ્ય. 2 A philosopher, one who is versed in arts and sciences. v. ફીલસુફ.

ઇકીમાઇ—ઇકીમી *s. f.* (Fr. ઇકીમ) *See the following.*

ઇકીમું *s. n.* (Fr. ઇકીમ) Medicine, the healing art. v. વૈદકી 2 The profession of a physician, medical practice.

ઇકુમત *s. f.* (حكومت A) Dominion, sovereignty, sway, rule, government, power ; authority, jurisdiction.

ઇકુમત કરવી—ચલાવવી *v. a.* (A) To govern, to rule, to sway.

ઇકાઓક *s. n.* (Fr. ઇકાવું & ઓક) Violent purging and vomitting.

ઇકારણી *s. f.* See અથરણી.

ઇકારૂં *adj. n.* See અથરૂં.

ઇકાવું *v. n.* To discharge or void excrement, to disburden nature, to dung.

ઇકાણો *adj. m.* Having loose bowels, that is ever and anon voiding excrement.

ઇકાંમ *s. m.* (P) See ઈકાંમ

ઇકાંમણ *s. f.* Inclination to go to stool. 2 Looseness of bowels.

ઇકામો *s. m.* (هنگامه P) A riot, tumult, disturbance. v. ફીસાદ—તુફાન 2 Sig.

ઇકાર *s. m.* Dung or excrement (of birds, animals &c.) v. ગુ.

ઇકાવું—ઇકાવવું *v. a.* The causal of ઇકાવું q. v.

ઇકી ભરવું *v. n.* To dirty one's self with voiding excrement.

ઇકોરો *adj. m.* (Fr. ઇકાવું) That has loose bowels. 2 *fig.* Timid, fearful, timorous, wanting courage. v. બીકણો.

ઇખરૂં *adj. n.* See અથરૂં.

ઇજ *s. f.* (حج A) Pilgrimage to Mecca performed by Mahomedans.

ઇજમ *adj.* Digested, concocted in the stomach, (as food.)

ઇજમ કરવું *v. a.* To digest, to concoct in the stomach, (as food.) 2 *fig.* To make away with, to embezzle, appropriate to one's own use, (as goods, monies &c. belonging to another.)

ઇજમ થવું *v. n.* To be digested or concocted in the stomach, (as food.) 2 *fig.* To be appropriated to one's use, to be embezzled, (goods, monies &c. belonging to another.)

ઇજરત *s. m.* (حضرت A) Majesty, highness, excellency, worship ; a title by which kings, princes, noblemen and other great men are addressed by Mahomedans and others.

ઇજામ *s. m.* (حجام A) A barber. 2 A term for an inexpert or ignorant workman.

ઇજામડી *s. f.* (Fr. ઇજામ) The wife of a barber.

ઇજામડો *s. m.* (Fr. ઇજામ) A contemptuous term for a barber.

ઇજામત *s. f.* (حجامت A) The business of a barber, shaving.

ઇજામત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To shave.

ઇજાર *adj.* (هزار A) Thousand, a thousand.

ઇજારો *s. m.* (Fr. ઇજાર) A cycle of one thousand years. 2 The name of a double flower. 3 *adj. pl.* Thousands, multitudes, hosts, many.

ઇજી *adv. & conj.* See ઇજુ.

ઇજીરો *s. m.* (Fr. حجره A) A tomb, a mausoleum, a monument in which the dead are enclosed. (Applied almost exclusively to tombs erected by Mahomedans and Christians.)

ઇજી ત્યાંગ—ઇજી સુધી *adv.* See ઇજુ—ઇજુરત ત્યક.

ઇજુ *adj. & conj.* Yet, still, as yet, until now,

up to this time. 2 *s.f.* (*Pron. hujjoo.*) See અજુ.

હજુર *adv. & conj.* See હજુ 1 Sig.

હજુર *s. f.* (حضور A) Presence, appearance, attendance. 2 *adv.* Before, in the presence of ; (a courteous term used in speaking with kings, princes, noblemen &c.)

હજુર તાલુક—ખગાન—સુધી *adv.* See હજુ 1 Sig.

હઠ *s. f.* (हठ S) Obstinacy, pertinacity, stubbornness, persistency ; obstinate retention, refusal or insisting upon. v. મંમત—જીદ.

હઠ કરવી *v. a.* (S) To persist, to insist obstinately, to object pertinaceously, to resist stubbornly, to refuse giving up or yielding.

હઠ લેવી *v. a.* (S) *See the preceding.*

હઠવું *v. n.* To recede, to retire, to step back, to withdraw, to retreat.

હઠાવવું *v. a.* (Fr. હઠવું) To remove, to move aside, to push back, to repel, to drive backwards, to cause to retire. The causal of હઠવું q. v.

હઠીલો *adj. m.* (Fr. હઠ) Obstinate, stubborn, perverse, pertinacious ; froward, cross, (as a person, a child.)

હઠોઠી *s.f.* (Fr. હાથ) Dexterity or skill of hand (in doing any thing,) art.

હઠ—હઠ કરવી—હઠ લેવી—હઠીલો See હઠ—હઠ કરવી—હઠ લેવી—હઠીલો.

હડ—હડ or હડહડ—હડહડ *ind.* A sound uttered in driving off a dog. 2 Scouting, hooting, flouting.

હડખાએલું—ઉં *adj.* Mad, deranged, furious, (as a dog.)

હડતાલ *s.f.* (Fr. हरिताल S) Yellow orpiment, a sulphuret of arsenic, a drug. 2 The act of shutting up all the shops in a market and refusing to sell any thing on account of oppression or tyranny exercised by government or its officers ; stoppage of business, dealings, traffick &c. on account of the prevalence of gross injustice.

હડપ—હડપ *s. f.* A deposit in security of a payment due or of a toll or custom.

હડપચી—હડપચી—હડબચી *s. f.* Chin. v. ઠુડી.

હડબડવું *v. n.* To be hurried and confused through a tumult or outcry.

હડસેલવું *v. a.* To shove, to push, to thrust, to remove with violence. v. આચકો મારવો.

હડસેલો *s. m.* A push, a shove, a thrust, a dash. v. આચકો.

હડસેલો મારવો *v. a.* See હડસેલવું.

હડા—રા *s. f. m.* A piece of perpendicular wood attached to the pole of a cart.

હડી—રી *adj.* Two and a half.

હડે *s.f.* (*Pron. huddai.*) See હરડે.

હણવું *v. a.* (Fr. हन S) To strike, to beat ; to hit. v. મારવું 2 To cut up, to chop. 3 To kill.

હણસેલવું *v. a.* See હડસેલવું.

હણસેલો *s. m.* See હડસેલો.

હત *ind.* An interjection uttered in pushing aside or driving off a beast, a dog &c. 2 An interjection uttered in reproving, reviling or abusing a person.

હતીઆ—હંતિઆ—હંતેઆ—હંતા *s. f.* (हत्या S) Murder ; killing in general, but understood of that killing which is considered criminal. v. ખુન.

હતું *v. n.* Was, the past tense of the verb હોવું q. v.

હતોડી—રી *s. f.* See હથોડી.

હતોરો *s. m.* See હથોરો.

હથકડી *s. f.* (હાથ & કડી) A hand cuff.

હથની—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. હાથી) A female elephant.

હથીઆર *s. n.* A weapon, an instrument of offence, (as a sword, a gun, a dagger &c.) 2 An implement, a tool, an instrument to work with.

હથીઆરબંદ *adj.* Armed, accoutred with arms.

હથીઆરી *adj. See the preceding.*

હથેળી—રી s. f. The palm of the hand.

હથોરી—ડી s. f. A small hammer.

હથોડો—ડો s. m. A large hammer, a blacksmith's hammer, a sledge hammer.

હથોટી—ઠી s. f. See હટોડી.

હદ s. f. (حد A) Boundary, limit, border, bound. v. સીમ

હદ બાંધવી v. a. (A) To limit, to bound, to fix the boundary.

હદીઆ s. m. (هدية A) A present, a gift. v. ભેટ 2 Sig. નજર 5 Sig. બખશીશ 1 Sig.

હધ s. f. (A) See હદ. 2 adj. See અધ—અરધ.

હનમાન—હનુમાન s. m. (S) See હરમાન.

હપતો s. m. (P) See the following.

હપ્તો s. m. (هفته P) An instalment, a portion of money paid at stated periods, a sum due and paid at fixed intervals of time. 2 A week, a period of seven days. v. અઠવાડીઉં—સાતવાડીઉં.

હબકવું v. n. To be terrified. 2 To jolt.

હબસણ s. f. (Fr. હબસી) An Abyssinian or Caffre woman, a Negress. v. સીધણ.

હબસાણ s. n. (Fr. حبش A) Abyssinia, the country of the Caffres or Negroes.

હબસી—શી s. m. (حبشي A) An Abyssinian, a Caffre, a Negro.

હમણાં adv. Now, at present. v. હવડાં.

હમણે adv. Presently, immediately.

હમનબરદ s. m. (همنبرد P) An antagonist, an opponent, an adversary. v. હરીફ.

હમરૂ s. m. A cloth of a particular sort.

હમલો s. m. (A) See હોમલો.

હમામ s. n. m. (حمام A) A bath.

હમામખાંનું s. n. (حمام خانه A P) A bath, a bathing place.

હમામ દસતો s. m. (Fr. حاون د صته P) Mortar and pestle. v. ખાંણીપરાણે.

હમાર s. n. (In Navigation.) A cable, a sea term.

હમારી—રૂં—રો pron. f. n. m. Our, ours, belonging or relating to us. 2 My, mine, belonging to me.

હમારીથી—રેથી pron. By us. 2 By me.

હમાલ s. m. (همال A) A palanquin bearer, a *Hamal*, one who carries palanquins, *Doolies* and other burdens. v. ભોઇ.

હમીઆંણી s. f. (همياني P) A long narrow money bag or purse.

હમુને pron. Us, to us. 2 Me, to me.

હમે pron. We. 2 I.

હમેંણી s. f. See હમીઆંણી.

હમેલ s. m. (حمل A) Conception, pregnancy. v. ગરભ 3 Sig. 2 Fœtus, the womb. v. ગરભ 1, 2 Sig. 3 s. f. (Fr. حمايل A) A belt, a badge, (worn on the breast by *Sepoys* or peons.)

હમેલ રેહવા v. n. (A) To be conceived, to be pregnant, to be with child.

હમેલીઆ s. m. (A) One who wears a belt or badge; a *Sepoy* or peon.

હમેશા—હમેશાં adv. (همیشه P) Always, ever, continually, constantly, perpetually, for ever. v. સદા—નીત—સદાકાલ.

હમેશાગી s. f. (همیشگي P) Eternity, perpetuity.

હમો—હમોએ pron. We.

હમોને pron. See હમુને.

હર pron. (هر P) Each, every.

હરએક pron. (هر یک P) Each, every.

હરકંઇ adj. Any, any thing.

હરકત s. f. (A) See હરખત.

હરકારો s. m. (P) See હલકારો.

હરકોઇ adj. Any, any one.

હરખ s. m. (Fr. हर्ष S) Joy, delight, pleasure, gladness, a transport or ecstacy of joy. v. આનંદ 2 Sig.

હરખત s. f. (حرکت A) Obstruction, hinderance, impediment, obstruction, difficulty. v. અડચણ 1 Sig. 2 Interruption, stoppage, prevention. v. અટકાવ 3 Opposition, objection. v. વાંધો 1 Sig.

હરખત કરવી *v. a.* (A) To obstruct, to hinder, to impede. v. અડચણ કરવી 1 Sig. 2 To object, to oppose.

હરખત લેવી *v. a.* (A) See હરખત કરવી 2 Sig.

હરખવું *v. n.* (Fr. હરખ) To rejoice, to be delighted or glad. v. ખુશી થવું 1 Sig.

હરખાએલું *adj. n.* See હડખાએલું.

હરગીસ—હરગીજ—હરગેજ *adv.* (هرگز P) Ever. v. કદી It is used chiefly in a negative construction ; as હરગીસનહી q. v.

હરગીસ નહી—હરગીજ નહી—હરગેજ નહી *adv.* (હરગીજ & નહી) Never, at no time, not on any account, not at all, by no means.

હરગીસજનાર—હરગીજનાર *adv.* (Fr. હરગીસ) See હરગીસ.

હરઘડી *adv.* (હર & ઘડી) Every hour, or moment, continually, constantly, always, at all hours.

હરજના *adv.* See હરગીસ.

હરડે *s. f.* (Fr. हरीतकी S) Yellow or chebulic Myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula*, an astringent nut used in medicine.

હરણ *s. n.* (हरिण S) An antelope, a deer. 2 (हरण S) Seizing, taking away forcibly, plunder. 3 Removing, carrying or bearing off, (as pain, disease, sin, trouble &c.)

હરણ કરવું *v. a.* (S) To plunder, to seize, to take away forcibly.

હરણી *s. f.* (हरिणी S) A doe.

હરણો *s. m.* (Fr. હરણ) A buck.

હરતાલ *s. f.* (S) See હડતાલ.

હરદ *s. f.* See હલદ.

હરદમ *adv.* (هردم P) Momentarily, every moment, continually, uninterruptedly. v. હરઘડી.

હરફ *s. m.* (حرف A) A letter of the alphabet. v. અખર 2 (In Grammar.) A particle. 3 A word. v. બોલ 4 *s. f.* See હડફ.

હરફારેવરી *s. f.* The name of a fruit.

હરમાન *s. m.* (Fr. हनुमान् S) The name of a Hindoo deity, represented in the shape of a monkey.

હરરાજ *s. n.* (حراج A) An anction, outcry. v. લીલામ 2 *adj. fig.* Cheap. v. સસતું.

હરરાજી *s. f.* (A) Sale by auction. v. હરરાજ.

હર રોજ *adv.* (هرروز P) Daily, every day, always, continually.

હર વખત *adv.* (هروقت P A) Every time, every hour or moment, continually, repeatedly.

હર વરસ *adv.* (હર & વરસ) Annually, every year, each year, yearly. v. વરસોવરસ.

હરવાઓ *adj. m.* A term of reproach used by women.

હરસ *s. m.* Piles, the Hæmorrhoids, the name of a disease. 2 (S) See હરખ.

હરશણ *s. m.* (हर्षण S) The fourteenth astronomical *Yog*.

હરસેલવું—હરસેલો See હડસેલવું—હડસેલો.

હરાજ *s. n.* (A) See હરરાજ.

હરાડ *adj.* See હરાર.

હરામ *adj.* (حرام A) Unlawful, prohibited, irreligious, iniquitous, wicked, wrong, unjust.

હરામખોર *adj.* (حرام خور A P) Ungrateful, undutiful, wicked, iniquitous, that lives on unlawful wages. 2 Lazy, idle, indolent, that receives wages but does not work nor render any service. v. આલસુ.

હરામખોરી *s. f.* (Fr. હરામખોર) Ingratitude, undutifulness, wickedness, the practice of living on unlawful wages or doing unlawful, improper actions. 2 Laziness, indolence, the practice of receiving wages without working or performing any service.

હરામજાદો *adj.* (حرام زادہ A) Unlawfully begotten, not born in wedlock, bastard, illegitimate, (as a child.) 2 *s. m.* A bastard boy. 3 A rascal, a rogue, a villian, a vagabond, a blackguard, a scamp.

હરામી *adj.* (Fr. હરામ) Rascally, knavish, roguish, villainous ; wicked, iniquitous. 2 Wanton ; turbulent, boisterous.

હરાર *adj.* Eighteen.

હરાવું—હરાવવું *v. a.* The causal of હરવું q. v.

હરી *s. m.* (हरि S) A name of *Vishnoo*, a Hindoo deity. 2 *s. f.* (In Agriculture.) The third crop produced in the hot season by irrigation. 3 *adj. f.* (H) Green.

હરીઆરી—લી *s. f.* Verdure, greenness, green colour, (of grass, landscape &c.) 2 *adj.* Green, verdant.

હરીએલ *s. m.* The name of a bird.

હરીપદ *s. n.* (हरिपद S) The vernal equinox.

હરીફ *s. m.* (حريف A) An opponent, antagonist, adversary, foe ; rival. v. દુશમનદાર.

હરેક *adj.* (هريك P) A, any. 2 Each, every. v. દરએક.

હરેકકંઇ *adj.* See દરકંઇ.

હરેક કોઇ *adj.* Any one, any.

હરેડી—રી *s. f.* Brunt; shock, violence, (of a battle raging fiercely.)

હલ *s. n.* (S) See હોલ.

હલક—ખ *s. m.* (حلق A) The throat. v. ગળું—કંઠ 1 Sig. 2 Voice, tone (of a songster.) v. કંઠ 2 Sig.

હલકારો *s. m.* (هرکاره P) A courier, a messenger. v. કાસદ 2 A running foot man.

હલકાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. હલકું) Lightness. 2 *fig.* Levity, vanity.

હલકાપણું *s. n. See the preceding.*

હલકું *adj. n.* Light, not heavy or weighty. 2 *fig.* Light, mild, gentle, feeble, weak. 3 Light, easy of digestion, (as an article of food.) 4 Trifling, slight, light, simple, easy, facile, easily endured or performed, (as pain, a work or business, an action &c.) 5 Unimportant, insignificant, of slight moment or importance, (as an affair or matter.) 6 Of little or low estimation, dignity, authority, influence, (as a person, a post &c.) 7 Of low price or little value, (as an article ;) low, moderate, light, (as price or terms.) 8 Frivolous, puerile, light, (as a subject, topic or discourse.) 9 Low, mean, base, vile, (as a person.) v. કમીનો—નીચો 10 Light, vain, meanly proud.

હલકું કરવું *v. a.* To lighten, to unload, to make less heavy.

હલકો *s. m.* (حلقه A) A ring, a hook, a buckle. 2 *adj, m.* See હલકું.

હલદ—હલદર *s. f.* (Fr. हरिद्रा S) Turmeric, a yellow coloured root.

હલવાઇ *s. m.* (H) A confectioner, a sweetmeat maker and seller. v. મીઠાઇવાળો.

હલવું *v. a.* To move about, to walk. 2 *adj. n.* Slow, gentle, tardy.

હલવે *adv.* Slowly, gently. v. આસતે—ધીમે.

હલવો *s. m.* (حلوا A) A particular sweetmeat ; a preparation of flour, *ghee* and sugar. 2 The name of a fish, the black pomfret.

હલવાન *s. n.* (حلوان A) A kid, a lamb.

હલાં *s. pl.* (A) See હલો.

હલાક—ખ *adj.* (هلاک A) Tired, oppressed, overcome, spent (through sickness, labour, care &c.) 2 Necessitous and wretched, reduced to extremities, in want. v. હેરાન.

હલાક કરવું *v. a.* (A) To oppress, to injure, to persecute, to tire, to tease, to torment, to vex ; to overpower. v. હેરાન કરવું.

હલાક થવું *v. n.* (A) To be oppressed, injured, persecuted, teased, vexed, tormented, overpowered.

હલાકી *s. f.* (Fr. હલાક) Oppression, tyranny ; injury. 2 Exhaustion, fatigue, wearied and worn state, (from disease, toil, trouble, anxiety &c.) 3 Distress from penury, exigency, reducedness to extreme want.

હલાલ *adj.* (حلال A) Legal, lawful, allowable, right, just. 2 Proper, honest, rightful, merited, deserved, performed, procured or earned by lawful means and practices, (as earnings, wages, work, labour, occupation &c.) 3 Lawful, permitted or allowed by law, not prohibited by religion, (as articles of food.)

હલાલ કરવું *v. a.* (A) Lit. to make lawful ; to kill (fowls, sheep &c. for consumption, according to forms prescribed by religion.)

હલાલખોર *s. m.* (حلال خور A P) Lit. one who maintains himself by his own lawful earnings ; a sweeper, one who cleans jakes, a man of the lowest caste. v. ઢેડ—ભંગી.

હલાલખોરણી *s. f.* (Fr. હલાલખોર) The wife of a હલાલખોર q. v.

હલાવવું *v. a.* See હીલવવું

હલી જવું *v. n.* To become familiar with, to be domesticated, to contract affection for, to be attached to, (as a dog, a goat, a bird or other animal to its master or keeper.)

હલીમલીને *adv.* Peaceably, amicably ; in harmony, peace or concord.

હલુ *adv.* Slowly, gently, tardily, sluggishly.

હલેસાં મારવાં *v. n.* To row, to ply oars.

હલેસું *s. n.* An oar.

હલો *s. m.* (حلہ A) (*Pron. hullo.*) An attack, assault, onset. v. હોમલો.

હલો કરવો *v. a.* (A) To attack, to invade, to assault, to rush upon suddenly. v. હોમલો કરવો.

હલોર—ળ *s. f.* The advance guard of an army.

હવજ *s. f.* See હવાજ.

હવડાં—હવડે—હવણાં—હવરાં—હવરે *adv.* Now, at present, at this time.

હવડાંજ *adv.* Just now, presently, immediately; at the present moment, instantly. v. તર ત—તાબડતોબ.

હવન *s. n.* (हवन S) Sacrificing, offering, casting (rice, *ghee*, &c.) into the fire, (as an offering to the deities,) a sacrifice, offering, oblation. v. હોમ.

હવસ *s. m.* (هوس A) Desire, ambition, inordinate desire. v. લોભ 2 Curiosity. 3 Lust, concupiscence. v. શેહવત.

હવા *s. f.* (هوا A) Air, atmosphere. 2 Wind, air in motion, breeze. v. પવન 3 Climate, temperature.

હવાઇ *s. f.* (Fr. હવા) A sky-rocket.

હવાઇ જવું *v. n.* To become moist, wet or humid (by exposure to atmospheric air.)

હવાલ *s. m.* (A) See એહવાલ.

હવાલદાર *s m.* (حوالدار A P) A Native officer in the Company's army, a non-commissioned military officer corresponding with serjeant, a *Havildar*, a *Sepoy* or peon of a superior rank.

હવાલદારી *s. f.* (Fr. હવાલદાર) The business, duties, rank &c. of a હવાલદાર q. v.

હવાલે *adv.* (حوالہ A) In the charge, care, or custody of. v. સ્વાધીન.

હવાલે કરવું *v. a.* (A) To deliver, to consign, to entrust, to make over to, to commit to the care and responsibility of ; to confide to. v. સપુરત કરવું—સ્વાધીન કરવું—સોંપવું.

હવાલે થવું *v. n.* (A) To be delivered, consigned, or entrusted to. 2 To surrender.

હવાલો *s. m.* (حوالہ A) Charge, trust, custody, care ; responsibility. 2 Transfer (of a debt &c. from one person to another.)

હવાલો આપવો—કરવો—પાડવો *v. a.* To make a transfer of one's debt, to cause another person to pay one's debt.

હવાવું *v. n.* See હવાઇ જવું.

હવે *adv.* Now, at present. v. હવડાં 2 After this, henceforth.

હવેથી—હવેપછી *adv.* Hereafter, henceforth, henceforward ; in future.

હવેડ *s. n.* Madness, insanity.

હવેલી *s. f.* (حويلي A) A large house or edifice, a mansion, a palace, a villa.

હંસ *s. n.* (हंस S) A goose or swan, a gander or drake.

હસ્ત *s. n.* (हस्त S) The thirteenth lunar asterism.

હસ્તક—ગ *prep.* (Fr. हस्त S) By the hands of, through, by, per, through the agency

of ; a term used in commercial dealings to denote payment or delivery through or by the hands of a servant or bearer.

હથકે *prep.* (S) *See the preceding.*

હસદ *s. m.* (حسد A) Envy ; malice. v. મ દેખાઇ.

હસદખોર *adj.* (حسد خور A P) Envious, malicious. v. અદેખો.

હસમુખો *adj. m.* (Fr. હસવું & મુખ) That has a smiling countenance, pleasant, witty, jocose, merry, jolly, gay, cheerful, lively.

હસવું *v. n.* (Fr. हसन S) To laugh, to smile. 2 To joke, to jest. v. મસખરી કરવી 3 *v. a.* To ridicule, to deride, to jeer.

હસાબ *s. m.* (A) See હીસાબ.

હસામણો *adj. m.* (Fr. હસવું) That excites laughter ; gay, humourous, witty.

હસાવવું *v. a.* The causal of હસવું q. v.

હસી *s. f.* (Fr. હસવું) Laughter, the affection or emotion which is indicated by laughing. 2 Ridicule, derision, scoff.

હંસી *s. f.* The female of હંસ q. v.

હસેં *v. n.* Lit. may be, perhaps. 2 Never mind.

હંસેલો *s. m.* See હલસેલો.

હા *adv.* Yes ; a particle expressing consent, assent, admission, acknowledgement &c. 2 *interj.* Ah ! oh ! O ! an exclamation of grief or sorrow. 3 An exclamation indicative of sudden pleasure or surprise corresponding with Ah ! oh ! ha ! &c.

હાઉ *s. m.* A term used for frightening infants.

હાએ *interj.* (Fr. ہائے P) O ! oh ! alas ! an exclamation of grief, sorrow, lamentation. 2 *s. f.* A sigh.

હાએ મારવી *v. a* (P) To sigh, to grieve, to lament.

હાએહાએ *interj.* (Fr. હાએ by redup.) Alas ! an exclamation of deep sorrow, lamentation or weeping.

હાક *s. m. f.* હાંક *s. f.* A call, a loud cry, a calling or bawling out to.

હાંકણી *s. f.* (Fr. હાંકવું) The mode or manner of driving (a horse, a carriage &c.)

હાકમ *s. m.* (حاكم A) A ruler, a governor, a viceroy. 2 A judge, a magistrate.

હાક મારવી—હાંક મારવી *v. n.* To call out, to bawl after.

હાકમી *s. f.* (Fr. હાકમ) Rule, governance, sway, reign, government. v. હકુમત—અમલ.

હાંકવું *v. a.* To drive, to urge (beasts &c. by the voice, reins or whip.) 2 To drive off or away.

હાંકી દેવું—મુકવું—મેલવું *v. a.* To drive away, to expel.

હા કેહેવું *v. a.* To assent, to consent, to agree. 2 To admit, to acknowledge. v. કબુલ કરવું.

હાગું—ધું *adj. n.* Far, distant. v. વેગળું—દૂર.

હાંગું—ધું *adv. n.* *See the preceding.*

હાંગો—ધો *adv.* See હાંગું.

હાજત *s. f.* (حاجت A) Need, want, necessity, requirement. v. માગત—જરૂર 3 Sig. 2 Hope, wish, longing. v. ઇચ્છા 3 Inclination to go for natural purposes.

હાજત થવી—પડવી *v. a.* (A) To need, to want, to require.

હાજતમંદ *adj.* (حاجت مند A P) Needy, necessitous. 2 Poor, indigent.

હાજર *adj.* (حاضر P) Present, not absent, being face to face. 2 *adv.* At hand, ready. v. તૈયાર

હાજરજામીન *s. m.* (حاضر ضامن A) A person who has become the bail of appearance for another.

હાજરજામીની *s. f.* (Fr. હાજરજામીન) A recognisance, a bail bond for appearance.

હાજર થવું—રહેવું *v. n.* To attend, to wait, to be present, to be at hand.

હાજરી *s. f.* (حاضري A P) Mustering, muster, muster roll. 2 Breakfast, the morning meal. v. શીરાણા—નાસતો

હાજી *s. m.* (حاجي A) A Mahomedan pilgrim proceeding to Mecca. 2 *adv.* Yes Sir ! very well Sir !

હાંજા મેલવા *v. n.* (In Navigation.) A term used by mariners.

હાટ *s. f.* (Fr. हट्ट S) A shop. 2 A market or bazar.

હાટરીઆ *s. m.* A banker. 2 A shop keeper.

હાડ *s. n.* (Fr. हड्ड S) A bone.

હાડકી *s. f.* (Fr. હાડ) A little bone, a rib.

હાડકું *s. n.* (Fr. હાડ) A bone.

હાડજોડો *s. m.* (Fr. હાડ & જોડો) A medicinal plant.

હાડબંદ *s. m.* A certain flaw or defect in a bullock.

હાંડી *s. f.* A pot, a vessel. 2 A globe lamp.

હાડીઆ *s. f.* A particular tenure under which land is held in Goojrat.

હાડીઆ *s. m.* A crow. v. કાગડો.

હાંડો *s. m.* A large water pot.

હાંણી *s. f.* (Fr. हानि S) Loss. 2 Detriment, injury, harm, damage, hurt, mischief; destruction, extinction. v નુકસાન—નાશ 2 Sig.

હાત *s. m.* (Fr. हस्त S) A hand. 2 A cubit, a measure of length from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger. 3 Side, right or left. 4 *fig.* Province, sphere, compass, reach or range of power or right. 5 Power, controul, possession.

હાત અડાડવો *v. a.* To touch, to apply the hand to.

હાત આવવું *v. a.* To come into one's possession, power or custody ; to obtain, to get. 2 To find, to meet with, to come by.

હાત ઉઠાવવો—હાથ ઉંચકવો *v. a.* To leave off, to refrain from, to desist. 2 To give up, to resign, to forsake, to quit. v. તજવું.

હાત ખેંચવો *v. n.* Lit. to draw in the hand; to refrain from, to desist.

હાત ઘાલવો *v. a.* To lay hand to (to perform or do.) 2 To undertake. 3 To meddle, to interfere.

હાતચલાકી *s. f.* Sleight of hand, dexterity of the hand, legerdemain.

હાત ચલાવવો *v. a.* To make haste, to expedite, to quicken. 2 To lay violent hands on.

હાત ચાંપવો *v. a. fig.* To squeeze a bribe into the hand of, to bribe, to corrupt.

હાત જોડવા *v. n.* To clasp the hands (as in prayer,) to supplicate, to entreat earnestly, to conjure, to pray, to solicit.

હાત ધરવો To hold by the hand. 2 *fig.* To help, to assist, to succour, to aid, to befriend.

હાતદસ્તક *s. pl.* (હાત & દસ્તક) Hand writing.

હાત દાબવો *v. a. fig.* To bribe. v. હાત ચાંપવો.

હાત ધોવા *v. n.* To wash hands. 2 *fig.* To despair, to be disappointed.

હાત પકડવો *v. a.* See હાથ ધરવો.

હાત પગ *s. pl.* Hands and feet.

હાત ફેરવવો *v. a.* To stroke, to rub gently with the hand by way of kindness or endearment.) 2 *fig.* To bless.

હાત લગાડવો *v. a.* To touch with the hand. 2 *fig.* To assist, to help. 3 To strike.

હાત લાગવું *v. a.* See હાત આવવું

હાત લાગવો *v. n.* To touch with the hand.

હાતી *s. m.* (S) See હાથી.

હાતીદાંત *s. n.* (S) See હાથીદાંત.

હાતેપગે લાગવું *v. a.* See પગે પડવું.

હાતો *s. m.* To hand given to a merchant or broker under a cloth for the purpose of bargaining or settling the price of goods &c. by means of the fingers, without the knowledge of bystanders. 2 See હાથો.

હાતો આપવો *v. a.* To make a bargain ; to settle the price of any commodity by giving one's hands to the other party under a cloth and counting the numbers by means of fingers, without the knowledge of any other person present in the room.

હાતો ઠોકવો *v. a.* To strike a bargain.

હાથોહાથ *adv.* From hand to hand, from the hands of one person to the hands of a second and thus onwards. 2 Smartly, rapidly, sharply, swiftly.

હાથ *s. m.* (S) *See this word and all its compounds under* હાથ.

હાથણ—હાથની—ણી *s. f.* (Fr. હાથી) A female elephant.

હાથી *s. m.* (Fr. हस्ती S) An elephant.

હાથીઓ *s. m.* (Fr. હસ્ત) The thirteenth lunar asterism. 2 A curry-comb.

હાથીદાંત *s. n.* (Fr. हस्तिदंत S) Elephant's tooth or tusk, ivory.

હાથેલી *s. f.* See હથેલી.

હાથો *s. m.* (Fr. હાથ) A handle, that part of any thing by which it is held in the hand. 2 See હાતો 1 Sig.

હાથો આપવો *v. a.* See હાતો આપવો.

હાથો ઠોકવો *v. a.* See હાતો ઠોકવો.

હાથોહાથ *adv.* See હાતોહાત.

હાદસો *s. m.* (حادثه A) A misfortune, a calamity, an untoward event.

હાંની *s. f.* (S) See હાંલી

હાંફણ *s. f.* Asthma ; frequent, difficult and short respiration. v. દમ 2 Sig.

હાંફરો *s. m.* Asthma. v. હાંફણ 2 Palpitation, pant. 3 *fig.* Longing, wish, desire.

હાંફવું *v. n.* To breathe. 2 To pant, to palpitate.

હામી *s. c.* (حامي A) Assurance, pledge, guarantee, security, v. જામીન.

હામીદાર *s. m.* (حامي دار A P) A security, one who guarantees the repayment of money lent or borrowed.

હામી ભરવું *v. n.* To guarantee, to stand security, to be responsible to another. 2 To affirm, to acknowledge.

હાર *s. m.* (हार S) A necklace, a neck chain or ornament. 2 A wreath, necklace, garland or chaplet (of flowers.) 3 A string (of gems, beads, pearls &c.) made into a necklace. 4 *s. f.* A line or row, a column. v. કતાર 5 Loss. 6 *s. m.* Starch or paste for stiffening linen.

હારકી *s.f.* હારકું *s. n.* See હાડકી—હાડકું.

હારજીત *s. f.* Lit. losing and winning, hazard, gambling.

હારડી *s. f.* A string, wristlet, necklace or rosary of beads, gems, pearls &c.

હારડો *s. m.* A chaplet, a garland, a wreath. v. હાર 2 Sig. 2 A necklace (of beads, gems, pearls &c.)

હાર ભરવો *v. a.* To stiffen linen with starch or paste.

હારવું *v. n.* (Fr. हरण S) To lose, to sustain loss or defeat (in play, fight &c.) to forfeit.

હારસીંઘાર *s. m.* The name of a shrub.

હારી ખાવું *v. n.* To be discouraged, to be disheartened.

હારી છુટવું *v. n.* To give up ; to yield, to succumb.

હારી જવું *v. n.* See હારવું.

હારેદોર *adv.* (Fr. હાર) In a line, in rows or columns, (as sitting, standing, planting trees, placing articles &c.)

હારોહાર *adv. See the preceding.*

હાલ *s. m.* (حال A) State, condition, circumstances. v. હાલત—અવસ્થા. 2 Plight, miserable condition. 3 *adv.* Now, at present. v. હવડાં.

હાલચાલ *s. f.* Moving, stirring, walking. 2 Motion, locomotion.

હાલત *s. f.* (حالت A) State, condition, circumstances, posture of one's affairs. 2 (In Grammar.) Case. v. વીભક્તી.

હાલવું *v. n.* To move, to stir, to shake, to be agitated, to have motion. v. હીલવું.

હાલહવાલ *s. m.* (Fr. હાલ) Distressful and wretched condition or circumstances. 2 *adv.* Indifferently, not well done, tolerably, passably.

હાંલી s. f. (*Pron. hanllee*) A small earthen pot or cooking utensil.

હાલીમવાલી s. pl. (هالي موالي A) The great and small, rich and poor, friends, relations and connexions, all.

હાંલુ s. n. (*Pron. hanlloo.*) An earthen pot or cooking utensil.

હાલેડાં s. pl. Lullaby, songs to still babes.

હાલેસું s. n. See હલેસું.

હાવરો adj. m. Voracious. 2 Greedy, covetous, insatiable. 3 s. m. Voracity, ravenousness. 4 Avarice, covetousness, greediness.

હાવું—વી—વો adv. & adj. એહેવો—વી—વું.

હાંસ s. n. (S) See હંસ. 2 s. f. See હોંસ.

હાંસડી—રી s. f. A collar (of gold, silver &c.) worn round the neck as an ornament. 2 The collar of a horse.

હાંસીઆ s. pl. A variety of wheat.

હાંશીઓ s. m. (حاشيه A) The margin, border, (of embroidered cloth, book, paper &c.)

હાંસેલ s. f. (حاصل A) Produce, product. 2 Profit, advantage. v. લાભ—નફો—ફાયદો 3 Result, consequence. 4 Tax, duty, custom, revenue. v. જકાત—મહેસુલ.

હાંસેલ કરવું v. a. (A) To acquire, to get, to obtain. v. મેલવવું 2 To gain.

હાંસેલ થવું v. n. (A) To be acquired, gained or obtained.

હા હા interj. An expression of laughter, Ha! ha! 2 adv. Yes, yes; truly.

હાં હાં Interjection importing Hold! stop! forbear!

હીંઆં adv. Here, in this place, hither. v. અહીં.

હીકમત s. f. (حكمت A) Art, skill, ingenuity, sagacity. 2 Contrivance, invention, scheme, ingenious adaptation; knack, trick, secret and clever disposition or adjustment by which an effect is accomplished. 3 A trick, artifice, stratagem.

હીકમતી adj. (Fr. હીકમત) Skilful, ingenious, inventive, contriving, artful. 2 Artificial, made by art, not natural.

હીકલ—ર s. f. Cold, chilliness. 2 A piercing cold wind.

હીકાયત s. f. (حكايت A) History, narrative, account, relation. v. વારતા. 2 Story, tale, fable. v. કહાણી.

હીખડ—ર s. f. See હીકલ.

હીંગ s. m. (Fr. हिंग S) Asafœtida, a gum or resin of a sharp taste and a strong offensive smell.

હીંગલો—રો s. m. (Fr. हिंगुल S) Vermilion, cinnabar, a preparation of mercury with sulphur, a beautiful red colour.

હીંગામ s. m. (هنگام P) Time, season. v. મોસમ—એહાંમ—વેલા 3 Sig.

હીંગોટ s. n. The name of a fruit. 2 A kind of squib.

હીંચ s. f. હીંચકો s. m. Swing, motion backwards and forwards of any thing hanging loosely.

હીંચકા ખાવા v. n. To be moved backwards and forwards in a swing, cradle &c.

હીંચકારો adj. m. Cowardly, pusillanimous, mean, dastardly, timorous.

હીંચકી s. f. (Fr. हिक्का S) A hiccough.

હીંચ ખાવી v. n. See હીંચકા ખાવા.

હીંચ ઘાલવી v. a. To swing, to wave, to rock, to move backwards and forwards, to move a cradle, a swing &c.

હીજડો—રો s. m. An effiminate person, a coward, a poltroon. 2 A hermaphrodite. v. નપુંસક.

હીજરી s. m. (هجري A) *Hegira*, the Mahomedan era, which commences with the flight of Mahomed on the 15th of July 622 A. D.

હીંડવું v. n. (Fr. हिंड S) To walk. v. ચાલવું 2 To roam, to wander. v. ભટકવું.

હીંડોલો *s. m.* See હીંદોરો.

હીણ *adj.* (Fr. हीन S) Deficient, defective, that wants or is without (in a measure or utterly.) 2 Base, mean, low, vile, (as a person or action.)

હીણપત્તી *s. f.* Shame, disgrace, ignominy. v. ખજીલ્તી.

હીણવું *v. a.* (Fr. हीन S) To hate, to despise, to scorn, to contemn, to deprecate. v. ધીક્કારવું.

હીણ *adj. n.* (Fr. હીણ) Bad, unbecoming. 2 Mean, base, low. v. હીણ 2 Sig.

હીત *s. n.* (हित S) Advantage, benefit, profit, good, gain. v. ફાયદો.

હીંદવાણી *s. f.* (Fr. હીંદુ) The feminine of હીંદુ q. v. a Hindoo woman.

હીંદવી *s. f.* (Fr. હીંદુ) The language of the Hindoos (of Goojrat,) the Goojratee language. v. ગુજરાતી. 2 The Hindoostanee or Oordoo language. v. ઉર્દુ 3 *adj.* Belonging or relating to the Hindoos or their country Hindoostan, Indian.

હીંદી *s. f.* & *adj.* (Fr. હીંદુ) See હીંદવી 1, 2, 3 Sig.

હીંદુ *s. m.* (هند P Black.) A Hindoo, a native of India.

હીંદુસ્તાન—થાન *s. n.* (Fr. هندوستان P) The country of the Hindoos, Hindoostan, East India. 2 Hindoostan Proper, the upper provinces or the country north of the Nurbudda.

હીંદુસ્તાની—થાની *adj.* (هندوستاني P) Belonging or relating to Hindoostan or East India, Indian. 2 *s. m.* A Hindoostanee, a native of Hindoostan ; a person, a *Sepoy* or soldier &c. from the upper provinces or country north of the river Nurbudda. 3 *s. f.* The Hindoostanee or Oordoo language. 4 The Goojratee language. v. હીંદવી 1 Sig.

હીંદોરો—લો *s. m.* (Fr. हिंदोल S) A swinging bed, bench or seat ; a swing. 2 A sedan or stool made of stone used in certain religious ceremonies performed by the Parsees.

હીંધન *s. n.* Fuel.

હીમ *s. m.* (हिम S) Hoar-frost, congealed dew ; frost, dew. 2 Coldness of sensation, chilliness. 3 *adj.* Cold, frigid. 4 The Himalaya mountains.

હીમજી ફરડે *s. f.* The name of an astringent nut of a particular kind. v. ફરડે.

હીમત *s. f.* (همت A) (*Pron. himmut.*) Boldness, intrepidity, spirit, courage, presence of mind. v. છાતી 3, 4 Sig.

હીમત કરવી—ચલાવવી *v. n.* To dare, to venture, to be adventurous, to hazard, to have courage.

હીમતદાર *adj.* (همتدار A P) See હીમતી.

હીમત પકડવી *v. n.* (A) To pluck up courage.

હીમતવાન *adj.* (Fr. હીમત) *See the following.*

હીમતી *adj.* (Fr. હીમત) Bold, daring, intrepid, brave, courageous, spirited, resolute. v. છાતીવાલો.

હીમાયેત *s. f.* (حمايت A) Protection, patronage, support, favour, countenance. v. આસરો.

હીમાયેતી *s. m.* (Fr. હીમાયેત) One who protects, patronizes, supports, favours or assists ; a patron. 2 An advocate, a partizan.

હીમાલયે—હીમાલો *s. m.* (S हिम Hoar-frost & आलय Place, abode.) The *Himalaya* range of mountains, bounding Hindoostan on the north and separating it from Tibet and Tartary.

હીર *s. n.* Matter, essence, constituent substance, the nature, quality, disposition or mind (of a person.) 2 Silk.

હીરફડી *s. f.* See હીરાફડી.

હીરસ (حرص A) Eager desire, greediness, avidity, avarice, ambition. v. લોભ.

હીરાફડી *s. f.* A kind of necklace. 2 A kind of ear-ring.

હીરાકણી *s. f.* (Fr. हीरक S) A polished diamond.

હીરાકસી *s. f.* Green vitriol, sulphate of iron, the name of a salt.

હીરાકંઠી *s. f.* A kind of neckchain or ornament.

હીરાદખણ *s. f.* Dragon's blood, the name of a drug.

હીરાબોલ *s. c.* The name of a particular drug.

હીરામણ *s. m.* A kind of paroquet, a bird of the parrot kind.

હીરો *s. m.* (Fr. हीरक or हीर S) A diamond. 2 *fig.* A gem, a jewel.

હીલવું *v. n.* To move, to stir, to be in motion; to shake, to totter, to be agitated; to vibrate, to oscillate, to dangle.

હીલવવું *v. a.* To shake, to put in motion, to agitate, to stir, to move.

હીલા *s. pl.* Jerks, jolts, shocks, jogs.

હીલા હરકત *s. f.* (Fr. حيله A & حركت A) A comprehensive term for evasions, pretexts, obstacles, impediments, difficulties &c.

હીલો *s. m.* A jirk, a shake, a push, a shock. v. ઝાટકો.

હીસાબ *s. m.* (حساب A) Computation, calculation, working arithmetically. 2 The amount calculated, the sum or result worked out. 3 Account, reckoning. 4 An account with, an account or accounts *generally*; a register or a computation of goods purchased or sold, of debts, expenses, costs &c. 5 Book-keeping. 6 Arithmetic, the science or the rules and processes of reckoning; numbers, figures, cyphering. v. ગણિત. 7 *fig.* Estimation, regard, account, weight, worth or importance.

હીસાબ કરવો *v. a.* (A) To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to cast up accounts. 2 To compare, collate, adjust and settle accounts.

હીસાબકીતાબ *s. m.* (حساب A & كتاب A) A general and loose term for arithmetic, accounts, calculations, computations &c.

હીસાબ ચુકવવો *v. a.* (હીસાબ & ચુકવવું) To settle or adjust accounts; to pay in full of all demands.

હીસાબ રાખવો *v. a.* (A) To keep accounts.

હીસાબ લેવો *v. a.* (A) To take an account; to audit accounts.

હીસાબી *adj.* (Fr. હીસાબ) Skilful or versed in arithmetic or accounts. 2 Right, correct, proper, just.

હીસો *s. m.* (حصه A) (*Pron. hisso.*) A share, division, part, portion. v. ભાગ.

હીસો પાડવો *v. a.* (A) To divide, to share, to make a partition.

હીહીહી *adv.* Imit. of the sound of gigling, tittering, laughing or ridiculing.

હું *pron.* I, the pronoun of the first person singular, myself. 2 *adv.* A particle indicating assent or consent.

હુક *s. f.* A sharp or shooting pain. 2 *s. m.* (Hook, E) A hook.

હુકમ *s. m.* (حكم A) An order, command, decree, mandate, commandment. 2 (At cards.) A trump.

હુકમ આપવો—કરવો—ફરમાવવો *v. a.* (A) To order, to bid, to command, to decree, to issue orders.

હુકમનામું *s. n.* (حكم نامه A P) A decree, a written award or decision upon a suit finally disposed of, a verdict.

હુકમનામું બજાવવું *v. a.* (A P H) To enforce, or execute a decree.

હુંકારો *s. m.* (Fr. हुंकार S) The uttering of the sound હું in intimation of consent or acquiescence in reply to a question or in acknowledgment of approbation, affirmation, attention &c. to a person speaking or relating a story.

હુંકારો પુરવો *v. n.* (S) To utter the sound હું in intimation of consent or acquiescence.

હુક્મ *s. m.* (A) See હુકમ.

હુકુમત *s. f.* (A) See હુકુમત.

હુકેબરદાર *s. m.* (حقه بردار A P) The servant who prepares the *Hookka.*

હુકો *s. m.* (حقه A) The pipe &c. in which tobacco is smoked, a smoking apparatus, a *Hookka.* 2 A mariner's compass.

હુંગા—હુંઘ *s. f.* See હુંઘ.

હુંગાવું—હુંઘવું—હુંગાવું—હુંઘાવું *v. n.* See હુંઘવું—હુંઘાવું.

હુંગારેટ—હુંઘરેટો *adj.* (Fr. હુંગા) Sleepy, drowsy, dull, disposed to sleep.

હુચી *s. f.* A flaw or blemish on the forehead of a bullock.

હુજ્જત *s. f.* (حجت A) (*Pron. hoojjut.*) Perverseness, pertinacity, obstinacy. v. જીદ—ખોડોસ 2 Objection ; adverse argument, reasoning, argumentation, dispute. v. વાંધો—તકરાર.

હુજ્જત કરવી *v. n.* (A) To persist, to insist. 2 to object, to argue, to reason. 3 To dispute.

હુજ્જતખોર *adj.* (حجت خور A P) That makes difficulties and objections perversely, that argues strenuously, controversial. v. તકરારી.

હુજ્જતી *adj.* (Fr. હુજ્જત) *See the preceding.*

હુંડામણ *s. f.* See હુંડીઆમણ.

હુંડી *s. f.* (In Commerce.) A bill of exchange, a *Hoondee,* a draft.

હુંડીઆમણ *s. f.* (Fr. હુંડી) Discount, exchange, price paid for a bill of exchange.

હુંડીનું ખોખું *s. n.* (In Commerce.) A term applied to a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange after it is paid and discharged.

હુંડી લખવી *v. a.* To draw a *Hoondee* or bill of exchange.

હુંડો *s. m.* The name of a particular land tenure in Goojrat.

હુથીડું *s. n.* A ring made of twisted straw or hay placed under a round bottomed jar or pot to prevent its being upset.

હુદો *s. m.* (A) See હોદો.

હુંન *s. m.* See હોન.

હુંનર *s. m.* (P) See હોનર.

હુંનરમંદ *adj.* (P) See હોનરમંદ.

હુંનાળો—રો *s. m.* See હુનાળો.

હુંનું *adj. n.* See હુનું.

હુંનું કરવું *v. a.* See હુનું કરવું.

હુંનું હુંનું *adj. n.* Very hot or warm.

હું પણું *s. n.* (હું & પણું) Egotism, conceit, pride.

હુંપોતે *pron.* Myself.

હુંપ *s. f.* Warmth, gentle heat.

હુરમત *s. f.* (A) See હોરમત.

હુલ *s. f.* A term used in the game of draughts.

હુલકાવવું—હુલકારવું *v. a.* To instigate, to prompt, to incite. v. ઉસકેરવું.

હુલડ *adj.* Inconsiderate, rash, hasty, violent, precipitate. 2 *s. n.* A tumult, a disturbance, a brawl. v. તુકાન 2 Sig.

હુલ *ind.* A sound uttered in driving away birds.

હુસન *s. n.* (Fr. حسن A) Beauty, comeliness, elegance of features. v. ખુબસુરતી.

હુશીઆર *adj.* (P) See હોશીઆર.

હુશીઆરી *s. f.* (P) See હોશીઆરી.

હે *ind.* (हे S) A vocative particle, a term used in calling, speaking to or addressing a person ; as હે છોકરા Ho boy ! 2 A particle of respectful calling or solemn exclamation ; as હે રાજા O King ! હે ભગવાન O God !

હેં *ind.* A particle used by a person not hearing what is said ; what ?

હેકમત *s. f.* (A) See હીકમત.

હેકમતી *adj.* (A P) See હીકમતી.

હેકલાવું *v. n.* To stammer, to stutter.

હેંકાર *s. m.* (S) See અહંકાર.

હેંકાર કરવો *v. n.* (Fr. अहंकार S) To boast, to brag, to arrogate.

હેંકારી *adj.* (S) Proud, arrogant, conceited. v. મગરૂર.

હેઠ—હેઠ *s. n.* The bottom, the lower part or region.

હેઠલ *adv.* Below, down, under, underneath, downstairs. v. તલે—નીચે.

હેઠાણ *s. f. n.* Declivity, slope, descent. 2 The low lands.

હેઠે *adv.* See હેઠલ.

હેડ—હેડ *s. f.* Stocks, fetters for confining criminals. v. તોફ.

હેડકી *s. f.* Hiccough.

હેત *s. n.* Affection, love, friendship. v. પેઆર—મમતા—પરીત—ચાહ.

હેત કરવું *v. a.* To love, to regard with passionate affection. v. ચાહવું.

હેફ *interj.* (حيف A) An exclamation of sorrow, regret; also of reproach ; Ah! alas! fie! for shame!

હેબત *s. f.* (هيبت A) Fright, awe, perturbation, dread, fear, apprehension. v. બી હીક—ધાસતી—ભએ.

હેમ *s. n.* (हेम S) Gold. v. સોનું 1 Sig.

હેમક *adj.* (A) See એહેમક.

હેમગારભ *s. m.* (हेमगर्भ S) A particular medicinal compound of which gold is an ingredient.

હેમંત *s. f.* (हेमंत S) The cold season.

હેમાકત *s. f.* (حماقت A) Folly, stupidity. v. મુરખાઇ—બેવકુફી.

હેરણ *s. n.* See એહેરણ.

હેરફેર *s. n.* (Fr. ફેર) Transition, alteration, transposition, transplantation, transfer, change, variation (of one thing with another as respects shape, size, weight, colour, value, price &c.) v. ફેરફાર.

હેરફેર કરવું *v. a.* To transpose, to transplant, to translate, to transfer, to change, to alter, to vary. v. ફેરફાર કરવું 2 Sig.

હેરબુદ *s. m.* (Z) A particular order of the clergy among Parsees.

હેરાન *adj.* (حيران A) Perturbated, disturbed, discomposed. 2 Uneasy, suffering, distressed, disordered (through sickness, pain, fatigue, torment, affliction, indigence ;) hard pressed, (through personal inconvenience.) 3 Vexed, bothered, harassed, teased, tormented, plagued, tortured. 4 Confounded, astonished, surprised, amazed.

હેરાન કરવું *v. a.* (A) To perturbate, to disquiet, to disturb, to disorder, to discompose, to confuse. 2 To vex, to tease, to bother, to plague, to torture. 3 To distress, to harass, to make miserable, to injure. v. ઇજા ક કરવું.

હેરાનગતી *s. f.* (હેરાન & ગતી) Distressful or afflicting condition or state of disease, pain &c. fatigue, sickness, affliction, distress, privation, misery. v. ઇજાકી Sig 2 Injury, damage, detriment, ruin. v. નુકસાન—ખરાબી 2 Sig. 3 Troubled, harassed or wearied state.

હેરાન થવું *v. n.* (A) To be perturbated, disturbed or discomposed. 2 To suffer from pain, sickness, fatigue, torment, torture, affliction ; to be distressed, to be afflicted. 3 To be vexed, bothered, harassed, teased, tormented, plagued, tortured. 4 To be confounded, astonished, surprised, amazed. v. અચરત થવું.

હેરાની *s. f.* (Fr. હેરાન) See હેરાનગતી.

હેરીઆં *s. pl.* (In Navigation.) Tacking, a sea term.

હેરીઆં મારવાં *v. n.* (In Navigation.) To stand off and on, to tack, a sea term.

હેરૂ *adj.* Voracious, that eats greedily.

હેલ *s. f.* The business or employment of carrying loads, or burdens (from one place to another,) porterage. 2 The load or burden carried by a porter. 3 The price or cost of carriage, the fare, the hire of a porter, *Cooley* hire.

હેલફરણી—હેલફરણી *s. f.* A female who carries loads or burdens.

હોલ કરવી *v. n.* To carry a load or burden for hire.

હોલકરી *s. m.* A porter, one who carries loads or burdens, a *Cooley*.

હોલાં *s. pl.* Assaults, attacks. v. હોમલો.

હોલાં કરવાં *v. a.* To assault, to attack. v. હોમલો કરવો.

હોલી *s. f.* A continued or incessant shower of rain.

હોલું *adj.* That, yon, yonder. v. પેલું.

હોવાંન *s. n.* (حيوان A) An animal; a brute, a beast, a quadruped.

હોવાંનીઅત *s. f.* (حيوانيت A). Brutality, beastly nature.

હોવાલ *s. m.* (A) See એહેવાલ.

હોવું—હોવી—હોવો *adj. n. f. m.* Such, so, like this, similar to this, of this kind or description. 2 *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. v. એમ.

હોસાબ *s. m.* (A) See હીસાબ and its compounds.

હોસી *adj.* See એહેસી.

હો *adv.* Yes. 2 *interj.* A vocative particle of calling or addressing, Ho! v. હે.

હોકમ *s. m.* (A) See હુકમ.

હોકમ નાંમું *s. n.* (A P) See હુકમ નાંમું.

હોકારો *s. m.* (S) હુંકારો 2 A loud noise, uproar, clamour. v. ઘોંઘાટ 3 Bawling, calling out. 4 An alarm.

હોગો *s. m.* A heap (of *Jowaree*.)

હોજ *s. f.* (حوض A) A fountain, a jet. 2 A cistern, a basin of water, a reservoir. 3 See એઝ.

હોજત *s. f.* An account settled annually between the farmer and his tenants.

હોટ *s. m.* A lip.

હોડ *s. f.* A wager, a bet. v. શરત 2 Sig. 2 A bargain, an agreement. v. બંદોબસ્ત 3 *s. n.* A plough. v. હોર.

હોડકી *s. f.* હોડકું *s. n.* (Fr. હોડી) A small boat.

હોડણી—હોરણી *s. f.* A piece of cloth worn on the upper part of the body by women.

હોડવું—હોરવું *v. a.* To put on, (as a dress,) to take and throw over the body, (as a quilt, a sheet,) to hold over the head, (as an umbrella.)

હોડી *s. f.* A boat.

હોડું—રૂ *s. n.* A fishing boat.

હોલ *adv.* This year.

હોલારત *s. f.* Fate, destiny, fortune, lot. 2 An accident.

હોલી *s. f.* *See the preceding*.

હોલત *s. f.* Ability. 2 *adv.* Together with.

હોદેદાર *s. m.* (عهده دار A P) An officer, a dignitary, a public functionary, a person holding a public charge or appointment.

હોદો *s. m.* (عهده A) An office, post, rank, dignity, station. v. મરતબો 2 Duty, function. 3 A box, chair, seat or sedan placed upon the back of an elephant for the convenience of riders.

હોન *s. m.* A particular gold coin, a Pagoda.

હોનર *s. m.* (هنر P) An art, a mechanical art; a science. v. કળા 1, 2 Sig ઇલમ—વીદ્યા 1, 2 Sig. 2 Skill, ingenuity, cleverness; dexterity.

હોનરમંદ *adj.* (هنرمند P) Skilful, clever, ingenious; intelligent, learned. v. વીદ્યાવાન—ખબરદાર.

હોનારત *s. f.* See હોલારત.

હોમ *s. n. m.* (होम S) A burnt offering, the casting (of clarified butter, rice &c.) into the fire as an offering to the gods accompanied with prayers or invocations, an oblation. v. હવન.

હોમલો *s. m.* (حمله A) An attack, assault; invasion, incursion.

હોમલો કરવો *a. v.* (A) To attack, to assault, to invade.

હોમવું *v. a.* (Fr. હોમ) To offer with fire, to burn in oblation to the deities, to throw offerings into the fire. 2 To throw in, to cast, to plunge, to pour.

હોમાવવું *v. n.* (Fr. હોમવું) To plunge or throw one's self into. 2 *v. a.* See હોમવું 2 Sig.

હોર—હોલ *s. n.* (Fr. हल S) A plough, an instrument used in tilling ground.

હોર ખેરવું—હોલ ખેડવું *v. n.* (S) To plough, to till, to turn up the ground in order to sow seed.

હોરલી *s. f.* See હોડલી.

હોરમજદ *s. m.* (Z) God, a term applied by the Parsees to the Almighty. 2 The first day of the ancient Persian or Zoroastrain month.

હોરમત *s. f.* (حرمت A) Character, reputation. v. આબરૂ—પરતીશઠા 2 Honour, good name, credit. v. ઇજ્જત.

હોરમત આપવી *v. a.* (A) To honour, to reverence, to pay respect, to exalt. 2 To treat honorably and respectfully.

હોરમતદાર *adj.* (حرمت دار A P) Respectable, reputable, honourable, that possesses a good reputation or character. v. આબરૂદાર.

હોરમત લેવી *v. a.* (A) To disgrace. 2 *fig.* To violate, to ravish (a woman.)

હોરવું *v. a.* To purchase, to buy. v. ખરીદવું—વસાવવું 2 To comb, (as hair.)

હોરી *s. f.* See વોહોરી.

હોરી *s. f.* See હોડી.

હોરી—હોલી *s. f.* (Fr. होलिका S) The pile (of wood, hay &c.) arranged to be kindled at the close of the festival of the *Holee.* 2 The festival of the *Holee,* held at the approach of the vernal equinox on the day of the full moon of the month of *Fagun* ; the season of the *Holee* comprehended within the first fortnight of the month of *Fagun.* 3 A song (in the Hindoostanee language) in description and eulogy of the *Holee* festival, sung only in the months of *Mah, Fagun* and *Chyter.*

હોલવવું *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out, to to blow out (a light, a fire &c.)

હોલવાવું—હોલવાઇ જવું *v. n.* To be extinguished, (as a fire, a light.)

હોલવી નાંખવું *v. a.* See હોલવવું.

હોલિદીલ *adj.* (هول دل A P) Terrified, confounded, bewildered. 2 Crack-brained, crazy, deranged, deprived of right reason or senses.

હોલો *s. m.* The name of a bird. 2 The side or off portion of a cooking stove to hold pots over the fire.

હોવું *v. n.* To be ; to hold or to derive some certain state, condition, quality or accident.

હોવે *adv.* Yes, of course, indeed ; a particle of consent, assent or acknowledgment.

હોંસ *s. f.* Eagerness, earnestness, ardency, ardour of inclination ; emulation. 2 Earnest wish or inclination, ardent desire, longing.

હોશ *s. pl.* (هوش P) Sense, understanding, intellect, talent, judgment. v. અકલ—બુધી—ગનેમાન. 2 Consciousness, presence and correct working of the faculties, as opp. to insensibility. v. શુધ 2 Sig.

હોસ્પત્ર *s. n.* (A) See ફુસ્પત્ર.

હોસાતોસી *s. f.* Altercation, discussion, controversy ; quarrel, dispute. v. રદબદલી—તાંજાડ.

હોસાંન *s. n.* (A) See ફુસ્પત્ર.

હોંસી—હોંસીલો *adj. m.* (Fr. હોંસ) Eager, ardent ; aspiring, emulous.

હોશીઆર *adj.* (هوشيار P) Intelligent, clever, sensible, wise, prudent. v. ખબરદાર 2 Sig. 2 Attentive, careful ; smart. v. ચાલાક.

હોશીઆર કરવું *v. a.* (P) To awaken (from sleep.) 2 To apprize, to inform, to acquaint. 3 To restore (a person) to his proper senses, to restore to consciousness (from swoon or insensibility.) 4 To bring up, to educate, to instruct; to make clever, learned or intelligent.

હોશીઆર થવું *v. n.* (P) To wake, to be roused from sleep. 2 To be restored to one's proper senses or consciousness (from swoon or insensibility.) 3 To become intelligent, clever or proficient.

હોશીઆરી *s. f.* (هوشيارى P) Intelligence, cleverness, sense, prudence, discretion, wisdom. v. ખબરદારી 2 Sig. કાળજી 2 Care, attention, watchfulness, vigilance, caution. v. ખબરદારી 1 Sig.

હોશીઆરી આવવી *v. n.* (P) See હોશીઆર થવું 2, 3 Sig.

હોહા—હોહો *s. f.* Noise, clamour, sensation, excitement, agitation (caused or produced by any extraordinary event, remarkable occurrence, singular phenomena &c.) a popular clamour. 2 Consternation, alarm.

હોહોકાર *s. m.* *See the preceding.*

PRINTED AT THE COURIER PRESS.

ERRATA.

Marginal Word.	Line.	
અઅન	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.* अयन
અંક	1	After *s. m.* add अंक
અકરમક	1	For अर्कमक read अकर्मक
અકસમાત	1	For अकश्मात read अकस्मात्
અકસીર	1	For كثير read كسير
અંકે	1	After *adv.* add (Fr. અંક)
અખંડ	1	After *adj.* add (S अ and खंड A piece.)
અખંડ	2	After all. add 2 Undivided, unbroken; unpieced; continuous, uninterrupted, (as a cloth, a wall, a road &c.)
અખય	1	After *adj.* add (Fr. अक्षय)
અંગ	1	After *s. n.* add अंग
અગડ બગડ	1	For *s.* read *s. c.*
અગતજુ	1	For *adj.* (M) read *adj. n.* (Fr. અગત)
અંગબલ	1	For अंगबळ read अंगबल
અંગરખો	1	After *s. m.* add (Fr. अंग body & रक्षक S Preserver.)
અગરબતી	1	After *s. f.* add (Fr. અગર & બતી)
અંગરોગ	1	After *s. m.* add अंगरोग.
અંગવશતર	1	For વશતર read વસતર. For The Clothes read Clothes.
અગાડી પીછાડી	1	After *s. f.* read (H.)
અગીઆરસ	1	For day of read day of either half of.
અઘટીત	1	For *adf.* read *adj.* अघटित
અઘરણી	4	For coneeption read conception.
અઘોર	1	After *adj.* add अघोर
અઘોર રંણ	1	After *s. n.* read (Fr. અઘોર & રણ.)
અઘોરી	1	After *adj.* read Fr. अघोर

Marginal Word.	Line.	
અંઘોલ	1	After *s. n.* add (Fr. अंग S & होळणे M)
અંઘોલ કરવો	1	For અંઘોલ કરવો *v. m.* read અંઘોલ કરવું *v. n.*
અચરત થવું	2	For surprized read surprised.
અચલ	1	For अचळ read अचल
અચીત	1	After *adj.* add अचिंत्य. For inattention read inattentive.
અચુક	1	For (S) read (S अ & ચુક.)
અંજણ	1	After *s. n.* read अंजन
અજંમ મેહેરબાંન	1	For عظيم read عظم
અજમાએશ	3	For તપાશ read તપાસ
અંજલી	1	After *s. f.* add (अंजलि S)
અટકલ કરવી	1	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
અટકાવ	1	For hindrance read hinderance.
અટપટુ	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
અઠવાડીઊં	1	For eight read seven.
અડક	1	For *s. f.* (M) read *s. f.*
અડ કરવી	1	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
અડચણો	2	For hindrance read hinderance.
અણગણું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
અણઘટતું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
અણજાણો	1	For *adj*, read *adj. m.*
અણહીત	1	After *s. n.* add (Fr. अ & हित S)
અણી	1	After *s. f.* add अणि
અણીદાર	1	For (S P) read (अणि S & دار P)
અંત	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m. n.*
અંતકરણ	1	After *s. n.* add अंतःकरण
અંતકાલ	1	After *s. m.* add अंतकाल
અતર	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
અંતર કરણ	1	After *s. n.* add अंतःकरण
અંતરધિઆંન	1	After *s. n.* add अंतरध्यान

Marginal Word.	Line.	
અંતરભેદ	1	After *s.m.*.add (अंतरभेद S)
અંતર રાખવો	1	After *v.n.*.add (S)
અતરે	2	For હીંઆં read v. હીંઆં..
અંતરો	1	After *s. m.*.add Fr. अंतर
અતીત	1	After *s. m.* add अतिथि
અતીવાદ	1	After *s. m.* add अतिवाद
અતીશ	1	After *adj.* add अतिशय
અંતે	1	For *adj.* read *adv.* (Fr. अंत)
અથડવું	5	For wonder read wander.
અથવા	1	After *conj.* add (अथवा S)
અદ	1	After *adj.* add अर्ध
અદના	1	For ادنا read ادنا
અંદર	1, 2	Strike out the 2 Sig.
અદલ કરવું	1	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
અદા	4	For pantamime read pantomime.
અંધકાર	1	After *s. m.* add अंधकार
અધભવીશ	1	For *adj.* (S) read *s. m.* (यद् भविष्य S) An idler who leaves everything to chance.
અધમુવેલો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
અંધારી	1	After *s.f.* add Fr. अंधकार
અધીક માસ	1	After *s. m.* add अधिक मास
અધીકાઈ	1	For S read M.
અધીકાર	6	For શતા read સતા
અધીર	1	For अद्यीर read अधीर
અનઆધાર	1	After *adj.* add (Fr. अन्न & आधार
અનજલ	1	After *s. n.* add अन्न and जल
અનજાણો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
અનદાન	1	After *s. n.* add अन्नदान
અનદાતા	1	After *s. m.* add अन्नदाता
અનપાણી	1	After *s. n.* add अन्नपाणी
અનરથ	1	After 2 add *adj.*
અનાદર	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.* (Fr. अ & आदर)
અનીતી	1	After *s.f.* add (Fr. अ & नीति).
અનેક	1	After *adj.* add अनेक
અપરાધ	1	For अप्राध read अपराध
અપરાધી	1	After *adj.* add अपराधी

Marginal Word.	Line.	
અપાસરૂં	1	For Hindoo read Jain.
અબળા	1	For अबळ read अबल
અબોલો	1	For *adj.*(S) read *adj. m.* (Fr. અ & બોલવું)
અભરવસ	1	After *s. m.* add (Fr. अ & भद्रसा)
અભરામ નદાવો	1	For ابرام نادعواي read ابراي عا مي لا دعوي
અભીજત	1	After *s. n.* add अभिजित
અભેઆસી	1	After *adj.* add (Fr. અભેઆસ)
અમુલ	1	After *adj.* add अमूल्य
અલ	1	For *s.f.* read *s. m. f.*
અલાપ લેવો	1	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
અવડું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
અવારૂં	1	For pracrastination read procrastination.
અવીશવાસી	1	After *adj.* add (Fr. अविश्वास S)
અસતરી લંપટ	1	After *adj.* add स्त्रीलंपट
અસતરીલીંગ	1	After *s. m.* add स्त्रीलिंग
અસતરી સંગ	1	After *s. m.* add स्त्रीसंग
અસતરી હંતીઆ	1	After *s. f.* add स्त्रीहत्या
અશરાફી	1	For اسرافي read اشرافي.
અસલેસા	1	After *s. n.* add (अश्लेषा S)
અશલોક	1	After *s. m.* add श्लोक
આઈન	1	For آئن read آئين
આએ	1	After this. add 2 These.
આંક	1	For आंक read अंक
આંકડો	1	For (S) read (Fr. આંક)
આકરો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
આખાડભુતી	1	For (S) read (आखाडभूती M)
આજ	1	For (M) read (आद्य S) .
આજ કાલ	1	For (M) read (S)
આજાબ	1	For عزاب read عذاب
આજે	1	After *adv.* add (Fr. આજ)
આંટી મારવી	1	For walking. To read walking, to.
આંણીકાર	3	For અણીગમ read એણીગમ
આતશકદેહ	1	After *s. n.* add آتش كده
આતશ પરશત	1	For آتش برشت read آتش پرست
આદણી	1	After આદણી add or આદરણી.
આદમી જાત	1	After *s.f.* add (آدم ذات)

Marginal Word.	Line.	
આદર	1	After *s.m.* add आदर
આદરભાવ	1	After *s.m.* add आदरमान
આંધરો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
આપલે	2	After credit add dealings.
આંબોસી	2	For in read in the.
આંનદાંની	1	For آ مدا ني read آ مدني
આલ	1	For S read M.
આલસી	1	After *adj.* add (Fr. આલસ)
આવક ખત	1, 2	For respondentia, bond read respondentia bond.
આવાં	3	For eigth read eighth.
આશવની	3	For count read counting.
ઈજદ	1	For يزد read ايزد
ઈજા	1	For ايذ read ايذ
ઈતીઆદી	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
ઈનસાલાતાલા	1	For ان شا ٤ تعا لي read ان شا ٤ الله تعا لي
ઈબાદત	1	For Divine, worship read Divine worship.
ઈશક	4	For to propensity read propensity.
ઈસપગોલ	1	For اسپغول read اسبغول
ઈસવી	1	For عسوي A read عيسوي A P.
ઈશારો	1	After *s. m.* add اشا ٤
ઈસ્રા	1	For عسي read عيسي
ઉ	1	For fifth read fourth.
ઉકરડું	3	For 4 read 2
ઉકાટો	2	For confirmed read confined.
ઉગમ	3	After &c.) add 2 *s.f.*
ઉંટ	1	For (उंट) read (Fr. उष्ट S.)
ઉટડી	1	After *s. f.* add (Fr. ઉંટ)
ઉડાવવું	2	For to squander to read to squander, to.
ઉતપંન	1	For उत्पन्न read उत्पन्न
ઉતાવળો	1	After उतावळा M add उत्ताम्यत् S
ઉદંમ	1	For उदीम M read उद्यम S
ઉંદર	1	After उंदीर M add उंदुर S
ઉદરી	1	For उदरी M read Fr. ઉંદર
ઉધાર	1	After उधार M add उद्धार S
ઉધારવું	1	After *v. a.* add (Fr. ઉધાર)
ઉપજ	1	For उपज M read Fr. ઉપજવું
ઉપજવું	1	For (M) read (Fr. उपजन न S)
ઉપદેશ કરવો	1	After *v. a.* add (S)

Marginal Word.	Line.	
ઉપવાસી	1	For उपासी M read Fr. ઉપવાસ
ઉપાધ	1	For bone read bore.
ઉપાધીઆ	1	For उपाध्या M read उपाध्याय S
ઉભેતાં	1	For उभयतां M read उभयत: S
ઉલટ પાલટ	1	After *s.f.* add *m. n.*
ઉસ કેરવું	1	For investigate read instigate.
એક જથો	1	For *adv. s. m.* read *adv.*
એકઠું થવું	3, 4	For the causal of એકઠું કરવું q. v. read to be mixed, mingled or amalgamated.
એકડો કરવો	2	For by hand read by the hand.
એકમેક	1	For एकमेक M read Fr. एक S one.
એકરંગી	1	For एकरंगी M read Fr. એક રંગ
એકરા	1	For *s. m.* read *s. pl.* (Fr. એક)
એકરાર	1	For *s. f.* read *s. m.*
એકરાસ	1	For एकरास M read Fr. એક & રાસ
એકવખત	1	For ايک وقت P read يک وقت P A
એકવચન	1	For M read S
એક વચની	1	For M read Fr. એક વચન
એક સરખું	1	For एकसारखा M read *adj. n.* Fr. એક સરખું
એકી	1	For एक M read Fr. એક
એકી બેકી	1	For एकीबेकी M read Fr. એકબે
એખલ પેટો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
એંન	2	For 3 *adj.* read 3 A kind of wood. 4 *adj.*
અને	8	For ચોમાશુ read ચોમાશું
એબદાર	2	For blamable read blameable.
એવજ	4	For return, proceeds read return proceeds.
એંહેંમક	1	For *adj. s. m.* read *adj.*
એહેલીઅત	1	For هليلت ا read هليت ا
ઓ	6	For also read sometimes.
ઓગલવું	1	After ओघळणे M add Fr. ओघ S

Marginal Word.	Line.	
ઓજર	1	For عزر read عذر
ઓજર	2	For عزرخواهي A read عذرخواهي A P
ઓતણી	1	For ओतणी M read Fr. ઓતણું
ઓતણું	1	After ओतणे M add Fr. उत् S
ઓધિદાર	1	After *s. m.* add (A P)
ઓરત	1	For عورث read عورت
ઓલ	1	After ओळ M add Fr. आवलि S
ઓલ	2	After *s. m.* add (Fr. ओल S)
ઓલખીતો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ઓલાઓખડ	8	For adopted read adopted in Goojrat.
ઓસરણું	1	After ओसरणे M add Fr. अपसरण S
ઓસાંન	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
ઓસાંમણ	1	For *s. n.* read *s. n. f.*
ઓસાવણું	2	For rice read rice or other grain.
ક	15	For the Sunskrit read the Sunskrit कु
કંકુ	1	For कुंकु M read Fr. કુંકું
કજાત	1	For कूजात M S read कु & जाति S
કજીઆખોર	1	For قضيه A read قضيه خور A P
કંટારવું	3	For nauseate read to nauseate.
કટો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
કંઠમાલા	1	For कंठमाळा read कंठमाला
કઠણ	1	For कठीण M read कठिन S
કઠણાઈ	1	For (M) read (Fr. કઠણ)
કંઠી	1	For कंठी M read Fr. કંઠ
કડખ	3	For a good read good.
કડવાસ	1	After *s. m.* add (Fr. કડવું)
કડવું	1	For *adj.* (कडु) read *adj.* (Fr. कटु S)
કડી	1	For (M) read (Fr. कटक S)
કડું	1	For (कडी M) read (Fr. કડી)

Marginal Word.	Line.	
કણસ	1	For कणस M read कणिश S
કણી	2	For 3 read.
કંતાન	1	For كتان read كتان
કથક	1	After *adj.* add कथक
કદી	1	After कधीं M add कदा S
કનસારો	1	After कांसारें M add Fr. कांस्यकार S
કપીલો	1	For M read S
કબાબચીની	1	For كبابچسني read كباب چيني
કબુલત	1	After *s. f.* add قبوليت
કબુલ સૂરત	1	For قبول سورت A P read قبول صورت A
કમ	4	For of read of,
કમર	1	For كمر read كمر
કમાડ	1	For कवाड M read कवाट S
કરપીણ	2, 3	For *s. n.* read *s. c.*
કરીમ	1	For magnificent read munificent.
કરેહું	3	After boiling add biestings.
કલકલ	3	For talkling read talking.
કલગી	1	After *s. f.* add كلغي
કલમ	8	After ingrafted add 6 A kind of wood.
કલસીઓ	1	For कळशी M read कलश S
કલાં	1	For *s. n.* read *s. pl.*
કલ્યાંણ	2, 3	For philantrophy - read philanthropy.
કલી	3	After 2 add (*Pron. kullee.*)
કલેઆંણ	1	After *s. n.* add कल्याण
કસ	1	After कस M add कषाय S
કશટ પાંમવું	1	After *v. n.* add (S)
કસતુરા મુરગ	1	For કસતુરા મુરગ *s. m.* read કસતુરીઆ મુરગ *s. m.* (कस्तूरा मृग S)
કસમ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. pl.*
કસરીઓ	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
કસવું	1	For (कसणे M) read (Fr. कष S)

Marginal Word.	Line.	
કાયેત	1	For (कायेस्थ M) read (Fr. कायस्थ S)
કાકળુત	1	After काकळुत M add Fr. काकली S
કીગજ	2	After epistle. add 3 A writing.
કાગલ	1	For کاغز read کاغذ
કાછી	1	After काछी M add कच्छ S
કાજળ	1	For काजळ M read कज्जल S
કાટકોન	2	For righ tangular read right angular.
કાઠી	1	After काठी M add काष्ट S
કાઠી	3	For yards read feet.
કાતરીઝ	1	After house add the loft.
કાંતવું	1	For *v. a.* read *v. a. n.*
		After कांतणे M add कर्तन S
કાથો	1	For काथा M read क्वाथ S
કાંદો	1	After कांदा M add कंद S
કાંન ખોલવા	2	For apprise read apprize.
કાફર	1	For *s. f.* read *s. m.*
કાફરી	1, 2	For Aybssinian read A bysinian.
કામ	1	After काम M add कर्म S
કામ	5	After 4 add (काम S)
કારજ	1	After *s. n.* add (कार्य S)
કારસથાન	1	After कारस्थान M add Fr. (कार्य & स्थान S
કારીગરી	2	For integrity read ingenuity.
કારૂં	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
કાલ	3	After 5 add *s. f.*
કાલીંગડાં	1	For कलिंगड M read कालिंगा S
કાળું કરવું	1	After *v. n.* add Lit. to blacken (the face,) *fig.*
કાંસુ	1	For कांसे M read कांस्य S
કીરપા નીધાંન	1	After *s. m.* add कृपानिधान
કીરપા શીંધુ	1	After *s. m.* add कृपाशींधु S
કીલલો	1	For قلع read قلعه
કીલેદાર	1	For قلعدار read قلعه دار
કીસત	1	For قست read قسط

Marginal Word.	Line.	
કીહાંએ	1	For whenever read wherever.
કુટકી	1	For कुंठकी M read कटुकी
કુટણી	1	After कुटीण M add कुटी S
કુટવું	1	For कुटण M read कुट्टन S
કુટવું	2	For thresh read thrash.
કુંનશ	1	For کونش read کورنش
કુંભ	1	For *s.* read *s. f.*
કુંભાર	1	After कुंभार M add कुंभकार S
કુલ	2	For total sum, read total, sum.
કુંવર	1	After कुवर M add कुमार S
કૈલાસવાસી	1	For કૈલાસવાસા read કૈલાસવાસી
કોકંબ	1	For काकंब read कोकंब
કોંગલો કરવો	1	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
કોટ	2	After 3 add *adj.*
કોઃ	1	After 2 add *s. n.*
કોડ	1	After 2 add *s. m.*
કોઢ	1	After कोढ M add कुष्ट S
કોદરા	1	For *s. m.* read *s. pl.*
કોદરા	3	After Hindoostan add *Paspalum frumentaceum.*
કોપરીઝં	1	For कोपर M read कूपर S
કોબ તોડવો	1	After *v. a.* add (A)
કોબ પાલવો	1	After *v. a.* add (A)
કોમાંરજી	1	After India add a tumbler, a rope dancer.
કોસ	1	After *s. m.* add क्रोश S
કોસંખી	1	For કશ્રંખી read કસુંખી
કોહવાટ	1	For putrifaction read putrefaction.
કોહેલું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
કોહેલું	1	For putrified read putrefied.
ખય	1	After *s. f.* add (Fr. क्षय S)
ખખરવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ખગોલ	1	For M read S
ખચખચવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ખટકો	1	For ખતરા read ખતરો
ખડું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ખડી	1	After खडी M add खटी S

Marginal Word.	Line.	
ખણવું	1	After खणणे M add खन S
ખંધો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ખપવું	1	For *v. f.* read *v. n.*
ખરવ	1	For M read S
ખરી	1	After 2 add *s. f.*
ખાજી	2	After 2 add *adj.*
ખાડો	1	For forrow read furrow.
ખાધ	1	For खाद M read खाद्य S
ખાર	1	For खार M read Fr. क्षार S
ખાસી	1	After ખાસી—સું—સો add *adj. f. n. m.* Good, fine, excellent. 2
ખાસું	1	For خوصه read خاصه
ખીચડો	1	For forrago read ferrago.
ખીલી	1	For खाळ M read कील S
ખીલી પસીઆરાં	1	For *s. p. pl.* read *s. pl.*
ખુવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ખેતર	1	After *s. n.* add (Fr. क्षेत्र S)
ખેતી	1	After *s. f.* add (Fr. क्षेत्र S)
ખેર	1	After 5 add *s. n.*
ખેલવું	1	After *v. n.* add (Fr. खेलन S)
ખો	2, 3	For to habituate read to be habituated.
ખોજો	1	For خوجه read خواجه
ખોતરવું	2	For ખોતરવું read કોતરવું
ખોદા	2	For خد ا تعلي read خد ا يتعا لي
ખોરાકી પોશાકી	1	For خو را كي پوشاكي read Fr. خو را ك پوشاك
ખોલ	2	For ખાડ read ખોડ
ખોવાવું	2	For *v. a.* read *v. n.*
ગઝીદાન	1	For M read S
ગઝીદંતીઆ	1	For M read S
ગંગાજલ	1	For गंगाजळ read गंगा जल
ગચ	1	For गच read गच्च
ગજબ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. f.*
ગણત	1	For गणती M read Fr. ગણવું
ગણવું	1	For (M) read (Fr. गणन S)
ગત	1	For (गत M) read (Fr. गति S)
ગંધાઈવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*

Marginal Word.	Line.	
ગબર	4	After *adj.* add (*Pron. gubbur.*)
ગમવું	1	For *adj.* add *adj. n.*
ગરમી	1	After heat. add 3 A carpenter's tool.
ગલ	1	After ગર add *s. m.*
ગવું	2	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ગવું બેસવું	1	After hoarse, add (as the throat.)
ગાએ	1	For *s. m. f.* (गाय M) read *s. f.* (गौ S)
ગાએન	1	After singing add 2 Music.
ગાંઠવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ગાંડ	1	After गांड M add गुद S
ગાંડો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ગાંડો	2	For stupid, fool read stupid.
ગાભો	1	After गाभा M add गर्भ S
ગાર	1	After ગાર add *ind.*
ગીર	1	After ગીર add *ind.*
ગીરફતાર	4	For Captive, prisoner read imprisoned, arrested.
ગુંગો	1	For *adj. m.*
ગુજર	1	For گزر read گذر
ગુજરાણ	1	For گزران read گذران
ગુજરાત	2	For wher read where.
ગુજરાતી	3, 4	For The Sunskrit is the parent of the Goojratee, read It is not derived from the Sunskrit.
ગુજરાતી	5	After from add the latter as well as from.
ગુજારવું	1	For گزر read گذر
ગુંબજ	1	For گنبز read گنبد
ગુલ	2	For candle read the candle.
ગેર	1	After ગેર add *ind.*
ગેર	5	For improper read improper.
ગોકલ	1	For *s. f.* read *s. n.*
ગોઠવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ગોદાવરી	3	After 2 add *s. f.*
ગોર	1	For કુમર road કુમર.
ગોરાડુ	1	For sail read soil.
ગોસાંઈ	1	For गोसावी M read गो स्वामी S
ઘ	6	For کھ read گھ
ઘઘલો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ઘચપચ	2	After 2 add *s. f.*
ઘડી	1	After घडी M add घटी S.
ઘર	1	For घर M read गृह S

Marginal Word.	Line.	
ઘરબારી	1	After *adj.* add & *s. m.*
ઘાંણુ	3	After 2 add *s. f.*
ઘાસ	1	For *s. a.* read *s. n.*
ઘોંઘું	1	For ઘોંઘું read ઘોઘું.
ઘોરવું	2	For an read on.
ચંદન	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
ચણતરો	1	For *s.* read *s. m.*
ચસક	2	For lancenating read lancinating.
ચારજાંમો	1	For *s. f.* read *s. m.*
ચાલ ચલણ	1	For practise read practice.
ચીકણું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ચીથડીઓ	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ચીબાવલા પણું	2	For frank read prank.
ચુસદો	1	For چوستہ read چستہ
ચેતાવવું	2	For apprise read apprize.
ચેશટા	1	For *s. f.* read *s. pl.*
ચોરટો	1	After *adj. m.* add that steals or pilfers 2 *s. m.*
ચોરટો	1	For 2 read 3.
ચોપણું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ચોપડું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
છાંનો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.* and *adv. m.*
છૂટું	3	For parts read part.
છુટું	1	For *v.* read *v. a.* and *n.*
છેદ	2	For clept read cleft.
જણ	1	After जण M add जन S
જતન	1	For यन्त read यत्न
જંબુદ્વીપ	1	For जंबुदाप read जंबु द्वीप
જરવું	1	For To digest read To be digested (as
જરીઆન	1	For زرر بن read زربن
જલકુકડી	1	For foul read fowl.
જલકુકડી	2	For water-foul read water-fowl.
જવાબ દેવો	4	After for, add 2 *v. a.* To reply, to answer.
જવાબ દેવો	1	After *v. n.* add & *a.*
જાડું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
જાંઘ પીછાન	1	For *s. c.* read *s. f.*
જાંઘુ	1	For *s. f.* read *s. n.*
જારી કરવું	1	For جازي read جاري
જીવતો જાગતો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
જુનું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n. f. m.*
જુવો	1	For of *v.* જોવું read of જોવું q. v.
જુસો	1	For جسہ read جثہ

Marginal Word.	Line.	
જોતીશ	2	For ज्योति : शास्त्र read ज्योतिषशास्त्र
ઝુરાપો	1	For Longuor read Languor.
ઝોટડી	1	For *s. m.* read *s. f.*
ટીપટાપ	1	For *s. n.* read *s. n.* & *f.*
ઠોંસવું	3	For After 3 add *v. n.*
ડંગોળું	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
ડેકાંણી	1	For د ه كا ني read د هقاني
ઠ	1	For twelth read twelfth.
ઠંઠેરો	1	For heats read beats.
તકરાર	1	For تقرير read تكرار
તખત નશીન	1	For تجت نشين read تخت نشين
તંતર	4	After ખંતર add 3
તનાખોરી	1	For تناخوري read طبع خوري
તબીઅત	1	For طبعت read طبعيت
તમાં	1	For *s. f.* read *s. f.* & *m.*
તમાચો	1	For طما چہ read طما نچہ
તરસો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
તરાતરી	1	For wranggling read wrangling.
તરીરાસી	1	For P read S.
તરેહ	1	For discription read description.
તલ	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.*
તસ	1	For تشت read طشت
તસદી	1	For تصدي read تصديع
તાંન	2	For 2 read 3.
તાપ	1	For *s. f.* read *s. f. m.*
તારનો	1	For *adv.* read *adv. m.*
તાસ	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.*
તાસો	1	For kind read A kind.
તીખલ	1	After *s. f.* add *n.*
તીર	3	For 2 read 3.
તુતી	1	For توتي read طوطي
તેજ	5	For 4 read 5.
તો	7	For work read worth.
તોક	1	For *s. n.* توق read *s. f. n.* طوق
તોખમ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
તોરણ	1	For *s. n.* read *s. f.*
તોસદાન	1	For توسدان read توشه دان
થડ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
થંડું	3	For figid read frigid.
થાણું	3	For root read foot.
દમ	1	For Breadth read Breath.
દરબારી	2	For *s. m.* read 2 *s. m.*

Marginal Word.	Line.	
દરમાઓ	1	For د ر ما ها read د ر ما هـ
દરરોજ	1	For د ر ر و ز read هر و ز
દરીઆઇ	3	For 3 read 3 *s. f.*
દરોગો	1	For د ر و غه read د ا ر و غه
દસ સેરી	1	For weight read a weight.
દાઇ	1	For د ا خ read د ۴ يه
દાગીના	1	For د ا عينه P read د ا غينه H
દાંત	2	For malige read malice.
દાંતરો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
દાદખાહ	1	For د ا د خا ۴ read د ا د خو ا ۴
દાન	3	For receptable read receptacle.
દાલ	1	For डाळ read दल
દાવાદાર	1	For د ع و ا د ا ر read د ع و ي د ا ر
દાવા દુશમન	1	For د ا ع و ا ي read د ا ع و ي
દાવો	1	For د ا ع و ا ي read د ا ع و ي
દાકટ	1	For د ق ع ت read د ق ت
દુઆ	1	For د ع ا گو read د ع ا
દોંગો	1	For *adj. n.* read *adj. m.*
ધરમ	6	For નડવો read નડવું
ધાંધલીઓ	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
નજરાંણું	1	For *s. m.* نز ر ا نه read *s. n.* نذ ر ا نه
નજીસ	1	For نجيس read نجس
નજુમી	1	For نخومي read نجو مي
નકારૂં	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
નકસ	1	For تقص read نقص
નફો	1	For نفح read نفع
નમનતાઇ ભરેલો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
નવ	1	For *adj. n.* read *adj.*
નાજુકી	1	For *s.* read *s. f.*
નાથ	2	After 2 add *s. f.*
નીચલું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
નીસું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
નીમક દાંની	1	For نمک د ا ني read نمک د ا ن
નીમક હલાલ	1	For نمک حلال read نمک حلا ل
નીકડવું	3	After prove, add 3 To select.
નેકાહ	1	For د ک ا ح read نکا ح
નેગાહ	1	For ۴ نگا read ۴ نگا
નેડે	1	For inside read close to.
નેતર	1	After 2 add *s. f.*
નેફો	1	For نيقه read نيفه
નોંધ	2	After bill-book, add journal.
પઇટો	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.*
પગાર કરવો	1	For પગાર કરવો read પગાર કરવું
પછાડવું	1	For pose read vanquish.
પડવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*

Marginal Word.	Line.	
પડવું	10	For 2 read 8.
પતવું	1	For *v. p.* read *v. n.*
પરમો	1	For disease read a disease.
પરવ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
પરવાર	1	After *s. f.* add *m.*
પરાકરમ	2	For 3 read 2.
પરારભ	1	For પરારભ read પરારંભ
પલાંઠી	1	For *s. f. n.* read *s. f. m.*
પલાવ	1	After *s. m.* add (و پ P)
પલીતો	1	For پليته read فتيله
પવીતરાઇ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. f.*
પાએગા	1	For پايگا read پا يگا ۴
પાટ	1	For set read sit.
પાનદાન	1	For bolding read holding.
પાંપણ	1	After eye-lid add an eye-lash.
પીઆસો	1	For *s. adj.* read *adj. m.*
પીઠું	1	For shop read A shop.
પુર	3	After ભરપુર add 3 *adv.* Full.
પોર	4	After 2 add *adv.*
પોંહોંચી	1	For wreastlet read wristlet.
પોહોરૂં	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ફજેત	1	After *adj.* add & *adv.*
ફનફરખ	1	For ફનફરખ read ફનફેરખ
ફરસ	1	For *s. m.* read *s. c.*
ફરેશતો	1	For فر يشته read فرشته
ફાડ ખાવી	2	After *v.* add બીહીવું
ફાંમ	1	For فحم read فهم
ફાવવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
ફુદનો	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.*
બગલગીરી	1	For بغل گري read بغل گير ي
બદહજમી	1	For بد حذ مي read بد هضمي
બફારો	2	For ventillation read ventilation.
બબરચી	1	For *s. f.* read *s. m.*
બરકંદાજ	1	For بركندا ز read برقند ا ز
બખરખાસ કરવું	1	For برجا ست read برخا ست
બરદાસ લેવી	1	For *See the preceding* read See બરદાસ કરવું 2, 3 Sig.
બહુ	1	After *adj.* add *adv.*
બાંએધરી	5	For 2 read 3
બાએલો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
બાંગડી	1	For wreastlet read wristlet.
બાપડો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
બારેવાટ	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
બાહાલ	1	After બાહાલ add *adv.*
બીછાંણું	1	For *s.* read *s. n.*
બીજું	2	After *v.* add વધી
બીડવું	1	After બીડવું add *v. a.*
બીલકુલ	1	For بلكل read با لكل

Marginal Word.	Line.	
બીસ્મીલા	1	For بسم لله read بسم الله
બે .	1	After without; add as
બેઇતબાર	1	After *s. m.* add & *f.*
બેઇમાન	1	For بي يما ن read بي ا يما ن
બેઇમાની	1	For بي يما ني read بي ايما ني
બેકાએદે	1	For بي قا يد ه read بي قاعده
બેલદાર	1	For *s. n.* read *s. m.*
બેવચની	1	After બેવચની add *adj.*
બેસડું	17	For rotton read rotten.
બેહાસ	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
ભગવો	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
ભરતી	4	For descases read diseases.
ભવાની	1	For भवाना read भवानी
ભાહેલો	3	For boar read boor.
ભાડું	1	For *s. m.* read *s. n.*
ભોગવવું	1	For *v. n.* read *v. a.*
મકતો	1	For مقا ط read مقطع
મકમ	1	For مقم read محكم
મંગોટું	1	For wreastlet read wristlet.
મજકુર	1	For مزكور read مذكور
મજમુન	1	For مجمون read مضمون
મજહબ	1	For مذ ب read مذ هب
મજા	1	For مزا read مزه
મતા	1	For مطا ع read متاع
મનને અકારૂં	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
મલીન	1	For मलीण read मलिन
મસગુલ	1	For مشكول read مشغول
મસજદ	1	For mosque read A mosque
મસતક	1	After *s. n.* add (मस्तक S
મસવદો	1	For مشود ه read مسود ه
મહાલ	1	For محا ل read محل
માજુર	1	For معزور read معذ ور
માફ	1	For معف read معا ف
માફી	1	For معفي read معافي
માર ખાવો	1	After *v. n.* add & *p.*
મારવું	1	For *v. n.* read *v. a.*
માલમતા	1	For ما ل سطا ع read ما ل مطا ع
માસયો	1	For ما سبه read مجا سبه
માહાપાપી	1	After 2 add *s. c.*
માહાસલો	1	For مجا شله read مجا صله
મુજબ	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
મુજરે	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
મુજહેમત	1	For مز حمت read ا حمت

Marginal Word.	Line.	
મુદઇ	1	For مد ي read مد عي
મુનસી	1	For منسي read منشي
મુરબો	1	For مربه read مربي
મુલાજો	1	For ملا حظ read ملا حظة
મુસલું	1	For A pestle. read A wooden pestle. 2 A stick or club. v. સોટો
મેહેરાબદાર	1	For مهرا بدا ر read محرا بدا ر
મોકુફ	1	For موقف read موقوف
મોતાજ	1	For doze read dose.
રસાતલ	1	For रसातळ read रसातल
રાજવાડો	1	For રજવડો read રજવાડો
રામરામ કરવી	1	For *v. n.* read *v. a.*
રસીનામ	2	For to read to a.
કો	1	For ق read قعه
પડલી	2	For woolen read woollen.
ડાવવું	1	For *a. a.* read *v. a.*
રોઠી	1	For betul-nut read betel-nut
રોલીકોબીવેલો	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
લખવો	1	For paralyses read paralysis.
લગવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
લગભગ	1	For *adj.* read *adv.*
લગવાડ	1	After intimacy. add 2 *s. m.* Connection, relation v. સંબંધ—એલાખો
લચલચવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
લાગવું વલગવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
લુલો	5	For 2 read 3.
વજીફદાર	1	For وظيفه دا ر read وظيفه دا ر
વટાવવું	1	For *v. a. n.* read *v. a.*
વઠી	1	For *s. m.* read *ind.*
વરણન	5	For 3 read 2.
વરતારો	1	For *s, m. f.* read *s. m.*
વરવાઠીઓ	1	For *adj.* read *adj. m.*
વસા	4	For A liquot read Aliquot.
વાજબી	1	For ا جب read وا جب
વારસ	1	For A heir read An h
વારો	1	For wreastlet read wristlet
વાંસ	3	For feet read yards
વેગવું	1	After *adj. n.* add & *adv.*
વેરાવું	1	For causal read passive.
વેહેવું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
સબરૂં	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
સજીવન	3	For *adj.* read *adv.*
સદજવાબ	1	For صد جوا ب read صدجواب.
સનમુખ	1	After *adj.* add & *adv.*
સંનીવાર	1	For સંનીવાર read સનીવાર—સનવાર
સને	1	For سن read سنه

Marginal Word.	Line.	
સમાધાન	6	For adjustment read 4 Adjustment.
સમીઆંણો	1	After *s. m.* add (شا ميانة P)
સમું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.* & *adv.*
શમેદાંની	1	For شمعد ني read شمعدا ن
સરંજામ	1	For سرنجا م read سرانجا م
સરવાળો	3	After total: add 3 The trial balance; state of affairs.
સલામ	1, 2	For complement read compliment.
સલામત	1	After *adj.* add & *adv.*
સહી	1	After 2 add *s. f.*
સાકો	2	After trust. add 2 A fibre.
સાટું	2	After purchase add or sale.
સાંધ	4	After gap add filled up.
સાંમન	1	For سا من read سا ما ن
સાંમેણું	1, 2	For pouning read pounding.
સારા	2	For 2 read 3.
સાલગરે	1	For سا لگره read ها لگره
સાલવી	1	For *s. f. m.* read *s. m.*
સાહજોગી	2	After 2 add *s. f.*
શાહજાદી	1	For *s. f.* (P) See શાહાજાદી read—શાહાજાદી *s. f.* (شا ه زا د ي P) A princess.
શાહજાદો	1	For *s. m.* (P) See શાહાજાદો read—શાહાજાદો *s. m.* (شا ه زا د ه P) A prince.
સાહેબ	5	For Mistrees read Mistress.
સીધ	1	After *adj.* add & *adv.*

Marginal Word.	Line.	
શુકરગુજાર	1	For شكرگزا ر reau شكرگذا ر
શુકરગુજારી	1	For شكرگزا ري read شكرگذا ري
સુકો	3	After Tobacco: add 3 *adj. m.* Dry.
સુરંગ	4	For 2 read 3.
સેવટે	1	For At a read At.
સોહાંમણું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
હજમ	1	After *adj.* add (هضم A.)
હજમ કરવું	1	After *v. a.* add (A.)
હજુ	1	For *adj.* & *conj.* read *conj.*
હડપાએલું	1	For *adj.* read *adj. n.*
હમાલવતો	1	For حا ون ه سته read ها ون ه سته
હમાલ	1	For هما ل read حما ل
હમીઆંણી	1	For هميا ني read هميا ن
હરરાજ	1	For anction read auction:
હલાક	1	For جلا ک read هلا ک
હલો	1	For جله read هله
હાજ	5	For right read might.
હાતો	1	For To read The.
હાલીમવાલી	1	For ها لي موا لي read ا ها لي موا لي
હેલ	1	For حا صل read حا صل
રસ	1	After હીરસ add *s. m.*
માવું	1	For ઉમાવું read ઉમાવું

CALCUTTA PUBLICK LIBRARY.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.